Poltrona Frau
1912

Price List Japan Home + Night 2020

Condizioni generali di vendita / Generals conditions of sale

La vendita dei prodotti di cui al presente listino è regolata dalle Condizioni generali di vendita o di distribuzione relative al rapporto tra il cliente e Poltrona Frau. È onere del cliente prendere attenta visione delle condizioni di vendita o di distribuzione applicabili al rapporto tra il cliente e Poltrona Frau. Le condizioni di distribuzione sono altresì reperibili al seguente indirizzo: **https://www.poltronafrau.com/it/dealer/login.** Salvo patto contrario, le condizioni di vendita o distribuzione applicabili potranno essere modificate da Poltrona Frau in qualunque momento, senza obbligo di preavviso o di risarcimento.

AVVERTENZA. I termini e le condizioni di vendita qui riportati costituiscono un mero estratto delle principali condizioni applicabili alle vendite dei prodotti di Poltrona Frau. L'emissione di ordini di acquisto nei confronti di Poltrona Frau comporterà la conoscenza ed applicazione delle stesse. L'unica disciplina legale del rapporto è contenuta nelle Condizioni generali di vendita o distribuzione sopra citate.

Extract from main conditions of sale and notices concerning the price list
The sale of the products on this price list is governed by the general conditions of sale or distribution governing the relationship between the client and Poltrona Frau. It is the client's responsibility to ensure that they have read the general conditions of sale or distribution that apply to the relationship between the client and Poltrona Frau. The distribution conditions may also be viewed at: **https://www.poltronafrau.com/it/dealer/login.** Unless otherwise agreed, the applicable conditions of sale or distribution may be modified by Poltrona Frau at any time, with no obligation to provide notice or compensation.

PLEASE NOTE The terms and conditions shown here constitute a mere extract of the main conditions applicable to the sale of Poltrona Frau products. Forwarding purchase orders to Poltrona Frau implies familiarity with and application of the said conditions. The only legal framework for the relationship is contained in the aforementioned general conditions of sale or distribution.

TERMINI E CONDIZIONI DI VENDITA

Evasioni ordini
L'ordine d'acquisto inoltrato dal cliente diventa vincolante solo al momento della ricezione della conferma d'ordine scritta da parte di Poltrona Frau. Dopo la ricezione della conferma d'ordine, la quantità e il tipo di prodotti ordinati, le finiture, il prezzo, gli sconti ed ogni altro elemento dell'ordine confermato non potranno essere modificati se non previo consenso scritto di Poltrona Frau.

Termini di consegna
I termini di consegna, ivi compresi quelli indicati nella conferma d'ordine, sono meramente indicativi e non vincolanti per Poltrona Frau. Nessun inadempimento sarà imputabile a Poltrona Frau, e nessun risarcimento del danno sarà dovuto, per consegne oltre il termine indicato da Poltrona Frau.

Spedizione dei prodotti
Quando non diversamente pattuito, i costi di spedizione e assicurazione nonché il rischio di danneggiamento o perimento dei prodotti durante il trasporto sono a carico del cliente. La consegna dei prodotti da Poltrona Frau al cliente si intende effettuata quando gli stessi sono presi in carico dal vettore o dallo spedizioniere.
I prodotti saranno spediti esclusivamente al cliente ordinante, presso i propri magazzini o spazi commerciali. Poltrona Frau non spedisce i prodotti a terzi diversi dal cliente ordinante.

Reclami a seguito di danni da trasporto
È onere del cliente verificare lo stato dei prodotti e degli imballaggi al momento della consegna dell'ordine. Nel caso in cui i colli e/o gli imballaggi risultassero danneggiati, è onere del cliente accettare la consegna indicando sulla lettera di vettura la dicitura "con riserva di controllo" nonché la specificazione dei danni ai prodotti e/o all'imballaggio che appaiano visibili al momento del ricevimento. Se i prodotti e/o gli imballaggi riportano danni o sono periti durante il trasporto, il cliente deve segnalare tale occorrenza a Poltrona Frau nel termine perentorio di 3 (tre) giorni dalla consegna, a pena di decadenza. La segnalazione dovrà avvenire esclusivamente tramite modulo "CRM" inviato mediante upload al seguente indirizzo internet **http://intranet.poltronafraugroup.com/casiweb** o, per i possessori di profilo sul portale Istore, cliccando, dalla home page dello stesso, sul pulsante "Claim" nella parte alta della pagina.
Sono salvi i diritti del cliente destinatario ai sensi dell'art. 1689 e ss. c.c.

Reclami per vizi dei prodotti
Il cliente può denunciare eventuali vizi dei prodotti secondo quanto previsto dal Codice Civile, inviando comunicazione a Poltrona Frau entro 8 (otto) giorni dalla scoperta del vizio, a pena di decadenza, e comunque nel termine di prescrizione 1 (un) anno dalla consegna. La denuncia deve essere effettuata tramite modulo "CRM" inviato mediante upload al seguente indirizzo internet **http://intranet.poltronafraugroup.com/casiweb** o, per i possessori di profilo sul portale Istore, cliccando, dalla home page dello

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Fulfilment of orders
Purchase orders sent by the client become binding only on receipt of a written order confirmation from Poltrona Frau. After receipt of the order confirmation, the quantities and types of product ordered, the finishings, price, discounts and any other element of the confirmed order may not be modified without approval in writing from Poltrona Frau.

Delivery times
The delivery times, including those indicated on the order confirmation, are purely indicative and in no way binding for Poltrona Frau. Poltrona Frau will have been guilty of no breach, nor owe any compensation, for deliveries after the time indicated by Poltrona Frau.

Shipping of the products
Unless otherwise agreed, the shipping and insurance costs, as well as the risk of damage or deterioration of products during transport shall be borne by the client. The products will be considered delivered by Poltrona Frau to the client when accepted by the carrier or shipping company.
The products will be only be sent to the client who placed the order, to its warehouses or commercial premises. Poltrona Frau does not ship products to third parties other than the client who placed the order.

Claims resulting from products damaged during shipping
It is the responsibility of the client to check the condition of the products and packaging when taking delivery of the order. Should the boxes and/or packaging be damaged, the client must accept delivery, writing the words "subject to check" on the waybill, as well as details of the damage to the products and/or packaging that are apparent at the time of receipt. If the products and/or packaging are damaged or deteriorated during shipping, the client must inform Poltrona Frau within the mandatory period of 3 (three) days of receipt, under penalty of forfeiture. The notification must be submitted using the 'CRM' form, uploaded to the following website **http://intranet.poltronafraugroup.com/casiweb** or, for anyone who has a profile on the Istore portal, by clicking on the "Claim" box at the top of the home page.
This procedure does not prejudice the rights of the recipient client, pursuant to arts. 1689 et seq. of the Italian Civil Code.

Claims for faulty products
The client may report any faults found in the products in accordance with the provisions of the Italian Civil Code, by notifying Poltrona Frau within 8 (eight) days from the time the fault was noted, under penalty of forfeiture, and, in any event, within the prescribed period of 1 (one) year of receipt. The report must be made using the 'CRM' form, uploaded to the following website **http://intranet.poltronafraugroup.com/casiweb** or, for anyone who has a profile on the Istore portal, by clicking on the "Claim" box at the top of the

stesso, sul pulsante “Claim” nella parte alta della pagina.

Destinazione d’uso dei prodotti
In qualità di produttore, Poltrona Frau deve assicurare l’immissione nel mercato di prodotti sicuri e conformi alle norme. A tal fine, Poltrona Frau garantisce che i prodotti venduti sono conformi alle norme del paese di stabilimento del cliente, per un uso residenziale. Qualora il cliente intenda destinare i prodotti all’uso in un paese diverso rispetto a quello del proprio stabilimento (es. prodotti acquistati da un cliente italiano per la rivendita nel Regno Unito), oppure ad un uso diverso da quello residenziale (es. locali pubblici, teatri, cinema, ecc.), è onere del cliente indicare a Poltrona Frau il paese di destinazione del prodotto e/o la circostanza che il prodotto sarà impiegato in ambiente non residenziale, per consentire a Poltrona Frau di fabbricare un prodotto conforme alle norme applicabili nel paese di destinazione, immettendo nel mercato un prodotto sicuro. L’indicazione deve essere inoltrata dal Cliente a Poltrona Frau prima dell’emissione dell’ordine d’acquisto.
Poltrona Frau potrà rifiutare di prendere in carico ordini per prodotti che non possono essere resi conformi alle norme applicabili nel paese di destinazione.

Riserva di proprietà, decadenza dal beneficio del termine, interessi
Salvo patto contrario, la vendita si intende effettuata con riserva della proprietà e pertanto la proprietà dei prodotti passerà al cliente a seguito del pagamento dell’intero prezzo. Il cliente assume tuttavia i rischi dal momento della consegna.
In caso di pagamento a rate, il mancato pagamento di una o più rate del prezzo pattuito comporterà l’immediata decadenza del debitore dal beneficio del termine, con conseguente diritto del produttore di ottenere l’immediato saldo del proprio intero credito e di sospendere le forniture in corso, anche se non riferite ai pagamenti non effettuati; in ogni caso Poltrona Frau potrà agire per il recupero delle rate scadute e non pagate. In caso di risoluzione del contratto per l’inadempimento del cliente, le rate pagate resteranno acquisite al produttore, a titolo di risarcimento del danno e salvo il risarcimento del danno ulteriore.
In caso di ritardo nel pagamento, saranno applicati automaticamente gli interessi di mora al tasso legale vigente.

AVVERTENZE RELATIVE AL LISTINO

Quotazioni
Le quotazioni all’interno del listino sono riportate in Euro.

IVA
Le quotazioni del presente listino si intendono IVA esclusa.

Efficacia del listino, variazioni
Il presente listino non costituisce offerta al pubblico, ma mero invito a proporre rivolto al cliente.
Poltrona Frau potrà apportare modifiche e variazioni ai prodotti, ai materiali e alle finiture dei prodotti, ai loro disegni ovvero ai prezzi di cui al presente listino in qualunque momento.
Il presente listino annulla e sostituisce ogni listino di data anteriore.
Poltrona Frau si riserva di pubblicare in ogni momento nuovi listini.

Dimensioni modelli
Le dimensioni indicate nel seguente listino sono in centimetri e pollici.
I prodotti di Poltrona Frau sono lavorati artigianalmente. Sono dunque possibili variazioni dimensionali del prodotto reale di +/-2% rispetto alle dimensioni indicate nel presente listino. Le dimensioni indicate nel presente listino si riferiscono all’ingombro totale esterno, braccioli inclusi.

Rivestimenti in Pelle Frau®
Le caratteristiche della Pelle Frau®, unica impiegata da Poltrona Frau nei propri rivestimenti, sono simbolo e segno della qualità superiore della materia. Le piccole imperfezioni, come punture d’insetti, cicatrici, striature, rugosità o anche una leggera variazione cromatica e di lucentezza sono,

portal's home page.

Intended use of the products
As a manufacturer, Poltrona Frau must ensure that the products it places on the market are safe and comply with standards. To this end, Poltrona Frau guarantees that the products sold are compliant with standards in the country where the client’s establishment is located, for residential use. Should the client intend to use the products in a country other than that where its establishment is located (e.g. products purchased by an Italian client for resale in the United Kingdom), or for a use other than residential (e.g. public premises, theatres, cinemas etc.), it is the client's responsibility to provide Poltrona Frau with the indication of the country where the products are to be marketed and/or of the non-residential circumstances in which the products are to be used, to enable Poltrona Frau to manufacture a product that complies with applicable standards in the destination country and ensure that a safe product is brought to market. The client must provide Poltrona Frau with this information before the purchase order is issued.
Poltrona Frau may refuse to accept orders for products that cannot be made to comply with the standards applicable in the destination country.

Reservation of title, operation of the acceleration clause, interest
Unless otherwise agreed, the sale is understood to have taken place with reservation of title and as a result the ownership of the products will only pass over to the client following payment of the full price. However, all risks will be assumed by the client on receipt.
In the case of payment by instalment, failure to pay one or more of the instalments of the agreed price shall result in the debtor forfeiting the benefit of the credit terms, with the manufacturer thus reserving the right to request full payment of the remaining balance immediately and to suspend active orders, even if not related to the payment in question; in any case the manufacturer may take action to recover instalments unpaid by their due date. Should the contract be cancelled following the client’s failure to meet payments, those instalments already paid shall be retained by the manufacturer as compensation for damage suffered without prejudicing its right to further compensation for any additional damages.
In the event of a delay in payment, late payment interest will automatically be applied at the current legal rate.

NOTES CONCERNING THE PRICE LIST

Pricing
The prices quoted in the price list are in Euro.

VAT
The prices quoted in this price list are VAT excluded.

Effectiveness of the price list, changes
This price list does not constitute a public offer, but merely an invitation to a client to make an offer.
Poltrona Frau may make modifications and changes to the products, materials and product finishings, to their design or to the prices indicated in this price list at any time.
This price list cancels and replaces all earlier price lists. Poltrona Frau reserves the right to publish new price lists at any time.

Model sizes
The sizes indicated in this price list are in centimetres and inches.
Poltrona Frau products are manufactured by hand. Therefore, the size of the actual product may vary by +/-2% compared to the sizes indicated on the price list. The sizes indicated in the price list refer to the total external displacement, including armrests.

Pelle Frau® leather upholstery
The characteristics of Pelle Frau® Leather, the only leather used by Poltrona Frau for its upholstery, are a symbol and a guarantee of the superior quality of the material. Small imperfections, such as insect bites, scarring, ridging, roughness, or even slight variations of the colours or the shine, for Poltrona

Condizioni generali di vendita / Generals conditions of sale

infatti, sinonimo sulle pelli Poltrona Frau di mancanza di coperture sintetiche che ne altererebbero la naturale bellezza e diminuirebbero la traspirazione. Le referenze colore inserite nei nostri campionari Color System, Heritage, Nest, Soul, Century, Safari e cuoio Saddle, sono puramente indicative. Con riferimento alla Pelle "Cavallino", la disposizione, il colore e la forma delle "macchie" è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette "macchie" non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.
AVVERTENZA: Poltrona Frau declina ogni responsabilità per danni causati dalla migrazione del colore di contaminanti esterni contenuti in alcuni capi d'abbigliamento e/o accessori sul rivestimento in Pelle Frau®. La garanzia del produttore non copre in nessun caso i danni causati da trasferimento colore da oggetti e/o tessuti venuti a contatto con il rivestimento.

Frau are emblematic of the fact that its upholstery is not coated with any synthetic substances that would affect their natural beauty and reduce the hide's transpiration. The colour references in our Color System, Heritage, Nest, Soul, Century, Safari, Cuoietto and Saddle leather samples, must always be considered as purely indicative. In particular, where the 'Ponyskin' leatheris concerned, the positioning, colour and shape of the 'spots' is entirely random and, as such, does not allow any customization. We would also like to specify that the colour of the above-mentioned 'spots' is not uniform, and tends to vary from shades of brown to black.
WARNING: Poltrona Frau accepts no responsibility for any damage caused by the contamination or transfer of agents found in clothing or accessories on to Pelle Frau® Leather upholstery. The manufacturer's warranty does not cover damages caused by colour transfer from fabric or objects which come into contact with the upholstery.

Rivestimento in Tessuto Poltrona Frau
La collezione Tessuti di Poltrona Frau si divide in due categorie (Fabric A e Fabric B) che rappresentano due fasce di prezzo diverse.
È necessario verificare con Poltrona Frau, all'atto dell'ordine, le parti del prodotto che possono essere rivestite in tessuto.

Fabric upholstery Poltrona Frau Fabric
The Poltrona Frau range of fabrics can be divided into two categories (Fabric A and Fabric B), which relate to two different price ranges.
When placing an order, the client should verify with Poltrona Frau which parts of the products can be covered in fabric.

Rivestimento fornito dal cliente (C.O.M.)
Gli ordini relativi a prodotti da rivestire con tessuto o pelle fornita dal cliente vengono accettati esclusivamente per i modelli in cui è indicato il prezzo con la dicitura C.O.M.. Il cliente deve preventivamente inviare a Poltrona Frau, all'attenzione della corrispondente commerciale di riferimento, un campione del tessuto prescelto di cm 30×30 unitamente al documento "MODULO GESTIONE ORDINI IN C.O.M.", compilato in ogni sua parte (vedi pagina seguente) e la scheda tecnica del materiale. Il documento può essere scaricato anche dall'area dealer del sito.
Il quantitativo di tessuto, determinato in base al metraggio indicato a listino, deve essere recapitato a Poltrona Frau franco di ogni spesa. I metraggi indicati in listino si riferiscono a tessuti con altezza di cm 130. Il tempo di consegna di un ordine con tessuto/pelle cliente dipende dalla data di ricevimento del tessuto/pelle Cliente da parte di Poltrona Frau e viene comunicato dal Customer Service tramite l'invio della conferma d'ordine.

Upholstery with fabric provided by the client (C.O.M.)
Orders for products to be covered with fabric or leather provided by the client will only be accepted for models where the price shows the acronym C.O.M.. The client must send Poltrona Frau, FAO the reference sales contact, a sample of the selected fabric measuring 30 cm x 30 cm along with the "FORM FOR MANAGEMENT OF ORDERS IN C.O.M.", fully completed (see next page) and the technical data sheet of the material. The document can be also download from the dealer area of the website.
The quantity of fabric, determined based on the price per metre shown on the price list, must be delivered to Poltrona Frau free of charge. The prices per metre shown on the price list refer to fabrics with a width of 130 cm. The delivery time of an order with client fabric/leather depends on the date of receipt of the client fabric/leather by Poltrona Frau and will be communicated by Customer Services through the sending of an order confirmation.

Omologazione Classe 1IM
La realizzazione di modelli conformi alle norme sulla prevenzione incendi, vigenti in materia di sicurezza per i locali di spettacolo e di intrattenimento (classe 1IM), è subordinata a quantitativi minimi di ordine e quotazioni che dovranno essere preventivamente richiesti a Poltrona Frau. La fattibilità per ogni singolo prodotto (o modello) deve essere preventivamente verificata con Poltrona Frau.

Class 1IM approval
Only for Italy

Modelli
Tutti i modelli registrati o non registrati, nonché il diritto d'autore sugli stessi, sono di titolarità di Poltrona Frau ovvero concessi in licenza esclusiva a Poltrona Frau. Ne è vietata la riproduzione, l'elaborazione e qualunque altra forma di sfruttamento economico senza la preventiva autorizzazione scritta di Poltrona Frau.

Models
All patented or unpatented models, as well as all intellectual property rights related to them, are owned by Poltrona Frau or subject to an exclusive licence granted to Poltrona Frau. Reproduction, modification or any other form of economic exploitation of such models without prior authorisation in writing from Poltrona Frau is forbidden.

Qualità, Sostenibilità Ambientale e Sociale, Sicurezza
Azienda con Sistema di Gestione per la Qualità certificato secondo ISO 9001.
Sistema di Gestione Ambientale certificato secondo ISO 14001.
Sistema di Gestione per la Salute e Sicurezza dei Lavoratori certificato secondo BS OHSAS 18001.
Sistema di Catena di Custodia certificato secondo Forest Stewardship Council® FSC-STD-40-004 (FSC-C153281).

Quality, Environmental and Social Sustainability, Safety
Company with certified Quality Management System in accordance with ISO 9001.
Certified Environmental Management System in accordance with ISO 14001.
Certified Occupational Health and Safety Management System in accordance with BS OHSAS 18001.
Certified Chain of Custody System in accordance with Forest Stewardship Council® FSC-STD-40-004 (FSC-C153281).

Condizioni generali per ordini in C.O.M.
General conditions for orders in C.O.M.

Per C.O.M. si intende il prezzo del prodotto con tessuto o pelle fornita dal cliente.
Prima di accettare un ordine in tessuto/pelle cliente, al fine di una verifica di fattibilità, Poltrona Frau richiede che venga inviato all'attenzione della corrispondente Customer Service di riferimento
- un campione del materiale di dimensione minima cm 30 × 30
- la scheda tecnica del materiale
- il "MODULO GESTIONE ORDINI IN C.O.M." debitamente compilato.

VERIFICA DEL CAMPIONE DI TESSUTO CLIENTE E/O PELLE CLIENTE
Con la verifica dei campioni di tessuto/pelle cliente si definiscono la fattibilità dell'ordine, l'eventuale quantità supplementare di tessuto/pelle cliente ed eventuali tempi di produzione più lunghi.
Se il tessuto/pelle cliente sarà approvato, la corrispondente restituirà il "MODULO GESTIONE ORDINI IN C.O.M." con un codice di approvazione. Tale modulo dovrà accompagnare la spedizione del tessuto/pelle cliente.
Qualora la verifica di fattibilità non abbia esito positivo, il campione inviato non verrà rispedito ma smaltito.

INVIO DEL TESSUTO CLIENTE E/O PELLE CLIENTE
Il tessuto/pelle cliente deve essere inviato a Poltrona Frau Spa – Via Sandro Pertini, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia
Specificare in evidenza il nome della corrispondente Customer Service di riferimento
L'invio del tessuto/pelle cliente deve essere sempre accompagnato dai relativi documenti di spedizione
(fatture commerciali - DDT - packing list) ai fini delle procedure amministrative e doganali.
Poltrona Frau si riserva il diritto di rifiutare il tessuto/pelle cliente inviato con una condizione di consegna diversa da Porto Franco DDP (Delivered Duty Prepaid) o di richiedere il rimborso di tutti i costi sostenuti per il ricevimento dello stesso.

ORDINI IN TESSUTO CLIENTE E/O PELLE CLIENTE
Il tempo di consegna di un ordine con tessuto/pelle cliente dipende dalla data di ricevimento del tessuto/pelle Cliente da parte di Poltrona Frau e viene comunicato dal Customer Service tramite l'invio della conferma d'ordine.

C.O.M. (client's own material) refers to the price of the product with fabric or leather supplied by the client.
Before accepting an order for a product made using a client's fabric/leather, to assess feasibility, Poltrona Frau asks that the following items be sent to the attention of the reference Customer Services Contact:
- a sample of material, minimum dimensions 30 cm x 30 cm
- the technical data sheet for the material
- the duly completed 'FORM FOR MANAGEMENT OF ORDERS IN C.O.M.'

CHECKING THE SAMPLE OF CLIENT FABRIC AND/OR CLIENT LEATHER
The checks on the client's fabric/leather will determine the feasibility of the order, any supplementary quantity of client fabric/leather required and any extension of the production schedule.
If the client's fabric/leather is approved, the contact person will return the 'FORM FOR MANAGEMENT OF ORDERS IN C.O.M.' with an approval code. This form must be attached to the shipment of the client's fabric/leather.
Samples sent that fail the feasibility check shall be disposed of and not returned.

SHIPPING OF THE CLIENT FABRIC AND/OR CLIENT LEATHER
The client's fabric/leather must be sent to Poltrona Frau Spa – Via Sandro Pertini, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia.
Specify the name of the reference Customer Services Contact
The client's fabric/leather must always be sent accompanied by the relevant shipping documents
(commercial invoices, shipping docket, packing list) in compliance with administrative and customs procedures.
Poltrona Frau reserves the right to refuse any client's fabric/leather sent by any other system other than DDP (Delivered Duty Prepaid) or shall request reimbursement for all costs incurred for its receipt

ORDERS IN CLIENT FABRIC AND/OR LEATHER
The delivery time of an order with client fabric/leather depends on the date of receipt of the client's fabric/leather by Poltrona Frau and will be communicated by Customer Services in its order confirmation form sent to the client.

Modulo gestione ordini in C.O.M. (allegare al campione e al materiale)
Form for management of orders in C.O.M. (attach to the sample and to the material)

A cura di Poltrona Frau:
Reserved for Poltrona Frau:

Data approvazione
Date of approval .....

Codice approvazione #
Approval code # .....

Data
Date

Cliente
Customer

Riferimento ordine
Order reference

Prodotto Poltrona Frau da rivestire
Poltrona Frau product to be covered

Corrispondente commerciale di riferimento
Reference Customer Services Contact

Nome del Produttore del tessuto/pelle cliente
Name of Manufacturer of the client's fabric/leather

Nome TESSUTO / PELLE CLIENTE *Name of CLIENT FABRIC/LEATHER*	Riferimento colore *Colour reference*	Composizione *Composition*	Altezza tessuto *Width of the fabric*

TESSUTO / PELLE CLIENTE che risponde ai requisiti*

- ☐ BS 5852 (obbligatoria per U.K. settore domestico)
- ☐ CAL 117-2013 (obbligatoria per California settore domestico)
- ☐ 1IM
- ☐ Altro: specificare .....

*allegare certificato

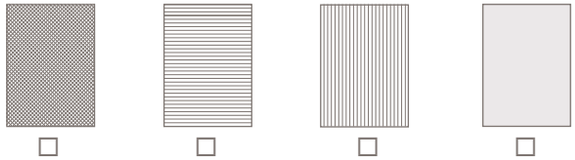
*CLIENT FABRIC / LEATHER compliant with the following requirements**

- ☐ *BS 5852 (mandatory for U.K. domestic sector)*
- ☐ *CAL 117-2013 (mandatory for California domestic sector)*
- ☐ *1IM*
- ☐ *Other: specify* .....

* *attach certificate*

Trattamenti speciali e note cliente
Special treatments and client notes

Specificare il senso di realizzazione
Please tick the preferred direction of the fabric (if any) below



☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Il presente documento, debitamente compilato, deve accompagnare il campione e la scheda tecnica del materiale.
Indirizzare a Poltrona Frau Spa – Via Sandro Pertini, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia – c.a. Corrispondente Customer Service di riferimento

This document, duly completed, must accompany the sample of the material and its technical data sheet.
It should be addressed to Poltrona Frau Spa – Via Sandro Pertini, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia – FAO Reference Customer Services Contact

Legenda / Legenda

DX – SX
Indicano rispettivamente il bracciolo destro o sinistro visto di fronte.

SC
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® del Color System.

HERITAGE
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Heritage.

NEST
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Nest.

SOUL
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Soul.

CENTURY
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Century.

SAFARI
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Safari.

SADDLE
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in cuoio Saddle.

SADDLE EXTRA O SADDLE E
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE O SADDLE EXE
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in cuoio Saddle Executive.

FABRIC A
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in tessuto appartenente alla categoria A.

FABRIC B
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in tessuto appartenente alla categoria B.

C.O.M.
Indica il prezzo del prodotto con rivestito con tessuto o pelle fornito dal cliente.

FABRIC MT. PLAIN
Indica i metri lineari di tessuto in tinta unita necessari per rivestire il prodotto.

FABRIC MT. REPEAT
Indica i metri lineari di tessuto fantasia necessari per rivestire il prodotto.

DX – SX
Refer respectively to the right or left arm when looking at the piece from the front.

SC
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather from Color System.

HERITAGE
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Heritage leather.

NEST
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Nest leather.

SOUL
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Soul leather.

CENTURY
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Century leather.

SAFARI
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Safari leather.

SADDLE
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Saddle leather.

SADDLE EXTRA OR SADDLE E
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Saddle Extra leather.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE OR SADDLE EXE
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Saddle Executive leather.

FABRIC A
Indicates the price of the product covered in a type A fabric.

FABRIC B
Indicates the price of the product covered in a type B fabric.

C.O.M.
It's the price of the product upholstered with the customer's own material (leather or fabric).

FABRIC MT. PLAIN
Refers to the amount of linear metres of plain fabric required to cover the product.

FABRIC MT. REPEAT
Refers to the amount of linear metres of patterned fabric required to cover the product.

Indice / Index

010 — **INDICE ALFABETICO**
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

012 — **ARCHIVIO RENZO FRAU**
RENZO FRAU ARCHIVES

014 — **POLTRONE E DIVANI**
ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

362 — **SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI**
CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS AND STOOLS

395 — **TAVOLI E TAVOLINI**
TABLES AND SMALL TABLES

426 — **LIBRERIE E CONTENITORI**
BOOKCASES AND STORAGE UNITS

457 — **COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI**
COMPLEMENTARY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES

548 — **LETTI**
BEDS

615 — **CONTENITORI E COMPLEMENTI NOTTE**
DRAWER AND COMPLEMENTARY NIGHT UNITS

635 — **ACCESSORI NOTTE**
NIGHT ACCESSORIES

667 — **FINITURE E NORMATIVE**
FINISHINGS AND REGULATIONS

668 — I rivestimenti / ***Upholsteries***

686 — I legni / ***Woods***

687 — Cura e manutenzione / ***Care and maintenance***

695 — Schemi rivestimenti e normative / ***Upholsteries patterns and regulations***

710 — Omologazione classe 1IM: elenco prodotti / ***Class 1IM approval: products list (only for italy)***

Indice alfabetico / Alphabetical index

A — Z

A

640 — Adriatico
021 — Aida
427 — Albero
646 — Alicudi
515 — Alma
023 — Almo
363 — Alo
026 — Antohn
028 — Arabesque
031 — Arcadia
033 — Archibald
364 — Archibald Dining chair
035 — Archibald Gran Comfort
471 — Askos
037 — Assaya
040 — Aster X
549 — Aurora Due

B

355 — Baby Vanity Fair
366 — Beatrice
502 — Billie
396 — Bird
472 — Blue Pallo
553 — Bluemoon
397 — Bob
399 — Bolero
402 — Bolero Ravel
041 — Bosforo
459 — Brera
043 — Bretagne
557 — Bretagne Bed
651 — Brezza
063 — Brooklyn
637 — Bruges
064 — Byron

C

654 — Caprera
066 — Cassiopea
460 — Cestlavie
504 — Chado
638 — Chamonix
075 — Chester
077 — Chester Line
087 — Chester One
089 — Clayton
094 — Club
095 — Come Together
561 — Coupé
637 — Coordinati Notte
473 — Cretto
499 — Cuscini
500 — Cuscini Decorativi

D

115 — Dezza
515 — Dido
367 — Diva
506 — Dizzy
117 — Don'do
369 — Donald
461 — Dorian
371 — Downtown Conference
118 — Dream On
373 — DU 30
120 — DU 55
121 — Duvet

E

565 — Eosonno
462 — Esedra

F

515 — Fede
568 — Flair
463 — Fidelio Bench
429 — Fidelio Cabinet
464 — Fidelio Console
466 — Fidelio Lamp
433 — Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
616 — Fidelio Notte
404 — Fidelio Small tables
644 — Filicudi
407 — Fiorile
619 — Fiorile with drawer
374 — Fitzgerald
468 — Fred
124 — Fumoir

G

126 — Get Back
375 — Ginger
377 — Ginger Ale
469 — Glenn
471 — Gli Oggetti
486 — Grant
151 — GranTorino
572 — GranTorino Coupé Bed
197 — GranTorino HB
640 — Guanciali

H

515 — Holly
497 — Hudson

I

637 — I Coordinati Notte
499 — I Cuscini
500 — I Cuscini Decorativi
502 — I Tappeti
410 — Ilary
202 — Intervista
640 — Ionio
379 — Isadora
514 — Isidoro

J

578 — Jack
413 — Jane
203 — Jay Lounge
381 — Jeff
436 — Jobs Bookcase
205 — John-John
581 — John-John Bed
207 — Juliet

K

208 — Kennedee
221 — Kennedee JR
474 — Kypelon

L

509 — Land
515 — Le Lampade
518 — Le Miniature
383 — Le Spighe
475 — Leather Case
476 — Leather Pot
520 — Leplì
223 — Let it Be
292 — Letizia
653 — Libeccio
293 — Linea A
655 — Linosa
642 — Lipari
385 — Liz | Liz_B
438 — Lloyd
583 — Lola Darling
387 — Louise
295 — Luft
585 — Lullaby Due
638 — Luxor
297 — Lyra

M

299 — Mamy Blue
587 — Mamy Blue Bed
478 — Marianne
303 — Martha
305 — Massimosistema
590 — Massimosistema Bed
641 — Materassi
416 — Mesa
417 — Mesa Due
338 — Ming's Heart

518 — Miniature
389 — Montera
620 — Moondance
595 — Mr Moonlight

N
419 — Nabucco
339 — New Deal
340 — Nivola
342 — Novecento

O
625 — Obi
524 — Oceano
421 — Othello
344 — Ouverture

P
649 — Panarea
656 — Pantelleria
511 — Pecan
650 — Piani di Riposo
641 — Pianosa
346 — Pillow
628 — Più Notte
479 — Plexi Case
480 — Pura

R
348 — Regina II
450 — Ren Bookcase
525 — Ren Complementary units
630 — Ren Dressing table
423 — Ren Side table
349 — Ren Sofa and Armchair
481 — Rips

S
648 — Salina
424 — Sangirolamo
452 — Sangirolamo Bookcase
351 — Sanluca
353 — Scarlett
528 — Segreto
529 — Soffi
599 — Suzie Wong

T
537 — T 904
502 — Tappeti
603 — Times
640 — Tirreno
654 — Topper
453 — Turner

V
355 — Vanity Fair
638 — Venezia
357 — Vertigo
650 — Vespero
455 — Vitruvio
632 — Vitruvio Notte
392 — Vittoria
607 — Volare

W
360 — Willy

X
539 — Xi

Z
652 — Zefiro
482 — Zhuang
484 — Zhuang Desk

017 — 1919
019 — 2019

Archivio Renzo Frau



1919 — pag. 017



Chester — pag. 075



Chester Line — pag. 077



Chester One — pag. 087



Club — pag. 094



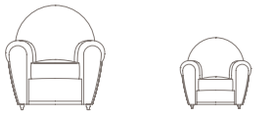
Fumoir — pag. 124



Lyra — pag. 297



New Deal — pag. 339



Vanity Fair — pag. 355

Poltrona Frau
1912

POLTRONE E DIVANI
ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

Poltrone e Divani / Armchairs and Sofas



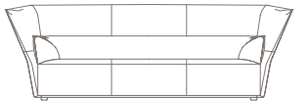
1919 — pag. 017



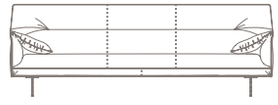
2019 — pag. 019



Aida — pag. 021



Almo — pag. 023



Anthon — pag. 026



Arabesque — pag. 028



Arcadia — pag. 031



Archibald — pag. 033



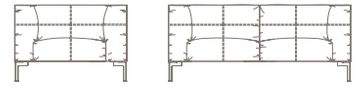
Archibald Gran Comfort — pag. 035



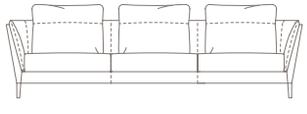
Assaya — pag. 037



Aster X — pag. 040



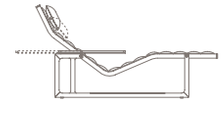
Bosforo — pag. 041



Bretagne — pag. 043



Brooklyn — pag. 063



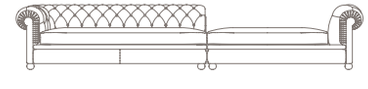
Byron — pag. 064



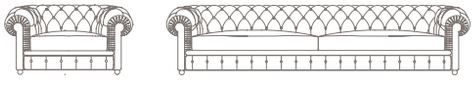
Cassiopea — pag. 066



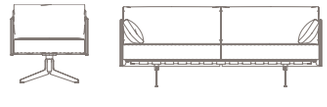
Chester — pag. 075



Chester Line — pag. 077



Chester One — pag. 087

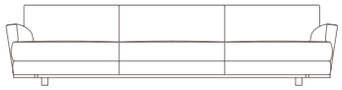


Clayton — pag. 089

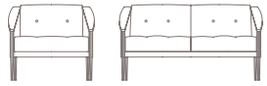


Club — pag. 094

Poltrone e Divani / Armchairs and Sofas



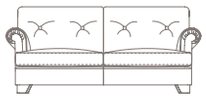
Come Together — pag. 095



Dezza — pag. 115



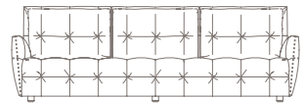
Don'do — pag. 117



Dream On — pag. 118



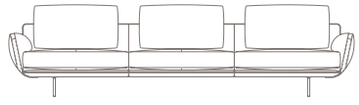
DU 55 — pag. 120



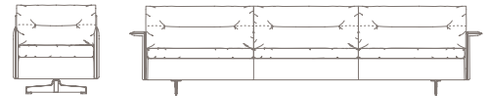
Duvet — pag. 121



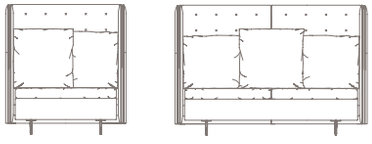
Fumoir — pag. 124



Get Back — pag. 126



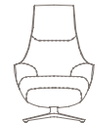
GranTorino — pag. 151



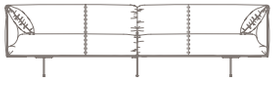
GranTorino HB — pag. 197



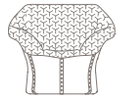
Intervista — pag. 202



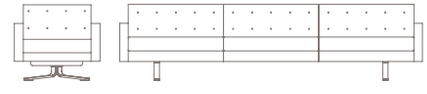
Jay Lounge — pag. 203



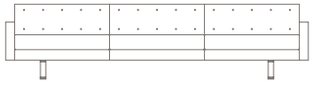
John-John — pag. 205



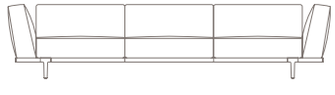
Juliet — pag. 207



Kennedee — pag. 208



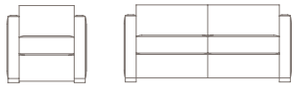
Kennedee JR — pag. 221



Let it Be — pag. 223



Letizia — pag. 292



Linea A — pag. 293



Luft — pag. 295



Lyra — pag. 297

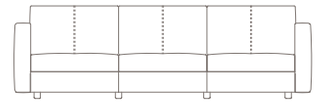
Poltrone e Divani / Armchairs and Sofas



Mamy Blue — pag. 299



Martha — pag. 303



Massimosistema — pag. 305



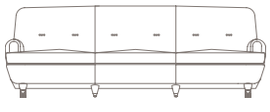
Ming's Heart — pag. 338



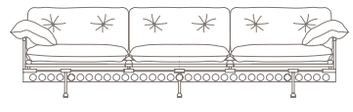
New Deal — pag. 339



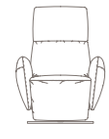
Nivola — pag. 340



Novecento — pag. 342



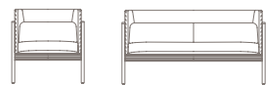
Ouverture — pag. 344



Pillow — pag. 346



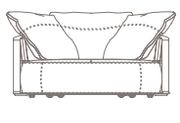
Regina II — pag. 348



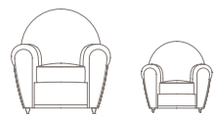
Ren — pag. 349



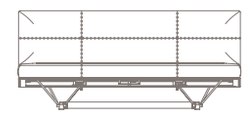
Sanluca — pag. 351



Scarlett — pag. 353



Vanity Fair — pag. 355



Vertigo — pag. 357 (divano-letto / *sofa-bed)*



Willy — pag. 360

1919 — Renzo Frau — 1919



Archivio Renzo Frau

La 1919 si ispira al modello 128, entrato nel catalogo di Renzo Frau a partire dal 1919, che riprendeva i caratteri opulenti delle bergère rococò con l'aggiunta di un particolare allungo per l'appoggio dei piedi e un piccolo leggio a braccio, fissato sul fianco.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in crine gommato. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Versioni.
- Senza piattino
- Con piattino posacenere / porta calice (destra o sinistra)

Versione con piattino posacenere. Il braccio porta piattino è in bronzo in due finiture disponibili ed è girevole. Il piattino è in noce Canaletto (29) trattato cera. Il posacenere in appoggio è in ottone, nella stessa finitura prescelta, ed inciso con logo Poltrona Frau.

Versione con piattino porta calice. Il braccio porta piattino è in bronzo in due finiture disponibili ed è fisso. Il piattino è in rovere naturale (26) trattato a cera ed è corredato di un piccolo posacenere in ottone nella stessa finitura ed inciso con logo Poltrona Frau.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). I piedi anteriori montano ruote in ottone (finitura dorata o canna di fucile).

Finiture ruote e parti metalliche.
- Dorata
- Canna di fucile

Ruote, braccio porta piattino, posacenere e targhetta sono sempre coordinati tra loro nella finitura scelta.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno dello schienale è ottenuto con una lavorazione manuale capitonné. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro.

The 1919 armchair takes its cue from model 128, which made its debut in Renzo Frau's 1919 catalogue. The 128 reproduced the opulent features of rococo armchairs, with the addition of a special extension to serve as a footrest and a small book stand supported by an arm anchored to the side.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned solid beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padded seat. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand shaped vegetable horsehair. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Versions.
- Without plate
- With ashtray / glass holder (right or left)

Ashtray version. The plate arm swivels and is in bronze in two available finishes. The plate is in wax-treated Canaletto walnut (29) while the ashtray on top is in brass in the same chosen finish and engraved with the Poltrona Frau logo.

Glass holder version. The plate arm is fixed and in bronze in two available finishes. The plate is in wax-treated natural oak (26) enriched with a little brass ashtray in the same finish, engraved with the Poltrona Frau logo.

Feet. Dark walnut stained beech wood (05). Front feet feature brass wheels in a golden or gunmetal grey finish.

Wheels and other metal parts finishing.
- Golden
- Gunmetal grey

Wheels and other metal parts (plate arm, ashtray and back plaque) are always matching, in the chosen finishing.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

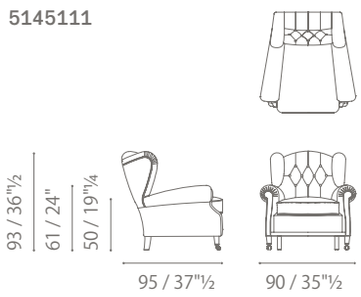
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The backrest features a handmade capitonné design. The external back of the chair is finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

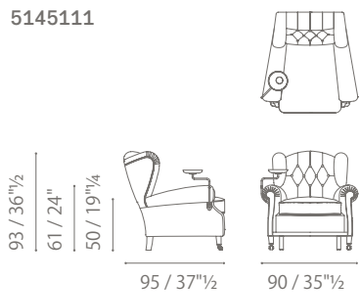
Altri dettagli. Serie a tiratura numerata. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 kt o con finitura canna di fucile.

Other details. Numbered series. A 24 kt gold-plated, galvanic dipped or gunmetal grey-coloured plaque states the exact number of the item.

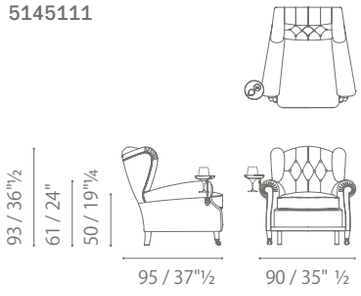
5145111



5145111



5145111



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5145111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,550,000
5145111	Poltrona con piattino Armchair with plate	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,670,000



Da 1919 a 2019: dopo un secolo esatto nuovo nome, nuove dimensioni, nuove proporzioni. Per lo storico modello in pelle capitonné di Poltrona Frau è cambiato tutto ma non è cambiato niente: Poltrona Frau, in collaborazione con Roberto Lazzeroni ha saputo reinterpretarlo mantenendone intatto lo spirito originario.

From 1919 to 2019: exactly one hundred years on, a new name, new dimensions and new proportions. Everything about the historic Poltrona Frau capitonné leather model has changed and yet everything remains the same: in collaboration with Roberto Lazzeroni, Poltrona Frau has successfully reinterpreted this timeless classic while maintaining its original spirit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- Senza piattino
- Con piattino ellittico (destra o sinistra)

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in crine gommato. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca con inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Versione con piattino. Il braccio porta piattino è realizzato in ottone, è girevole e disponibile in due finiture. Il piattino, realizzato in frassino tinto moka (61), ha il fondo rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra Testa di moro.

Base. Frassino tinto moka (61). I piedi anteriori possono essere attrezzati con ruote in ottone nella finitura scelta.
- senza ruote
- con ruote

Finiture parti metalliche.
- Dorata
- Canna di fucile

Ruote e braccio porta piattino, sono sempre coordinati tra loro nella finitura scelta.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno dello schienale è ottenuto con una lavorazione manuale capitonné. Un filetto in pelle rifinisce il retro.

Altri dettagli. Targa in ottone con finitura dorata o canna di fucile.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- Without plate
- With elliptical plate (right or left)

Supporting structure. Seasoned solid beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padded seat. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand shaped vegetable horsehair. Seat cushion: goose down with polyurethane foam insert.

Plate version. The plate holder arm is made of brass, rotates and is available in two finishes. Made from ash with a moka stain (61), the bottom of the plate is covered with Testa di moro-coloured Saddle Extra leather.

Base. Ash with a moka stain (61). The front feet can come with brass castors in the chosen finish.
- without castors
- with castors

Metal parts finishing.
- Golden
- Gunmetal grey

Wheels and plate arm are always matching, in the chosen finishing.

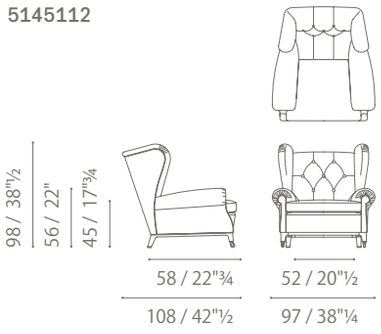
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

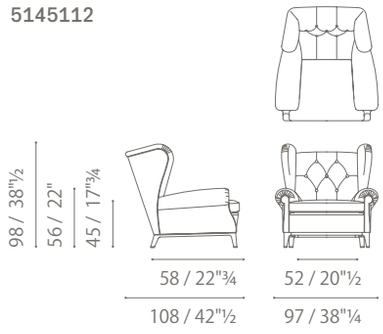
Aesthetic details. The backrest features a handmade capitonné design. The reverse of the chair is finished with a leather piping.

Other details. Brass plaque with golden or gunmetal grey finish.

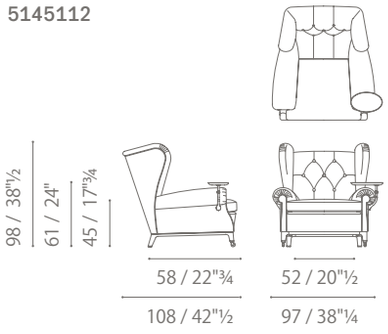
5145112 **with front wheels**



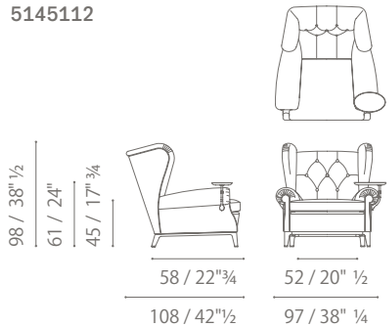
5145112 **with feet**



5145112 **with front wheels**



5145112 **with feet**



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5145112	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,960,000
5145112	Poltrona con piattino Armchair with plate	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 2,120,000

Aida — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2015



Il design di Aida, morbido e garbato, evoca la corolla di un fiore. I braccioli della poltrona si schiudono e si curvano verso l'esterno come petali. Semplici geometrie tracciano una volumetria delicata e allo stesso tempo fortemente caratterizzata. Anche con questo progetto Roberto Lazzeroni crea una forma familiare che, attraverso l'incisività del segno, diventa nuova e moderna.

Aida, with its soft and graceful design, evokes the corolla of a flower. The arms open and curve outwards like petals. Simple geometrical forms make up what is a delicate yet strongly characterised ensemble. Again, with this design, Roberto Lazzeroni has created a familiar shape whose incisive style makes it new and modern.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca schienale. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Struttura seduta. Faggio stagionato e multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Cuscino seduta. Integrato alla struttura, realizzato in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Basamento. Girevole o fisso, in legno o in metallo:
- Fisso in legno, con struttura in fibra di legno a media densità verniciato nero testurizzato.
- Fisso in metallo, con struttura in multistrato di betulla e carter esterno in lamiera di acciaio sagomata in finitura canna di fucile.
- Girevole in legno, con struttura in multistrato di betulla verniciato nero testurizzato.
- Girevole in metallo, con struttura in multistrato di betulla e carter esterno in lamiera di ottone sagomata in finitura canna di fucile.

Il meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione di 360° e il ritorno automatico alla posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore)** o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene sempre applicato alla scocca esterna e il secondo alla superficie interna:
- Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Heritage
- Nest**
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century / Fabric A
- Century / Fabric B
- Century / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / SC
- Saddle Extra / Heritage
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
** **N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M.: Fabric/Mt. plain 1.80 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.20

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest shell. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood and birch plywood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Seat cushion. Integrated to the structure, made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Base. Available in a fixed or swivel version, made of wood or metal:
- Fixed wooden base, made of MDF in a black textured finish.
- Fixed metal base, with a structure in birch plywood and an external protective cover in shaped steel sheet with a gunmetal grey finish.
- Swivel wooden base, with a structure in birch plywood and a black textured finish.
- Swivel metal base, with a structure in birch plywood and an external protective cover in shaped brass sheet with a gunmetal grey finish.

A swivel mechanism enables the armchair to rotate 360° and to return automatically to the starting position.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-colour version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface:
- Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Heritage
- Nest**
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century / Fabric A
- Century / Fabric B
- Century / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / SC
- Saddle Extra / Heritage
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leather category.

C.O.M.: Fabric/Mt. plain 1.80 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.20

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

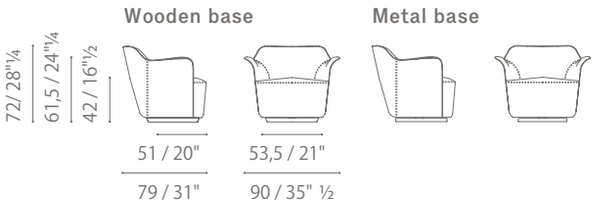
Removability. Not possible.

Dettagli estetici. I bordi sono impreziositi da un filetto perimetrale dello stesso materiale scelto per il rivestimento della superficie interna. La versione totalmente rivestita in Pelle Frau® è disponibile anche con filetto perimetrale in gros-grain.

Aesthetic details. The edges are embellished with an ornamental border piping made of the same material chosen for the internal surface's upholstery. The full Pelle Frau® leather upholstery version is also available with a gros-grain border.

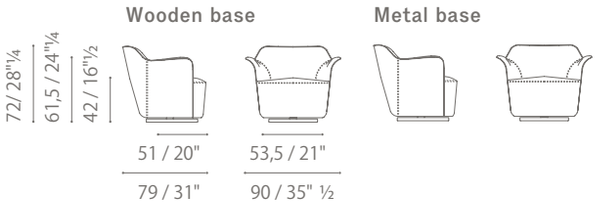
5595111





5595113





5595111
POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR

superficie interna → internal surface ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 713,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 748,000	¥ 630,000	¥ 559,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 782,000	-	-	-	¥ 796,000	¥ 651,000	¥ 582,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 819,000	-	-	¥ 819,000	¥ 665,000	¥ 593,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 854,000	-	¥ 833,000	¥ 676,000	¥ 607,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 960,000	¥ 891,000	¥ 748,000	¥ 651,000
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 879,000	¥ 925,000	¥ 948,000	¥ 974,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 948,000	¥ 808,000	¥ 725,000
+ METAL BASE	¥ 66,900							

5595113
POLTRONA GIREVOLE / SWIVEL ARMCHAIR
con meccanismo "torna"
with "back to position" mechanism

superficie interna → internal surface ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 761,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 796,000	¥ 678,000	¥ 607,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 831,000	-	-	-	¥ 844,000	¥ 701,000	¥ 630,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 867,000	-	-	¥ 867,000	¥ 713,000	¥ 642,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 904,000	-	¥ 881,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 658,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 941,000	¥ 796,000	¥ 701,000
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 927,000	¥ 974,000	¥ 997,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 997,000	¥ 856,000	¥ 773,000
+ METAL BASE	¥ 66,900							

Almo — Garcia Cumini — 2016



Il duo italo spagnolo Garcia Cumini progetta il divano Almo, diminutivo di "almohada", tradizionale e confortevole cuscino iberico che, con la sua forma stretta, lunga e non troppo profonda, diventa anche pratico poggiareni e bracciolo. Almo moltiplica in profondità l'effetto visivo del cuscino, generando un ritmo armonioso di linee orizzontali. Il design dei fianchi, che si schiudono morbidamente verso l'esterno e lo schienale alto, offrono una visione frontale del divano aperta e accogliente.

The Italian-Spanish duo Garcia Cumini drew on inspiration from a typical element in Spain in the fifties for design of the Almo sofa. Almo is short for almohada, a traditional, comfortable Iberian pillow whose long, narrow, low shape makes it perfect also as a handy lumbar cushion or armrest. Almo multiplies the visual effect of the cushion in depth, generating a harmonious series of horizontal lines. The design of the sides, which bloom softly outwards, and the high back, give this sofa an open, welcoming look from the front.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e braccioli. In multistrato di betulla, pioppo e legno tulipier. La flessibilità di braccioli e schienale è garantita da stecche in acciaio armonico con tamponamento in gomma deformabile.

Struttura seduta. In massello di faggio e pioppo, fianchi in multistrato di betulla, tamponamenti in fibra di legno a media densità e fascia anteriore in tulipier.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso con rinforzi in feltro pressato e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini poggiareni e bracciolo. In appoggio, sono imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. In nylon nero lucido.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla struttura mentre il secondo alla seduta e ai cuscini.

- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Divano 2 posti: 6.60mt – 7.30mt
Divano 2 posti large: 6.80mt – 7.50mt
Divano 3 posti: 7.90mt – 9.00mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per seduta e cuscini quando rivestiti in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono. Dettagli metallici in finitura color canna di fucile opaco applicati lateralmente alla cornice sotto seduta.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and armrests structure. Made of birch plywood, poplar and tulipwood. The flexibility of the armrests and backrest is guaranteed by spring steel sticks with deformable rubber infill panels.

Seat structure. Solid beech wood and poplar, birch plywood sides, MDF infill panels and front panels in tulipwood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The seat is padded with polyurethane foam, reinforced with pressed felt and polyester wadding.

Lumbar and armrests loose cushions. Padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Feet. Glossy black nylon.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination with two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the structure while the second one is used for seat and cushions.

- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.

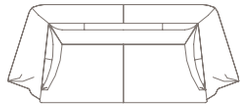
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

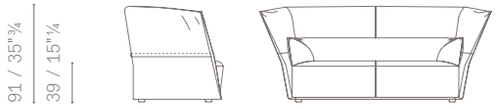
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
2 seater sofa: 6.60mt – 7.30mt
Large 2 seater sofa: 6.80mt – 7.50mt
3 seater sofa: 7.90mt – 9.00mt

Removability. Only for the seat and for the cushions when upholstered in fabric.

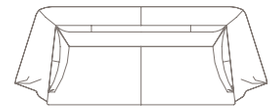
Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching. Metal details, with a matte gunmetal grey finish, are applied laterally to the frame under the seat.

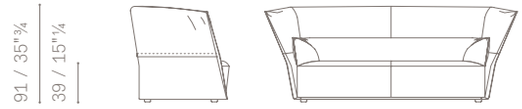
5606211



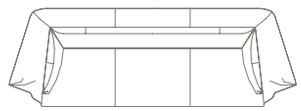


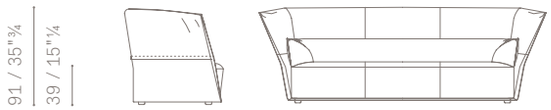
5606281





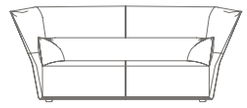
5606311





5606211

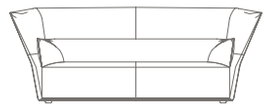
DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,520,000	6,6/7,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,030,000	-	-	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,690,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,700,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,390,000	-	-	-	

5606281

DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,950,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,670,000	6,8/7,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,860,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	-	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,870,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,630,000	-	-	-	

5606311

DIVANO 3 POSTI / 3 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,100,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,810,000	7,9/8,7
NEST	-	¥ 2,420,000	-	-	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,010,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,520,000	-	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,020,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,840,000	-	-	-	

Antohn — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2013



Un divano avvolgente che parla il linguaggio dell'eleganza e del relax. Cuscini ampi e generosi. Quasi sospeso da terra grazie a dei sottili piedi "a T" invisibili allo sguardo. Segno caratterizzante l'alto schienale, che funge anche da poggiatesta.

An elegant and enveloping sofa that promises pure relaxation. Large, generous cushions. It almost appears to hover in the air thanks to its thin T-shaped feet which are completely invisible. The sofa's most distinctive feature is its high backrest, which also functions as a headrest.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Massello di faggio con traversa centrale in ferro.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Massello di faggio e pioppo con pannelli in legno multistrato di betulla e pioppo.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale: in poliuretano espanso e trapunta anteriore in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere. Braccioli: in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo, con cuscini in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. In alluminio verniciato color titanio. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Lo schienale è decorato, lungo tutta la lunghezza, da una piega marcata del rivestimento, diventandone elemento caratterizzante.

Altri dettagli. I cuscini dei braccioli sono collegati alla struttura mediante il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® che è microforato sulla superficie inferiore.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Solid beech wood with a central iron crosspiece.

Backrest and armrests structure. Solid beech wood and poplar with birch and poplar plywood panels.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. The backrest is padded with polyurethane foam and a front quilt in goose down and polyester wadding. Armrests are padded with moulded polyurethane foam and cushions are padded with goose down and polyester wadding. The seat is padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Feet. Titanium-coloured aluminium with transparent plastic caps.

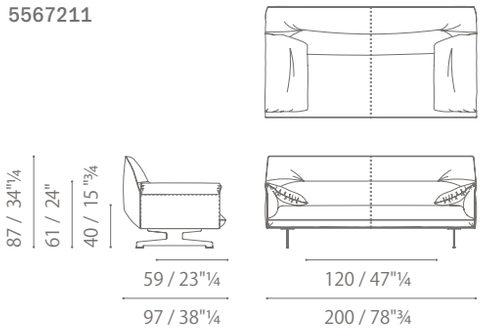
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

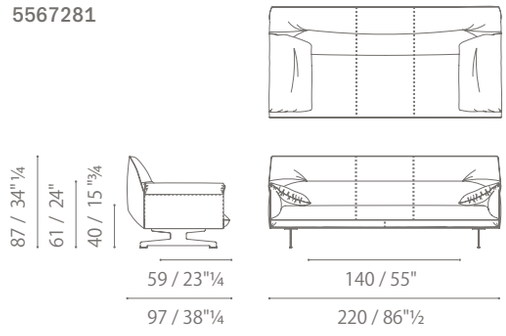
Aesthetic details. The backrest is decorated by a pronounced fold, which becomes the main feature of the upholstery.

Other details. The armrests cushions are attached to the structure thanks to the Pelle Frau® leather upholstery, which features a micro-perforated surface on the lower side.

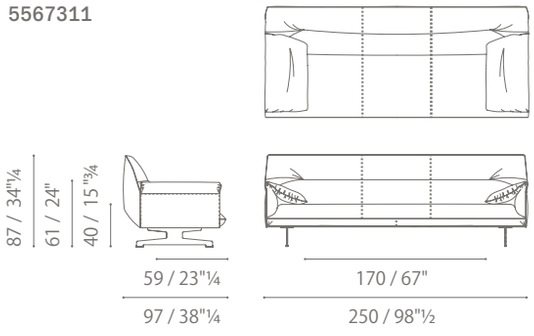
5567211



5567281



5567311



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5567211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,890,000
5567281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 2,050,000
5567311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,260,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Arabesque — Kensaku Oshiro — 2018



Le linee sinuose di Arabesque hanno la stessa naturale tensione del corpo di una ballerina. Un equilibrio fluido e una grazia flessuosa che scaturiscono da lavorazioni complesse. Materiali e dettagli costruttivi sono calibrati per offrire massime prestazioni ergonomiche. La seduta volutamente bassa e lo schienale inclinato, insieme al pouf, invitano a una posizione informale e rilassata.

Arabesque's sinuous lines display the same natural tension as a dancer's body. A fluid balance and a supple grace deriving from complex processes. Materials and construction details are calibrated for maximum ergonomic performance. The deliberately low seat and the angled backrest, together with the pouf, ease you into an informal and relaxed position.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Poltrona
- Poltrona con poggiatesta
- Pouf

Struttura schienale e sedile. Realizzata in poliuretano rigido da stampo con inserto metallico e imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino schienale e sedile. Realizzato in ABS termoformato su cui è applicata un'imbottitura in poliuretano espanso ottenuta da taglio.

Braccioli. Realizzati in tubolare metallico e disponibili nelle finiture:
- canna fucile
- granigliato brunito

Nella zona di appoggio dei gomiti sono leggermente imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e rivestiti in pelle con cucitura nella parte inferiore realizzata manualmente.

Piedini. Piedini terminali sagomati realizzati in zama e verniciati nelle finiture dei braccioli.

Poggiatesta (nel modello che lo prevede). Realizzato in poliuretano rigido da stampo e imbottito in poliuretano espanso da stampo.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene sempre applicato alla scocca esterna e il secondo alla superficie interna di schienale e seduta.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century / Fabric A
- Century / Fabric B
- Century / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Armchair
- Armchair with headrest
- Ottoman

Backrest and seat structure. Moulded rigid polyurethane with metallic insert and padding in polyurethane foam.

Backrest and seat cushion. Made from thermoformed ABS plastic to which cut polyurethane foam padding is applied.

Armrests. Made from tubular metal and available in the finishes:
- gunmetal grey
- burnished and blasted

In the area that supports the elbows they are lightly padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather with hand stitching underneath.

Feet. Moulded feet made from zamak and painted in the same finishes as the armrests.

Headrest (where provided). Moulded rigid polyurethane with moulded polyurethane foam padding.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century / Fabric A
- Century / Fabric B
- Century / C.O.M.

"Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

Cuscino poggiareni. Opzionale. Dimensioni 46×22 cm. Imbottito in piuma d'oca.

Lumbar cushion. Optional. Size 46×22 cm. Goose down filled.

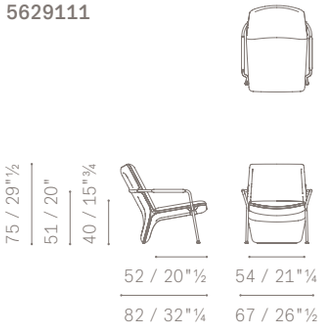
Rivestimento Cuscino poggiareni. In Pelle Frau® o tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Sfoderabile solo nella versione in tessuto.

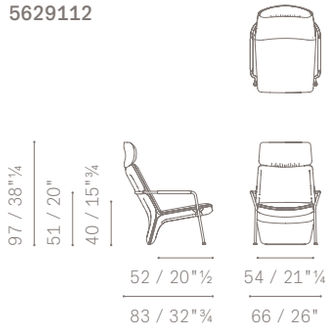
Lumbar cushion upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

The upholstery is removable only in the fabric version.

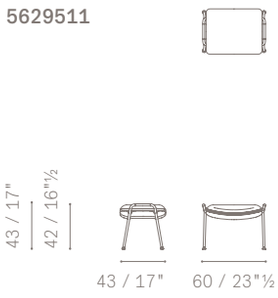
5629111



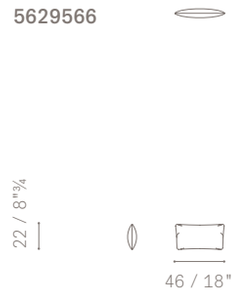
5629112



5629511



5629566



5629111

POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR



superficie interna → internal surface / ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 764,000	-	-	-	¥ 775,000	¥ 738,000	¥ 727,000	1,2/1,4
NEST	-	¥ 884,000	-	-	¥ 872,000	¥ 861,000	¥ 824,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 909,000	-	¥ 884,000	¥ 861,000	¥ 824,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 969,000	¥ 957,000	¥ 921,000	

5629112

POLTRONA CON POGGIATESTA
ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



superficie interna → internal surface / ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 884,000	-	-	-	¥ 897,000	¥ 872,000	¥ 835,000	1,2/1,4
NEST	-	¥ 1,020,000	-	-	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 994,000	¥ 969,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,070,000	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 980,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,080,000	

5629511

POUF
OTTOMAN



superficie interna → internal surface / ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 240,000	-	-	-	¥ 252,000	¥ 240,000	¥ 231,000	0,6/0,7
NEST	-	¥ 284,000	-	-	¥ 284,000	¥ 275,000	¥ 261,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 296,000	-	¥ 284,000	¥ 275,000	¥ 261,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 328,000	¥ 305,000	¥ 296,000	¥ 284,000	

5629566

CUSCINO POGGIARENI
LUMBAR CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 32,300	¥ 39,200	¥ 48,500	¥ 56,500	¥ 34,600	¥ 30,000	¥ 22,000	0,3/0,4

Arcadia — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2005



Morbidezza e comfort sono le principali caratteristiche di questa collezione di sedute, oltre al suo design che suggerisce una sottile chiusura dei braccioli verso l'interno di ogni elemento.

Softness and comfort are the main characteristics of this collection of seats, together with a subtle inclination of the armrests towards the inside of each piece.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle greche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Cuscini: in poliuretano espanso e piuma d'oca.

Piedi. Due finiture:
- Alluminio canna di fucile
- In legno con rivestimento in pelle

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Zigzag springs.

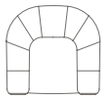
Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding . Polyurethane foam and goose down filled cushions.

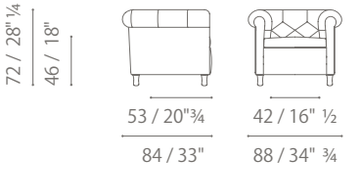
Feet. Two finishes:
- Gunmetal grey aluminium
- Leather upholstered wooden feet

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

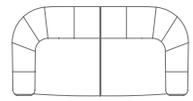
Removability. Not possible.

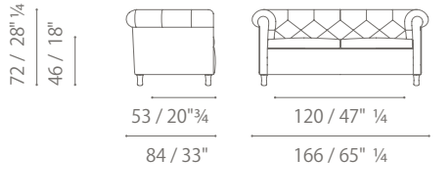
5337111



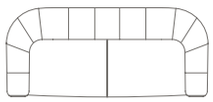


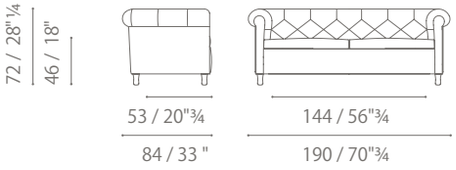
5337211



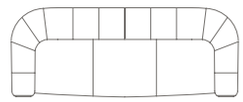


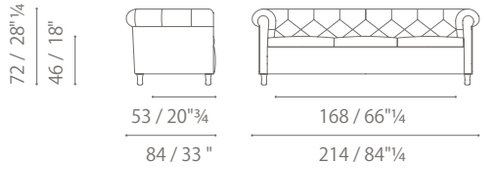
5337281





5337311





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5337111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 783,000	¥ 875,000	¥ 909,000	¥ 944,000	¥ 1,050,000
5337211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,530,000
5337281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,750,000
5337311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,990,000

Archibald — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2009



Il design avvolgente viene esaltato dal libero gioco di pieghe che la pelle crea su tutta la parte interna dello schienale, rendendola piacevolmente mossa. Le preziose cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne del rivestimento, danno una nota di raffinata eleganza.

The enveloping design is exalted by the free play of folds that the leather creates across the internal part of the backrest, making it pleasantly undulating. The precious contrasting stitching along the seams and on the external surfaces of the upholstery creates a refined elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Archibald
- Archibald A
- Archibald King
- Pouf

Struttura schienale e sedile. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo ed espanso sagomato con ovatta poliestere per le zone di maggiore comfort.

Struttura pouf. Multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura pouf. Espanso sagomato con ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Composto da quattro piedi in fusione di alluminio e telaio in tubolare di acciaio con finitura canna di fucile.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Gran Comfort

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Archibald
- Archibald A
- Archibald King
- Ottoman

Backrest and seat structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam and shaped foam with polyester wadding for the greatest comfort zones.

Ottoman structure. Birch plywood.

Ottoman padding. Shaped polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Four cast aluminium feet connected to a tubular steel frame with a gunmetal grey finish.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

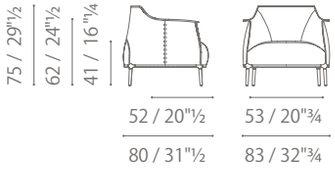
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Contrasting stitching along the edges and on the external surfaces of the upholstery.

In the same collection.
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Gran Comfort

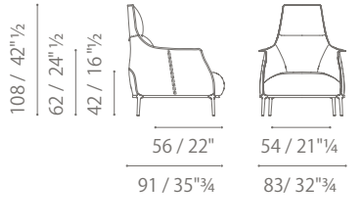
5506111





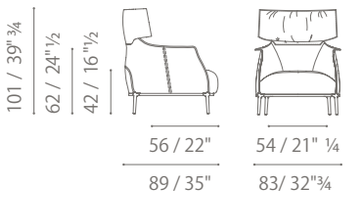
5506112





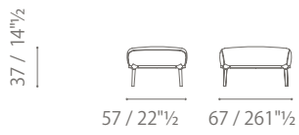
5506114





5506511





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5506111	Archibald	¥ 840,000	¥ 971,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,140,000
5506112	Archibald A	¥ 971,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,330,000
5506114	Archibald King	¥ 983,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,340,000
5506511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 346,000	¥ 392,000	¥ 404,000	¥ 455,000

Archibald Gran Comfort — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2015



Jean-Marie Massaud disegna Archibald Gran Comfort, lettura completamente nuova del progetto Archibald del quale offre una raffinata versione informale. Elemento centrale, il grande e soffice cuscino della seduta. Un lussuoso e morbido sacco in pelle dalla sovrabbondante imbottitura in piume d'oca, in contrasto con il taglio architettonico della cornice in acciaio che lo accoglie.

Jean-Marie Massaud has designed the Archibald Gran Comfort in a completely new interpretation of the Archibald project, of which it offers a refined and informal version. The central element is the large and soft seat cushion. The luxurious and soft leather bag with abundant goose down padding sits in contrast with the architectural style of the steel shelf which supports it.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale. Acciaio rifinito con vernice nera antigraffio. Lungo il perimetro della struttura un intreccio di cinghie elastiche supporta lo schienale. La parte superiore sagomata è realizzata in gomma deformabile.

Telaio seduta poltrona e struttura pouf. In faggio rifinito con vernice nera antigraffio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale poltrona: trapunta in piuma d'oca. Seduta poltrona e pouf: in poliuretano espanso sagomato da blocco ricoperto da una trapunta in piuma d'oca.

Basamento. Composto da quattro piedi in acciaio collegati da una cornice perimetrale con finitura ruthenium. Scivoli protettivi in nylon nero lucido con puntali in plastica o in feltro.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Safari.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Sfoderabilità. Prevista. Il rivestimento della poltrona è completamente sfoderabile ed è fissato alla struttura tramite bottoni automatici a pressione e strisce in velcro. E' removibile anche la ricopertura in pelle del cuscino seduta.

Dettagli estetici. Profili perimetrali del rivestimento impreziositi dal taglio vivo della pelle dipinto a mano con tinta abbinata.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald
- Archibald Dining chair

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest structure. Steel finished with a black scratchproof paint. A weave of elastic belts around the edges of the structure supports the backrest. The shaped upper part is in deformable rubber.

Seat frame of the armchair and ottoman structure. Beech wood finished with a black scratchproof paint.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Armchair backrest: padded with a goose down quilt. Armchair and ottoman seat: padded with shaped polyurethane foam block lined with a goose down quilt.

Base. Four steel feet connected to a ruthenium finished frame. The feet have protective glossy black nylon guides with plastic or felt caps.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Safari leather.

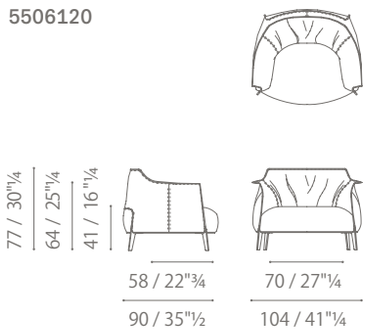
Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitchings
- Contrasting stitchings

Removability. Available. The armchair upholstery is completely removable and is fixed to the structure using snap fasteners and velcro strips. The leather seat cushion upholstery can also be removed.

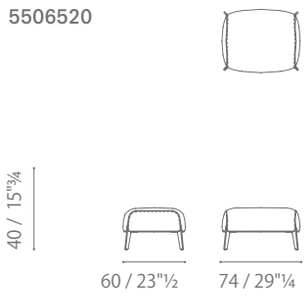
Aesthetic details. The edges of the upholstery are embellished with hand-painted raw-cut leather in a matching colour.

In the same collection.
- Archibald
- Archibald Dining chair

5506120



5506520



COD	Descrizione Description	SAFARI
5506120	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,360,000
5506520	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 497,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Assaya — Satyendra Pakhalé — 2014



Assaya, ovvero “dare un sostegno confortevole”, “creare un sentimento piacevole”, ma anche l’atto di “analizzare”, di “valutare” in “Marathi”, la lingua madre di Satyendra Pakhalé. È un nuovo concept che trae ispirazione dallo stile di vita in un mondo sempre più connesso, dove il confine tra spazio domestico e luogo di lavoro è sempre meno definito.

Assaya means to provide comfortable support, to create a pleasant sensation. It is also the act of analysing, evaluating in “Marathi”, the native tongue of Satyendra Pakhalé. It is a new concept that takes its inspiration from lifestyles in this increasingly connected world, where the boundaries between the domestic space and the workplace are increasingly blurred.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

POLTRONA

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Unica scocca in poliuretano rigido stampato.

Struttura seduta. In faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Costituito da una piastra in acciaio verniciata di colore alluminio. Un meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno automatico nella posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Nella combinazione cuoio Saddle Extra per la scocca e Pelle Frau® o tessuto per superficie interna e seduta:
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il perimetro della superficie in cuoio è arricchito da preziose cuciture a vista eseguite con filo a contrasto.

POUF

Struttura. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso. Cuscino: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Costituito da una piastra in acciaio verniciata di colore alluminio.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ARMCHAIR

Backrest and armrest structure. Made from a single shell in moulded rigid polyurethane.

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Aluminium-coloured steel plate. A swivel mechanism enables the chair to rotate 360° and to return automatically to the starting position.

Upholstery. In Saddle Extra leather for the shell and Pelle Frau® leather or fabric for the internal surface and the seat.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The perimeter of the saddle-leather surface is embellished with elegant visible contrast stitching.

OTTOMAN

Structure. Solid beech wood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam. Cushion: polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Aluminium-coloured steel plate.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TAVOLINO

Struttura. Monopiede in acciaio con profilo sagomato.

Piano. In multistrato di betulla con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso nel lato inferiore.

Basamento. Costituito da una piastra in acciaio verniciata di colore alluminio.

Rivestimento. Nella combinazione cuoio Saddle Extra, per il top del piano e la parte esterna della gamba, e Pelle Frau®, per la parte inferiore del piano e la parte interna della gamba.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Not provided.

SIDE TABLE

Structure. Single steel leg with a moulded profile.

Table top. In birch plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding in the lower side.

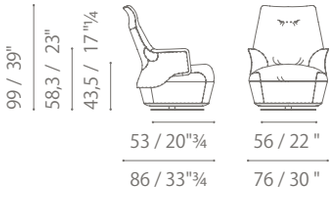
Base. Aluminium-coloured steel plate.

Upholstery. In Saddle Extra leather, for the upper surface of the table top and the external surface of the leg, and Pelle Frau® leather for the lower part of the table top and the internal surface of the leg.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

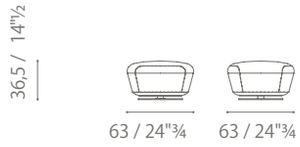
5585111





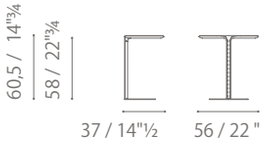
5585511





5585660





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE E / SC	SADDLE E / NEST	SADDLE E / SOUL	SADDLE E / CENTURY	SADDLE E / FABRIC A	SADDLE E / FABRIC B	SADDLE E / C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5585111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 988,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 962,000	¥ 913,000	¥ 887,000	3,2/3,9
5585660	Tavolino Side table	¥ 288,000	¥ 297,000	-	-	¥ 318,000	¥ 288,000	¥ 294,000	0,7/0,8

		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5585511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 295,000	¥ 333,000	¥ 346,000	¥ 387,000	¥ 302,000	¥ 284,000	¥ 320,000	0,8/1,0

Aster X — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2005



Una rivisitazione della classica poltroncina da regista. La struttura decisa, lineare e incrociata forma una X che sorregge la seduta. A completare la collezione c'è anche un pouf sempre con struttura reggente a forma di X.

A re-interpretation of the classic director's chair. A clear-cut, linear cross-over frame forms a X that supports the seat. The collection is completed by a pouf always with an X-shaped supporting frame.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Telaio seduta. Massello di faggio.

Struttura braccioli. Acciaio, con finitura ruthenium e rivestiti in pelle nella parte superiore.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Acciaio, con finitura ruthenium. Struttura a forma di X per poltrona, pouf.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat frame. Solid beech wood.

Armrests structure. Steel with a ruthenium finish. The upper part is upholstered in leather.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

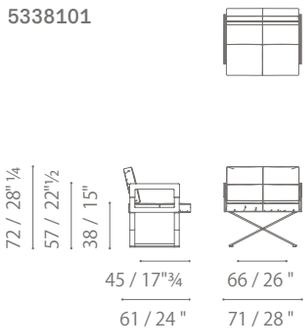
Base. Steel with a ruthenium finish. The armchair and the ottoman have an X-shaped structure that supports the seat.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

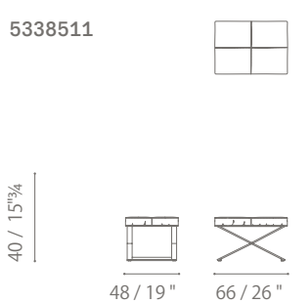
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Contrasting stitching along the edges and on the external surfaces of the upholstery.

5338101



5338511



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL
5338101	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 748,000	¥ 856,000	¥ 893,000
5338511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 459,000	¥ 512,000	¥ 535,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Bosforo — Sezgin Aksu and Silvia Suardi — 2012



Un divano fuori dal comune dove l'effetto d'insieme è una armoniosa continuità visiva di superfici e, al tempo stesso, un piacevole contrasto materico.

A sofa that is something out of the ordinary where the overall effect is that of the harmonious visual continuity of the surfaces and, at the same time, a pleasant material contrast.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Masselli di pioppo e faggio, pannelli in multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti in fibra di legno a media densità.

Struttura seduta. Massello di faggio.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in piuma d'oca e fiocco poliestere con inserto in poliuretano espanso. Seduta: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. Acciaio con trattamento galvanico finitura ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore)**:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore**
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Soul
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)*

* In questa versione la superficie esterna è rivestita in cuoio Saddle Extra mentre la cuscinatura di schienale, sedile e braccioli è rivestita in Pelle Frau® Color System. I due materiali sono cuciti insieme con un bordo a taglio netto rifinito con cuciture a risalto.
** **N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and armrests structure. Solid poplar and beech wood, birch plywood panels and MDF infill panels.

Seat structure. Solid beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Backrest and armrest are padded with goose down, polyester staple and a polyurethane foam insert. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding seat.

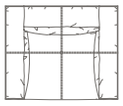
Feet. Steel with a ruthenium finish galvanic treatment. Transparent plastic caps.

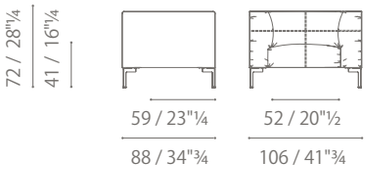
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-colour version)**:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour**
- Nest
- Nest bicolour**
- Soul
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)*

*In this version the external surface is upholstered in Saddle Extra leather, while the backrest, seat and armrests cushioning is upholstered in Pelle Frau® Color System leather. The two materials are sewn together with clean-cut edges finished with visible stitching.
** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

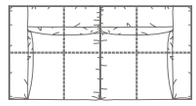
Removability. Not possible.

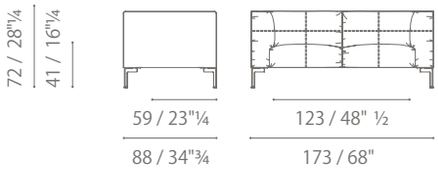
5552111



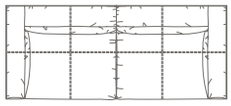


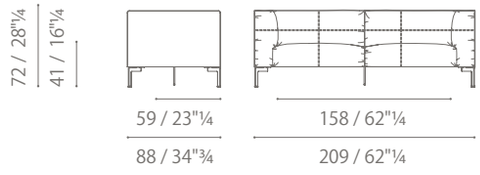
5552211



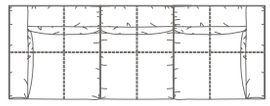


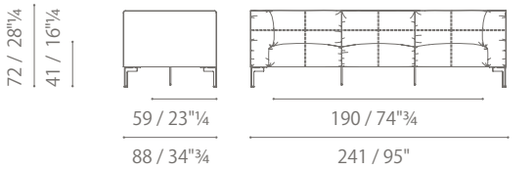
5552281





5552311





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	SADDLE E SC
5552111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 910,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 960,000
5552211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,230,000
5552281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,430,000
5552311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,600,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Bretagne — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2010



Bretagne è un sistema dalle eleganti combinazioni decorative fra diversi materiali che donano un effetto d'insieme di grande calore visivo e tattile. I numerosi e accoglienti cuscini esaltano morbidezza e comfort.

The Bretagne sofa offers elegant decorative combinations of different materials with an overall effect of great visual and tactile warmth. The numerous welcoming seat cushions emphasize softness and comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura base. In faggio e pioppo stagionato.

Struttura schienale. Multistrato di betulla, traverse in massello di pioppo e faggio e tamponamenti con pannelli di faesite.

Struttura braccioli. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso e feltro pressato. Schienale e braccioli: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Cuscini seduta. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca, fiocco poliestere e inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscini schienale. È presente una doppia cuscinatura:
1- La prima, collegata alla scocca tramite cerniera lampo, è posizionata lungo il lato interno della scocca stessa ed è removibile. È imbottita in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.
2- La seconda è composta da cuscini mobili in appoggio sullo schienale. Sono imbottiti in piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso nella zona poggiareni. Sono disponibili due differenti larghezze.

Cuscini schienale mobili:
- Standard (cm 64)
- Full (cm 77)

Piedi. Alluminio con finitura canna di fucile.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. La pelle è applicata alla struttura e alla base mentre il tessuto alle cuscinature di schienale, braccioli e seduta.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore**
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base structure. Made of seasoned beech wood and poplar.

Shell structure. Made of birch plywood, solid beech wood and poplar crosspieces and hardboard infill panels.

Armrests structure. In rigid moulded polyurethane.

Padding. Seat: made of polyurethane foam and pressed felt. Backrest and armrests: Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Seat cushions. Padded with polyuretane foam, polyester staple and a stabilising polyurethane foam insert.

Backrest cushions. Bretagne consists on two different types of cushions:
1 - The first one, attached to the shell through a zip fastener, is placed along the internal side of the shell itself and it is removable. It is padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
2 - The second one consists of movable loose backrest cushions. They are goose down filled with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert on the lumbar zone. They are available in two different sizes.

Movable backrest cushions:
- Standard (cm 64)
- Full (cm 77)

Feet. Aluminium in a gunmetal grey finish.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® (SC and Nest also in two-color version**) or in a combination of leather and fabric. The leather upholstery is applied to the structure and the base while the fabric one is used for backrest, armrests and seat cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour**
- Nest
- Nest bicolour**
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
****Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

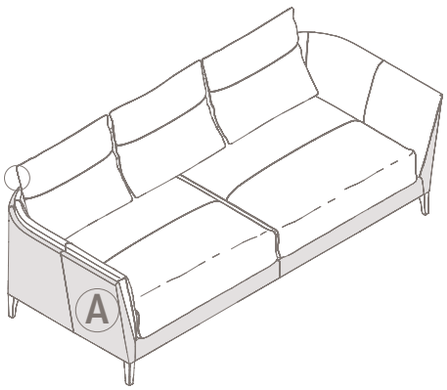
Dettagli estetici. Un profilo in acciaio con finitura canna di fucile decora, sul retro, la giunzione tra bracciolo e schienale.

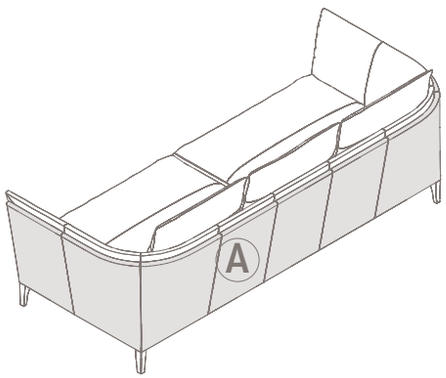
Nella stessa collezione.
Bretagne Bed

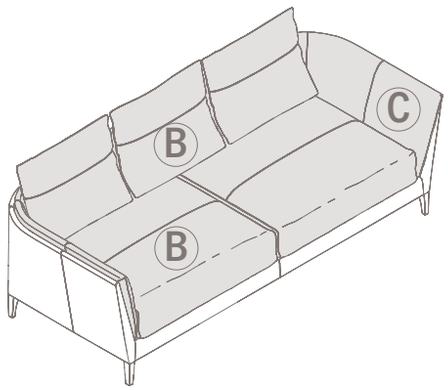
Aesthetic details. A steel profile in a gunmetal grey finish decorates, on the back, the junction between the armrest and the backrest.

In the same collection.
Bretagne Bed

REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*







A PELLE FRAU®

Struttura e base
Structure and base

Ⓑ PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.

Cuscini seduta e schienale
Seat and backrest cushions

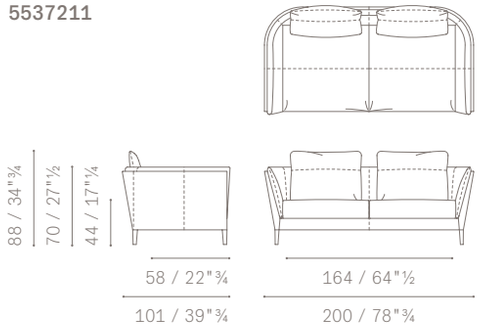
Ⓒ PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.

Superficie interna e braccioli
Internal surface and armrests

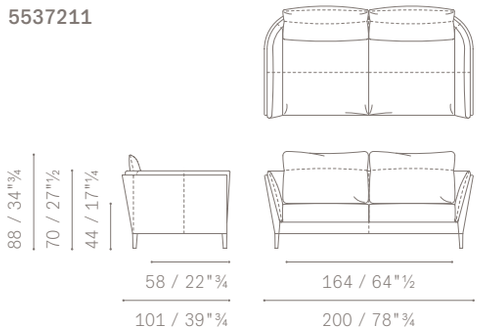
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

DIVANI 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS

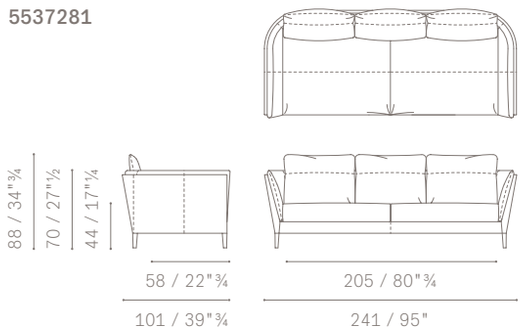
5537211



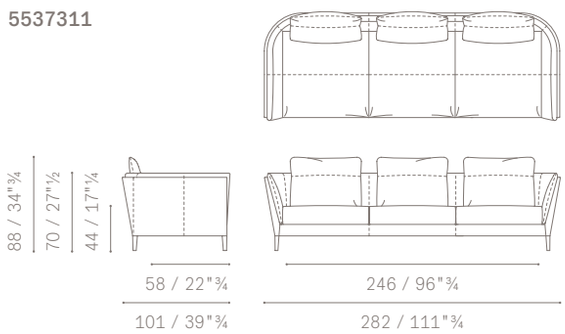
5537211



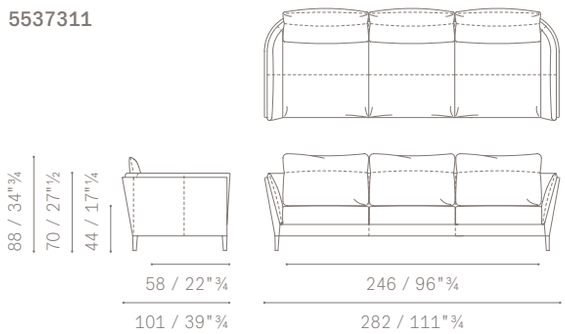
5537281



5537311

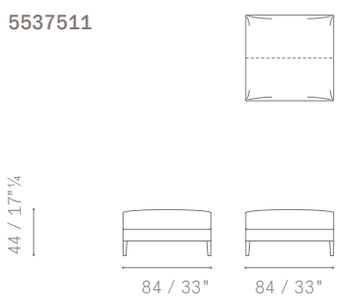


5537311



POUF / *OTTOMAN*

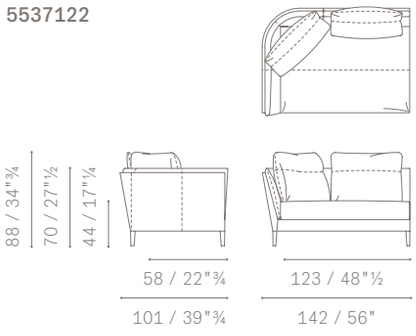
5537511



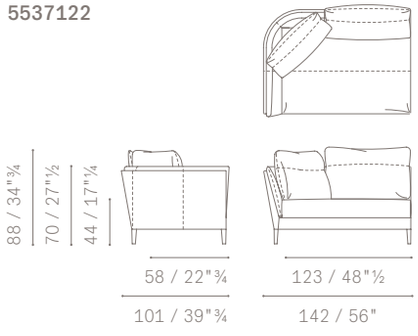
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
PENISOLA
FREESTANDING MODULE

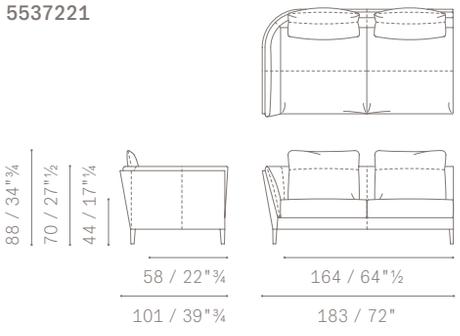
5537122



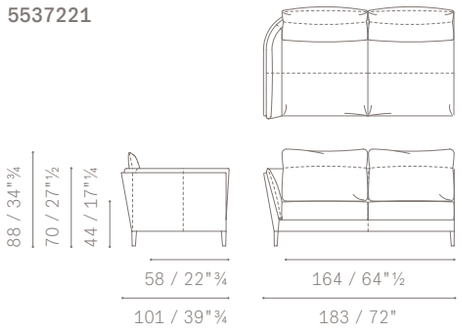
5537122



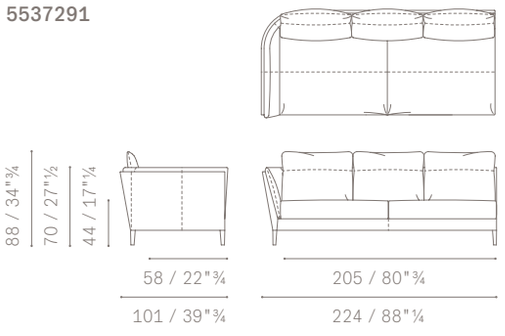
5537221



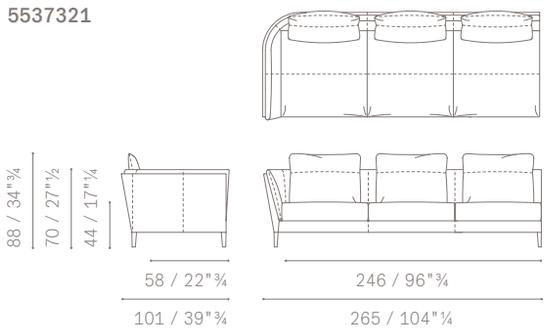
5537221



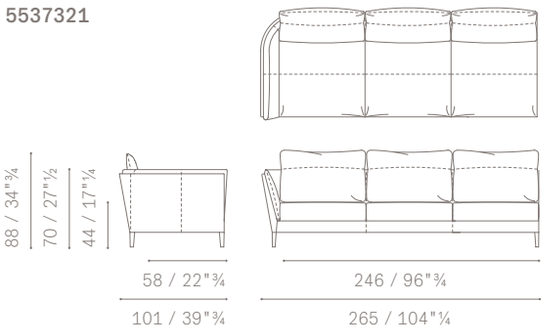
5537291



5537321

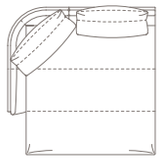


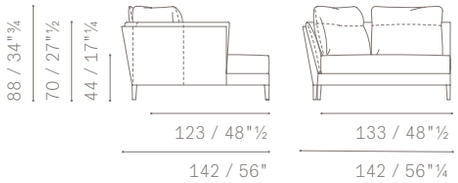
5537321



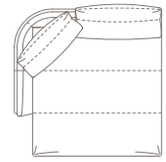
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

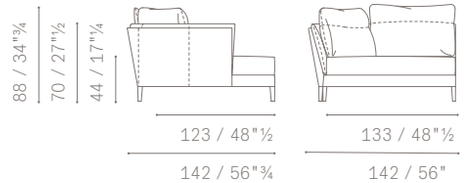
5537126





5537126

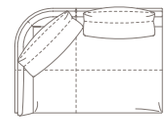


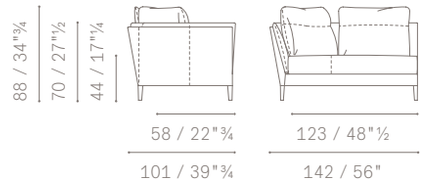


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

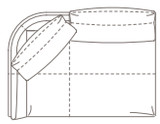
POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS

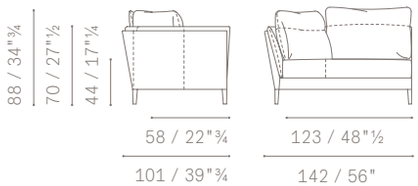
5537132



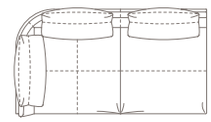


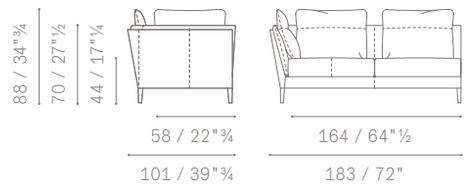
5537132



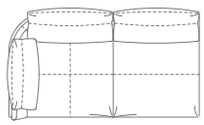


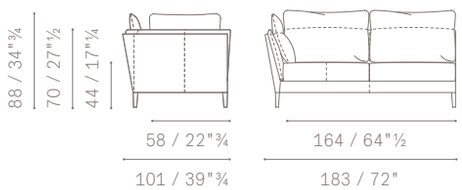
5537231



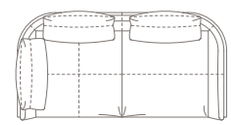


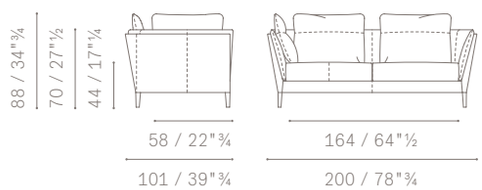
5537231





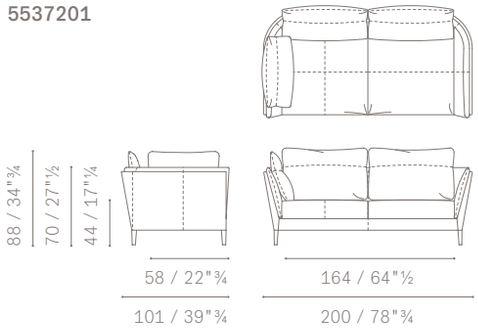
5537201



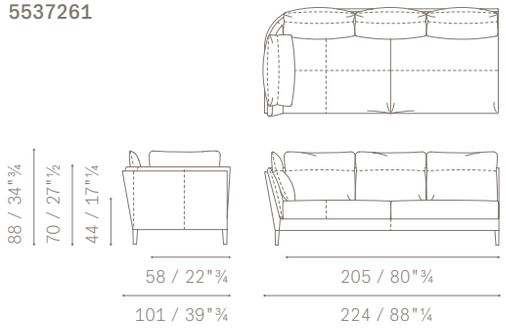


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

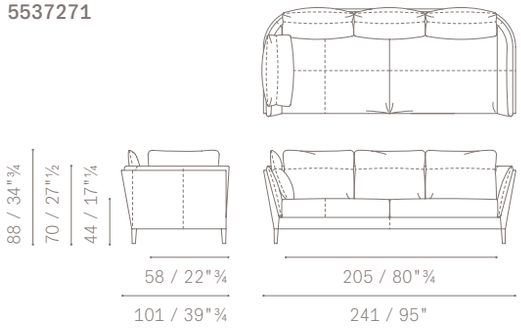
5537201



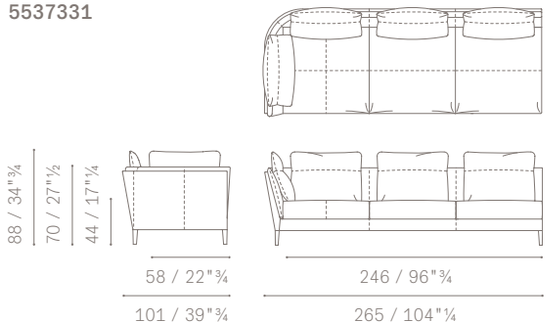
5537261



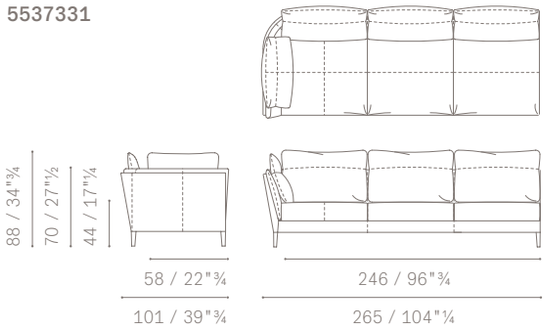
5537271



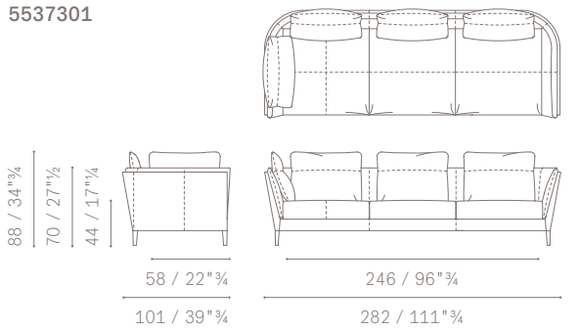
5537331



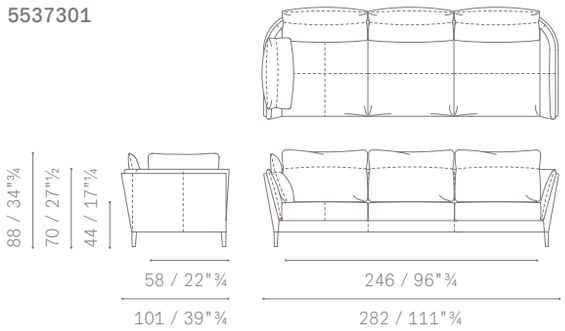
5537331



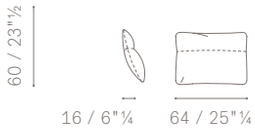
5537301



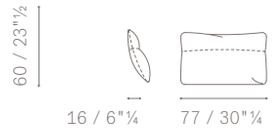
5537301



5537565



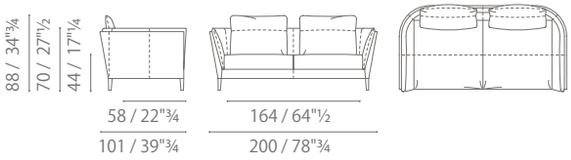
5537566



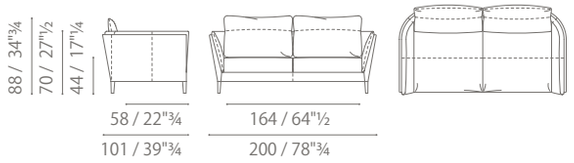
DIVANI SIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5537211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA

standard cushions



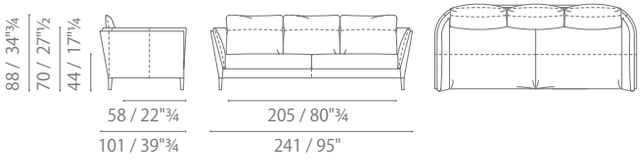
full cushions



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,570,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,330,000	12,0/13,2
	NEST	-	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,460,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,880,000	-	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,490,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,600,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,370,000	12,2/13,4
	NEST	-	¥ 1,840,000	-	-	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,500,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	-	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,520,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,150,000	-	-	-	

5537281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

full cushions

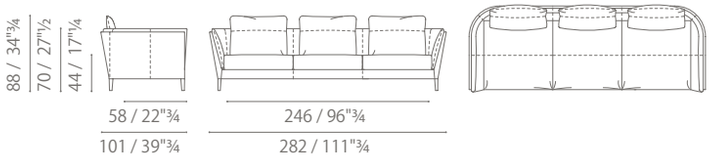


	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,590,000	14,4/15,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,140,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,740,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	-	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,770,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,520,000	-	-	-	

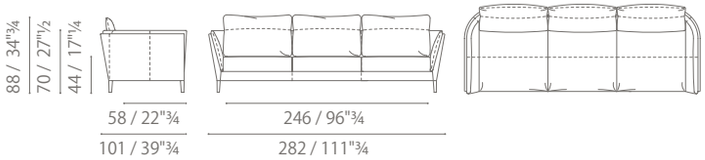
DIVANI SIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5537311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / 3 SEATER SOFA

standard cushions



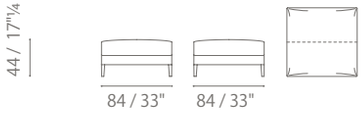
full cushions



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 2,010,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,710,000	16,8/18,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,300,000	-	-	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,870,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,410,000	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,900,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,710,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 2,060,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,760,000	17,1/18,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,350,000	-	-	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 1,920,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,460,000	-	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 1,960,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,760,000	-	-	-	

POUF / OTTOMAN

5537511 POUF / OTTOMAN

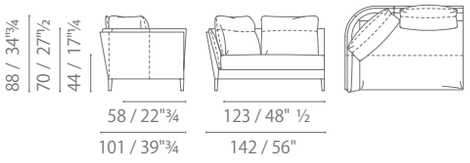


	cuscino cushion → / ↓ base base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 495,000	-	-	-	¥ 504,000	¥ 473,000	¥ 420,000	2,5/2,8
	NEST	-	¥ 569,000	-	-	¥ 558,000	¥ 515,000	¥ 462,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 591,000	-	¥ 569,000	¥ 524,000	¥ 462,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 665,000	-	-	-	

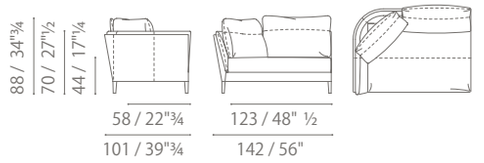
DIVANI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5537122 POLTRONA LARGE DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR

standard cushions



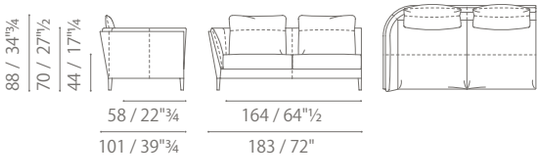
full cushions



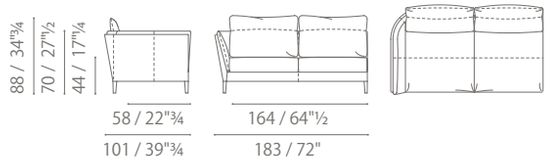
	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,180,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,010,000	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	¥ 1,360,000	-	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,100,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,120,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,200,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,200,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,020,000	9,1/10,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,380,000	-	-	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,120,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,440,000	-	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,140,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	-	-	

5537221 DIVANO 2 POSTI DX-SX / 2 SEATER SOFA

standard cushions



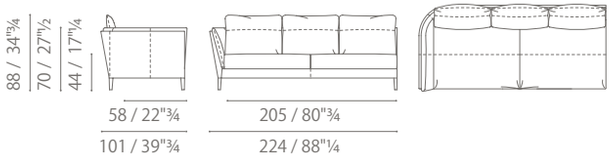
full cushions



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,380,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	10,8/11,9
	NEST	-	¥ 1,580,000	-	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,280,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,650,000	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,300,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,470,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,210,000	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,320,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,690,000	-	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,350,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,890,000	-	-	-	

5537291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE DX-SX / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

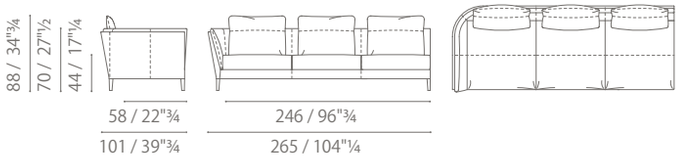
full cushions



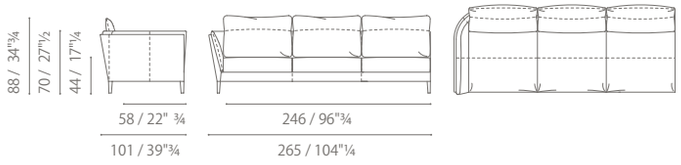
	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	¥ 1,670,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,420,000	13,2/14,5
	NEST	-	¥ 1,840,000	-	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,560,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,000,000	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,580,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,250,000	-	-	-	

5537321 DIVANO 3 POSTI DX-SX / 3 SEATER SOFA

standard cushions



full cushions

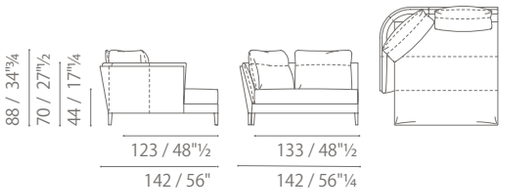


	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,540,000	15,6/17,2
	NEST	-	¥ 2,080,000	-	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,690,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	-	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,720,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,440,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,860,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,590,000	15,9/17,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,140,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,740,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,220,000	-	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,770,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,490,000	-	-	-	

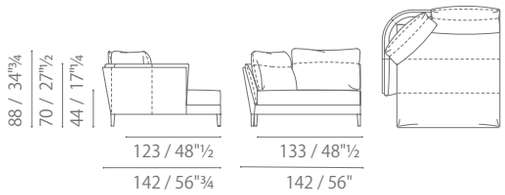
DIVANI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5537126 PENISOLA DX-SX / FREESTANDING MODULE

standard cushions



full cushions

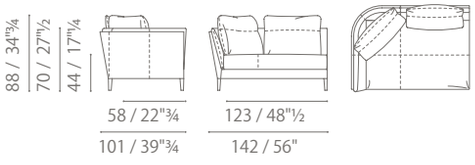


	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,300,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,110,000	10,5/11,6
	NEST	-	¥ 1,500,000	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,220,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,560,000	-	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,240,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,750,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,320,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,130,000	11,0/11,7
	NEST	-	¥ 1,520,000	-	-	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,240,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	-	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,250,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,780,000	-	-	-	

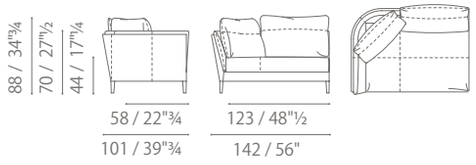
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5537132 POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR

standard cushions



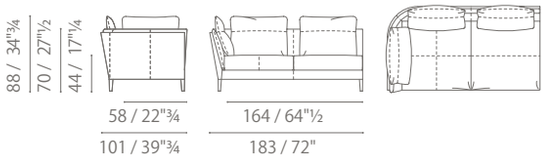
full cushions



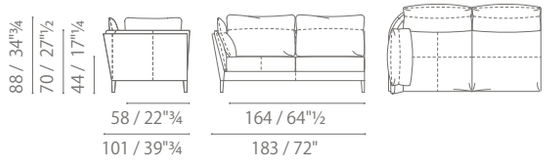
	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,210,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,020,000	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	¥ 1,390,000	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,120,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,440,000	-	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,140,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,630,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,230,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,050,000	9,1/10,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,400,000	-	-	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,140,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	-	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,160,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,650,000	-	-	-	

5537231 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA

standard cushions



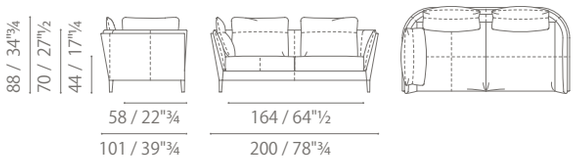
full cushions



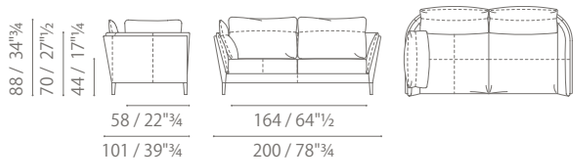
	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,470,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,250,000	12,0/13,2
	NEST	-	¥ 1,690,000	-	-	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,370,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	-	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,400,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,510,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,290,000	12,2/13,4
	NEST	-	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,410,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,800,000	-	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,430,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,020,000	-	-	-	

5537201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON BRACCIOLO / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA WITH ARM

standard cushions



full cushions

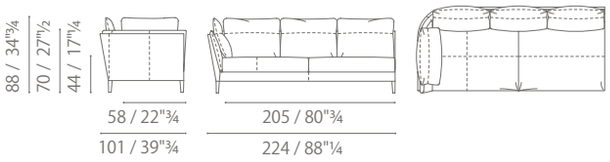


	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,670,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,420,000	13,2/14,5
	NEST	-	¥ 1,920,000	-	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,560,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,000,000	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,580,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,250,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,700,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,450,000	13,4/14,7
	NEST	-	¥ 1,940,000	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,590,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	-	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,620,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,280,000	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5537261 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

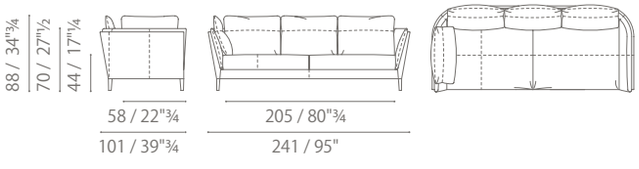
full cushions



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,500,000	13,2/14,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,030,000	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,650,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,680,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,370,000	-	-	-	

5537271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON BRACCIOLO / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH ARM

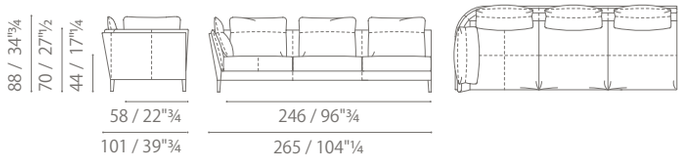
full cushions



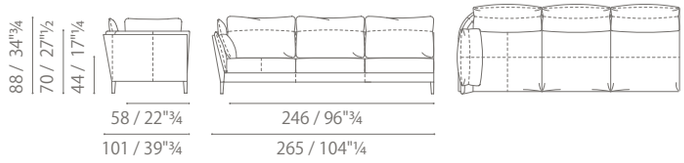
	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	¥ 1,930,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,650,000	15,6/17,2
	NEST	-	¥ 2,200,000	-	-	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,800,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,320,000	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,840,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,610,000	-	-	-	

5537331 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA

standard cushions



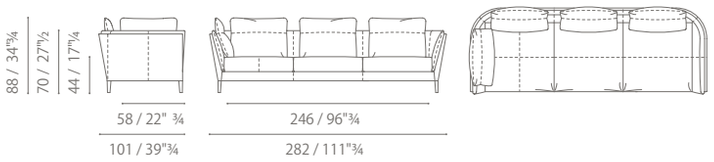
full cushions



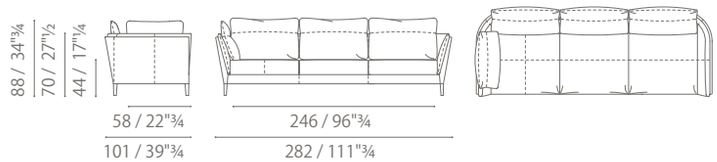
	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 1,930,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,650,000	16,8/18,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,220,000	-	-	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,800,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,320,000	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,840,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,610,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 1,990,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,700,000	17,1/18,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,280,000	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,860,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,370,000	-	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,660,000	-	-	-	

5537301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON BRACCIOLO / CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA WITH ARM

standard cushions



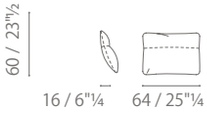
full cushions



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 2,100,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,780,000	18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,420,000	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 1,960,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,520,000	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,000,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,840,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,840,000	18,3/21,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,470,000	-	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,010,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,580,000	-	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,050,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,890,000	-	-	-	

CUSCINI / CUSHIONS

5537565 CUSCINO 64 / CUSHION 64



rivestimento upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 93,700	¥ 112,000	¥ 145,000	¥ 179,000	¥ 112,000	¥ 84,800	¥ 51,300	0,8/0,9

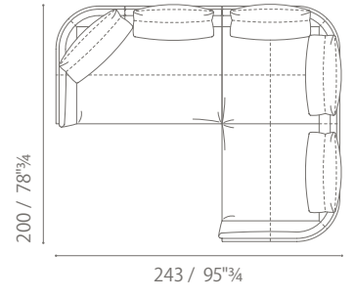
5537566 CUSCINO 77 / CUSHION 77



rivestimento upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 114,000	¥ 134,000	¥ 168,000	¥ 197,000	¥ 134,000	¥ 103,000	¥ 73,600	1,0/1,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

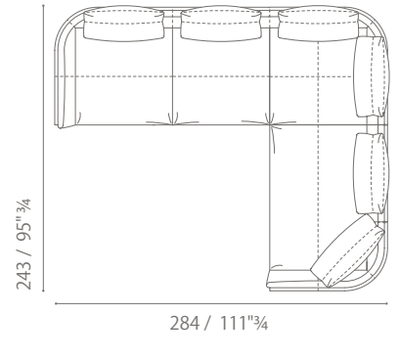
5537122 Poltrona large terminale Sx
Sectional armchair large Sx
5537231 Divano 2 posti angolare con bracciolo Sx
2 seater corner sofa with arm Sx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 2,650,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,720,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,260,000	22,2/24,4
	NEST	-	¥ 3,050,000	-	-	¥ 2,980,000	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 2,470,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,180,000	-	¥ 3,050,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,520,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,570,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 2,710,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,310,000	22,2/24,5
	NEST	-	¥ 3,110,000	-	-	¥ 3,040,000	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,530,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,240,000	-	¥ 3,110,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,570,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,630,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

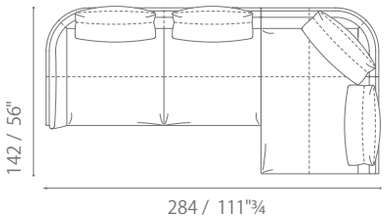
5537301 Divano 3 posti angolare Dx con bracciolo Sx
Corner 3 seater sofa Dx with arm Sx
5537122 Poltrona large terminale Dx
Sectional armchair large Dx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 3,280,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,360,000	¥ 3,120,000	¥ 2,790,000	27,0/29,7
	NEST	-	¥ 3,780,000	-	-	¥ 3,690,000	¥ 3,430,000	¥ 3,060,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,940,000	-	¥ 3,780,000	¥ 3,520,000	¥ 3,120,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,430,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 3,360,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,430,000	¥ 3,190,000	¥ 2,860,000	27,4/31,1
	NEST	-	¥ 3,850,000	-	-	¥ 3,770,000	¥ 3,500,000	¥ 3,130,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,020,000	-	¥ 3,850,000	¥ 3,580,000	¥ 3,190,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,500,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

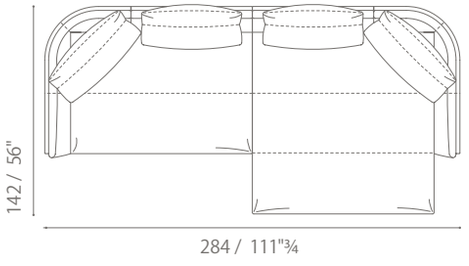
5537221 Divano 2 posti terminale Sx
Sectional 2 seater sofa Sx
5537132 Poltrona large angolare Sx
Corner large armchair Sx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 2,590,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,190,000	19,8/21,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,970,000	-	-	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 2,700,000	¥ 2,400,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,090,000	-	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,440,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,480,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 2,640,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,260,000	20,1/22,1
	NEST	-	¥ 3,010,000	-	-	¥ 2,960,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,460,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,150,000	-	¥ 3,040,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,510,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,540,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO.4

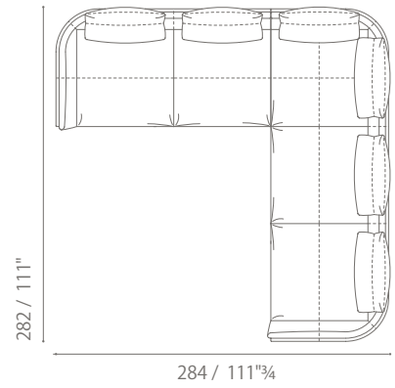
5537122 Poltrona large terminale Sx
Sectional large armchair Sx
5537126 Penisola terminale Dx
Sectional freestanding module Dx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 2,480,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,120,000	19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,860,000	-	-	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,320,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,980,000	-	¥ 2,860,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,360,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,340,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 2,520,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,150,000	20,7/21,7
	NEST	-	¥ 2,900,000	-	-	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,360,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,020,000	-	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,390,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,390,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

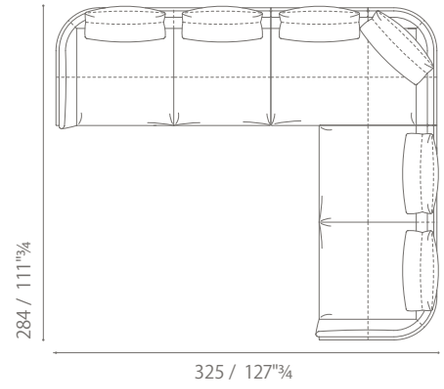
5537221 Divano 2 posti terminale Sx
Sectional 2 seater sofa Sx
5537301 Divano 3 posti angolare Sx con bracciolo Dx
Corner 3 seater sofa Sx with arm Dx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 3,480,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,560,000	¥ 3,300,000	¥ 2,950,000	28,8/31,7
	NEST	-	¥ 4,000,000	-	-	¥ 3,910,000	¥ 3,630,000	¥ 3,240,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,170,000	-	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 3,720,000	¥ 3,300,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,690,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 3,570,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,640,000	¥ 3,400,000	¥ 3,050,000	29,3/33,2
	NEST	-	¥ 4,080,000	-	-	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 3,720,000	¥ 3,330,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,270,000	-	¥ 4,100,000	¥ 3,810,000	¥ 3,400,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,790,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

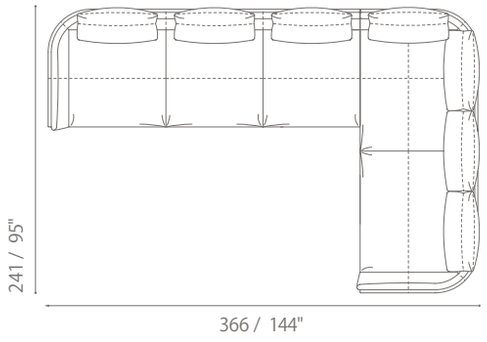
5537221 Divano 2 posti terminale Sx
Sectional 2 seater sofa Sx
5537132 Poltrona large angolare Dx
Corner large armchair Dx
5537221 Divano 2 posti terminale Dx
Sectional 2 seater sofa Dx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 3,970,000	-	-	-	¥ 4,060,000	¥ 3,740,000	¥ 3,360,000	19,8/21,8
	NEST	-	¥ 4,550,000	-	-	¥ 4,460,000	¥ 4,140,000	¥ 3,680,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,740,000	-	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 4,220,000	¥ 3,740,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,330,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 4,050,000	-	-	-	¥ 4,130,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,470,000	20,1/22,1
	NEST	-	¥ 4,620,000	-	-	¥ 4,540,000	¥ 4,220,000	¥ 3,780,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,840,000	-	¥ 4,670,000	¥ 4,320,000	¥ 3,860,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,430,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7

5537321 Divano 3 posti terminale Sx
Sectional 3 seater sofa Sx
5537271 Divano 2 posti large angolare Sx con bracciolo Dx
Corner 2 seater sofa Sx with arm Dx

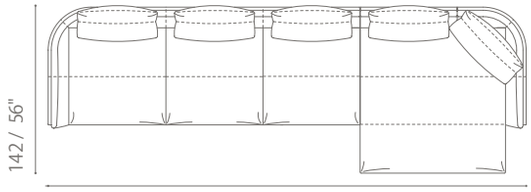


	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD*	SC	¥ 3,730,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,820,000	¥ 3,560,000	¥ 3,190,000	31,2/34,4
	NEST	-	¥ 4,300,000	-	-	¥ 4,220,000	¥ 3,920,000	¥ 3,490,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,490,000	-	¥ 4,290,000	¥ 3,990,000	¥ 3,560,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,050,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 3,790,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,900,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 3,240,000	31,5/34,7
	NEST	-	¥ 4,360,000	-	-	¥ 4,280,000	¥ 3,970,000	¥ 3,540,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,540,000	-	¥ 4,360,000	¥ 4,050,000	¥ 3,610,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,100,000	-	-	-	

* **N.B.:** Il codice 5537271 è disponibile solo con schienale Full con cuscini da 64 cm.
Please Note: The item 5537271 is only available in the version with "Full" backrest with 64 cm cushions.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8

5537321 Divano 3 posti terminale Sx
Sectional 3 seater sofa Sx
5537126 Penisola terminale Dx
Sectional freestanding module Dx



	superficie interna e cuscini int. surface and cushion → / ↓ struttura e base structure and base	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	¥ 3,100,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,180,000	¥ 2,960,000	¥ 2,650,000	26,1/28,8
	NEST	-	¥ 3,580,000	-	-	¥ 3,500,000	¥ 3,260,000	¥ 2,910,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,730,000	-	¥ 3,570,000	¥ 3,320,000	¥ 2,960,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,190,000	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	¥ 3,180,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,280,000	¥ 3,030,000	¥ 2,720,000	27,5/29,2
	NEST	-	¥ 3,660,000	-	-	¥ 3,590,000	¥ 3,330,000	¥ 2,980,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,800,000	-	¥ 3,660,000	¥ 3,400,000	¥ 3,020,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,270,000	-	-	-	

Brooklyn — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2011



La bellezza di pelle e acciaio accostati fra loro. La pura eleganza di una poltroncina eclettica e trasversale nella fruibilità che unisce leggerezza visiva a una effettiva, estrema solidità.

The beauty of the blend of leather and steel. The pure elegance of an eclectic, transversally practical small armchair which combines a great visual lightness with an effective extreme solidity.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Acciaio con finitura ruthenium.

Molleggio. Ottenuto con cinghie in pelle, nel lato a vista, accoppiate a cuoio nella parte interna. Tra i due materiali un inserto tecnico ne garantisce la resistenza.

Imbottitura cuscini. Poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Le cinghie in pelle a vista sono dello stesso colore dei cuscini.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fascia in pelle microforata decora tutto il perimetro dei cuscini di schienale e seduta. Due eleganti dettagli metallici di forma allungata, che richiamano la finitura delle gambe, rifiniscono la parte centrale dei cuscini di schienale e seduta.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Ruthenium-finished steel.

Suspension. Made with leather belts, in the visible side, matched with saddle-leather in the inner part. Between the two materials there is a technical insert that increases the resistance.

Cushions padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

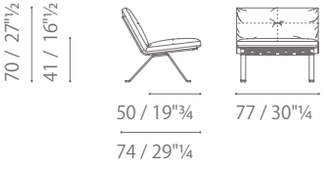
The leather belts are in the same colour as the cushions.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. A micro-perforated leather belt decorates the edges of the backrest and seat cushions. The central part of the cushions is embellished with two elegant metal details in a lengthened form that recalls the leg finish.

5510111





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5510111	Poltrona Armchair	￥768,000	￥874,000	￥911,000	￥1,030,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Byron — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2018



Jean-Marie Massaud la concepisce come un'architettura radicale, dove ogni materiale svolge la sua funzione con rigore ed eleganza. La pelle accoglie, il metallo e il legno sostengono.

Jean-Marie Massaud conceives of it as a radical piece of architecture where every material carries out its role with rigour and elegance. The leather welcomes, the metal and wood support.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante e braccioli. In legno massello di frassino tinto ebano.

Componenti metalliche. In acciaio inox satinato.

Imbottitura. Realizzata con losanghe composte di acciaio e poliuretano flessibile da stampo.

Braccioli scorrevoli. Sono dotati di guide che ne permettono lo scorrimento avanti e indietro facilitando l'accesso alla seduta.

Piedi. Regolabili e realizzati in materiale plastico di colore nero.

Mostrina poggiapiedi. Realizzata in acciaio verniciato con polvere epossidica in tinta con la finitura in legno (ebano) e posizionata a protezione della struttura su entrambe le traverse laterali.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Cuscino poggiatesta. Rimovibile e regolabile in altezza in due diverse posizioni, tra la prima e la seconda losanga e tra la seconda e la terza. Realizzato con pannello multistrato di pioppo, imbottito in poliuretano espanso e rivestito in Pelle Frau®. E' dotato di una staffa metallica in alluminio satinato a vista per il suo inserimento tra le losanghe.

Dettagli estetici. Il marchio Poltrona Frau è inciso su una targa in ottone con finitura Nikel opaco e posizionata sulla traversa posteriore della chaise longue.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure and armrests. Solid ash with an ebony stain.

Metal components. Polished stainless steel.

Padding. Diamond padding constructed from steel and flexible moulded polyurethane foam.

Sliding armrests. Equipped with guides to enable the armrests to slide forwards and backwards to improve chair access.

Feet. Adjustable and made from black plastic.

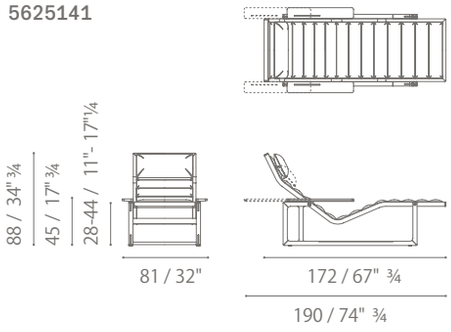
Protective sill. Steel treated with an epoxy powder coating and wood finish (ebony), positioned to protect both sides of the frame.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Headrest. Removable and adjustable to two different heights (between the first and second diamond or between the second and third). Manufactured with a multi-layered poplar panel padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in Pelle Frau®. Features a visible polished aluminium pole between the diamonds.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau logo is engraved on a brass plaque with a matte Nickel finish located on the rear crosspiece of the chaise longue.

5625141



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5625141	Chaise Longue Chaise Longue	￥1,750,000	￥2,030,000	￥2,110,000	￥2,370,000

Cassiopea — Lievore - Altherr - Molina — 2008



Accogliente, versatile e funzionale. Un sistema componibile dalle infinite soluzioni. I diversi moduli consentono configurazioni lineari ed angolari per arredare facilmente piccoli e grandi spazi. Completano il sistema due tavolini e una consolle, da accostare e spostare liberamente per usi differenti.

Welcoming, versatile and practical. This modular system can be arranged exactly as you please. The various modules mean that you can create your own linear or corner layouts to furnish small and larger areas alike and with ease. Two small tables and a console complete the range, to be positioned freely for different uses.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura scocca (schienale, braccioli, fascia sottoseduta). Realizzata in multistrato di betulla con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Struttura seduta poltrona, poltrona large. In faggio stagionato e multistrato di betulla.

Struttura seduta altri moduli (pouf, angolo, chaise longue). In faggio stagionato e multistrato di pioppo.

Molleggio seduta. Poltrona-poltrona large: molle greche. Altri moduli: cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura seduta. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscino schienale. In piuma d'oca, con inserto in poliuretano espanso ed ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. In materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla scocca mentre il secondo alla seduta e ai cuscini.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Soul / Soul
- Fabric A / Fabric A
- Fabric B / Fabric B
- C.O.M. / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell structure (armrests, backrest, under seat structure). Birch plywood with polyurethane foam padding.

Seat structure armchair, large armchair. Seasoned beech wood and birch plywood.

Seat structure for others modules (ottoman, corner, chaise longue). Made of seasoned beech wood and poplar plywood.

Suspension. Seat: No-SAG springs. Complementary elements: elastic belts.

Padding seat. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Backrest cushion. Made of goose down, with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert.

Feet. Made of plastic caps.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the external shell while the second one is used for the seat and cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Soul / Soul
- Fabric A / Fabric A
- Fabric B / Fabric B
- C.O.M. / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per i rivestimenti in tessuto, esclusa la fascia posta sotto la seduta in quanto fissa.

Removability. Only for the fabric upholstery, excluding the fixed cover of the under seat structure.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

Cuscino bracciolo. In piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Armrest cushion. Goose down padding with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam.

Cuscino poggiareni. In piuma d'oca.

Lumbar cushion. Made of goose down.

Piano terminale. Disponibile in sostituzione ai braccioli dx o sx nelle versioni asimmetriche, componibili o angolari. Struttura in multistrato di betulla. Zoccolo in tubolare metallico verniciato nero. Rivestimento in cuoio con bordi a taglio netto, verniciatura tono su tono e cucitura perimetrale.

End top. It can be used to replace left or right armrests in case of asymmetrical, modular or corner versions. Structure made of birch plywood. Plinth in black painted metal tubes. Upholstery in saddle leather with clean-cut edges, ton-sur-ton finish and perimeter stitching.

Piano Jolly. Presenta la stessa struttura e lo stesso rivestimento previsti per il piano terminale.

Multipurpose top. It features the same structure and upholstery provided for the end top.

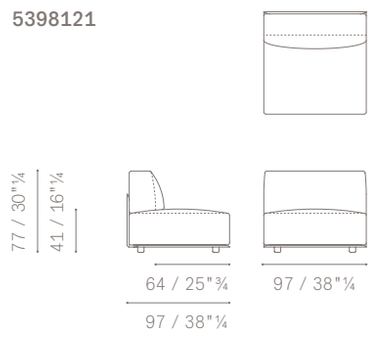
Consolle attrezzata. In multistrato di betulla con inserti in rovere. Rivestimento in cuoio con bordi a taglio netto, verniciatura tono su tono e cucitura perimetrale. L'interno del vano è rivestito in Alcantara® color beige.

Storage console. Made of birch plywood with oak inserts. Upholstery in saddle leather with clean-cut edges, ton-sur-ton finish and perimeter stitching. The unit is internally upholstered in beige Alcantara®.

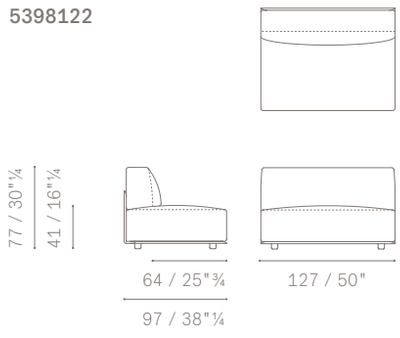
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES*

POLTRONE SENZA BRACCIOLI
ARMLESS CHAIRS
POLTRONE CON BRACCIOLI
ARMCHAIRS WITH 1 ARM
CHAISE LONGUE SENZA BRACCIOLO
ARMLESS CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE CON BRACCIOLO
CHAISE LONGUE WITH 1 ARM
ANGOLO 90°
CORNER 90°
POUF
OTTOMANS

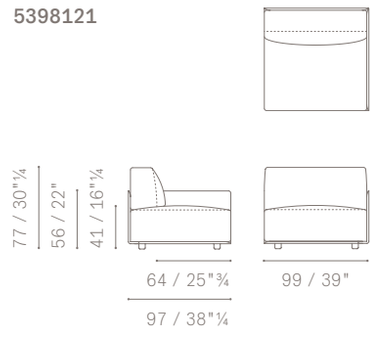
5398121



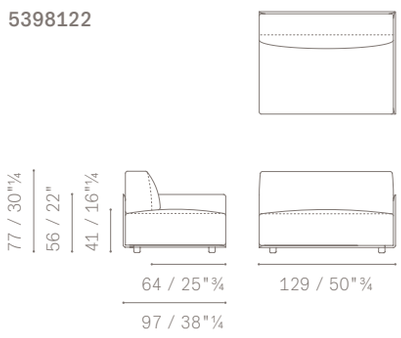
5398122



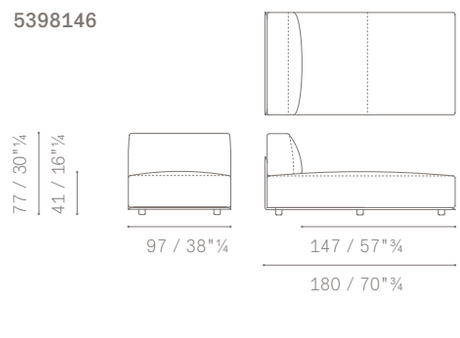
5398121



5398122

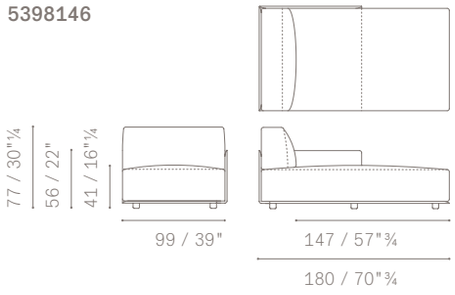


5398146

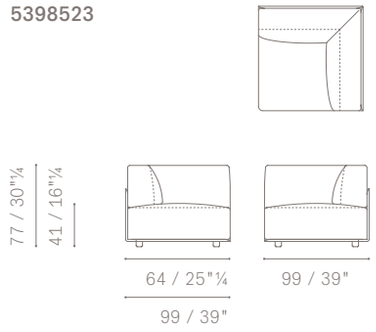


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES*

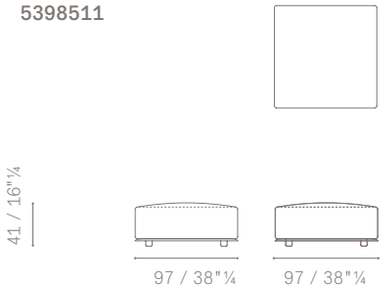
5398146



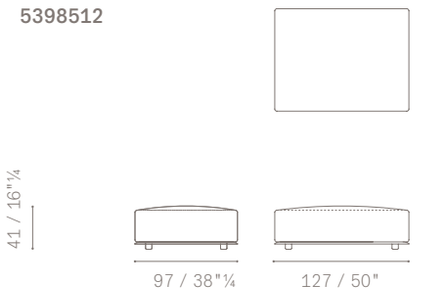
5398523



5398511



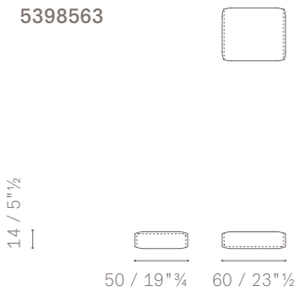
5398512



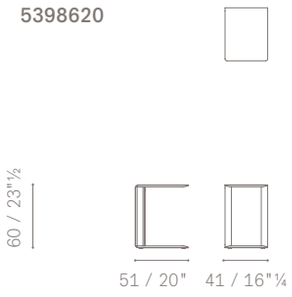
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS*

CUSCINO BRACCIOLO
ARMREST CUSHION
PIANO JOLLY
MULTIPURPOSE TOP
PIANO TERMINALE
END TOP
CONSOLLE ATTREZZATA
STORAGE CONSOLE

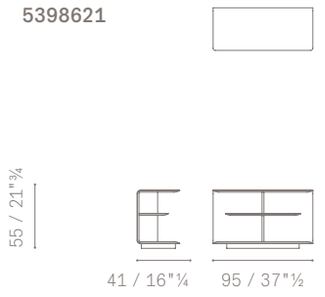
5398563



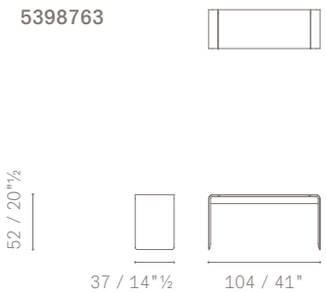
5398620



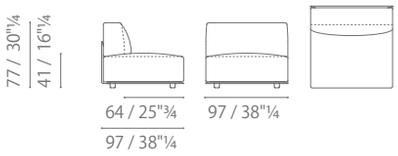
5398621



5398763

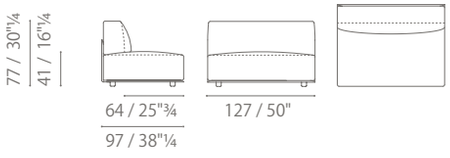


5398121 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS ARMCHAIR



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 812,000	-	-	¥ 870,000	¥ 748,000	¥ 690,000	5,9/7,1
NEST	-	¥ 934,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 969,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 879,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 725,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 568,000	
SADDLE	¥ 856,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 768,000	¥ 690,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 948,000	¥ 847,000	

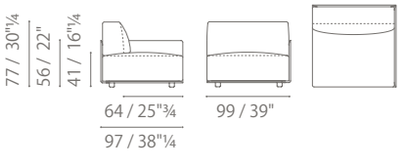
5398122 POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / LARGE ARMLESS ARMCHAIR



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 957,000	-	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 879,000	¥ 812,000	6,5/7,8
NEST	-	¥ 1,100,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,160,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 879,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 856,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 681,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 826,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,010,000	

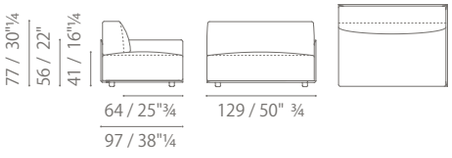
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES

5398121 POLTRONA CON BRACCIOLO DX-SX / ARMCHAIR WITH 1 ARM



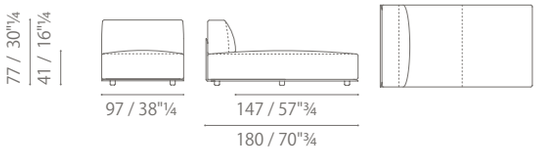
cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 992,000	-	-	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 925,000	¥ 847,000	6,0/7,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,120,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,170,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 1,080,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 891,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 704,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 826,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,050,000	

5398122 POLTRONA LARGE CON BRACCIOLO DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH 1 ARM



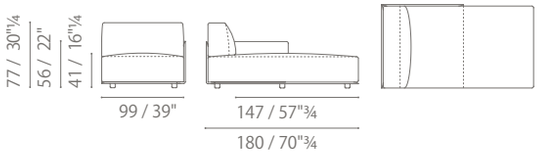
cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,120,000	-	-	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 948,000	6,5/7,8
NEST	-	¥ 1,280,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 957,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,010,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 780,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 957,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,170,000	

5398146 CHAISE LONGUE SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS CHAISE LONGUE



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,220,000	-	-	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,030,000	7,8/9,4
NEST	-	¥ 1,410,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 1,130,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,100,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 847,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,020,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,280,000	

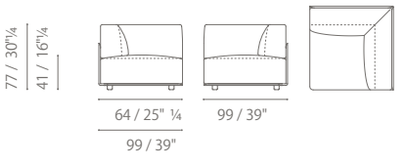
5398146 CHAISE LONGUE CON BRACCIOLO DX-SX / CHAISE LONGUE WITH 1 ARM



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,280,000	-	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,080,000	7,9/9,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,470,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,530,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 1,210,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 910,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,330,000	

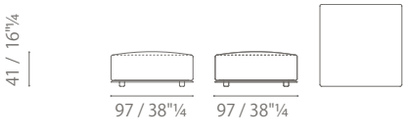
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES

5398523 ANGOLO 90° / CORNER 90°



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,050,000	-	-	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 969,000	¥ 879,000	7,4/8,9
NEST	-	¥ 1,220,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,250,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 969,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 934,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 734,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 992,000	¥ 879,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,100,000	

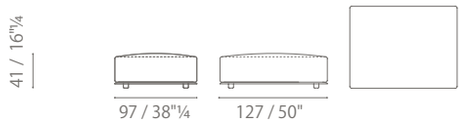
5398511 POUF / OTTOMAN



cuscino / cushion → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 568,000	-	-	¥ 602,000	¥ 524,000	¥ 480,000	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	¥ 658,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 681,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 524,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 503,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 390,000	
SADDLE	¥ 612,000	¥ 669,000	¥ 704,000	¥ 669,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 489,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 734,000	¥ 803,000	¥ 826,000	¥ 803,000	¥ 669,000	¥ 591,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES

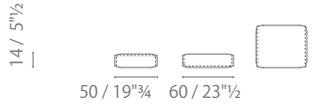
5398512 POUF LARGE / LARGE OTTOMAN



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 658,000	-	-	¥ 704,000	¥ 602,000	¥ 556,000	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	¥ 748,000	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 780,000	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	¥ 612,000	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	¥ 591,000	-	
C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 459,000	
SADDLE	¥ 704,000	¥ 757,000	¥ 803,000	¥ 757,000	¥ 625,000	¥ 568,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 847,000	¥ 914,000	¥ 948,000	¥ 914,000	¥ 757,000	¥ 681,000	

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

5398563 CUSCINO / CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 97,000	¥ 107,000	¥ 111,000	¥ 100,000	¥ 79,000	¥ 70,000	0,8/1,0

5398620 PIANO JOLLY / MULTIPURPOSE TOP

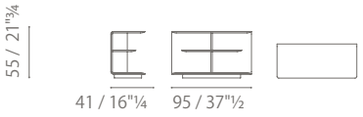
¥ 669,000



rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE E
	¥ 404,000	¥ 552,000

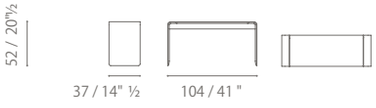
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

5398621 PIANO TERMINALE / END TOP



rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE E
	¥ 589,000	¥ 787,000

5398763 CONSOLLE ATTREZZATA / STORAGE CONSOLE



rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE E
	¥ 482,000	¥ 665,000

¥ 107,000

Chester — Renzo Frau — 1912



Archivio Renzo Frau

Ancor prima della Grande Guerra, Renzo Frau ha modo di scoprire a Londra, nei club più esclusivi, i divani e le poltrone detti Chesterfield. Intuendone le potenzialità, importa inizialmente i modelli in Italia e in seguito decide di produrli autonomamente, apportando delle sostanziali modifiche. Nasce così, nel 1912, il Chester di Frau, allora come oggi realizzato a mano.

Even before the Great War, Renzo Frau had already discovered the Chesterfield sofas and armchairs featured in London's most exclusive clubs. He immediately saw the potentiality of that item and decided to initially import the original models to Italy and suddenly produce them himself, making some major changes. It was thus that Frau's Chester was born in 1912 and hand-crafted, just as it is today.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Sedile: in crine gommato. Cuscini seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Piedi.
- Sferici (6 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- Alti (12 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- In legno (13,7 cm) rivestiti in pelle
- Ruote piroettanti cromate (solo per il pouf)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La lavorazione capitonné del manto è eseguita interamente a mano. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand-shaped vegetable horsehair. Rubberised horsehair seat. Polyurethane foam and goose down filled seat cushions.

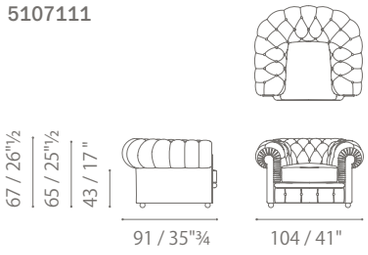
Feet.
- Spherical (6 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- High version feet (12 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- Wooden feet (13,7 cm) upholstered in leather
- Chrome coated swivel castors (only for the ottoman)

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

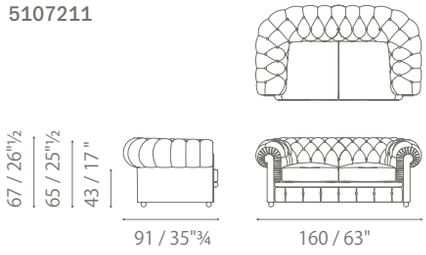
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The backrest and armrests feature a handmade capitonné design. The external back is finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

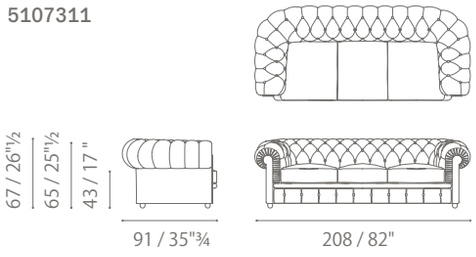
5107111



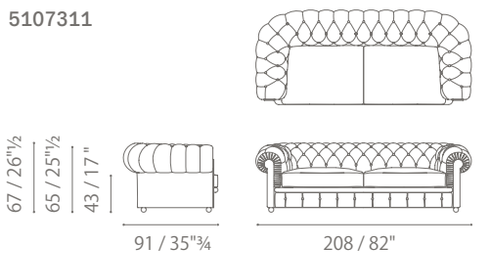
5107211



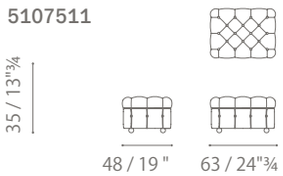
5107311



5107311



5107511



N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm /
Please note: The height was measured with a 6 cm feet

COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5107111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,730,000
5107211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,960,000
5107311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 3,030,000	¥ 3,410,000
5107311	Divano 3 posti due cuscini 3 seater sofa two cushions	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 3,030,000	¥ 3,410,000
5107511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 533,000	¥ 577,000	¥ 612,000	¥ 635,000	¥ 722,000

Chester Line — Renzo Frau — 1912 /2017



Archivio Renzo Frau

Chester, icona per eccellenza di Poltrona Frau, e la sua ridefinizione contemporanea, Chester Line. Chester Line conserva l'eleganza impeccabile e le lavorazioni iconiche: il capitonné, le impunture con i bottoni, la voluta del bracciolo. Ma nell'aggiornarsi ai nuovi gesti e modi di vivere la casa, si alleggerisce, si scompone e si moltiplica nelle combinazioni aperte o chiuse.

Chester, Poltrona Frau's icon par excellence, and its contemporary version, the Chester Line. Chester Line maintains the impeccable elegance and iconic workings of its predecessor: the capitonné, stitching with buttons, and spiral on the armrest. But in updating itself to contemporary habits and ways of living the home, it lightens up, breaks up and multiplies in its opened and closed combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Sedile in crine gommato. Cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca e poliuretano espanso.

Piedi.
- Sferici (6 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- Alti (12 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- In legno (13,7 cm) rivestiti in pelle
- In alluminio satinato brunito (6 cm)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nell'opzione che abbina pelle e tessuto. Il rivestimento in pelle è applicato alla base, allo schienale e ai braccioli, mentre il tessuto al cuscino seduta:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona large senza braccioli: 2.40mt – 2.60mt

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting and pouf structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand-shaped vegetable horsehair. Rubberised horsehair seat. Polyurethane foam and goose down filled seat cushion.

Feet.
- Spherical (6 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- High version feet (12 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- Wooden feet (13,7 cm) upholstered in leather
- Burnished and brushed aluminium (6 cm)

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® or in a combination of leather and fabric. The leather upholstery is applied to the base, backseat and armrest, while the fabric one is used for seat cushions:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armless large chair: 2.40mt – 2.60mt

Chaise Longue componibile: 3.50mt – 3.90mt
Divano 2 posti componibile: 4.20mt - 4.60mt
Pouf: 2.20mt – 2.40mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini seduta quando in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro. La lavorazione capitonné del manto, di poltrona, divano e pouf, è eseguita interamente a mano. Diversamente dalla versione Chester e Chester – One la base sotto la seduta è liscia e non ha lavorazione capitonné.

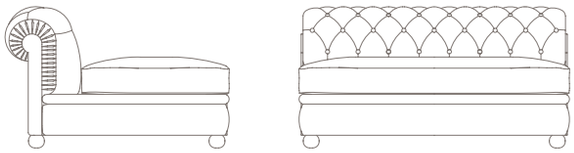
Sectional chaise Longue: 3.50mt – 3.90mt
Sectional 2-seater sofa: 4.20mt - 4.60mt
Ottoman: 2.20mt – 2.40mt

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

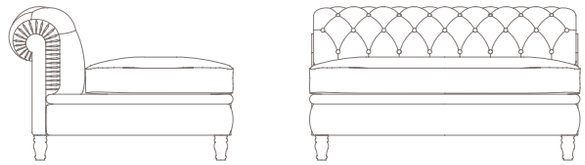
Aesthetic details. The external back is finished with a row of leather covered tacks. The backrest and armrests of both armchair and sofa, as well as the ottoman, feature a handmade capitonné design.

PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*

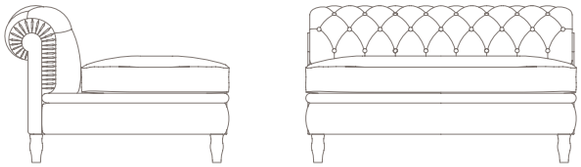
PIEDI SFERICI / *SPHERICAL FEET* (6 cm)



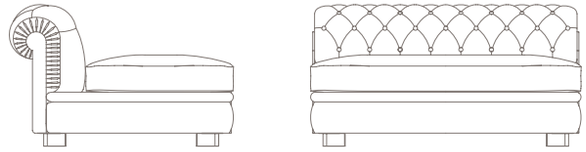
PIEDI ALTI / *HIGH FEET* (12 cm)



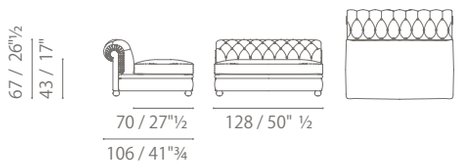
PIEDI IN LEGNO RIVESTITI IN PELLE / *LEATHER UPHOLSTERED FEET* (13,7 cm)



PIEDI IN ALLUMINIO / *ALUMINIUM FEET* (6 cm)

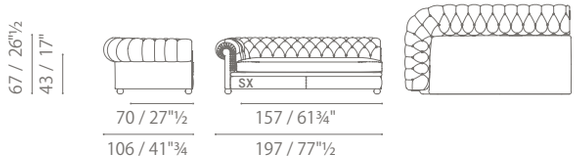


5617122 POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / LARGE ARMLESS CHAIR



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 1,450,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,450,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 1,590,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,560,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	-	-	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,550,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 1,740,000	-	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,560,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,960,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 134,000							

5617221 DIVANO 2 POSTI COMPONIBILE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFAS 1 ARM

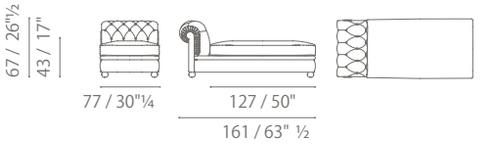


cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 2,260,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,230,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 2,470,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,247,000	¥ 2,420,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 2,590,000	-	-	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,480,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 2,710,000	-	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,500,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 3,040,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 134,000							

N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm /
Please note: The height was measured with a 6 cm feet

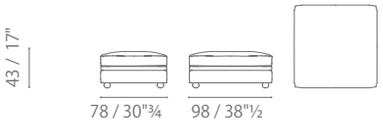
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5617146 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE / SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,330,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 1,470,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,430,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	-	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,430,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,450,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 134,000							

5617511 POUF / OTTOMAN

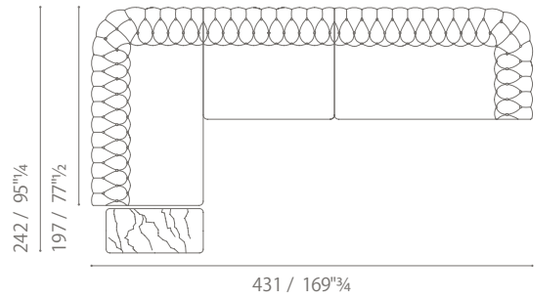


cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 642,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 600,000	¥ 586,000	¥ 508,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 708,000	-	-	-	¥ 637,000	¥ 609,000	¥ 540,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 741,000	-	-	¥ 660,000	¥ 642,000	¥ 552,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 771,000	-	¥ 748,000	¥ 734,000	¥ 563,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 867,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 134,000							

N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm /
Please note: The height was measured with a 6 cm feet

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

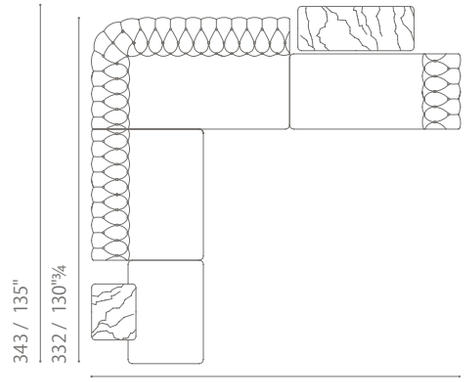
5617221 Sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617122 Large armless chair
5617221 Sectional 2 seater sofa DX
Suggested extra item
5599622 Fidelio small table 92×42 h37



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 5,950,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,420,000	¥ 5,950,000	¥ 508,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 5,530,000	-	-	-	¥ 6,930,000	¥ 6,530,000	¥ 540,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 6,830,000	-	-	¥ 7,070,000	¥ 6,830,000	¥ 552,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 7,140,000	-	¥ 7,090,000	¥ 6,930,000	¥ 563,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 8,020,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 402,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

5617511 Ottoman
5617122 Large armless chair
5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617146 Sectional chaise longue
Suggested extra items
5599621 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55
5599623 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 5,670,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,080,000	¥ 5,620,000	¥ 5,510,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 6,240,000	-	-	-	¥ 6,530,000	¥ 6,140,000	¥ 5,940,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 6,520,000	-	-	¥ 6,650,000	¥ 6,420,000	¥ 6,000,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 6,810,000	-	¥ 6,720,000	¥ 6,550,000	¥ 6,060,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 7,650,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 535,000							

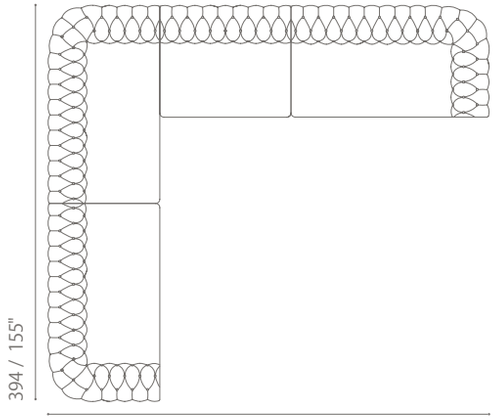
* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

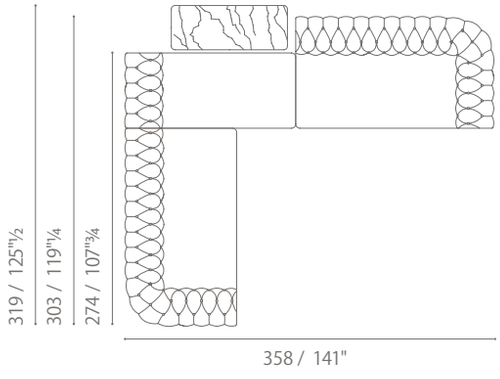
5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
5617122 Large armless chair
5617221 2 seater sofa DX



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 8,200,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 8,830,000	¥ 8,200,000	¥ 8,130,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 9,000,000	-	-	-	¥ 9,540,000	¥ 9,000,000	¥ 8,800,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 9,410,000	-	-	¥ 9,740,000	¥ 9,410,000	¥ 8,980,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 9,840,000	-	¥ 9,770,000	¥ 9,550,000	¥ 9,040,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 11,050,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 535,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617146 Sectional chaise longue
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
Suggested extra item
5599623 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49



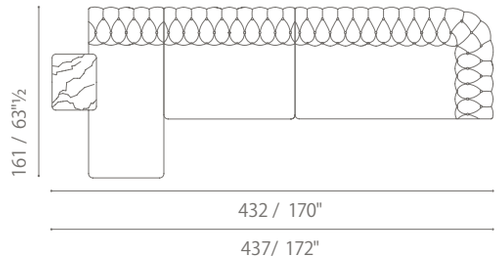
cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 5,840,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,310,000	¥ 5,840,000	¥ 5,780,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 6,410,000	-	-	-	¥ 6,810,000	¥ 6,410,000	¥ 6,260,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 6,700,000	-	-	¥ 6,960,000	¥ 6,700,000	¥ 6,390,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 7,010,000	-	¥ 6,920,000	¥ 6,770,000	¥ 6,440,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 7,870,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 402,000							

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

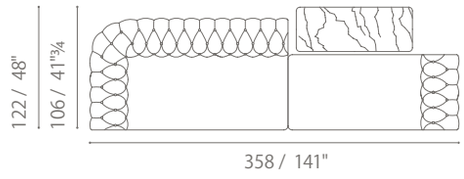
5617146 Sectional chaise longue
5617122 Large armless chair
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
Suggested extra item
5599621 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 5,030,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 5,480,000	¥ 5,030,000	¥ 5,000,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 5,530,000	-	-	-	¥ 5,890,000	¥ 5,530,000	¥ 5,400,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 5,780,000	-	-	¥ 5,990,000	¥ 5,780,000	¥ 5,450,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 6,040,000	-	¥ 5,970,000	¥ 5,820,000	¥ 5,500,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,790,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 402,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617146 Sectional chaise longue
Suggested extra item
5599623 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49



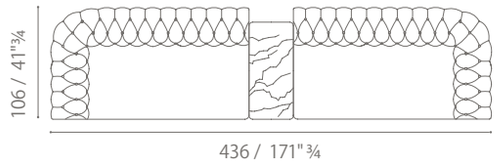
cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 3,590,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 3,900,000	¥ 3,590,000	¥ 3,560,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 3,940,000	-	-	-	¥ 4,190,000	¥ 3,940,000	¥ 3,840,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 4,120,000	-	-	¥ 4,280,000	¥ 4,120,000	¥ 3,910,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 4,310,000	-	¥ 4,240,000	¥ 4,140,000	¥ 3,940,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,840,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 268,000							

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7

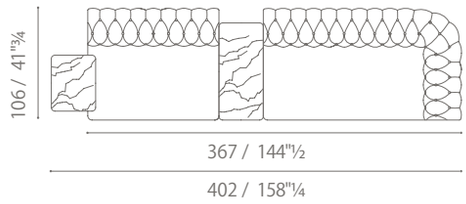
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
5617221 2 seater sofa SX
Suggested extra item
5599622 Fidelio small table 92X42 h37



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 4,510,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,830,000	¥ 4,510,000	¥ 4,460,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 4,940,000	-	-	-	¥ 5,230,000	¥ 4,940,000	¥ 4,830,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 5,170,000	-	-	¥ 5,360,000	¥ 5,170,000	¥ 4,960,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 5,410,000	-	¥ 5,360,000	¥ 5,250,000	¥ 4,990,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,070,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 268,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8

5617122 Large armless chair
5617221 2 seater sofa dX
Suggested extra items
5599622 Fidelio small table 92×42 h37
5599621 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 3,700,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 3,700,000	¥ 3,680,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 4,060,000	-	-	-	¥ 4,310,000	¥ 4,060,000	¥ 3,980,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 4,250,000	-	-	¥ 4,390,000	¥ 4,250,000	¥ 4,030,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 4,440,000	-	¥ 4,410,000	¥ 4,310,000	¥ 4,050,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,990,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 268,000							

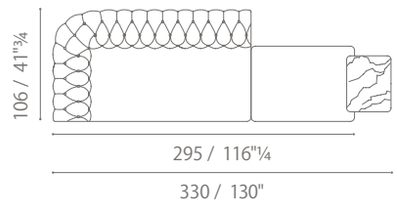
* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 9 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 9

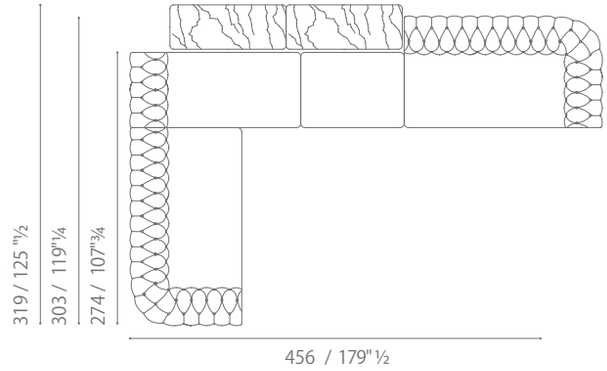
5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617511 Ottoman
Suggested extra item
5599621 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 2,900,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 3,020,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,740,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 3,180,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,250,000	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 2,960,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 3,330,000	-	-	¥ 3,340,000	¥ 3,230,000	¥ 3,030,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 3,480,000	-	¥ 3,430,000	¥ 3,360,000	¥ 3,060,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 3,900,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 268,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 10 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 10

5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617146 Sectional chaise longue
5617511 Ottoman
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
Suggested extra items
N. 2 **5599623** Fidelio small table 110×42 h49



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 6,480,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,910,000	¥ 6,420,000	¥ 6,290,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 7,120,000	-	-	-	¥ 7,440,000	¥ 7,020,000	¥ 6,800,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 7,440,000	-	-	¥ 7,620,000	¥ 7,340,000	¥ 6,940,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 7,780,000	-	¥ 7,660,000	¥ 7,500,000	¥ 7,000,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 8,730,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 535,000							

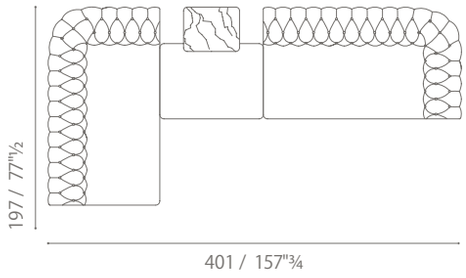
* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 11 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 11

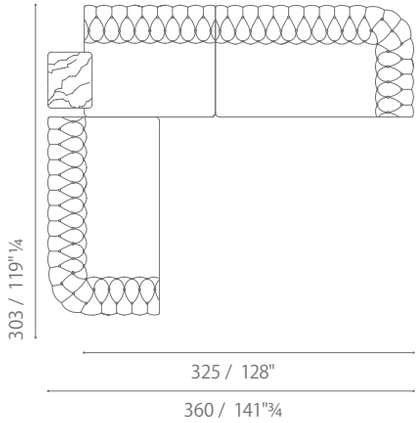
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
5617511 Ottoman
5617221 2 seater sofa SX
Suggested extra item
5599621 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 5,150,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 5,430,000	¥ 5,090,000	¥ 4,970,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 5,650,000	-	-	-	¥ 5,870,000	¥ 5,550,000	¥ 5,370,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 5,910,000	-	-	¥ 6,020,000	¥ 5,810,000	¥ 5,510,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 6,180,000	-	¥ 6,110,000	¥ 5,990,000	¥ 5,550,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,940,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 402,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 12 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 12

5617221 2 seater sofa SX
5617122 Large armless chair
5617221 2 seater sofa DX
Suggested extra item
5599621 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55



cuscino seduta → seat cuschion ↓ schienale, base e braccioli back, base and armrests	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 5,950,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,420,000	¥ 5,950,000	¥ 5,910,000
HERITAGE	-	¥ 6,530,000	-	-	-	¥ 6,930,000	¥ 6,530,000	¥ 6,390,000
NEST	-	-	¥ 6,830,000	-	-	¥ 7,070,000	¥ 6,830,000	¥ 6,510,000
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 7,140,000	-	¥ 7,090,000	¥ 6,930,000	¥ 6,550,000
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 8,020,000	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	¥ 402,000							

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

Chester One — Renzo Frau — 1912



Archivio Renzo Frau

Chester è anche Chester One. 15 centimetri di profondità in più per un maggior comfort di seduta e una nuova idea di eleganza d'uso al passo con i tempi. Ma gli "ingredienti" non ammettono modifiche.

Chester is also Chester One. An extra six inches of depth for an even more comfortable seat; and a fresh, practical elegance that keeps this classic model abreast of the times. The "ingredients" dictate that not a single change is to be made.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Sedile: in crine gommato. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca e poliuretano espanso.

Piedi.
- Sferici (6 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- Alti (12 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- In legno (13,7 cm) rivestiti in pelle

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro. La lavorazione capitonné del manto, di poltrona, divano e pouf, è eseguita interamente a mano.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand-shaped vegetable horsehair. Rubberised horsehair seat. Polyurethane foam and goose down filled seat cushion.

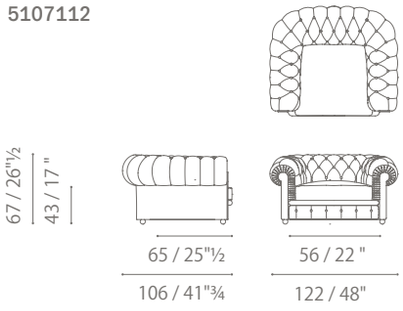
Feet.
- Spherical (6 cm):
  - -Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- High version feet (12 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- Wooden feet (13,7 cm) upholstered in leather

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

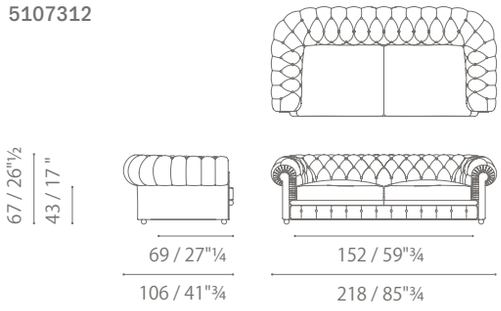
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The external back is finished with a row of leather covered tacks. The backrest and armrests of both armchair and sofa, as well as the ottoman, feature a handmade capitonné design.

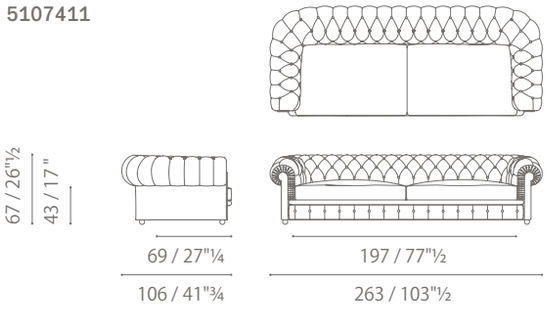
5107112



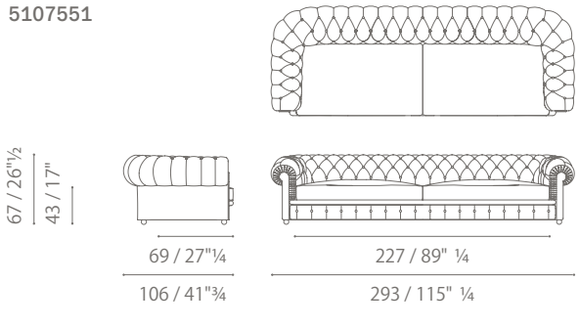
5107312



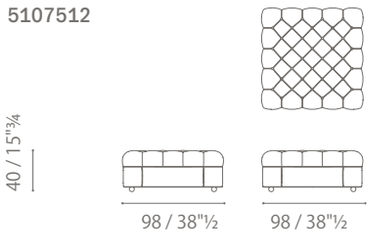
5107411



5107551



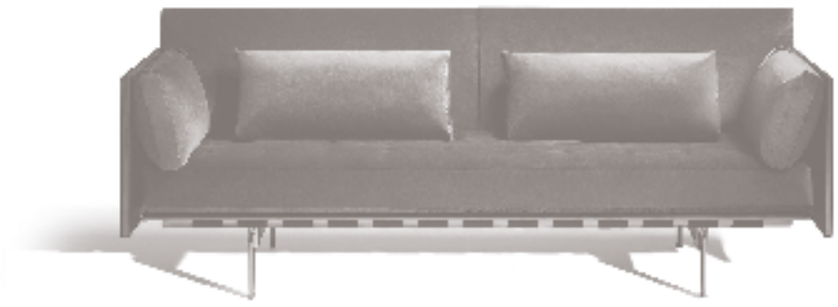
5107512



N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm /
Please note: The height was measured with a 6 cm feet

COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5107112	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,960,000
5107312	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,890,000	¥ 3,010,000	¥ 3,140,000	¥ 3,540,000
5107411	Divano 4 posti 4 seater sofa	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 3,230,000	¥ 3,370,000	¥ 3,800,000
5107551	Divano 5 posti 5 seater sofa	¥ 3,320,000	¥ 3,650,000	¥ 3,770,000	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 4,460,000
5107512	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 810,000	¥ 888,000	¥ 932,000	¥ 976,000	¥ 1,090,000

Clayton — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2018/2019



Jean-Marie Massaud interpreta il divano Clayton come sofisticata creazione di haute couture. Lussuose cuciture riprese dalla sartorialità più raffinata corrono lungo tutta la superficie esterna di schienale e braccioli, rivestiti in Pelle Frau®. L'effetto è una ricercata tridimensionalità.

Jean-Marie Massaud interprets the Clayton sofa as a sophisticated haute couture creation. Luxurious stitching like in the finest tailoring runs along the entire outer surface of the Pelle Frau® leather upholstered backrest and armrests. The effect is one of sophisticated three-dimensionality.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura pannelli schienale e fianchi. In acciaio con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano. I pannelli sono uniti tra loro da cerniere a vista in metallo con finitura ruthenium.

Struttura seduta. In acciaio e alluminio con finitura ruthenium. La poltrona ha la struttura in massello stagionato con telaio metallico in acciaio per il fissaggio del meccanismo girevole.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con cinghie in cuoio intrecciate. Un inserto tecnico ne garantisce la resistenza. Il molleggio della seduta della poltrona è con cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscinatura schienale. In piuma d'oca e poliuretano espanso. La cuscinatura dello schienale è in appoggio.

Cuscini bracciolo 62×28 cm. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. In acciaio con trattamento galvanico finitura ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico. La poltrona dispone di una base a 4 razze con meccanismo che ne permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno alla posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato ai pannelli di schienale e fianchi mentre il secondo alla cuscinatura.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini (seduta, schienale, braccioli), sia in pelle che in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and side panel structure. Made from steel with light polyurethane padding. The panels are connected by visible metal hinges with ruthenium finish.

Seat structure. In steel and aluminium with ruthenium finish. The armchair has a seasoned solid wood structure with a steel frame to which the swivel mechanism is attached.

Seat spring system. Woven saddle leather belts. A technical insert provides durability. The armchair seat spring system consists of elastic belts.

Seat cushion padding. In polyurethane foam.

Backrest cushion padding. In goose down and polyurethane foam. The backrest cushions are loose.

Armrest cushions 62×28 cm. Goose down filled.

Feet. Steel with galvanic treatment and ruthenium finish. Protective plastic caps. The swivel armchair has a 4-spoke base and if fitted by a mechanism enabling it to rotate 360° and automatically return to its starting point.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the backrest and sides panels while the second one is used for the cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only possible for the leather and fabric cushions (seat, backrest, armrests).

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento dei pannelli di schienale e fianchi è caratterizzato da una particolare cucitura tridimensionale che crea una fitta trama di piccoli rombi di pelle che donano un ricercato effetto tipico dell'haute-couture. Una lavorazione con singole cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento dei cuscini seduta.
I cuscini in pelle hanno una fascia posteriore microforata.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery of the backrest and side panels stands out for its special 3D stitching, which creates a tight weave of little leather diamonds that produce an elegant, typically haute-couture effect.
The seat cushions upholstery is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread.
The leather cushions have a micro-perforated strip at the back.

ACCESSORI

Cuscini poggiareni opzionali suggeriti. Per arricchire ulteriormente Clayton e dare maggior comfort durante l'uso, a ogni variante dimensionale è associato un preciso numero di cuscini poggiareni "mobili" in piuma d'oca in formato 62×28 cm da acquistare separatamente.

Cuscino cilindrico opzionale. In poliuretano espanso con peso interno in acciaio che ne garantisce la costanza della posizione.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per i cuscini in tessuto che in pelle.
N.B. Il cuscino cilindrico in pelle non è sfoderabile.

Dettagli estetici. I cuscini poggiareni opzionali in pelle hanno una fascia posteriore microforata. Il cuscino cilindrico con rivestimento in pelle è caratterizzato da una particolare cucitura tridimensionale che crea una fitta trama a piccoli rombi.

ACCESSORIES

Suggested optional lumbar cushions. To further enrich the Clayton and make it even more comfortable to use, every size variant is associated with a specific number of loose 62×28 cm goose down lumbar cushions, to be purchased separately.

Optional cylindrical cushion. In polyurethane foam with internal steel weight to hold it in position.

Optional cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

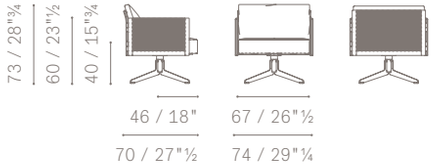
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Provided for both fabric and leather cushions.
N.B. The cover cannot be removed from the leather cylindrical cushion.

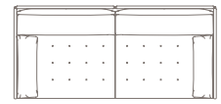
Aesthetic details. The leather optional lumbar cushions have a micro-perforated strip at the back. The leather cylindrical cushion has distinctive 3D stitching which creates a tight weave of little diamonds.

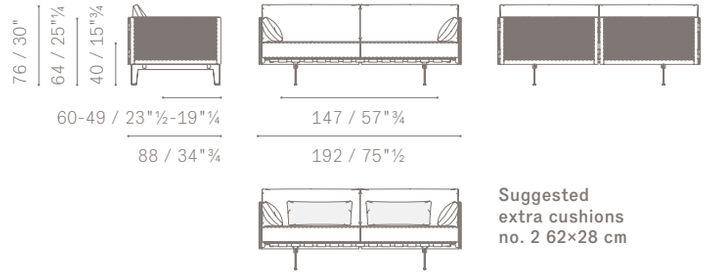
5633111



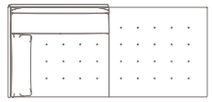


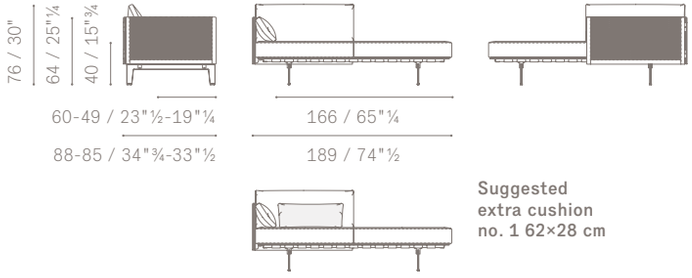
5633211



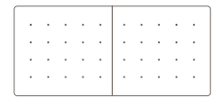


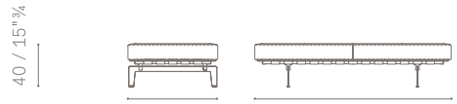
5633114



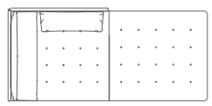


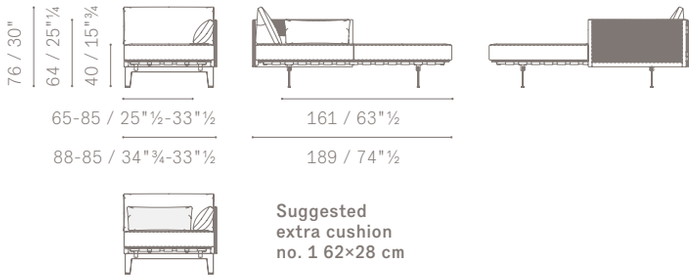
5633241





5633141





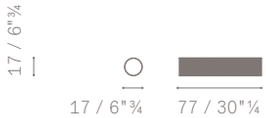
5633566





5633576





5633111

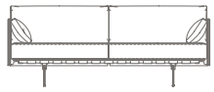
POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR



seduta e cuscini → / seat and cushions ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,270,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,200,000	2,2/2,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,450,000	-	-	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,320,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,390,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	

5633211

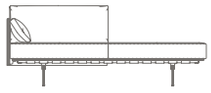
DIVANO 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → / seat and cushions ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,600,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,510,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,180,000	7,2/8,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,980,000	-	-	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,330,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,120,000	-	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,520,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,500,000	-	-	-	

5633114

POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX
ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH



seduta e cuscini → / seat and cushions ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,740,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,470,000	5,3/5,9
NEST	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,080,000	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,640,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	-	-	-	

5633241

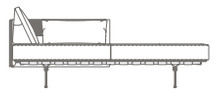
PANCA
BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 980,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 946,000	¥ 865,000	3,7/4,0

5633141

CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,740,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,470,000	5,3/5,9
NEST	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,080,000	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,640,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	-	-	-	

5633566

CUSCINO POGGIARENI 62×28
LUMBAR CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 70,400	¥ 79,600	¥ 90,000	¥ 94,600	¥ 79,600	¥ 60,000	¥ 36,900	0,6/0,7

5633576

CUSCINO CILINDRICO 77×17
CYLINDRICAL CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 137,000	¥ 162,000	¥ 170,000	¥ 187,000	¥ 99,200	¥ 87,700	¥ 62,300	1,2/1,3

Club — Renzo Frau — 1947



Archivio Renzo Frau

La poltrona Club, nata nel 1947, è in qualche modo un oggetto retrò in una rilettura alleggerita e versatile. Di grande confortevolezza e di piccole dimensioni, essa nasce prendendo spunto dallo stile delle poltroncine "da conversazione" in voga in quel periodo nei club dei gentiluomini inglesi.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Crine gommato.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). Sui due anteriori sono montate ruote con finitura canna di fucile.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.30)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Accurate cuciture eseguite manualmente arricchiscono schienale e seduta.

The Club armchair, designed in 1947, is a retro object in a lighter and more versatile version. Very comfortable and small-sized, it was designed following the style of a typical English gentleman's club armchair in fashion at that time.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair.

Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech (05). Front feet feature wheels in a gunmetal grey finish.

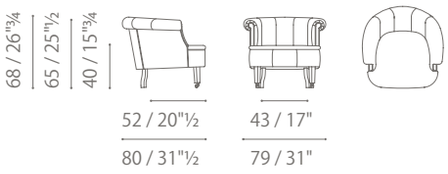
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.30)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Careful hand-stitching embellishes the backrest and the seat.

5356111



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5356111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 818,000	¥ 898,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 968,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 922,000	¥ 656,000	¥ 640,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Come Together — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2018



Ludovica e Roberto Palomba progettano un sofa system ultra contemporaneo: la logica compositiva si basa volutamente su un numero limitato di moduli, studiati per rendere possibili combinazioni infinite. Tutto concorre a creare un microcosmo ricco di dettagli, avvolgente e attrezzato. Un'oasi di socialità da plasmare secondo le proprie esigenze abitative e conviviali.

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba have designed an ultra-modern sofa system based on a deliberately limited number of elements designed to offer infinite combinations. The result is an enveloping and perfectly equipped microcosm of exquisite details, a veritable oasis of social living that moulds seamlessly to our living and social needs.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura base. Realizzata in tubolare metallico e massello di pioppo

Imbottitura struttura. In poliuretano espanso e feltro pressato.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni :
- “Standard”, con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- “Export”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscinatura schienale e braccioli. In piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere.

Fascia decorativa. Come Together è arricchibile con una cornice perimetrale posta sotto la base e rivestita in cuoio.
- con fascia decorativa
- senza fascia decorativa

Rivestimento fascia decorativa.
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

con cuciture a contrasto e bordi a taglio netto con tinta tono su tono

Piedi.
- cilindrici, in alluminio anodizzato nero con puntali in materiale plastico, disponibili in due altezze
  - h. 9 cm
  - h. 11 cm
- a lama, in acciaio in due finiture
  - satinato brunito
  - trattamento galvanico ruthenium

con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base structure. Made of tubular metal and solid poplar

Padding structure. Made of polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Seat spring system. Interwoven elastic belts.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- “Standard” version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- “Export” version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Backrest and armrests cushions padding. In goose down and polyester wadding.

Decorative band. Come Together can be supplemented by an outer frame placed under the base and covered in leather.
- with decorative band
- without decorative band

Decorative band covering.
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

with contrast stitching and clean-cut edges in tone-on-tone shades

Feet.
- cylindrical, black anodised aluminium with plastic tips, available in two heights
  - h. 9 cm
  - h. 11 cm
- blade, steel in two finishes
  - brushed burnished
  - ruthenium electroplating treatment

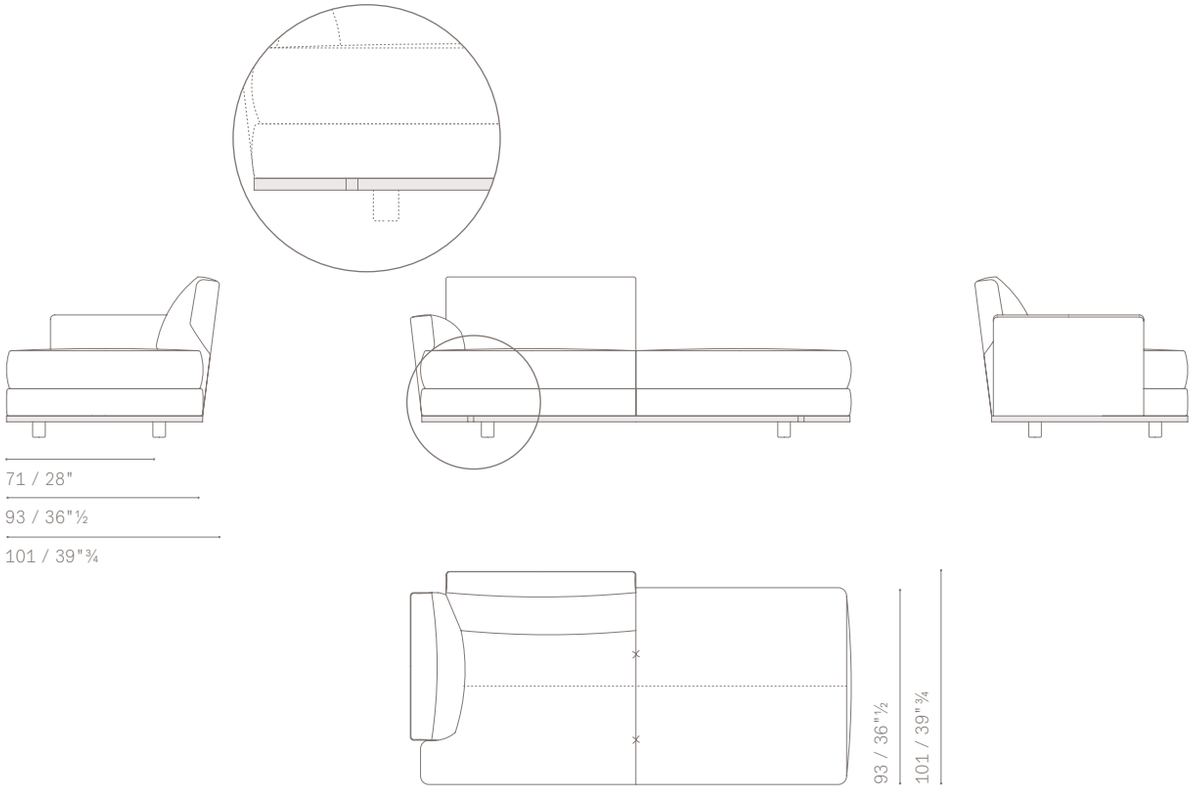
with plastic protection tips.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

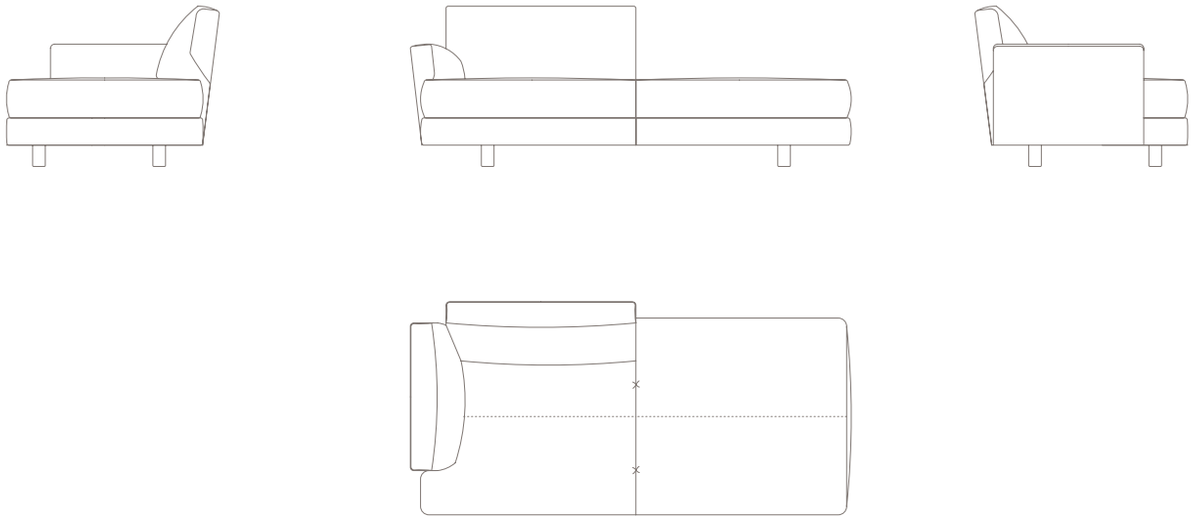
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table

"Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".	"Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Sfoderabilità. Prevista per il rivestimento in tessuto e, in caso di rivestimento in pelle, solo per i cuscini di seduta e schienale. **N.B.:** La sfoderabilità del rivestimento in tessuto è consentita solo previo smontaggio della fascia decorativa (quando presente).	**Removability.** Provided for fabric upholstery and, in the case of leather upholstery, only for seat and back cushions. **N.B.:** The fabric cover can only be removed after disassembly of the decorative band (if present).
Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.	**Aesthetic details.** Tone-on-tone stitching.
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI	**ACCESSORIES AND COMPLEMENTS**
CUSCINI	**CUSHIONS**
Cuscini schienale 65×65 opzionali suggeriti. Non inclusi nel prezzo. - "Standard", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca a camere orizzontali separate a differenziare le aree di comfort. **Si consiglia di prevedere un cuscino per ogni schienale.**	**Suggested optional back 65×65 cushions.** Not included in the price. - "Standard" version, padded with goose down in two separate horizontal compartments to ensure differentiated and anatomical comfort. **One backseat cushion per each backseat is recommended.**
Rivestimento cuscini. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto: - Color System Frau® - Nest - Soul - Century - Fabric A - Fabric B - C.O.M.	**Upholstery.** In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric: - Color System Frau® - Nest - Soul - Century - Fabric A - Fabric B - C.O.M.
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat) Cuscino 65X65: 1,5-1,7	**C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)** 65X65 cushion: 1,5-1,7
Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per i cuscini in tessuto che in pelle.	**Removability.** Provided for both fabric and leather cushions.
MOBILI	**FURNISHINGS UNITS**
Struttura portante. Mobile Terminale. Realizzati in multistrato di betulla. **Mobile Schienale e Mobile Attrezzato.** Realizzati in multistrato di betulla con parti in fibra in legno a media densità.	**Supporting structure. End unit.** Made of birch plywood. **Backrest and Wall Unit.** Made of birch plywood with medium-density wooden fibre parts.
Piani di appoggio. Sono rifiniti nella parte superiore da lamina in acciaio inox spazzolato e acidato nella finitura peltro e rifiniti con una vernice protettiva trasparente. Nella parte inferiore i piani sono rifiniti con la tela jacquard Poltrona Frau. I bordi dei piani sono caratterizzati da una cornice perimetrale realizzata in lamiera di acciaio zincata e rivestita in cuoio con cuciture a contrasto e bordo a taglio netto con tinta tono su tono.	**Resting surface.** The top part is finished in brushed and acid-etched stainless-steel sheet in the pewter finish and with transparent protective paint. The lower part of the tops is finished with Poltrona Frau jacquard canvas. An outer frame made of galvanised steel sheet and covered in leather with contrasting stitching and a clean-cut edge in tone-on-tone shades marks the edges of the surfaces.
Mobile schienale. È attrezzato con un cassetto montato su guide metalliche a estrazione totale con sistema push-pull.	**Backseat unit.** Equipped with a drawer mounted on metal slides that extend fully with push-pull system.
Mobile attrezzato. È attrezzato con un vano contenitore accessibile dal piano di appoggio attraverso uno sportello ricavato sulla superficie. L'apertura, fino al suo ribaltamento a 180°, avviene con sistema push-pull. La chiusura dello sportello è agevolata dalla presenza di una maniglia realizzata in Pelle Frau® Color System che rimane a scomparsa nel mobile.	**Equipped Unit.** Equipped with a storage compartment accessible from the supporting surface through a door. It opens using a push-pull system, folding down to 180°. The door can be closed easily using a handle made of Pelle Frau® Color System leather that remains hidden in the cabinet.
Piedi. A lama, in acciaio verniciato nero e dotati di puntali di protezione in materiale plastico nero regolabile.	**Feet.** Blade, in black painted steel and equipped with black adjustable plastic caps.
Rivestimento. In cuoio: - Saddle - Saddle Extra Il rivestimento riguarda gli elementi verticali di connessione tra piano superiore e inferiore, le cornici perimetrali e il cassetto del mobile schienale.	**Upholstery.** In saddle leather: - Saddle - Saddle Extra The covering is for the vertical elements connecting the upper and lower shelves, the outer frames and the drawer of the backrest unit.

DIVANO CON FASCIA DECORATIVA / *SOFA WITH ORNAMENTAL BAND*



DIVANO SENZA FASCIA DECORATIVA / *SOFA WITHOUT ORNAMENTAL BAND*



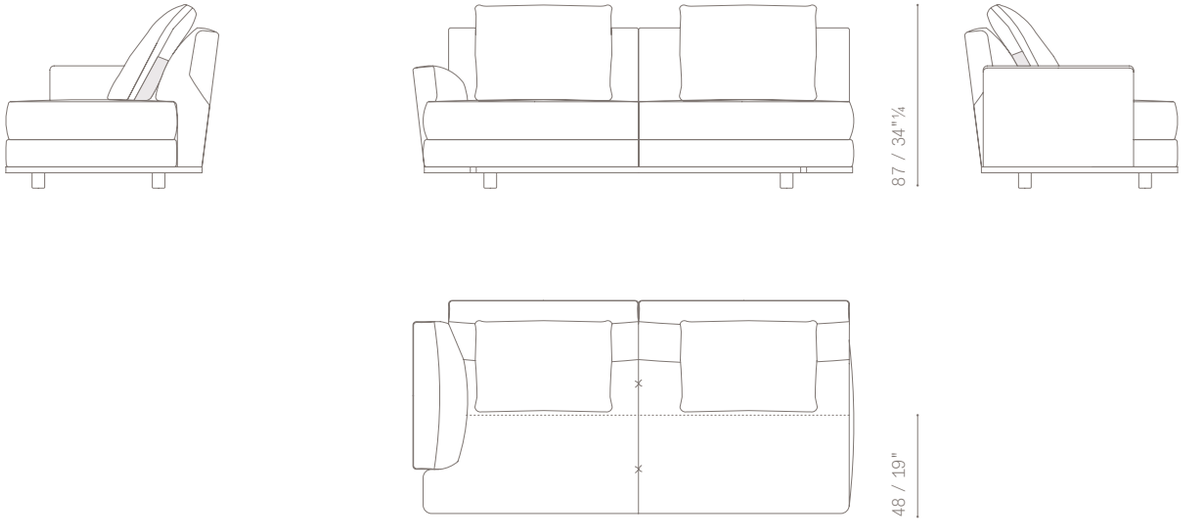
CUSCINI SCHIENALE 65X65 cm OPZIONALI / *SUGGESTED OPTIONAL BACK 65X65 CUSHIONS*

SI CONSIGLIA DI PREVEDERE UN CUSCINO PER OGNI SCHIENALE.

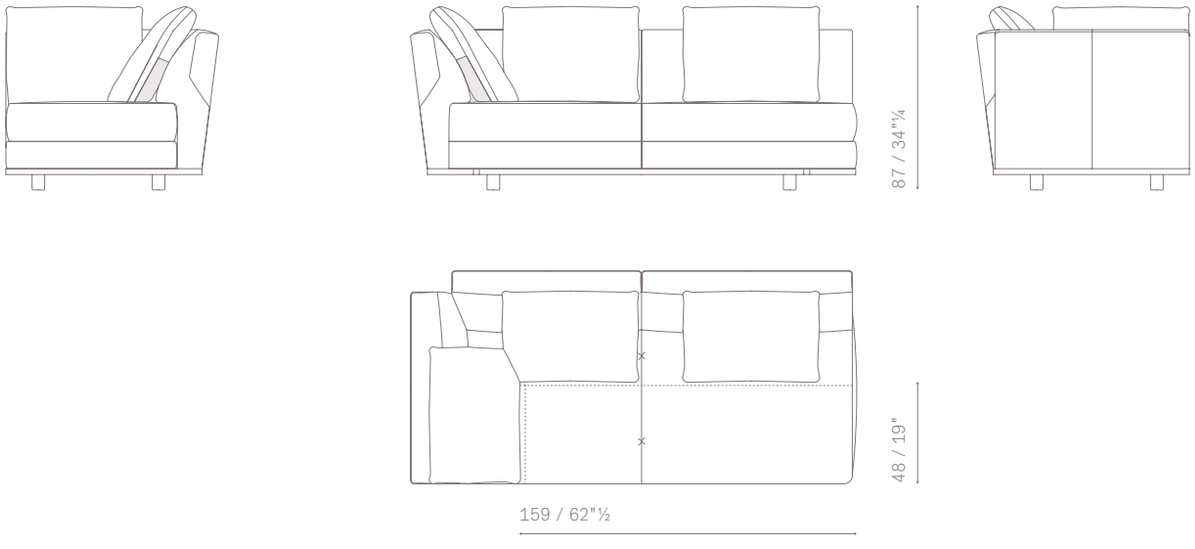
ONE BACK CUSHION PER EACH BACKSEAT IS RECOMMENDED.

CONFIGURAZIONE CONSIGLIATA / *SUGGESTED CONFIGURATION*

ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*

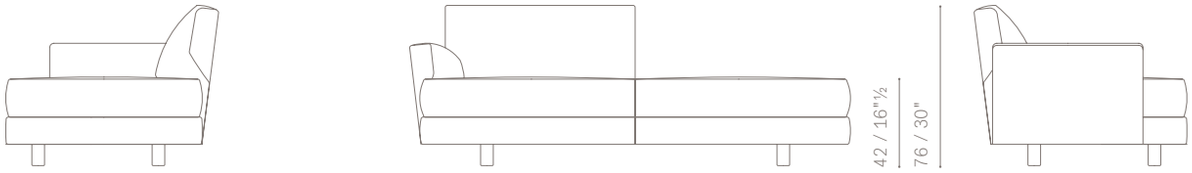


ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE / *EXAMPLE: CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*

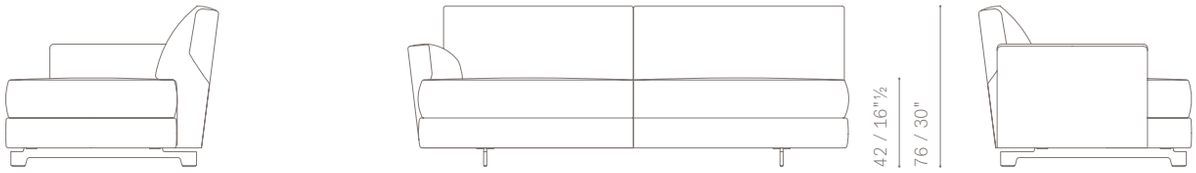


N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

PIEDI CILINDRICI / *CYLINDRICAL FEET*



PIEDI A LAMA (OPZIONALI CON SOVRAPPREZZO) / *BLADE FEET (OPTIONAL FEET WITH SURCHARGE)*

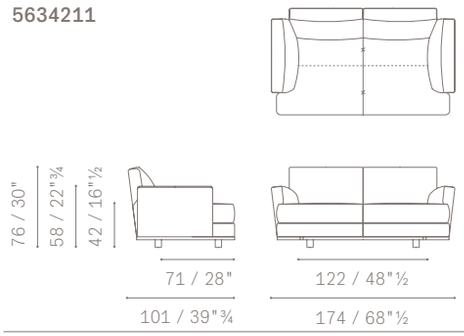


N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
***N.B.** the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.*

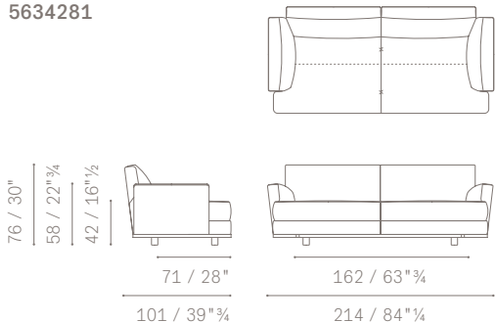
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E CON PANCA / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS WITH BENCH* (*)

DIVANO 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA
POLTRONA CON PANCA
ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH
DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*
POUF / *OTTOMAN*

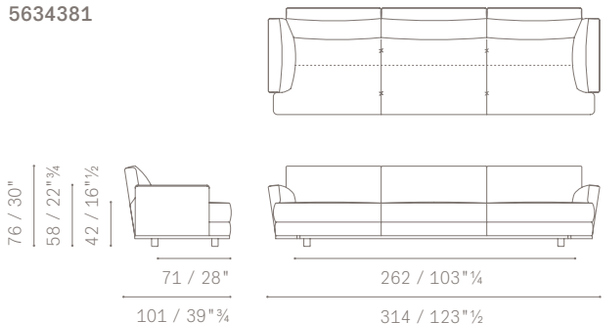
5634211



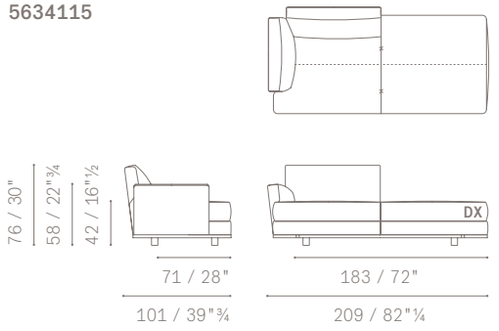
5634281



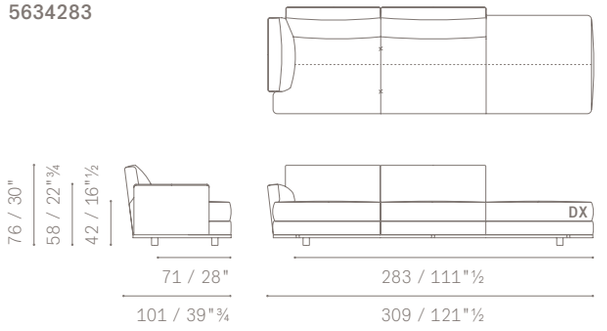
5634381



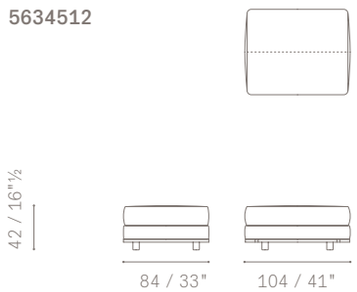
5634115



5634283



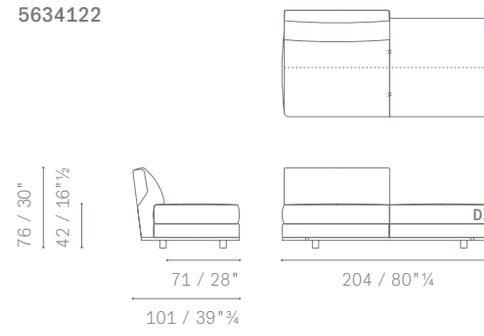
5634512



MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS* (*)

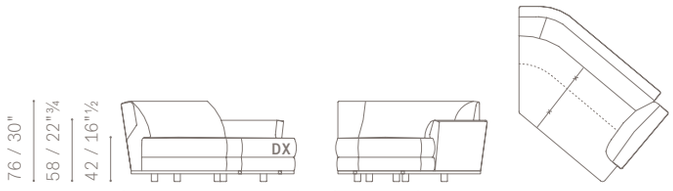
POLTRONA CON PANCA SENZA BRACCIOLI
SECTIONAL ARMLESS CHAIR WITH BENCH
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI CURVE 50°
50° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS
DIVANO 2 POSTI COMPONIBILE / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFA*
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5634122

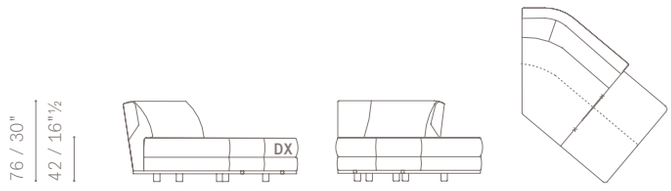


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS* (*)

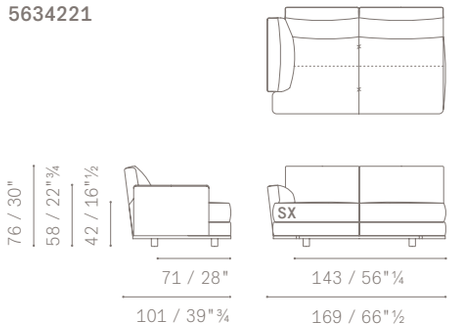
5634181



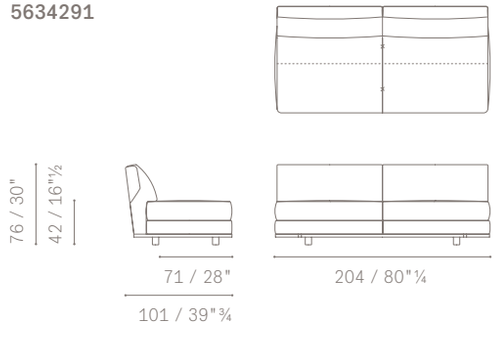
5634151



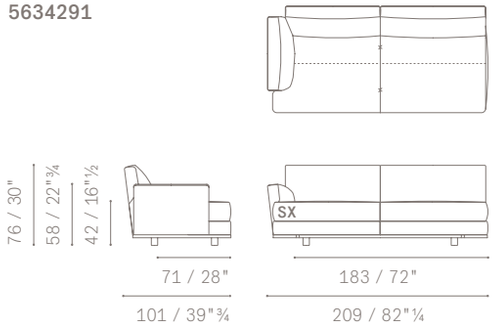
5634221



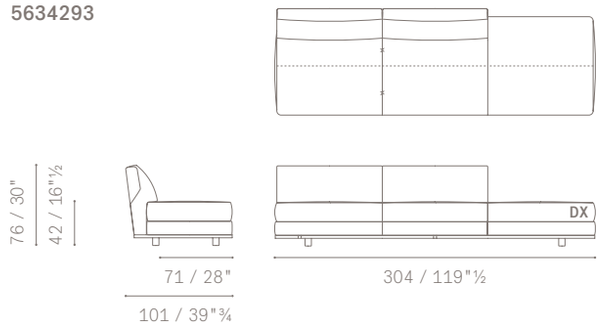
5634291



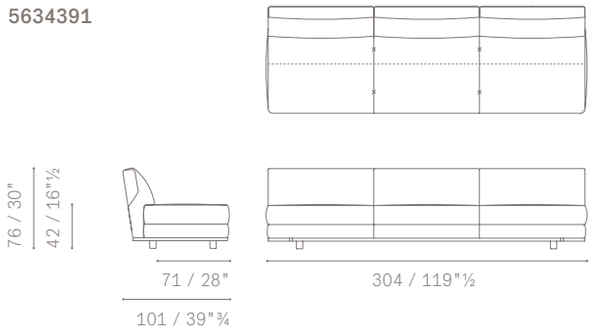
5634291



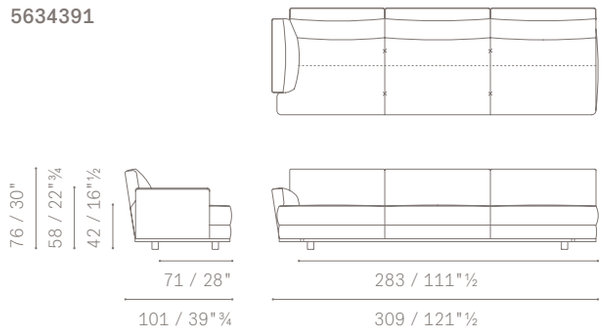
5634293



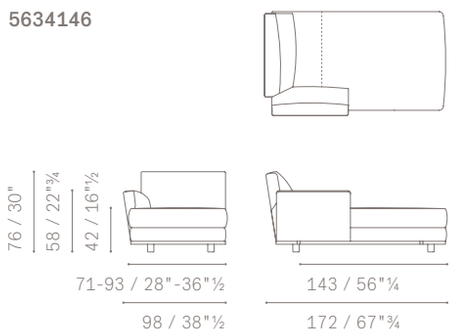
5634391



5634391



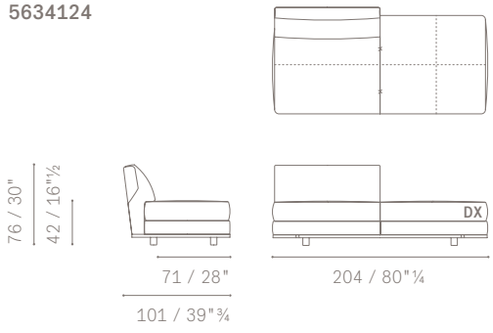
5634146



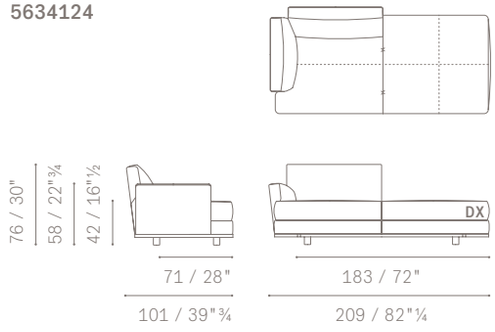
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS* (*)

POLTRONE LARGE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH
DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE
CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA

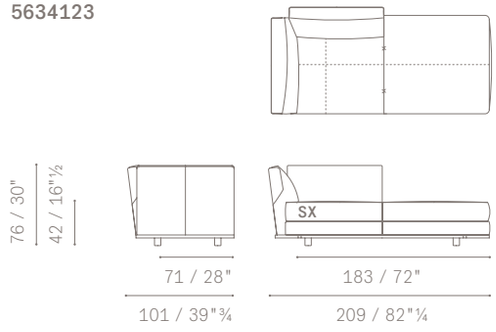
5634124



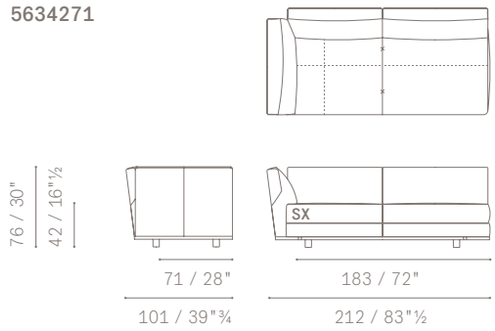
5634124



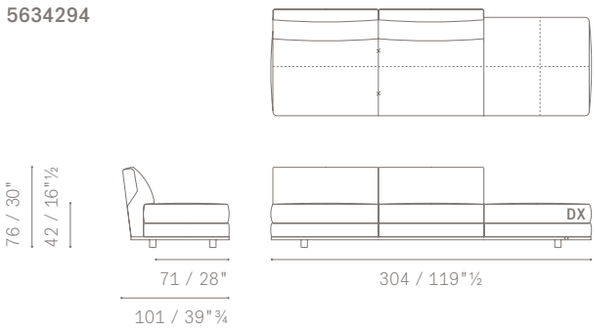
5634123



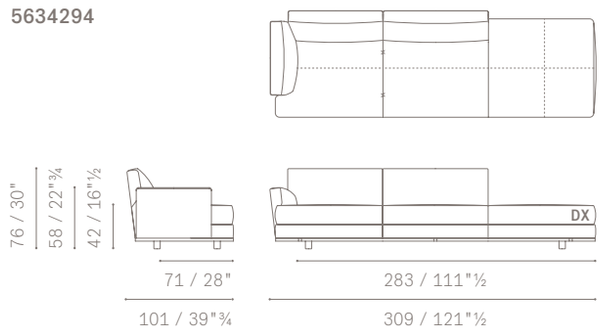
5634271



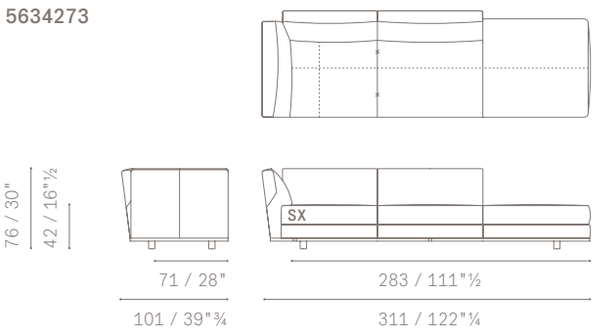
5634294



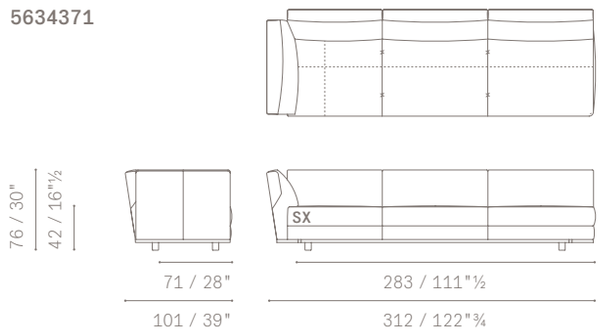
5634294



5634273



5634371

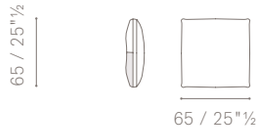


ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS* (*)

CUSCINO SCHIENALE
BACK CUSHION
MOBILE TERMINALE
END UNIT
MOBILE SCHIENALE
BACKSEAT UNIT
MOBILE ATTREZZATO
EQUIPPED UNIT

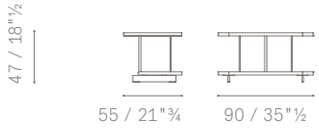
5614565



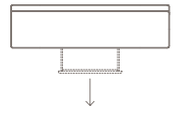


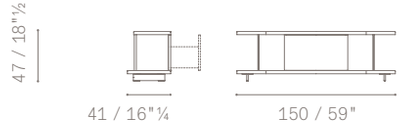
5634780





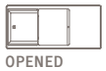
5634781

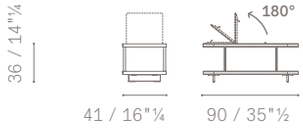




5634782



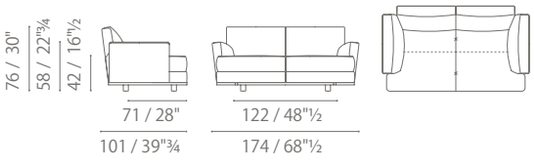




(*) **N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.**
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

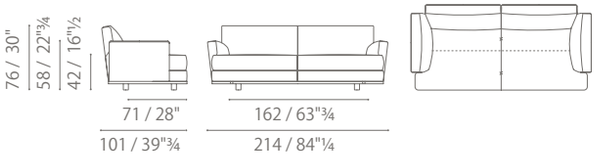
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E CON PANCA / SYMMETRICAL SOFAS AND WITH BENCH

5634211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA



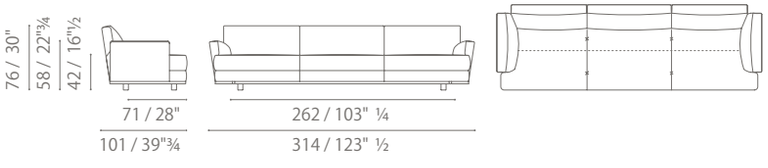
rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 801,000	13,2/14,6
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,180,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

5634281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 884,000	13,2/14,6
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,180,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

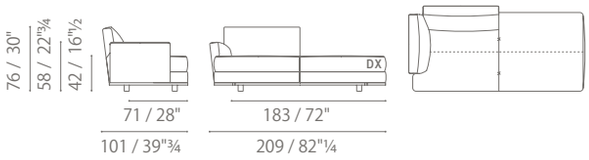
5634381 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,760,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,320,000	17,5/19,1
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 3,120,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,710,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 3,120,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,710,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

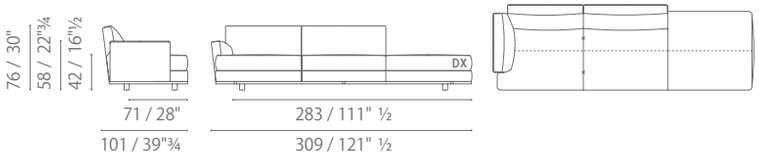
N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

5634115 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band	¥ 994,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 994,000	¥ 738,000	13,1/14,5
con fascia / with band **SADDLE**	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,030,000	
con fascia / with band **SADDLE EXTRA**	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,030,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET	¥ 109,000							

5634283 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,130,000	16,4/18,1
con fascia / with band **SADDLE**	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,520,000	
con fascia / with band **SADDLE EXTRA**	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,520,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET	¥ 109,000							

5634512 POUF / OTTOMAN



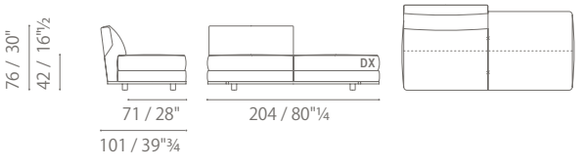
rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band	¥ 296,000	¥ 349,000	¥ 360,000	¥ 404,000	¥ 349,000	¥ 296,000	¥ 231,000	1,7/1,9
con fascia / with band **SADDLE**	¥ 501,000	¥ 559,000	¥ 568,000	¥ 612,000	¥ 559,000	¥ 501,000	¥ 436,000	
con fascia / with band **SADDLE EXTRA**	¥ 501,000	¥ 559,000	¥ 568,000	¥ 612,000	¥ 559,000	¥ 501,000	¥ 436,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET	¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

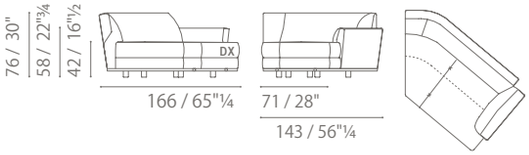
5634122 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

senza braccioli / without arms



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 897,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 897,000	¥ 678,000	9,7/10,7
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 969,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 969,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

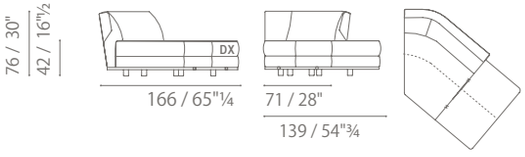
5634181 POLTRONA CURVA 50° TERMINALE DX-SX / 50° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR 1 ARM



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 957,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 957,000	¥ 738,000	8,6/9,5
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,020,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,020,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

5634151 POLTRONA CURVA 50° CON PANCA DX-SX / 50° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

senza braccioli / without arms



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 824,000	¥ 957,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 957,000	¥ 824,000	¥ 618,000	9,2/10,2
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 897,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 897,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

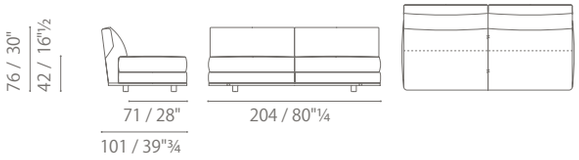
5634221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 994,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 994,000	¥ 738,000	11,7/12,9
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,010,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,010,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

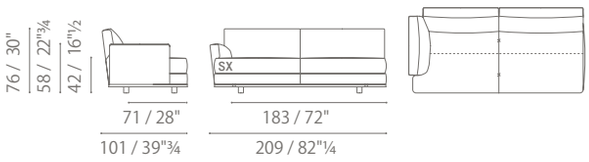
5634291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

senza braccioli / without arms



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 810,000	10,6/11,7
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,100,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,100,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

5634291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA



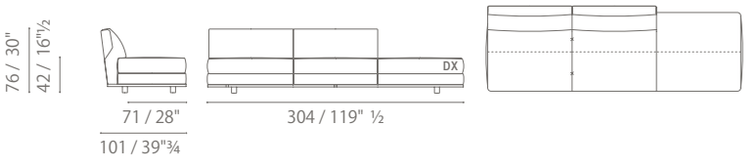
rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 872,000	11,9/13,1
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,170,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5634293 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

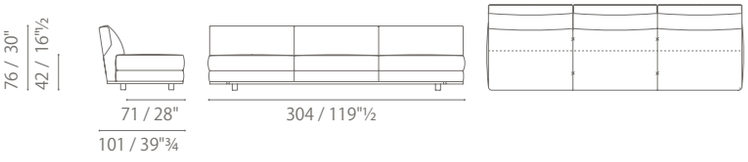
senza braccioli / without arms



rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band									
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,050,000	15,1/16,7
con fascia / with band	**SADDLE**	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,430,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,430,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

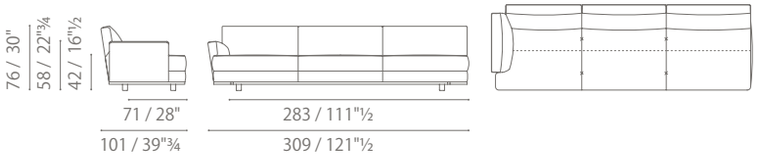
5634391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

senza braccioli / without arms



rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band									
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,220,000	14,8/16,3
con fascia / with band	**SADDLE**	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,600,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,600,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

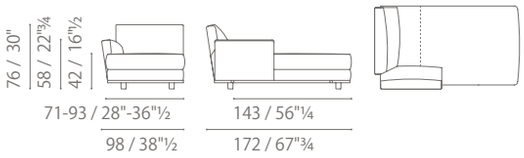
5634391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA



rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band									
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,280,000	16,3/17,9
con fascia / with band	**SADDLE**	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,660,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,660,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

5634146 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / CHAISE LONGUE

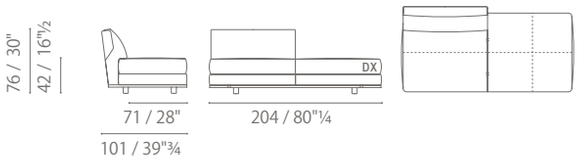


rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 897,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 897,000	¥ 678,000	8,8/9,7
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 946,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 946,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

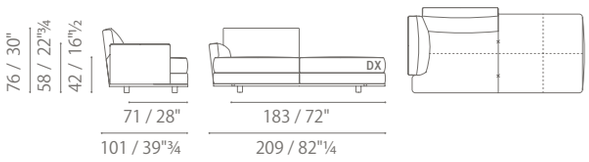
5634124 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH CORNER BENCH

senza braccioli / without arms



rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 897,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 897,000	¥ 678,000	9,6/10,6
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 969,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 969,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

5634124 POLTRONA LARGE TERMINALE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH CORNER BENCH

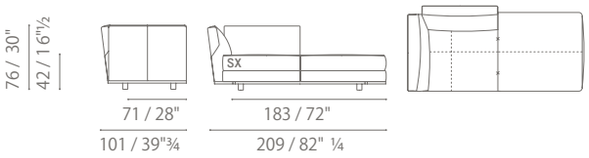


rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 994,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 994,000	¥ 738,000	11,3/12,5
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,030,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,030,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

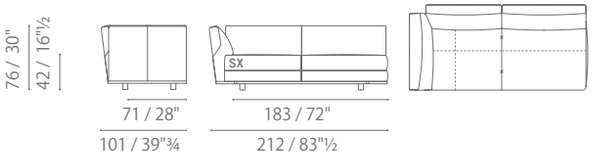
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5634123 POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 787,000	11,6/12,8
con fascia / with band **SADDLE**	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,080,000	
con fascia / with band **SADDLE EXTRA**	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,080,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET	¥ 109,000							

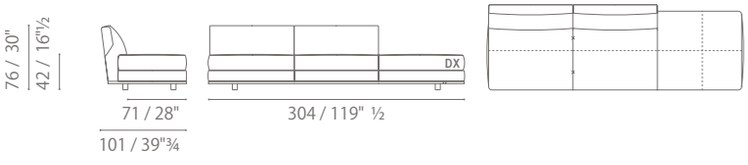
5634271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 946,000	11,9/13,1
con fascia / with band **SADDLE**	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,240,000	
con fascia / with band **SADDLE EXTRA**	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,240,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET	¥ 109,000							

5634294 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH

senza braccioli / without arms

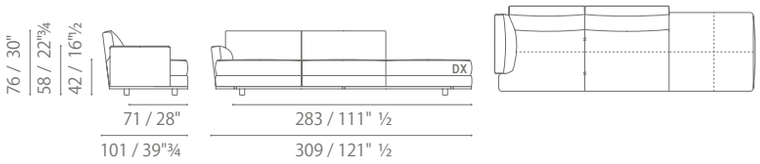


rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,050,000	16,4/18,1
con fascia / with band **SADDLE**	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,430,000	
con fascia / with band **SADDLE EXTRA**	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,430,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET	¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

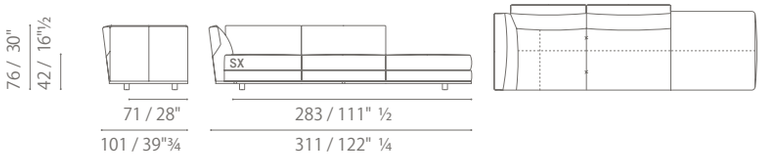
5634294 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH

1 bracciolo / one arm



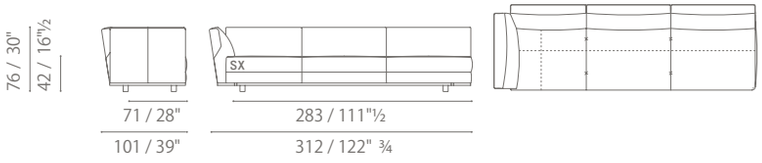
rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,130,000	17,0/18,7
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,520,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,520,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

5634273 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,160,000	17,0/18,7
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,540,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

5634371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

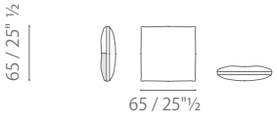


rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,300,000	17,2/18,9
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 3,030,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,690,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 3,030,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,690,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 109,000							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

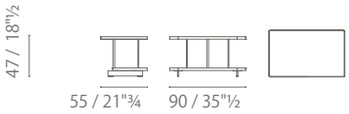
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

5614565 CXUSCINO 65×65 / *CUSHION 65×65*



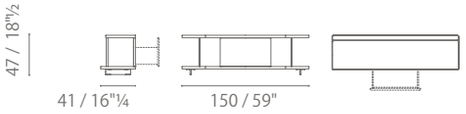
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 119,000	¥ 139,000	¥ 145,000	¥ 155,000	¥ 139,000	¥ 108,000	¥ 70,000	1,5/1,7

5634780 MOBILE TERMINALE / END UNIT



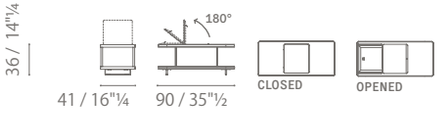
rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 764,000	¥ 764,000

5634781 MOBILE SCHIENALE / BACKSEAT UNIT



rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 1,020,000

5634782 MOBILE ATTREZZATO / EQUIPPED UNIT

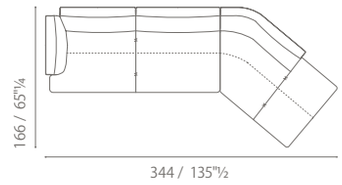


rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 872,000	¥ 872,000

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

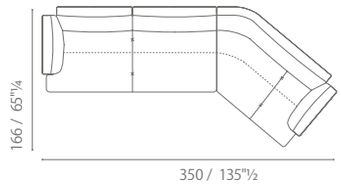
5634291 Divano 2 posti large 1 terminale sx / Sectional large 2 seater sofa
5634151 Poltrona curva 50° con panca dx / 50° curved sectional armchair with bench



rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band									
senza fascia / without band		¥ 1,984,000	¥ 2,277,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 2,277,000	¥ 1,984,000	¥ 1,490,000	20,5/22,6
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 3,260,000	¥ 3,660,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,067,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 3,260,000	¥ 3,660,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,067,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 218,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

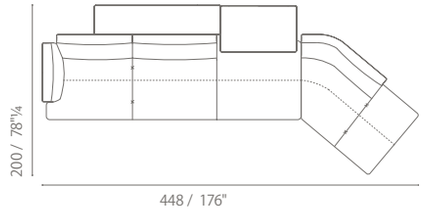
5634291 Divano 2 posti large 1 terminale sx / Sectional large 2 seater sofa
5634181 Poltrona curva 50° terminale dx / 50° curved sectional armchair 1 arm



rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band									
senza fascia / without band		¥ 2,117,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 3,290,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,117,000	¥ 1,610,000	21,1/23,3
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 3,000,000	¥ 3,440,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,000,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,190,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 3,000,000	¥ 3,440,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,000,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,190,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 218,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

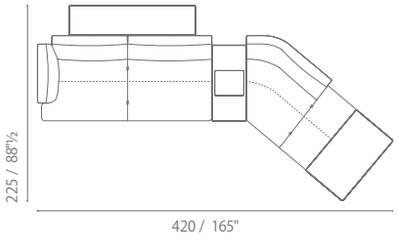
5634283 Divano 2 posti large con panca sx / Large 2 seater sofa with bench
5634151 Poltrona curva 50° con panca dx / 50° curved sectional armchair with bench
5634781 Mobile schienale / Backseat unit
5634780 Mobile terminale / End unit



rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band									
senza fascia / without band		¥ 4,118,000	¥ 4,481,000	¥ 4,944,000	¥ 5,414,000	¥ 4,481,000	¥ 4,118,000	¥ 3,532,000	25,0/27,6
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 4,784,000	¥ 5,144,000	¥ 5,614,000	¥ 6,084,000	¥ 5,144,000	¥ 4,784,000	¥ 4,201,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,784,000	¥ 5,144,000	¥ 5,614,000	¥ 6,084,000	¥ 5,144,000	¥ 4,784,000	¥ 4,201,000	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 218,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

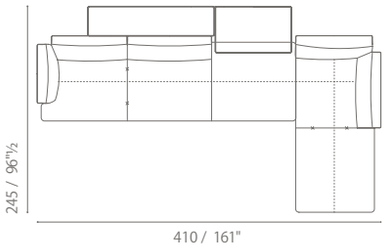
5634291 Divano 2 posti large 1 terminale sx / Sectional large 2 seater sofa
5634782 Mobile attrezzato / Equipped unit
5634151 Poltrona curva 50° con panca dx / 50° curved sectional armchair with bench
5634781 Mobile schienale / Backseat unit
5634780 Mobile terminale / End unit



rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 4,640,000	¥ 4,933,000	¥ 5,346,000	¥ 5,746,000	¥ 4,933,000	¥ 4,640,000	¥ 4,146,000	20,5/22,6
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 5,216,000	¥ 5,506,000	¥ 5,916,000	¥ 6,316,000	¥ 5,506,000	¥ 5,216,000	¥ 4,723,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 5,216,000	¥ 5,506,000	¥ 5,916,000	¥ 6,316,000	¥ 5,506,000	¥ 5,216,000	¥ 4,723,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 218,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

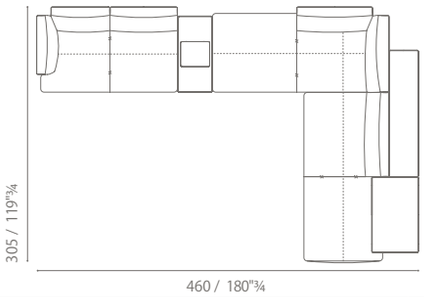
5634283 Divano 2 posti large con panca dx / Large 2 seater sofa with bench
5634123 Poltrona large angolare con panca dx / Corner large armchair with bench
5634781 Mobile schienale / Backseat unit
5634780 Mobile terminale / End unit



rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 4,354,000	¥ 4,744,000	¥ 5,244,000	¥ 5,764,000	¥ 4,744,000	¥ 4,354,000	¥ 3,701,000	28,0/30,9
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 5,024,000	¥ 5,414,000	¥ 5,924,000	¥ 6,444,000	¥ 5,414,000	¥ 5,024,000	¥ 4,384,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 5,024,000	¥ 5,414,000	¥ 5,924,000	¥ 6,444,000	¥ 5,414,000	¥ 5,024,000	¥ 4,384,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 218,000							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

5634221 Divano 2 posti terminale sx / Sectional 2 seater sofa
5634782 Mobile attrezzato / Equipped unit
5634123 Poltrona large angolare dx con panca / Corner large armchair with bench
5634122 Poltrona large con panca dx / Sectional large armchair with bench
5634781 Mobile schienale / Backseat unit
5634780 Mobile terminale / End unit



rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ fascia decorativa / ornamental band		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / without band		¥ 5,607,000	¥ 6,086,000	¥ 6,666,000	¥ 7,246,000	¥ 6,086,000	¥ 5,607,000	¥ 4,859,000	33,0/36,4
con fascia / with band	SADDLE	¥ 6,456,000	¥ 6,926,000	¥ 7,516,000	¥ 8,096,000	¥ 6,926,000	¥ 6,456,000	¥ 5,715,000	
	SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 6,456,000	¥ 6,926,000	¥ 7,516,000	¥ 8,096,000	¥ 6,926,000	¥ 6,456,000	¥ 5,715,000	
+ **PIEDE OPZIONALE /** OPTIONAL FEET		¥ 327,000							

Dezza — Gio Ponti — 1965



Disegnata nel 1965, la poltrona Dezza riassume alcuni dei più importanti principi progettuali di Ponti sia dal punto di vista formale, vedi la gamba dalla caratteristica sezione triangolare rastremata, che dal punto di vista metodologico per la rivoluzionaria componibilità "a sistema" mediante un numero limitato di pezzi da assemblare. Da notare infine che, quando progetta la poltrona Dezza e le sue varianti, Ponti ha già 74 anni. Dal 1957 vive, all'ultimo piano, della casa da lui progettata in via Dezza a Milano.

Designed in 1965, the Dezza armchair sums up some of the most important design canons of Ponti, both formal (see the leg with its characteristic tapered triangular section) and methodological, thanks to its revolutionary "system modularity" by means of a limited number of pieces to be assembled. Note that when he designed the Dezza armchair and its variants, Ponti was already 74 years old. Since 1957, he has been living on the top floor of the house he designed in Via Dezza, Milan.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Poltrona 12: cinghie elastiche. Poltrona e Divano 24, Poltrona 48: tela elastica.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino seduta e schienale. Imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. La Poltrona 48 è dotata di un poggiatesta in piumino d'oca, integrato allo schienale.

Piedi. Finiture:
- Frassino laccato nero a poro aperto (12)
- Frassino laccato bianco a poro aperto (21)

Finiture aggiuntive per Poltrona e Divano 24 e per Poltrona 48:
- Frassino laccato azzurro Ponti a poro aperto (49)
- Frassino laccato verde Ponti a poro aperto (50)
- Noce Canaletto (29)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nella combinazione che prevede Pelle Frau® per la scocca e Cavallino per i cuscini seduta e schienale. Nella poltrona 12 solo il cuscino seduta può essere rivestito in Cavallino.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Cavallino
- Nest / Cavallino

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. La disposizione, il colore e la forma delle "macchie" è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette "macchie" non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.

Poltrona 12. Presenta dei braccioli molto sottili che rendono possibile l'accostamento di due o più poltrone.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Armchair 12: elastic belts. Armchair and Sofa 24, Armchair 48: elastic fabric.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Seat and backrest cushion. Padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The Armchair 48 is fitted with a goose down headrest integrated into the backrest.

Feet. Finishes:
- Black lacquered ash with visible wood grain (12)
- White lacquered ash with visible wood grain (21)

Additional finishes for Armchair and Sofa 24 and Armchair 48:
- Ponti azure lacquered ash with visible wood grain (49)
- Ponti green lacquered ash with visible wood grain (50)
- Canaletto walnut veneer (29)

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of Pelle Frau® leather for the shell and Cavallino leather for the seat and backrest cushions. Only the seat cushion of the Armchair 12 can be upholstered in Cavallino leather.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Cavallino
- Nest / Cavallino

Removability. Not possible.

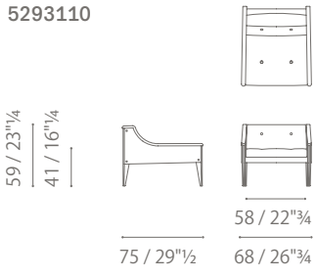
Pelle Frau® Cavallino. The arrangement, colour and shape of the "spots" is entirely random and, therefore, no choice can be made. We would also specify that the colour of the above mentioned "spots" is not uniform, and tends to vary from brown to black shades.

Armchair 12. It has got very thin armrests which make it possible to place two or more armchairs close together.

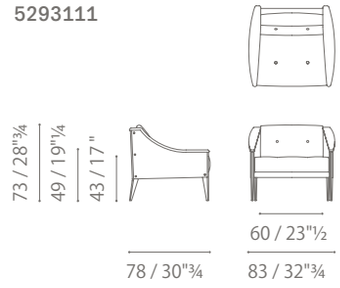
Dettagli estetici. La lavorazione del cuscino schienale e del cuscino seduta è arricchita da una coppia di bottoni rivestiti sempre in pelle. Le estremità degli elementi di montaggio presenti sui fianchi sono in ottone cromato.

Aesthetic details. A pair of leather-upholstered buttons embellishes the backrest and seat cushions. The ending parts of the assembly elements are in chrome-plated brass.

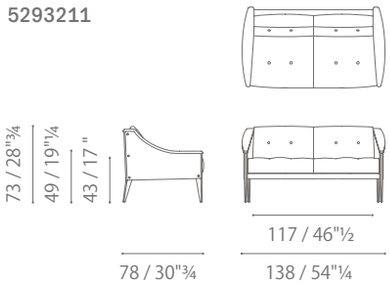
5293110



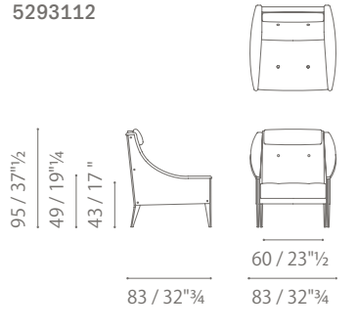
5293111



5293211



5293112



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SC / CAVALLINO	NEST / CAVALLINO
5293110	Poltrona 12 Armchair 12	¥ 518,000	¥ 575,000	¥ 598,000	¥ 621,000	¥ 691,000	¥ 598,000	¥ 645,000
5293111	Poltrona 24 Armchair 24	¥ 645,000	¥ 714,000	¥ 748,000	¥ 783,000	¥ 875,000	¥ 750,000	¥ 806,000
5293211	Divano 24 Sofa 24	¥ 968,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,250,000
5293112	Poltrona 48 Armchair 48	¥ 795,000	¥ 864,000	¥ 922,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 922,000	¥ 968,000

Don’do — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2005



Don’do è la prima rocking chair di Poltrona Frau: una rilettura contemporanea di un grande classico del tempo libero, riaggiornato nel segno del comfort e nello stile, restituendo contemporaneità a un simbolo del relax di altri tempi.

Don’do is Poltrona Frau’s first rocking chair. It is a contemporary reinterpretation of a leisure-time classic, updated with a focus on comfort and style that provides this traditional symbol of relaxation with a distinctively modern feel.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca e braccioli. Realizzati in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo rinforzato con inserto metallico.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso. Cuscino poggiatesta: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In massello di rovere curvato a vapore, con finitura effetto noce antico. Profilo protettivo in plastica per la parte in contatto con il pavimento.

Cuscino poggiatesta. Regolabile in altezza tramite un’apposita cinghia forata situata sul retro della poltrona.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una speciale cucitura longitudinale di giunzione decora l’intera superficie rivestita della scocca.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell and armrests. Made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam reinforced with a metal insert.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam padded seat. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding for the headrest cushion.

Base. Steam-bent solid oak wood in a walnut stain. Protective plastic glides for the part which touches the floor.

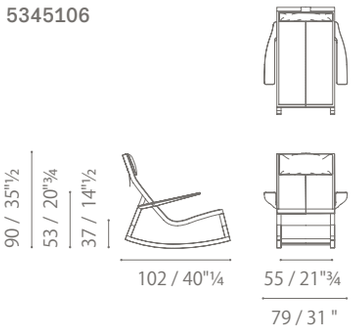
Headrest cushion. The height can be adjusted by using a special belt with positioning holes placed on the back of the chair.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. A special unifying longitudinal stitching decorates the upholstered surface of the shell.

5345106



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5345106	Dondolo Rocking chair	￥907,000	￥976,000	￥1,030,000	￥1,060,000	￥1,200,000

Dream On — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2013



Dream On, evoluzione di Dream. Divano dai dettagli curatissimi, che riprendono elementi storici come il bracciolo a ricciolo, il doppio bottone e il filetto in pelle lungo i bordi. Oggi ricalibrato nelle proporzioni e rinnovato nelle forme, a misura delle esigenze più attuali.

Dream On, the evolution of Dream. A sofa with well-finished details which incorporates some old features such as the arm curl, the double buttons and the leather thread along the edges. Its proportions and shape have been redesigned to meet modern needs while continuing to offer timeless style and comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Masselli di faggio e pioppo stagionati con tamponamenti in cartone kraft, ricoperta in poliuretano espanso.

Struttura braccioli. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Molleggio seduta. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Braccioli: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: in crine gommato e poliuretano espanso.

Cuscini schienale e seduta. Disponibili in due versioni:
- “Standard”, con imbottitura in piuma d’oca e inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- “Export”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Divano 2 posti: 9.50mt - 10.50mt
Divano 2 posti large: 11.00mt - 12.00mt
Divano 3 posti: 13.00mt - 14.20mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La lavorazione dei cuscini schienale è arricchita da una coppia di bottoni rivestiti in pelle. Il rivestimento è ornato da cuciture con filetti in pelle. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce i fianchi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood and poplar with kraft cardboards infill panels; entirely covered with polyurethane foam.

Armrests structure. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Seat suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Armrests padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat padded with rubberised horsehair and polyurethane foam.

Backrest and seat cushions. Available in two versions:
- “Standard” version, goose down filled with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert.
- “Export” version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Feet. Dark walnut stained beech wood (05). Protective plastic caps.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

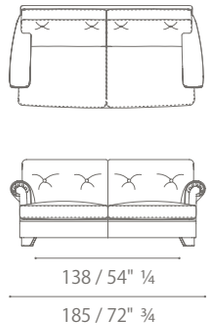
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
2 seater sofa: 9.50mt - 10.50mt
Large 2 seater sofa: 11.00mt - 12.00mt
3 seater sofa: 13.00mt - 14.20mt

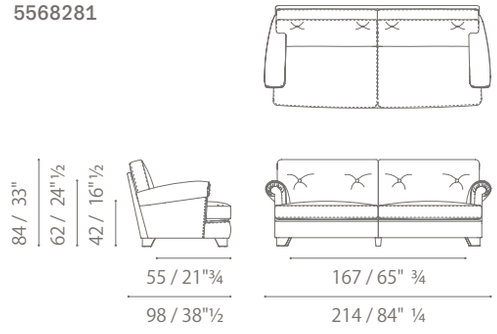
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The backrest cushions are embellished with two leather-covered buttons. The upholstery is enriched with decorative leather piping along the seams. The sides are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

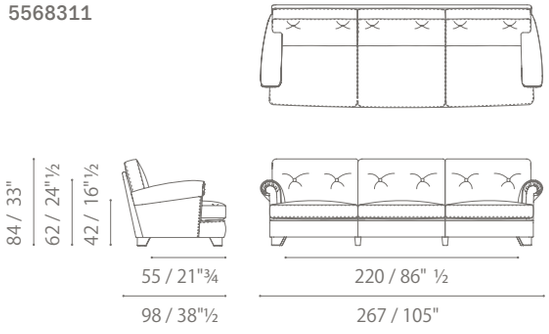
5568211



5568281



5568311



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5568211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,010,000
5568281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,120,000
5568311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,280,000

DU 55 — Gastone Rinaldi — 1954



Progettata e brevettata nel 1954, la DU 55 è un pezzo fortemente sculturale che ricorda un periodo glorioso del design italiano in cui ogni inibizione formale era bandita. Dal design antropomorfo, trasforma la seduta in un torso e i braccioli in braccia sinuose.

Designed and patented in 1954, the DU 55 armchair is a very sculptural piece that recalls a glorious period of Italian design when formal inhibition was banned. With its anthropomorphic design, it makes the seat into a torso and the armrests into sinuous arms.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Piedi. In tubo conificato, realizzati in acciaio con puntali terminali di protezione in nylon. Tre finiture:
- Frassino tinto teak con puntali in ottone antico opaco.
- Verniciati nero testurizzato con effetto raggrinzante con puntali neri.
- Cromo lucido con puntali cromati.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 3.60)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

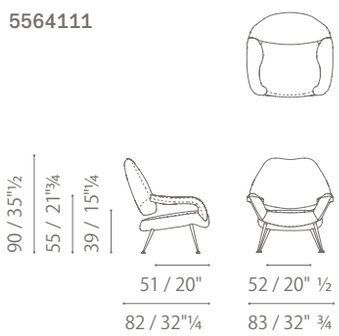
Feet. Conical steel feet with protective nylon caps. Three finishes:
- Ash veneered in a teak stain with antique-finish brass caps.
- Black textured coated, with a wrinkled effect, with black caps.
- Chromed polish with chromed caps.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 3.60)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Only for the fabric version.

5564111



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5564111	Poltrona Armchair	￥683,000	￥784,000	￥819,000	￥683,000	￥616,000	￥480,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Duvet — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2012



Soffice e accogliente. Un rifugio protettivo dove trovare distensione e relax. Due configurazioni per il medesimo comfort. Formale, con grandi cuscini rettangolari sullo schienale, o dinamica, caratterizzata da cuscini quadrati 60×60 cm. In linea con il design del divano un'ampia ed elegante scansione del capitonné, realizzato con abili cuciture artigianali, decora tutta la superficie.

Soft and welcoming. A protective place of refuge in which to lie down and relax. Two different configurations for the same comfort. Formal, with large rectangular backrest cushions or dynamic, featuring 60×60 cm square cushions. In line with the sofa design, the large, elegant capitonné tufting, created with skilled craftsman's stitching, decorates the surface.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. In faggio e pioppo stagionati, con sponde in multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti in MDF.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. In faggio e pioppo stagionati con tamponamenti in cartone kraft, rivestita in poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini schienale. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso. Disponibili in due versioni:
- Rettangolari
- Quadrati 60×60

Piedi. Nylon con finitura nero lucido.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento di divano, cuscini e pouf è arricchito da un'elegante lavorazione capitonné con impunture.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood and poplar, with birch plywood sides and MDF infill panels.

Backrest and armrests structure. Seasoned beech wood and poplar with kraft cardboards infills, entirely covered with differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Backrest cushions. Goose down with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert. Available in two versions:
- Rectangular cushions
- Square cushions 60×60

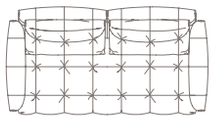
Feet. Nylon in a glossy black finish.

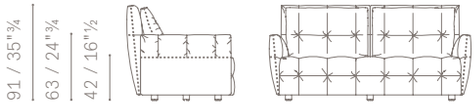
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The sofa, cushions and footrest upholstery is enriched by an elegant capitonné tufting.

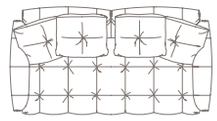
5556211

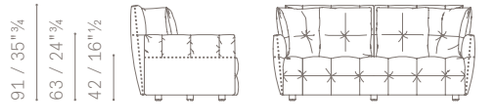




Rectangular cushions

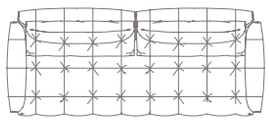
5556211

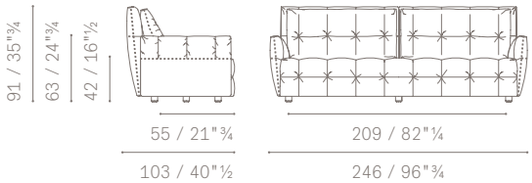




Square cushions

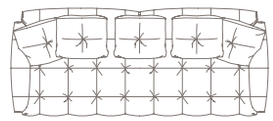
5556281

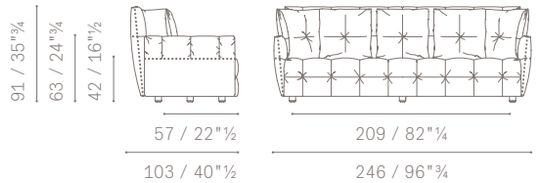




Rectangular cushions

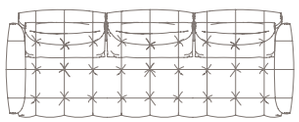
5556281

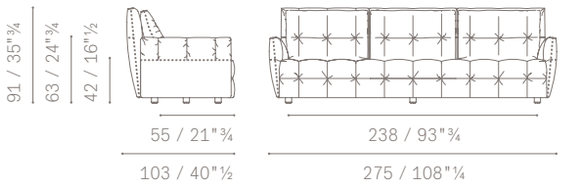




Square cushions

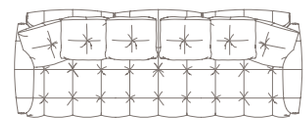
5556311

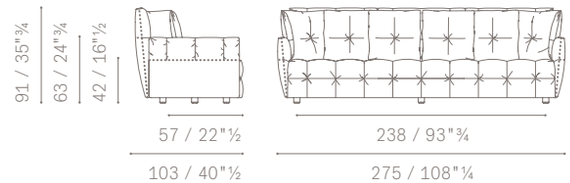




Rectangular cushions

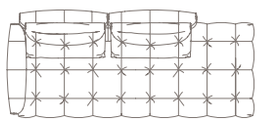
5556311

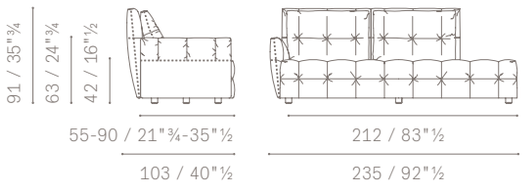




Square cushions

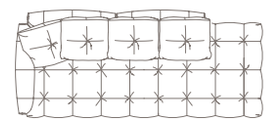
5556214

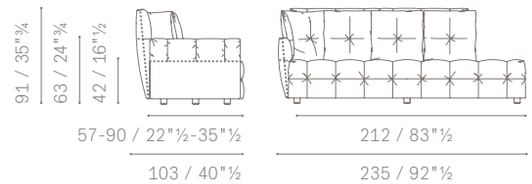




Rectangular cushions

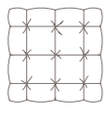
5556214

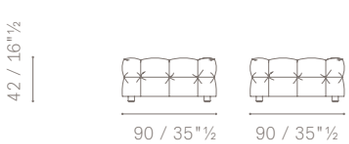




Square cushions

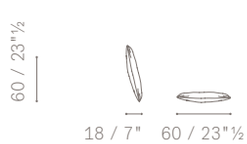
5556511





5556561





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5556211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,300,000
5556281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,520,000
5556311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,940,000
5556214	Divano 2 posti 1 bracciolo con panca DX-SX 2 seater sofa with 1 armrest bench	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,590,000
5556511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 593,000	¥ 648,000	¥ 685,000	¥ 711,000	¥ 803,000
5556561	Cuscino 60×60 *Cuschion 60×60*	¥ 107,000	¥ 123,000	¥ 127,000	¥ 130,000	¥ 146,000

Fumoir — Renzo Frau — 1929



Archivio Renzo Frau

La collezione Fumoir entra in produzione nel 1929, pochi anni dopo la morte di Renzo Frau. È uno dei primi prodotti portati al successo da Savina Pisati Frau. Si caratterizza per l'assenza del cuscino sovrapposto al sedile e per il deciso ridimensionamento volumetrico che rende la collezione, oggi come allora, assai agile e trasversale nell'uso.

The Fumoir collection was first produced in 1929, just a few years after Renzo Frau's death. It was one of the first products to be taken in hand and developed by Savina Pisati Frau. It stands out for its lack of a cushion on the seat and for its decisive volumetric re-sizing that makes the collection, today as it was then, agile and suitable for multiple uses.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Crine gommato.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). Quelli anteriori dispongono di ruote d'ottone.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 4.10mt - 4.90mt
Divano 2 posti: 5.50mt - 6.50mt
Divano 3 posti: 7.50mt - 8.80mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno dello schienale è dato dalle cuciture e dai bottoni rivestiti in pelle. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi.

Altri dettagli. Serie a tiratura numerata. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 Kt.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair.

Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05). Front feet feature brass wheels.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

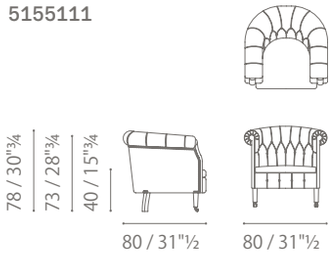
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 4.10mt - 4.90mt
2 seater sofa: 5.50mt - 6.50mt
3 seater sofa: 7.50mt - 8.80mt

Removability. Not possible.

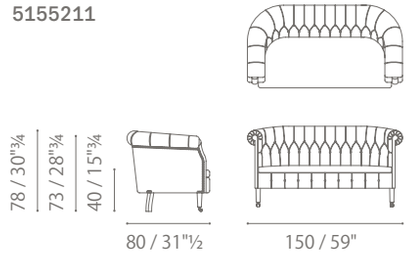
Aesthetic details. The design of the backrest is created by hand crafted tufting. The external back and sides are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

Other details. Numbered series. 24 kt galvanic dipped golden plate.

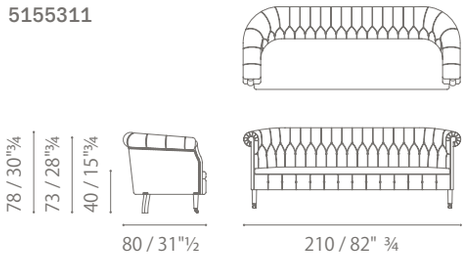
5155111



5155211



5155311



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5155111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 925,000	¥ 748,000
5155211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,100,000
5155311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,360,000

Get Back — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2019



Il nome Get Back nasce dal ritornello, “Get back, get back, get back to where you once belonged”. Un testo giocosamente programmatico per un progetto che vuole rappresentare un ritorno alla comodità, a uno spazio accogliente creato su misura, dove potersi sentire davvero a casa. Linee generose, ampie e aperte, schienali inclinati che invitano al relax, numerosi elementi componibili da accostare liberamente in tante composizioni diverse.

Get Back is inspired by the refrain, “Get back, get back, get back to where you once belonged”. A playfully schematic text for a project that represents a return to comfort, to a welcoming tailor-made space where you can really feel at home. Generous, spacious and open lines, reclined backrests that encourage relaxation, numerous modular elements to combine freely in lots of different compositions.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Base. Telaio in alluminio da trafila e massello di tulipier per le parti rivestite. Gli angoli arrotondati della base sono in poliuretano rigido.

Struttura schienali. In massello di faggio e pioppo, multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite. Le parti laterali sagomate sono realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Struttura bracciolo medio. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura bracciolo basso. In lamiera e multistrato di betulla con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura base e schienali. In poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile nelle versioni:
- “Standard”, con imbottitura in piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- “Export, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso

Molleggio. Seduta: con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Altri elementi strutturali (traversa centrale, piastre angolari, piastre fissaggio schienale e piastre sostegno accessori). In lamiera d’acciaio verniciato nero.

Cuscini schienale. Disponibile nelle versioni:
- “Standard”, con imbottitura in
piuma d’oca a camere orizzontali separate a differenziare le aree di comfort.
- “Export”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso a spessori differenti per diversificare le aree di comfort.

Cuscino bracciolo basso. Imbottito in piuma d’oca. È assicurato alla struttura del bracciolo basso mediante bottoni automatici.

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo in due finiture:
- ruthenium
- alluminio granigliato brunito
Puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento. Piede centrale in acciaio verniciato nero.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla struttura mentre il secondo ai cuscini di seduta, braccioli e schienale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base. Frame made of die-cast aluminium and solid tulip wood for the covered parts. The rounded corners of the base are in rigid polyurethane.

Backrest structure. Made of solid beech and poplar wood, birch plywood and infill made of hardboard panels. The shaped lateral parts are made from moulded polyurethane foam.

Medium armrest structure. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Low armrest structure. In sheet metal and birch plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Backrest and base padding. In polyurethane foam.

Seat cushion. Available in the versions:
- “Standard”, padded with goose down and polyester wadding with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam.
- “Export”, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Seat suspension. With interwoven elastic belts.

Other structural elements (central crossbar, corner plates, backrest plates and other supporting plates). Made of black painted steel sheet.

Back cushions. Available in the versions:
- “Standard”, padded with goose down in separate horizontal chambers in order to differentiate the comfort areas.
- “Export”, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert in various thicknesses to diversify the comfort areas.

Low armrest cushion. Goose down padding. Attached to the structure of the low armrest with snap buttons.

Feet. Made of moulded aluminium with two finishes:
- ruthenium
- blasted and burnished aluminium
Black nylon caps protect the floor. Central foot in black painted steel.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or combinations of materials. The first cover is applied to the frame and the second to the seat, armrests and backrest cushions.

- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) /Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) /Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) /C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest /Fabric B
- Nest /C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul /Fabric A
- Soul /Fabric B
- Soul /C.O.M.
- Century

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile avere il cuscino del bracciolo basso in un rivestimento e/o colore differente al resto della cuscinatura. In questo caso si prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) /Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) /Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) /C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest /Fabric B
- Nest /C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul /Fabric A
- Soul /Fabric B
- Soul /C.O.M.
- Century

To check the available fabrics please consult the "Models-fabrics combinations" table.

N.B. On request it is possible to have the low armrest cushion in a different fabric and/or colour to the rest of the cushions. In this case an extra 5% is added to the price of the leather category.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini (seduta, schienale, bracciolo basso), sia in pelle che in tessuto.

Cover removal. Only applicable to the cushions (seat, backrest, low armrest), whether in leather or fabric.

ACCESSORI

Poggiatesta (disponibile nelle versioni standard e large). Imbottito in piuma d'oca, inserito in un tubolare metallico mobile posizionato tra il cuscino schienale e lo schienale stesso. Il tubolare è rivestibile solo in:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Rivestimento cuscino poggiatesta. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

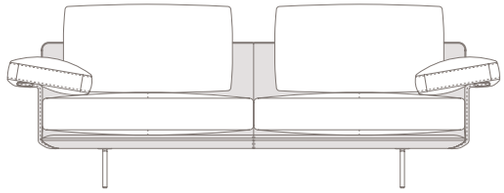
ACCESSORIES

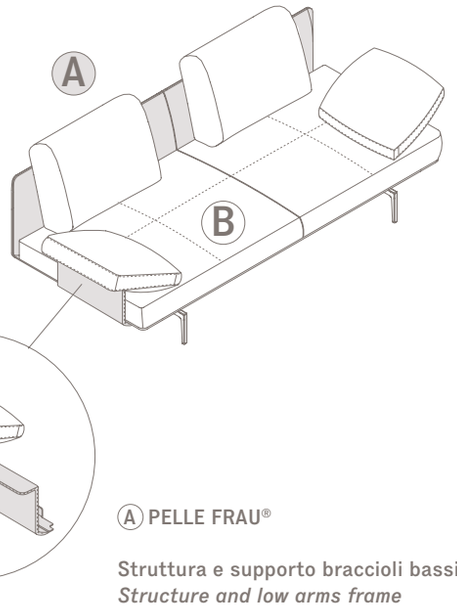
Headrest (available in the standard and large versions). Padded in goose down, inserted in a mobile metal tube between the backrest cushion and the backrest. The tubular metal can only be covered with:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Headrest cushion upholstery. In Pelle Frau® or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*

BRACCIOLI BASSI
LOW ARMRESTS





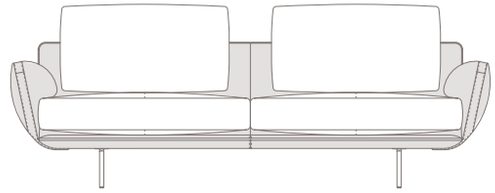
Ⓐ PELLE FRAU®

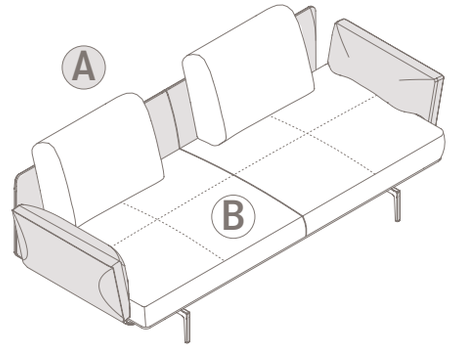
Struttura e supporto braccioli bassi
Structure and low arms frame

Ⓑ PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.

Cuscini seduta, schienale e braccioli bassi
Seat, back and low arms cushions

BRACCIOLI MEDI
MEDIUM ARMRESTS





Ⓐ PELLE FRAU®

Struttura e braccioli medi
Structure and medium arms

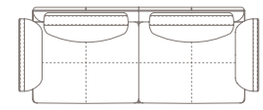
Ⓑ PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.

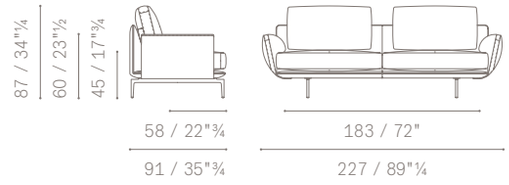
Cuscini seduta e schienale
Seat and back cushions

DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

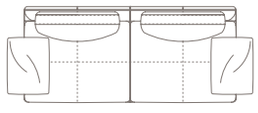
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3-SEATER SOFAS
POUF
OTTOMAN
POUF LARGE
LARGE OTTOMAN

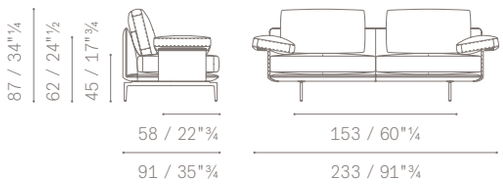
5645211



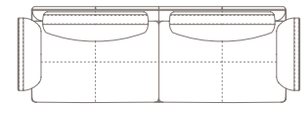


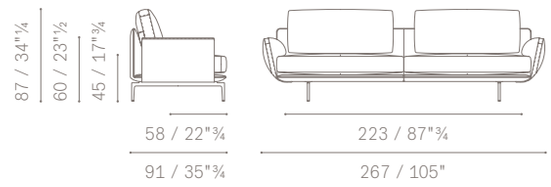
5645211



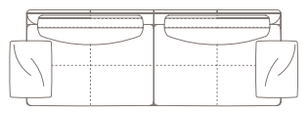


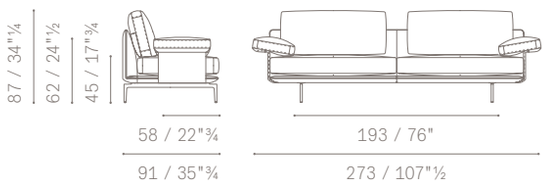
5645281



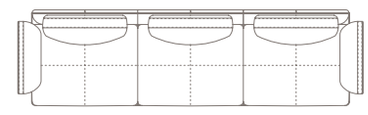


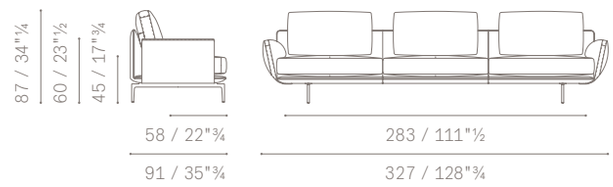
5645281



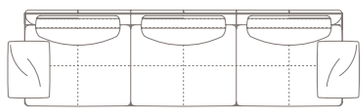


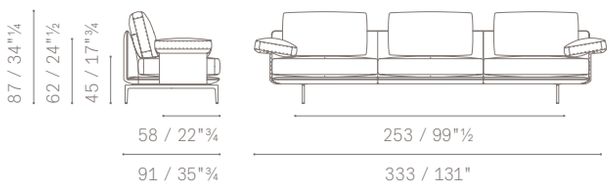
5645311



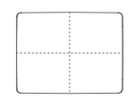


5645311





5645511





5645512

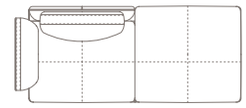




MODULI CON PANCA / *MODULES WITH BENCH*

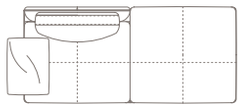
POLTRONE CON PANCA
ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
POLTRONE LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

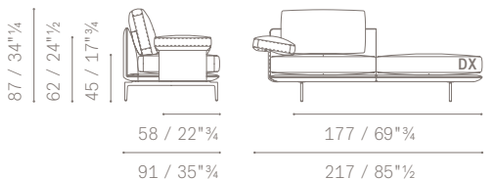
5645114



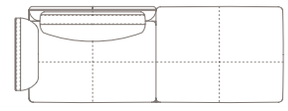


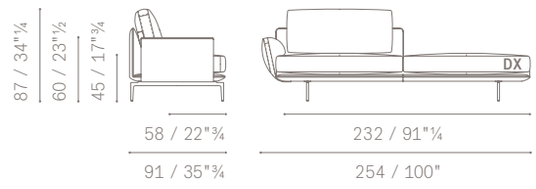
5645114



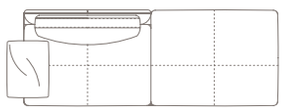


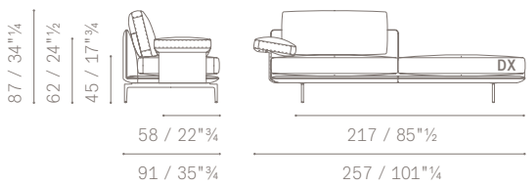
5645115



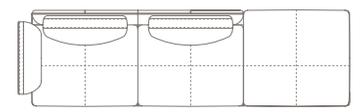


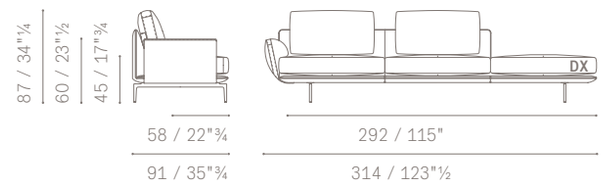
5645115



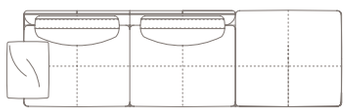


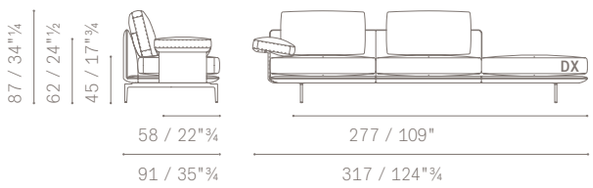
5645213





5645213

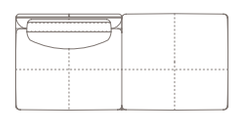


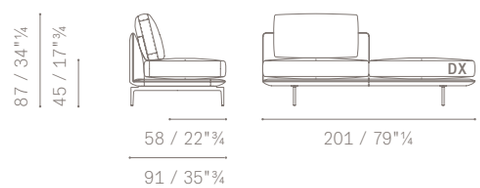


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

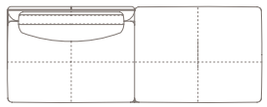
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI / *SECTIONAL ARMACHAIRS*
DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFAS*
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*
CHAISE LONGUE LARGE / *LARGE CHAISE LONGUE*
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI CURVE 45°
45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS

5645121





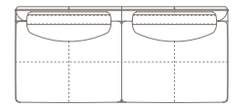
5645122





58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
241 / 95"

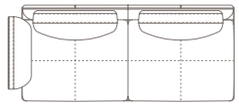
5645221

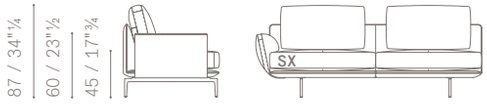




58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
201 / 79"¼

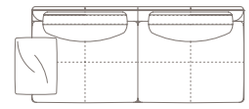
5645221





58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
192 / 75"½
214 / 84"¼

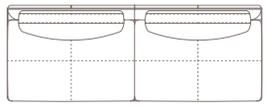
5645221





58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
177 / 69"¾
217 / 85"½

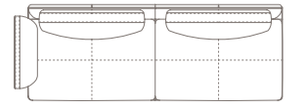
5645291

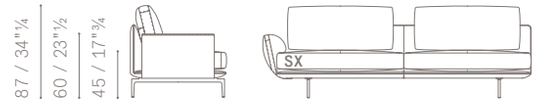




58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
241 / 95"

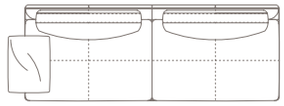
5645291

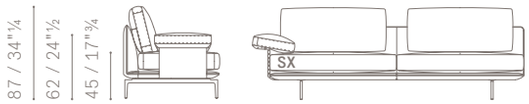




58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
232 / 91"¼
254 / 100"

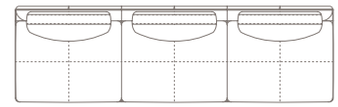
5645291





58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
217 / 85"½
257 / 101"¼

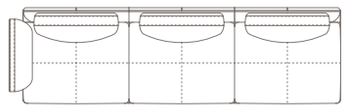
5645321

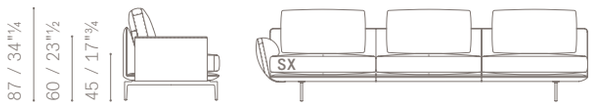




58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
301 / 118"½

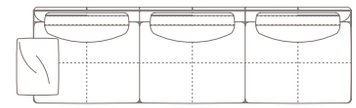
5645321

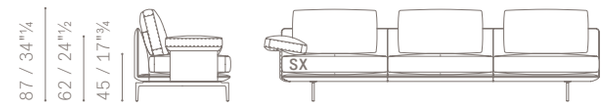




58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
292 / 115"
314 / 123"½

5645321

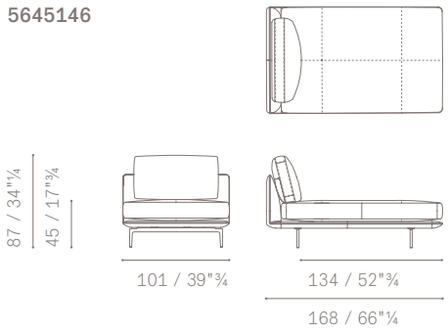




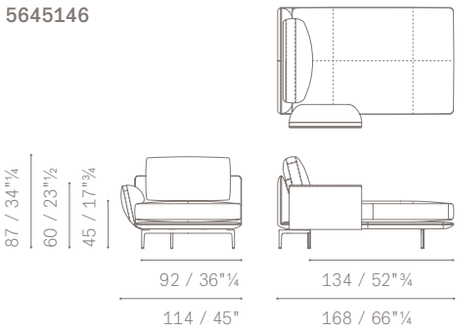
58 / 22"¾
91 / 35"¾
277 / 109"
317 / 124"¾

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

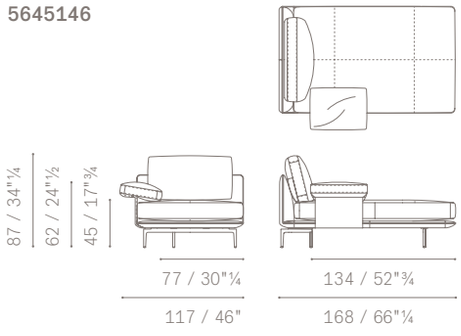
5645146



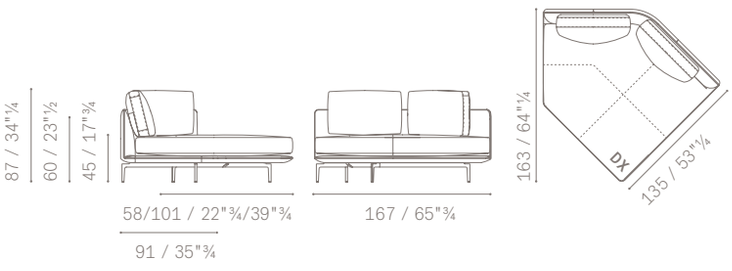
5645146



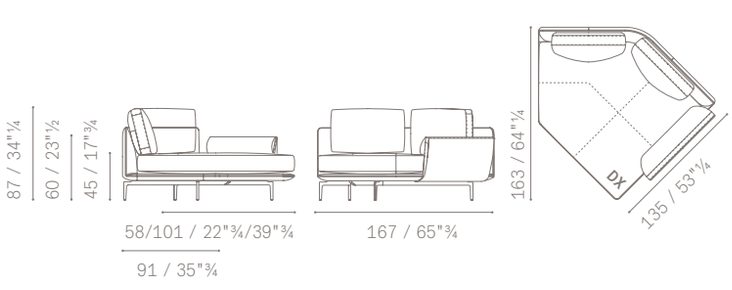
5645146



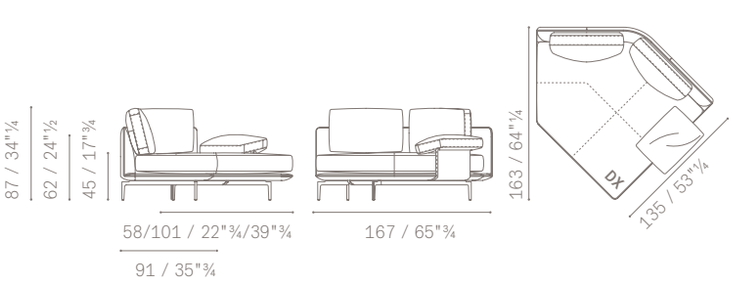
5645181



5645181



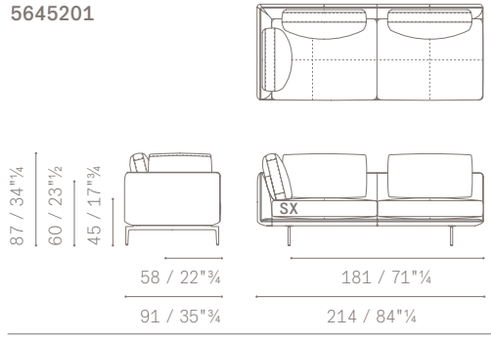
5645181



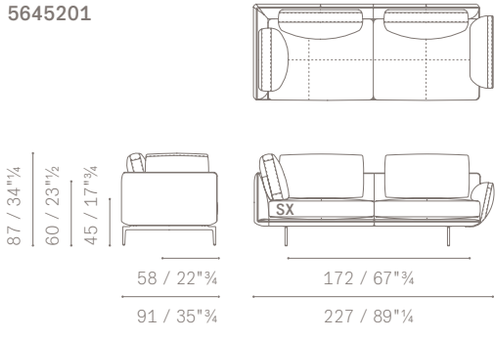
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS

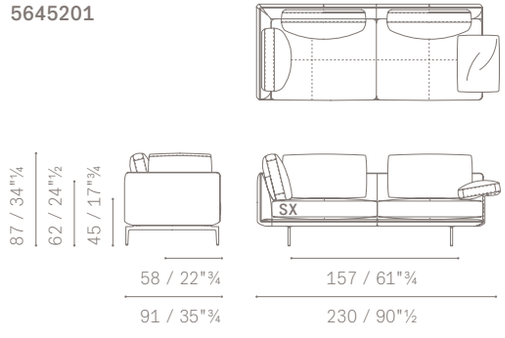
5645201



5645201

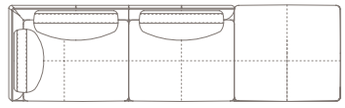


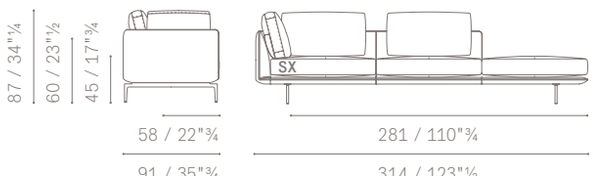
5645201



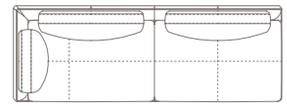
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

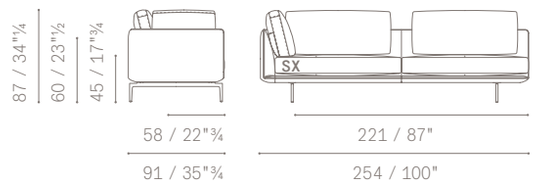
5645203



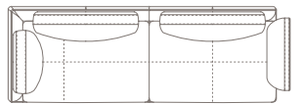


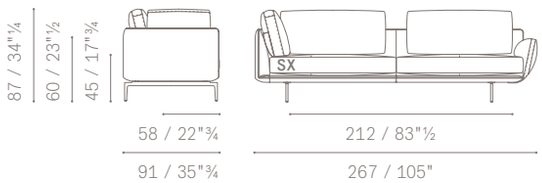
5645271



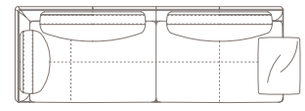


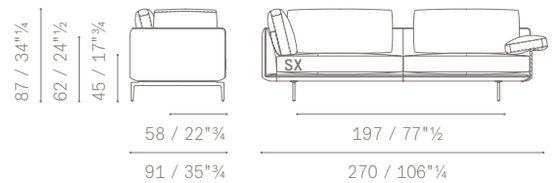
5645271



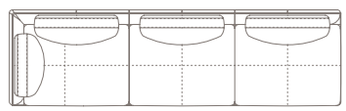


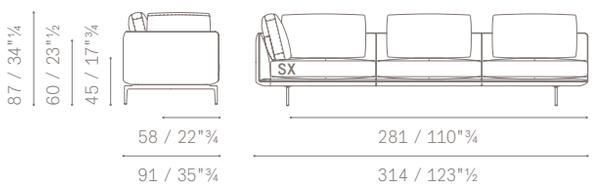
5645271



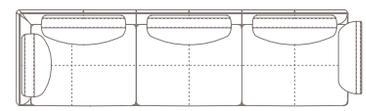


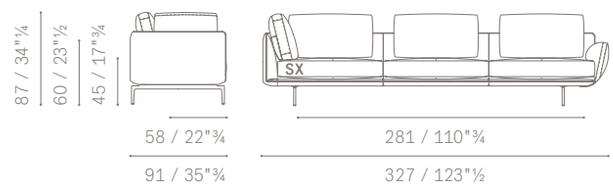
5645301



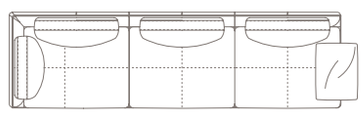


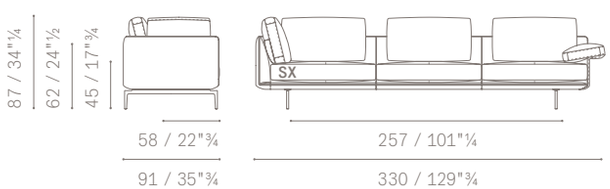
5645301





5645301

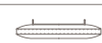


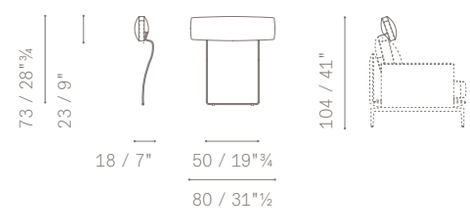


ACCESSORI / *OPTIONALS*

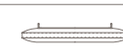
POGGIATESTA
HEADREST
POGGIATESTA LARGE
LARGE HEADREST

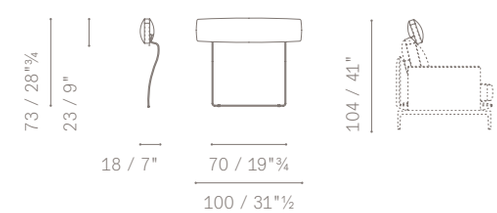
5645596





5645597

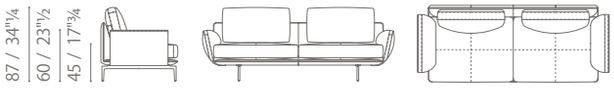




DIVANI SIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5645211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

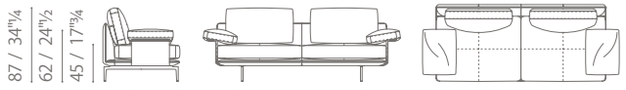
braccioli medi / medium arms



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,940,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,660,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,810,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,630,000	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,990,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,940,000	-	-	-	

5645211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

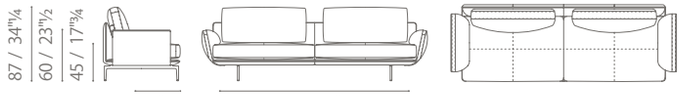
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,040,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,690,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,350,000	-	-	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,840,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,010,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,060,000	-	-	-	

5645281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

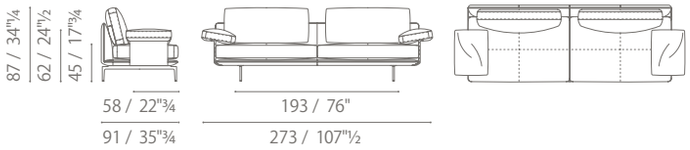
braccioli medi / medium arms



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,190,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,900,000	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,510,000	-	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,090,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,970,000	-	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,240,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,320,000	-	-	-	

5645281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

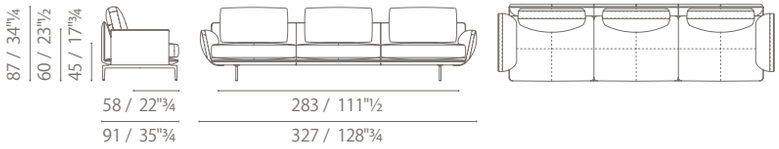
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,280,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,930,000	**6,7/7,0**
NEST	-	¥ 2,620,000	-	-	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,110,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,090,000	-	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,260,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,440,000	-	-	-	

5645311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

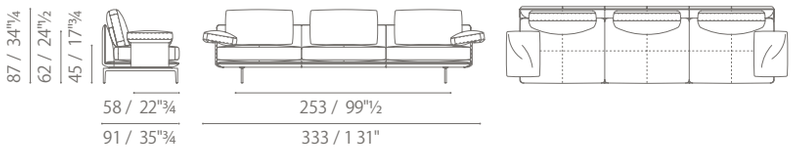
braccioli medi / medium arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,560,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,130,000	**10,1/10,5**
NEST	-	¥ 2,940,000	-	-	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,370,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,850,000	-	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,700,000	¥ 2,560,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,310,000	-	-	-	

5645311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

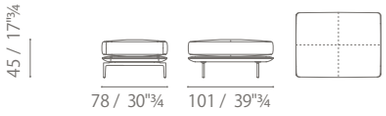
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,650,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,150,000	**10,1/10,5**
NEST	-	¥ 3,040,000	-	-	¥ 2,700,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,390,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,970,000	-	¥ 2,890,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,580,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,430,000	-	-	-	

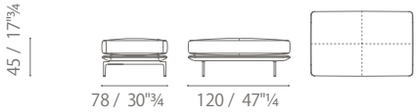
DIVANI SIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5645511 POUF **/** OTTOMAN



cuscino / cushion → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 699,000	-	-	-	¥ 678,000	¥ 644,000	¥ 601,000	**1,8/2,0**
NEST	-	¥ 808,000	-	-	¥ 742,000	¥ 710,000	¥ 667,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 883,000	-	¥ 753,000	¥ 731,000	¥ 678,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 970,000	-	-	-	

5645512 POUF LARGE **/** LARGE OTTOMAN

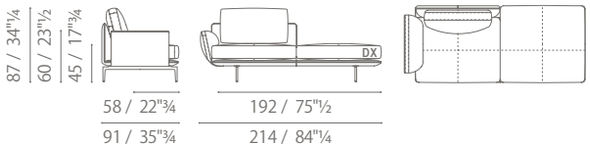


cuscino / cushion → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 742,000	-	-	-	¥ 731,000	¥ 699,000	¥ 633,000	**2,0/2,2**
NEST	-	¥ 852,000	-	-	¥ 788,000	¥ 753,000	¥ 699,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 950,000	-	¥ 808,000	¥ 774,000	¥ 721,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,040,000	-	-	-	

MODULI CON PANCA / MODULES WITH BENCH

5645114 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX **/** ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

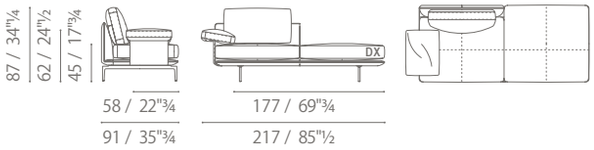
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,660,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,380,000	**5,0/5,2**
NEST	-	¥ 1,910,000	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,650,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,430,000	-	-	-	

5645114 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

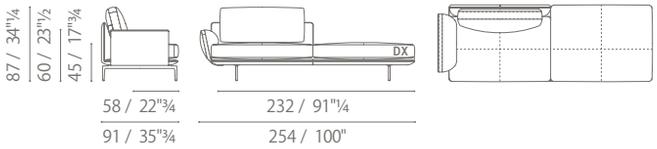
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,390,000	5,0/5,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,970,000	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,270,000	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,660,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,500,000	-	-	-	

5645115 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

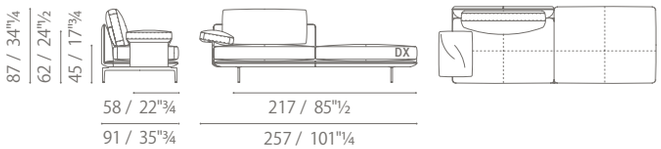
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,830,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,550,000	5,3/5,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,110,000	-	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,680,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,450,000	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,830,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,710,000	-	-	-	

5645115 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

bracciolo basso / low arm

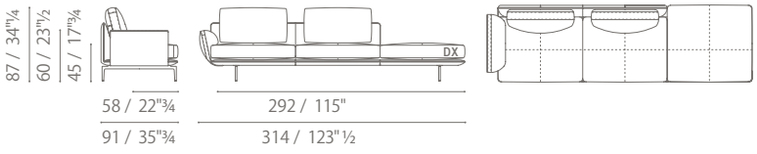


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,890,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,570,000	5,3/5,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,700,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	-	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,840,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,770,000	-	-	-	

MODULI CON PANCA / MODULES WITH BENCH

5645213 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

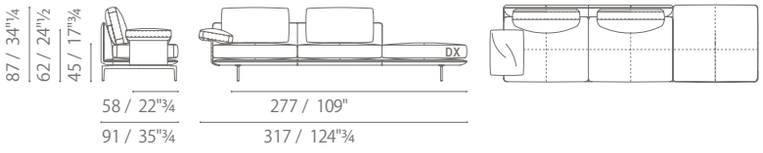
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,270,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,940,000	8,6/9,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,610,000	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,080,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,110,000	-	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,270,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,470,000	-	-	-	

5645213 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

bracciolo basso / low arm

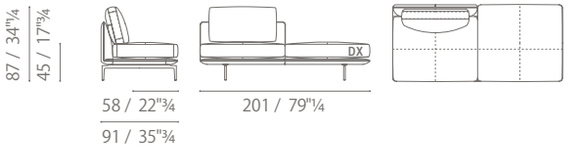


cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,320,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,950,000	8,6/9,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,660,000	-	-	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,270,000	¥ 2,090,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,170,000	-	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,290,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,530,000	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5645121 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

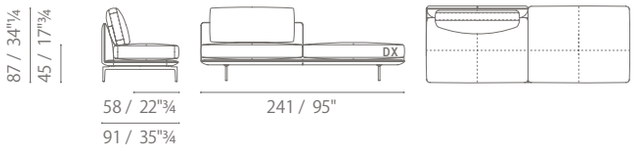
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,550,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,270,000	5,0/5,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,780,000	-	-	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,060,000	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,490,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,270,000	-	-	-	

5645122 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

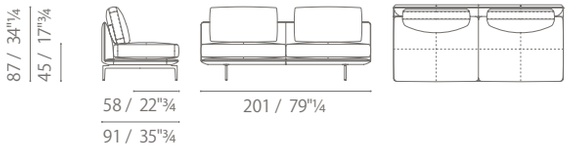
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,440,000	5,3/5,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,300,000	-	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,660,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,540,000	-	-	-	

5645221 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

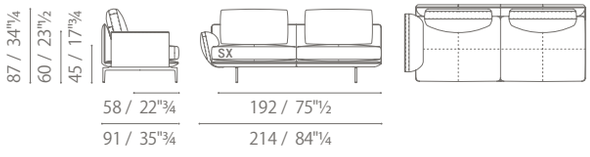
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,440,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,350,000	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,670,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,610,000	-	-	-	

5645221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo medio / medium arm

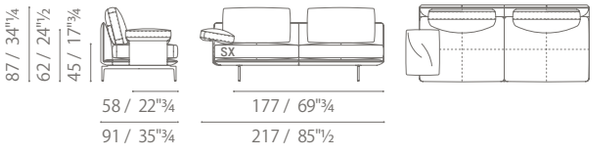


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,830,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,550,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,110,000	-	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,680,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,490,000	-	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,830,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,770,000	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5645221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

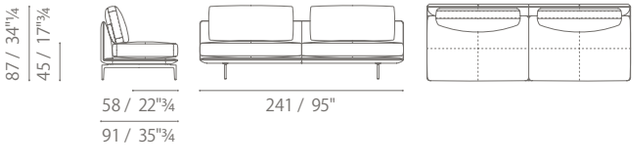
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,890,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,570,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,700,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,550,000	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,850,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,830,000	-	-	-	

5645291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE 2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

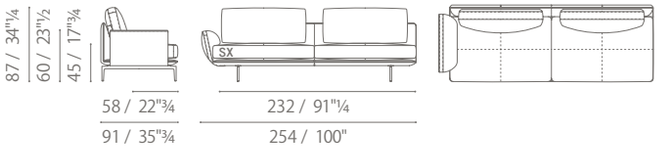
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,970,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,680,000	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,550,000	-	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,830,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,690,000	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,920,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,990,000	-	-	-	

5645291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

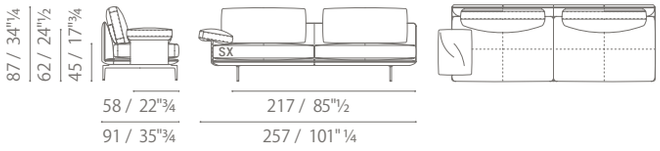
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,080,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,790,000	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,380,000	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,960,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,830,000	-	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,080,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,160,000	-	-	-	

5645291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

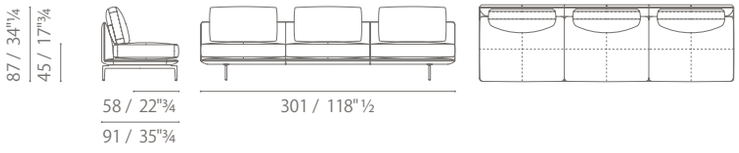
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,130,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,810,000	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,430,000	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,970,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,890,000	-	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,090,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,220,000	-	-	-	

5645321 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

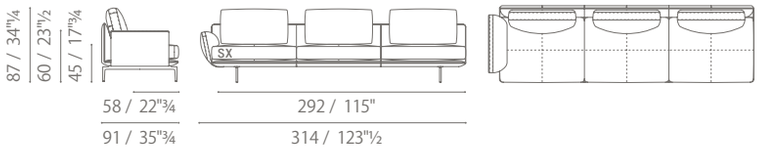
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,340,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,910,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,680,000	-	-	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,110,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,240,000	-	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,240,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,640,000	-	-	-	

5645321 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

bracciolo medio / medium arm

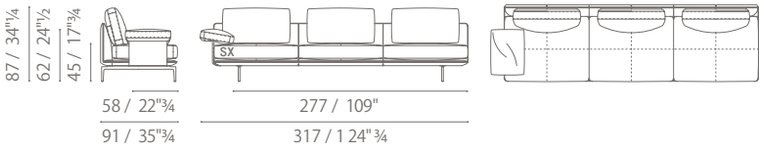


cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,450,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,020,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,810,000	-	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,240,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,390,000	-	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,410,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,800,000	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5645321 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

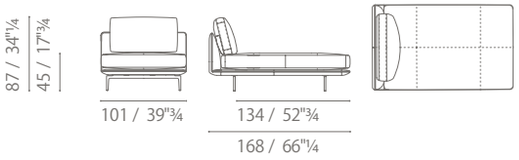
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,500,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,270,000	¥ 2,030,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,860,000	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,250,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,440,000	-	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,420,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,860,000	-	-	-	

5645146 CHAISE LONGUE / CHAISE LONGUE

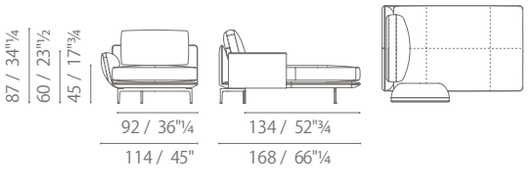
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,530,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,300,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,410,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,060,000	-	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,440,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,290,000	-	-	-	

5645146 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / CHAISE LONGUE

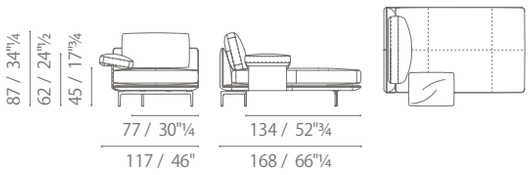
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,640,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,410,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,890,000	-	-	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,540,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,590,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,460,000	-	-	-	

5645146 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / CHAISE LONGUE

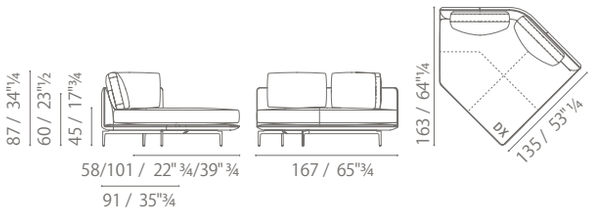
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,690,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,420,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,940,000	-	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,270,000	-	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,600,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	-	-	-	

5645181 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° DX-SX / 45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR

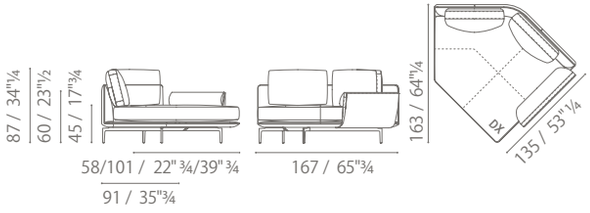
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,700,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,480,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 1,960,000	-	-	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,600,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,700,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,470,000	-	-	-	

5645181 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° DX-SX / 45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR

bracciolo medio / medium arm

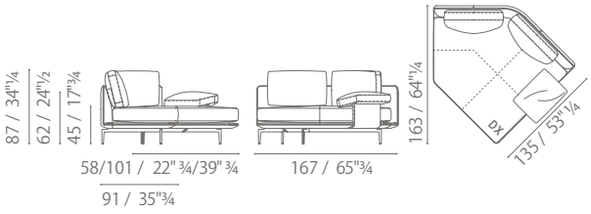


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,860,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,630,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,130,000	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,450,000	-	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,910,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,710,000	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5645181 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° DX-SX / 45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR

bracciolo basso / low arm

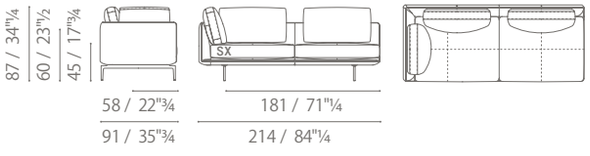


cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,910,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,640,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,180,000	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,780,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	-	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,930,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,770,000	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5645201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

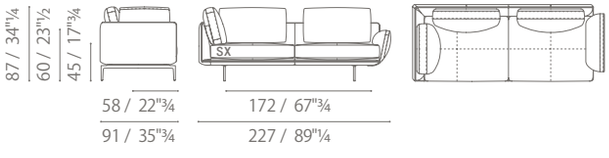
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,010,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,680,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,300,000	-	-	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,010,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,970,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,080,000	-	-	-	

5645201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

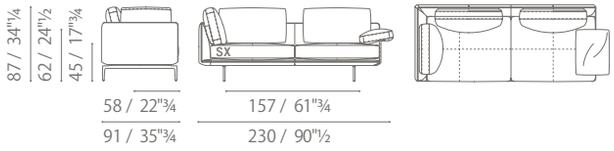
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,120,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,830,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,430,000	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 2,010,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,900,000	-	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,130,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,240,000	-	-	-	

5645201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

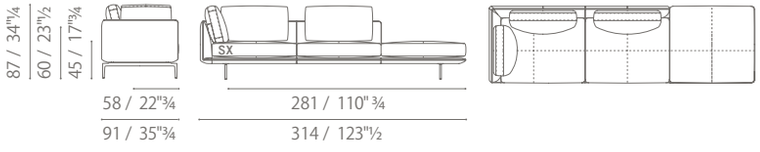
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,170,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,850,000	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,490,000	-	-	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,020,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,960,000	-	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,140,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,300,000	-	-	-	

5645203 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

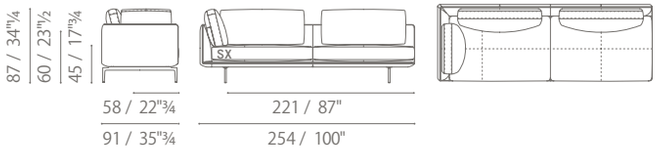
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,450,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,010,000	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,810,000	-	-	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,140,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,370,000	-	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,360,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,780,000	-	-	-	

5645271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

senza bracciolo / armless

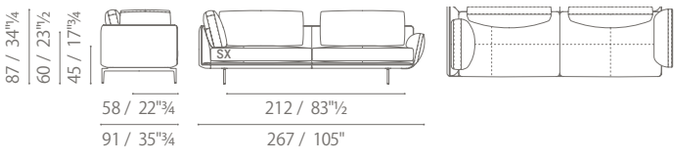


cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,250,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,920,000	8,0/8,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,580,000	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,280,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,100,000	-	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,230,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,480,000	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5645271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

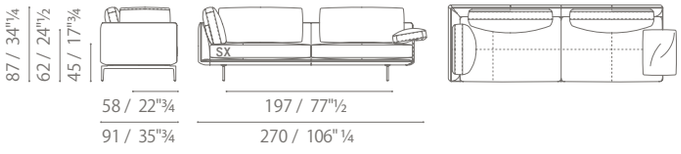
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,360,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,080,000	**8,0/8,5**
NEST	-	¥ 2,710,000	-	-	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,280,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,240,000	-	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,390,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,640,000	-	-	-	

5645271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

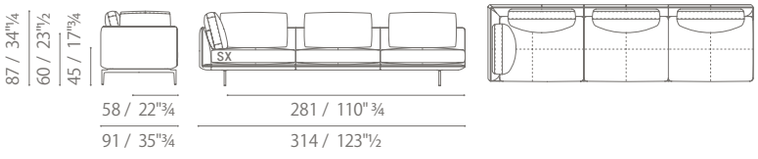
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,410,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,090,000	**8,0/8,5**
NEST	-	¥ 2,760,000	-	-	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,300,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,300,000	-	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,410,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,700,000	-	-	-	

5645301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

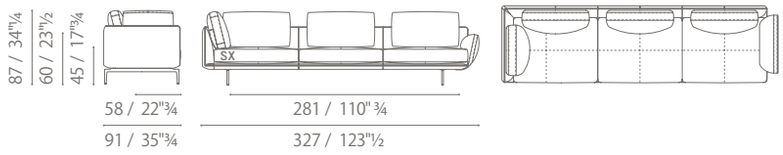
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,620,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,150,000	**11,2/11,8**
NEST	-	¥ 3,000,000	-	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,300,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,660,000	-	¥ 2,920,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,540,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,110,000	-	-	-	

5645301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

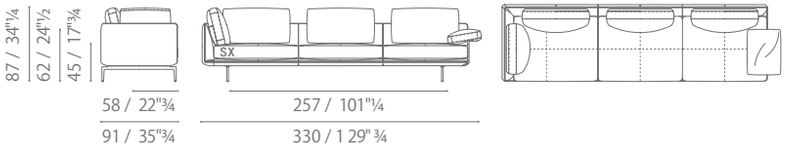
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,730,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,260,000	**11,2/11,8**
NEST	-	¥ 3,140,000	-	-	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,430,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,800,000	-	¥ 3,070,000	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,710,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,260,000	-	-	-	

5645301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,780,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,270,000	**11,2/11,8**
NEST	-	¥ 3,190,000	-	-	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,440,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,860,000	-	¥ 3,120,000	¥ 2,950,000	¥ 2,720,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,320,000	-	-	-	

ACCESSORI / OPTIONALS

5645596 POGGIATESTA / HEADREST

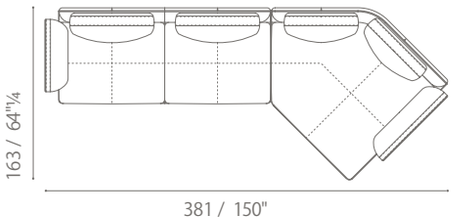
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 158,000	¥ 183,000	¥ 190,000	-	¥ 183,000	¥ 126,000	¥ 110,000	**0,8/0,9**

5645597 POGGIATESTA LARGE / LARGE HEADREST

rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 183,000	¥ 208,000	¥ 217,000	-	¥ 208,000	¥ 147,000	¥ 128,000	**0,8/0,9**

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

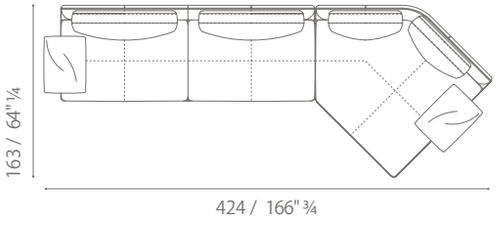
5645221 Sectional 2-seater sofa medium arm sx
5645181 45° curved sectional armchair medium arm dx



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,690,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,600,000	¥ 3,450,000	¥ 3,180,000	12,0/12,6
NEST	-	¥ 4,240,000	-	-	¥ 3,880,000	¥ 3,700,000	¥ 3,450,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,940,000	-	¥ 4,170,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 3,740,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,480,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

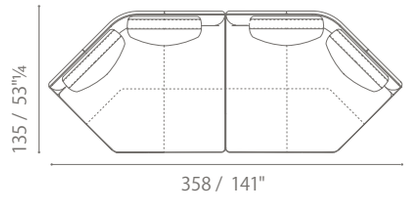
5645291 Sectional large 2-seater sofa low arm sx
5645181 45° curved sectional armchair low arm dx



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 4,040,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,960,000	¥ 3,750,000	¥ 3,450,000	12,7/13,3
NEST	-	¥ 4,610,000	-	-	¥ 4,260,000	¥ 4,040,000	¥ 3,750,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 5,400,000	-	¥ 4,530,000	¥ 4,300,000	¥ 4,020,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,990,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

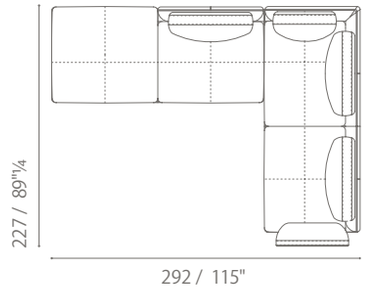
5645181 45° curved sectional armchair without arms sx
5645181 45° curved sectional armchair without arms dx



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,400,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,340,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 2,960,000	12,0/12,6
NEST	-	¥ 3,920,000	-	-	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,440,000	¥ 3,200,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,480,000	-	¥ 3,780,000	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,400,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,940,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

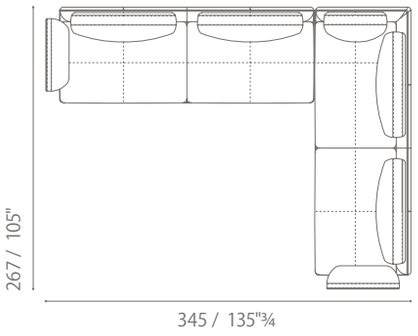
5645121 Armchair with bench sx
5645201 Corner 2-seater sofa sx medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,670,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,550,000	¥ 3,390,000	¥ 3,100,000	12,2/12,7
NEST	-	¥ 4,210,000	-	-	¥ 3,800,000	¥ 3,630,000	¥ 3,370,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,960,000	-	¥ 4,090,000	¥ 3,900,000	¥ 3,620,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 5,510,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

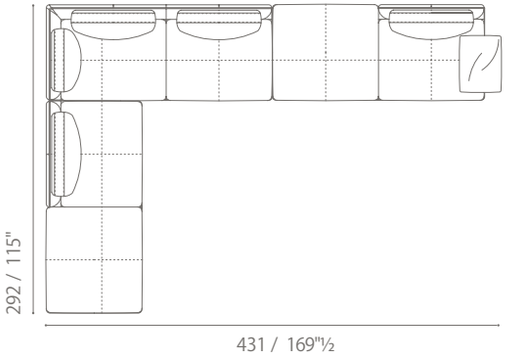
5645291 Sectional large 2-seater sofa medium arm sx
5645271 Corner large 2-seater sofa sx medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 4,440,000	-	-	-	¥ 4,310,000	¥ 4,160,000	¥ 3,870,000	**14,7/15,5**
NEST	-	¥ 5,090,000	-	-	¥ 4,670,000	¥ 4,500,000	¥ 4,240,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 6,070,000	-	¥ 5,000,000	¥ 4,760,000	¥ 4,470,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 6,800,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

5645121 Armchair with bench sx
5645201 Corner 2-seater sofa sx
5645114 Armchair with bench sx low arm dx



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 5,380,000	-	-	-	¥ 5,210,000	¥ 4,950,000	¥ 4,490,000	**17,2/17,9**
NEST	-	¥ 6,180,000	-	-	¥ 5,560,000	¥ 5,280,000	¥ 4,870,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 7,230,000	-	¥ 5,990,000	¥ 5,710,000	¥ 5,280,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 8,010,000	-	-	-	

GranTorino — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2013



Un sistema divano che nella sua versione più originale e preziosa abbina il Cuoio Saddle Extra alla Pelle Frau® o al tessuto. Volumi compatti e ben calibrati per ridurre al minimo gli ingombri, sedute accoglienti.

A modular sofa with an exquisite, original version that combines Saddle Extra Leather with Pelle Frau® leather or fabric. Comfortable seats, compact, well-cut shapes that reduce the overall dimensions to a minimum.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Tubolare metallico con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Struttura schienale e fianchi. In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura seduta. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e feltro pressato.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Imbottitura cuscini. Seduta: in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso. Schienale: in piuma d'oca a camere orizzontali separate, per ottenere un livello di comfort differenziato e anatomico. Braccioli: in piuma d'oca.

Braccioli. Disponibili in 5 varianti, abbinabili tra loro, per tutte le configurazioni chiuse, moduli componibili e asimmetrici:
- **Alto,** in pelle o cuoio, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura. Nella versione cuoio il rivestimento avvolge completamente il bracciolo alto, curvato verso l'interno e arricchito da una serie di rivetti in acciaio inox con logo inciso.
- **Piano,** in pelle o cuoio, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura. Il bracciolo è fissato a 90° da squadrette metalliche angolari.
- **Medio,** in pelle, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura, o tessuto, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per i cuscini seduta e schienale
- **Basso,** in pelle, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura, o tessuto, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per i cuscini seduta e schienale
- **Bracciolo basso attrezzato (Box opzionale),** disponibile solo nelle versioni in cuoio nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura. Nella parte superiore uno sportello dà accesso a un vano contenitore, rivestito con tela in cotone colore ecrù, con all'interno un vassoio scorrevole in rovere naturale.

Piedi. In alluminio verniciato titanio. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico. La poltrona dispone di una base a 4 razze con meccanismo che ne permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno alla posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla struttura esterna mentre il secondo ai cuscini seduta e schienale.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Metal tubing with interwoven elastic belts.

Backrest and sides structure. Made of birch plywood.

Seat padding. Made of different density polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Backrest and armrest padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Cushion padding. Seat: in goose down, polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam stabilizing insert. Backrest: in goose down in two separate horizontal compartments to ensure differentiated and anatomical comfort. Armrest: in goose down.

Armrest. Available in 5 versions, that can be combined, for all the configurations, modular and asymmetrical parts:
- **High,** in leather or saddle, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure. In case of saddle, the upholstery wraps completely the high armrest, inwards curved and enriched by a series of stainless steel rivets decorated with a logo engraved.
- **Flat,** in leather or saddle, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure. The armrest is fixed at 90° by little metallic corner brackets.
- **Medium,** in leather, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure, or fabric, in the same upholstery chosen for seat and backrest cushions.
- **Low,** in leather, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure, or fabric, in the same upholstery chosen for seat and backrest cushions.
- **Low fitted-out arm (optional Box),** available only for saddle versions, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure. A door on the top gives access to a compartment lined with a light fawn cotton fabric housing a sliding tray made of natural oak.

Feet. Aluminium in a titanium stain. Protective plastic caps. The swivel armchair has a 4-spoke base and if fitted by a mechanism enabling it to rotate 360° and automatically return to its starting point.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholster mentioned below is applied to the external structure while the second one is used for the seat and backrest cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B

- Nest / C.O.M
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 5.50mt – 6.60mt
Divano 2 posti: 11.00mt – 13.20mt
Divano 3 posti: 15.50mt – 18.60mt
Pouf: 4.50mt – 5.40mt
Chaise Longue: 8.50mt – 10.20mt

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento dei cuscini schienale è impreziosito centralmente da una cucitura orizzontale che evidenzia la divisione tra le due imbottiture.
N.B. Quando scelto per la struttura, il cuoio, arricchito da cuciture in risalto, è caratterizzato da un taglio netto rifinito a mano.

Altri dettagli. Gli elementi componibili sono predisposti con agganci metallici, che ne assicurano il corretto posizionamento.

ACCESSORI

Piano sovrabracciolo. In lamiera di alluminio rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra da posizionare liberamente sopra al bracciolo basso.

Cuscino bracciolo. Imbottito in piuma d'oca e rivestito in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto.

Poggiatesta (disponibile nelle versioni standard e large). Imbottito in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere, inserito in un tubolare metallico mobile posizionato nella parte posteriore del cuscino schienale. Il tubolare è rivestito in Pelle Frau® Color System o Nest. Nelle versioni in cuoio è rivestito in pelle abbinata ai colori del Saddle Extra.

Rivestimento poggiatesta. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini di sedile, schienale e braccioli nelle versioni in tessuto. Anche il poggiatesta con rivestimento in tessuto è sfoderabile.

N.B.: IL CUSCINO POGGIATESTA NON È COMPATIBILE CON LA POLTRONA GIREVOLE.

- Nest / C.O.M
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note: The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 5.50mt – 6.60mt
2 seater sofa: 11.00mt – 13.20mt
3 seater sofa: 15.50mt – 18.60mt
Ottoman: 4.50mt – 5.40mt
Chaise Longue: 8.50mt – 10.20mt

Aesthetic details. The upholstery of the backrest cushions is centrally embellished by horizontal stitching to highlight the division between the two padding sections.
Please Note. When chosen for the structure, the saddle is enriched by raised stitching and the clean-cut leather is finished manually.

Other details. The modular elements are equipped with metallic hooks that ensure their correct positioning.

ACCESSORIES

Arm cover top. Aluminium plate covered in Saddle Extra leather, that can be freely placed on the low armrest.

Armchair cushion. Padded with goose down and upholstered in Pelle Frau® or fabric.

Headrest (available for standard and large versions). Padded with goose down and polyester wadding, inserted in a moving metal tubing placed in the rear part of the backrest cushion. The tubing is covered in Pelle Frau® Color System or Nest. In the saddle versions the tubing is covered in leather matched to the Saddle Extra colours.

Headrest upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only for seat, back and armrests cushions upholstered in fabric. Removability is possible also for the headrest with fabric cover.

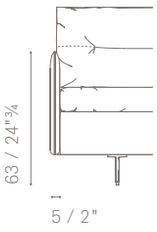
PLEASE NOTE: THE HEADREST CUSHION CANNOT BE USED WITH THE SWIVEL ARMCHAIR.

BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS*

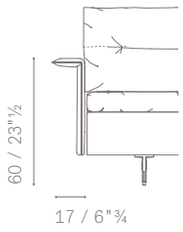
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 4 BRACCIOLI DIFFERENTI

IT IS POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 4 DIFFERENT ARMRESTS.

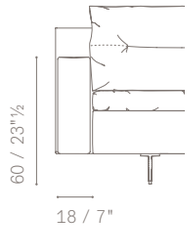
HIGH ARM



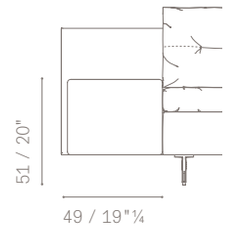
FLAT ARM



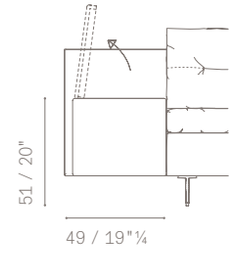
MEDIUM ARM



LOW ARM

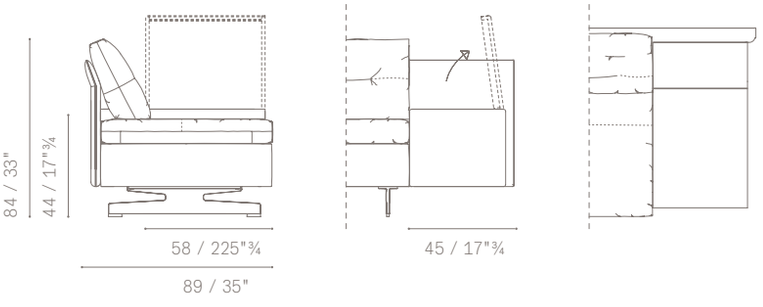


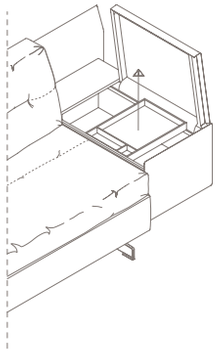
LOW FITTED-OUT ARM (OPTIONAL BOX)



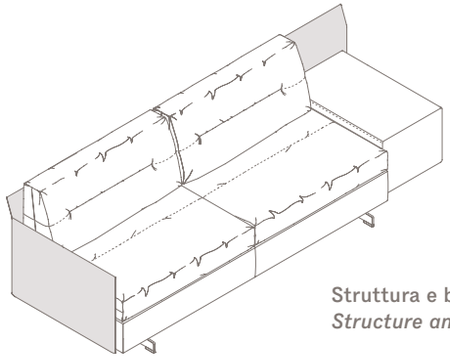
LOW FITTED-OUT ARM

OPTIONAL BOX

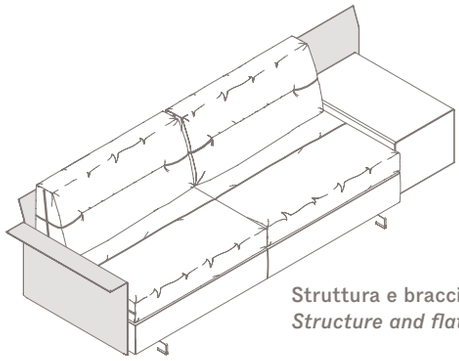




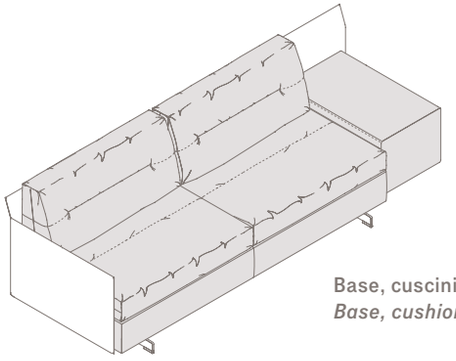
REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*



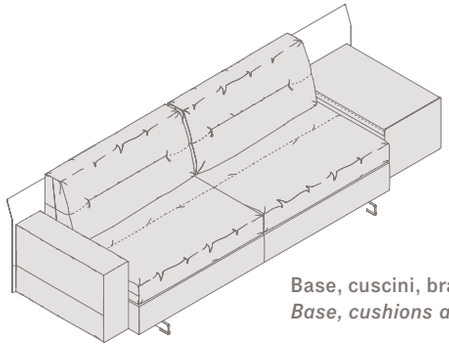
Struttura e bracciolo alto
Structure and high arm



Struttura e bracciolo piano
Structure and flat arm

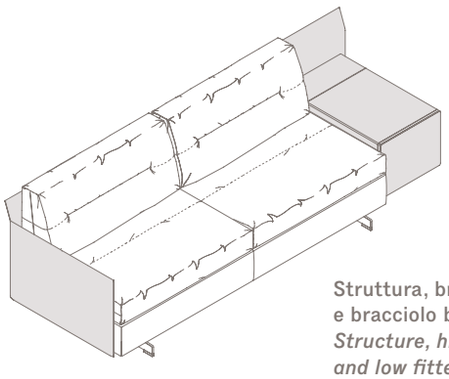


Base, cuscini e bracciolo basso
Base, cushions and low arm

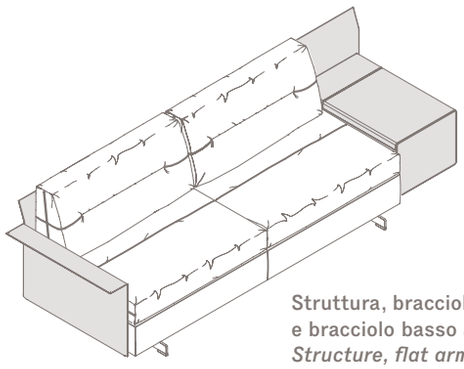


Base, cuscini, bracciolo medio e basso
Base, cushions and low arm

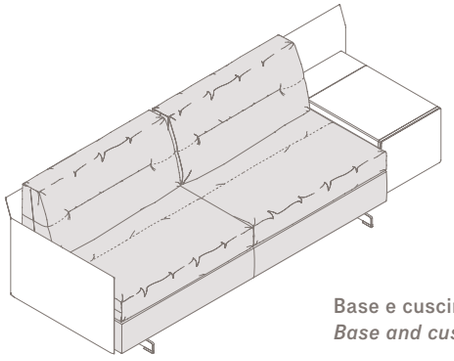
WITH OPTIONAL BOX



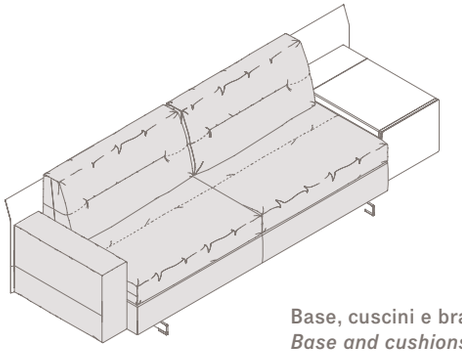
Struttura, bracciolo alto
e bracciolo basso attrezzato
Structure, high arm
and low fitted-out arm



Struttura, bracciolo piano
e bracciolo basso attrezzato
Structure, flat arm
and low fitted-out arm



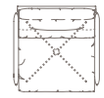
Base e cuscini
Base and cushions

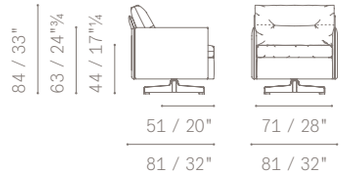


Base, cuscini e bracciolo medio
Base and cushions

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

5572111

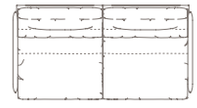


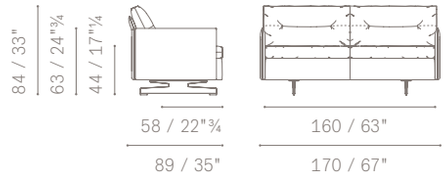


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

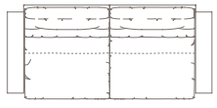
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI LARGE 3 POSTI
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
POUF
OTTOMAN

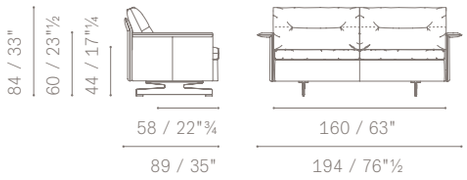
5572211



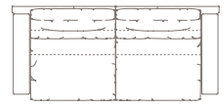


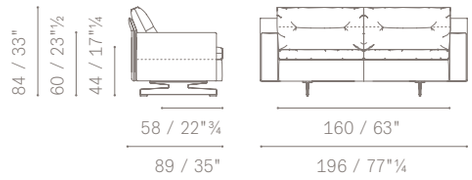
5572211



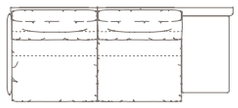


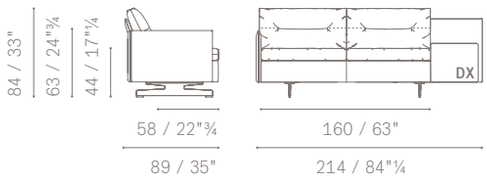
5572211



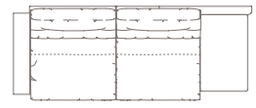


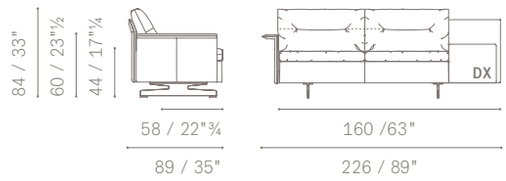
5572216



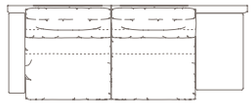


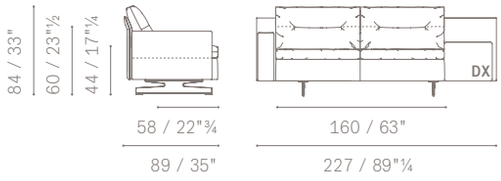
5572216



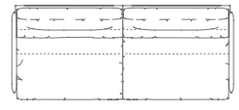


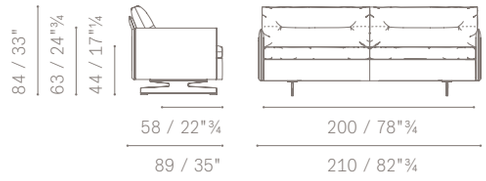
5572216





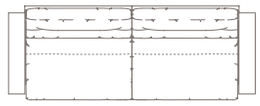
5572281

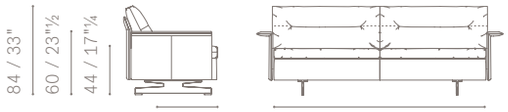




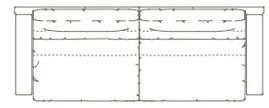
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

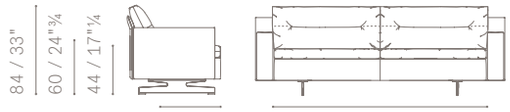
5572281



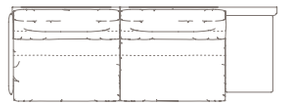


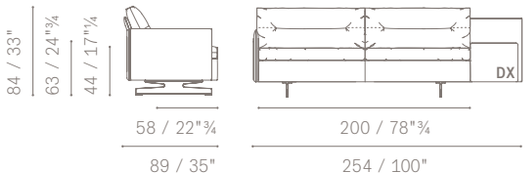
5572281



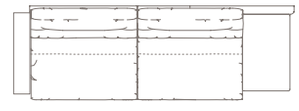


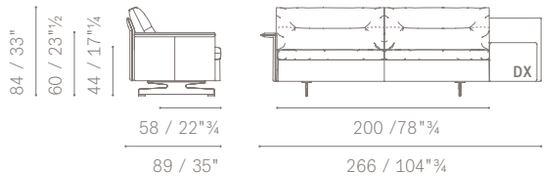
5572286



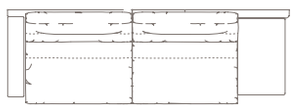


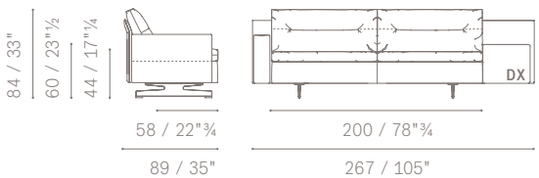
5572286



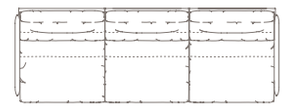


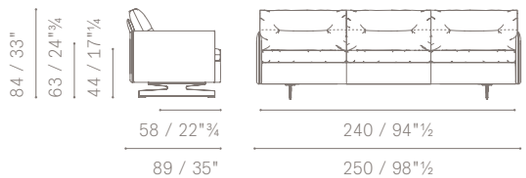
5572286



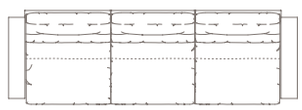


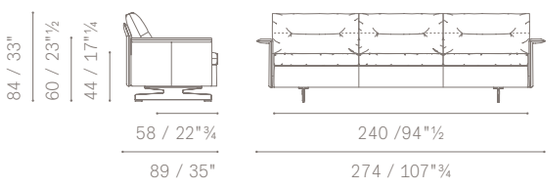
5572311



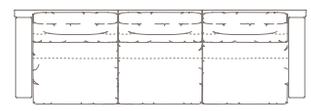


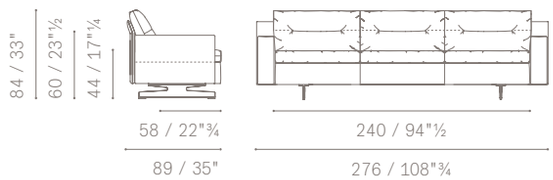
5572311



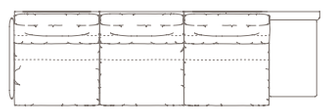


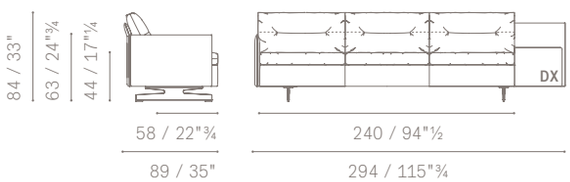
5572311



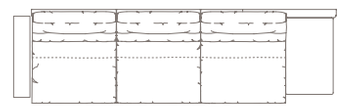


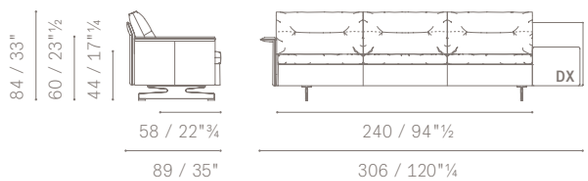
5572316





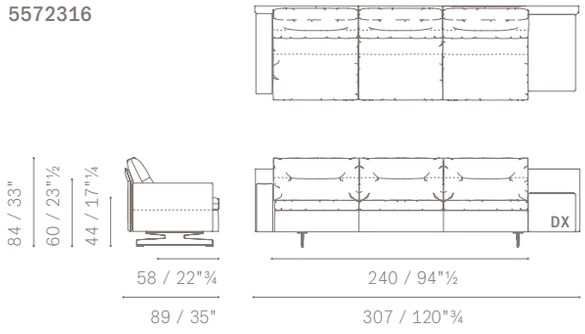
5572316



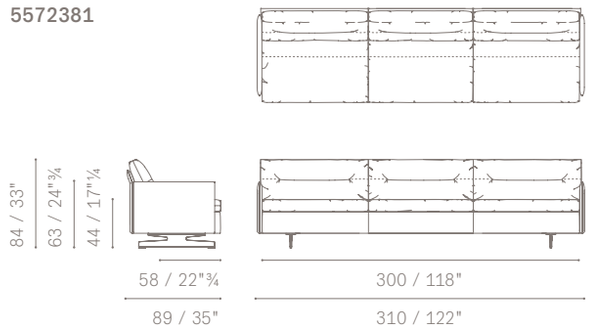


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

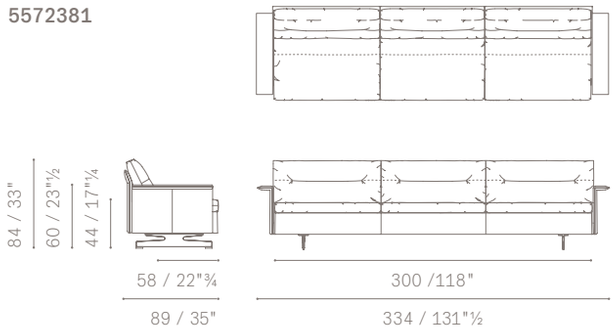
5572316



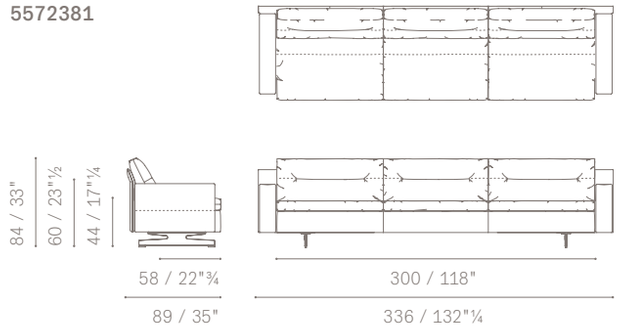
5572381



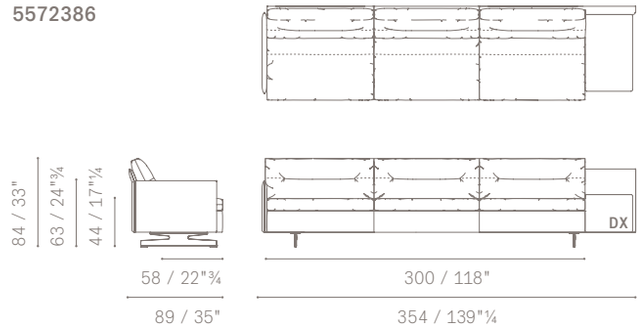
5572381



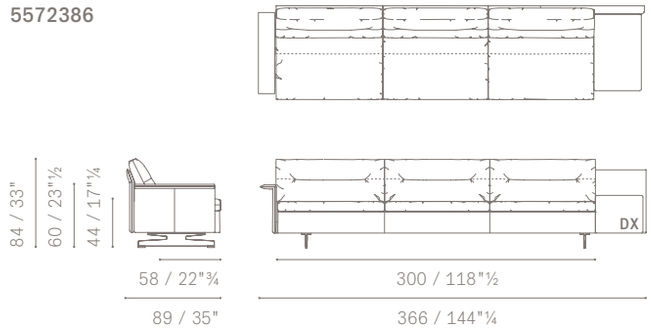
5572381



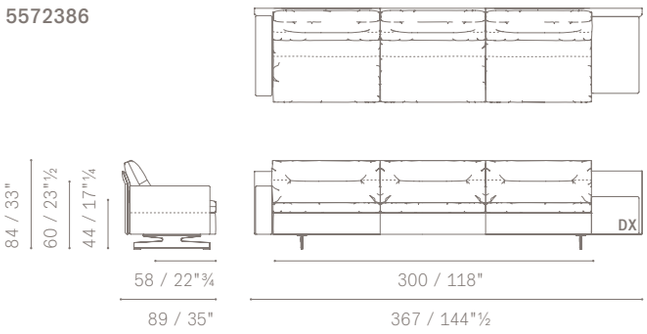
5572386



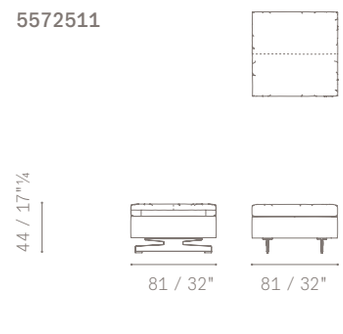
5572386



5572386



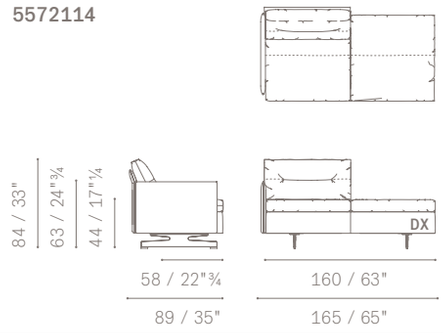
5572511



DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

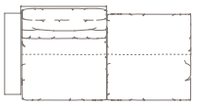
POLTRONE CON PANCA
ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
POLTRONE LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

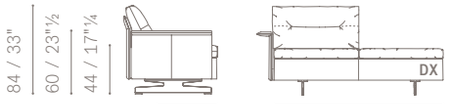
5572114



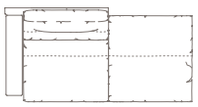
DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

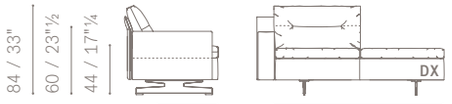
5572114



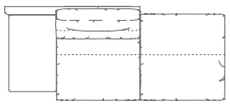


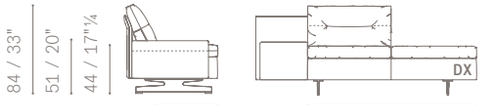
5572114



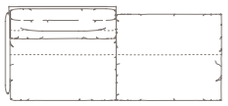


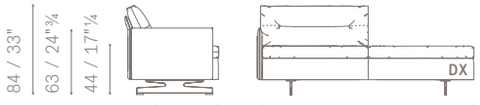
5572116



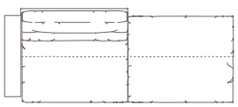


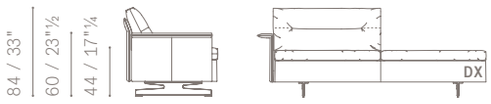
5572115



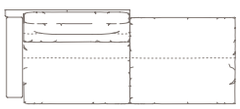


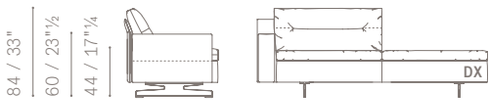
5572115



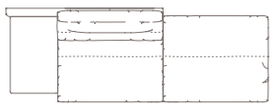


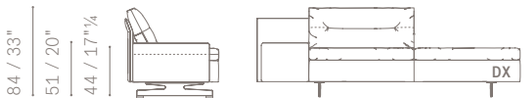
5572115



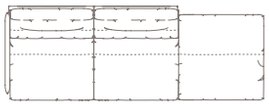


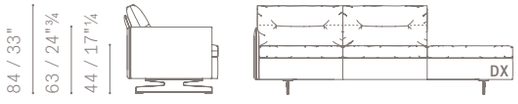
5572186



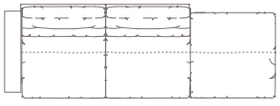


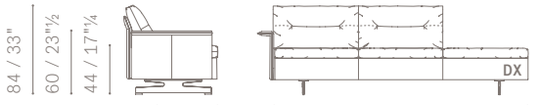
5572214



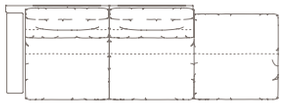


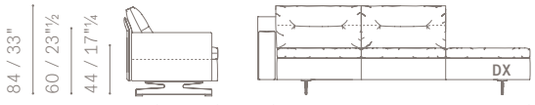
5572214





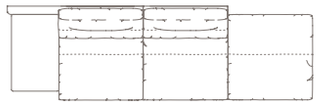
5572214

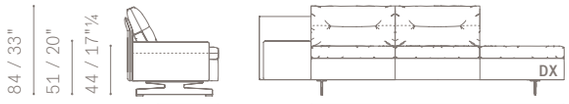




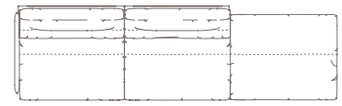
DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

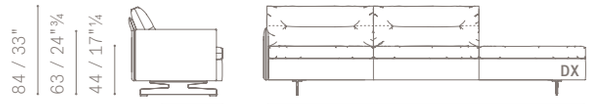
5572217



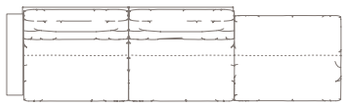


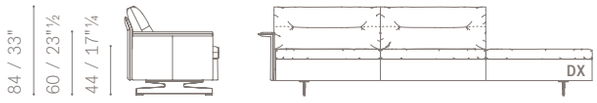
5572215



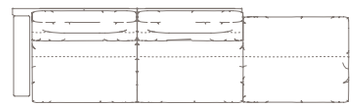


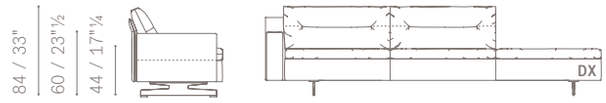
5572215



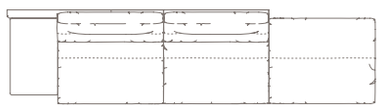


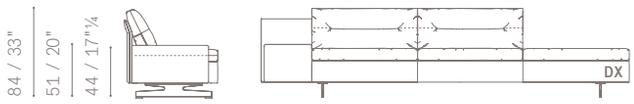
5572215





5572287

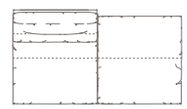


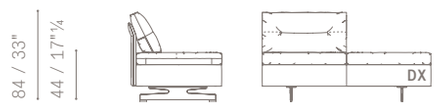


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

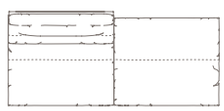
POLTRONE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA
ARMLESS ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFAS*
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFAS*
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3 SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*
CHAISE LONGUE LARGE / *LARGE CHAISE LONGUE*

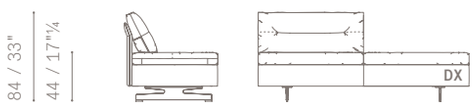
5572121



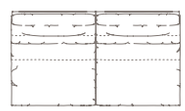


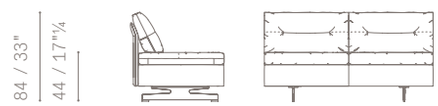
5572122





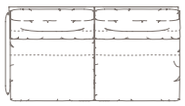
5572221

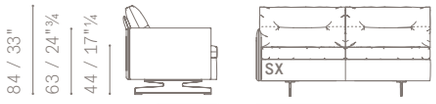




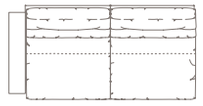
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

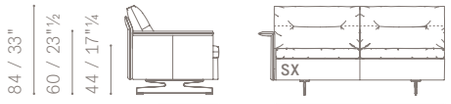
5572221



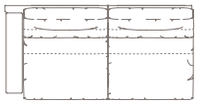


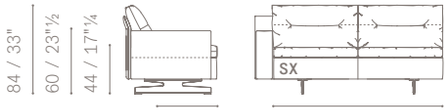
5572221



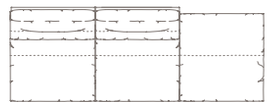


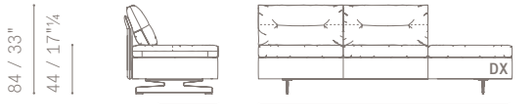
5572221



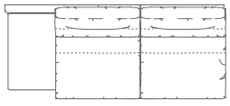


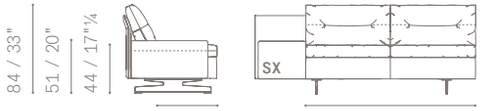
5572221



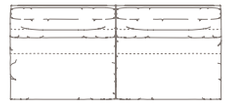


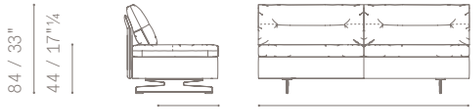
5572226



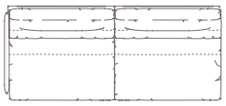


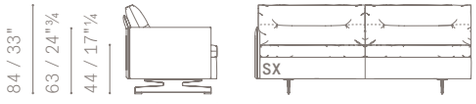
5572291



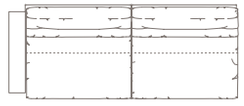


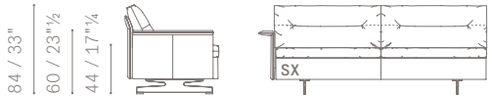
5572291



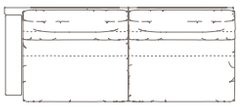


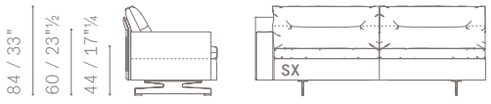
5572291



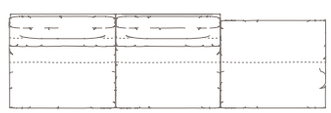


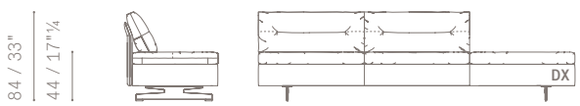
5572291



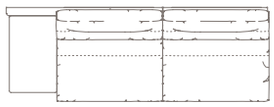


5572291

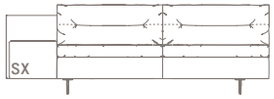




5572296



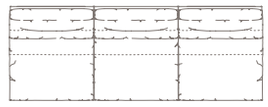




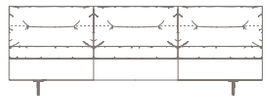
58 / 22"¾ — 200 / 78"¾

89 / 35" — 249 / 98"

5572321



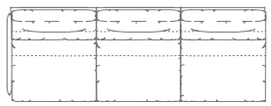




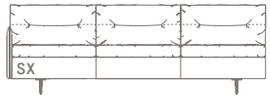
58 / 22"¾ — 240 / 94"½

89 / 35"

5572321



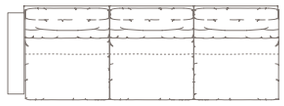




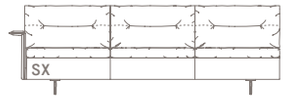
58 / 22"¾ — 240 / 94"½

89 / 35" — 245 / 96"½

5572321



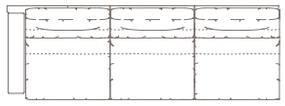


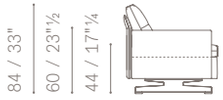


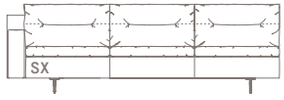
58 / 22"¾ — 240 / 94"½

89 / 35" — 257 / 101"¼

5572321



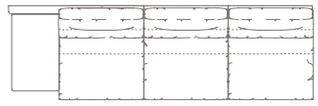




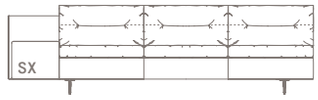
58 / 22"¾ — 240 / 94"½

89 / 35" — 258 / 101"½

5572326



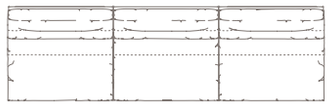




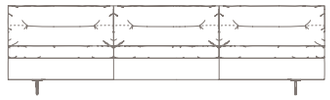
58 / 22"¾ — 240 / 94"½

89 / 35" — 289 / 113"¾

5572391



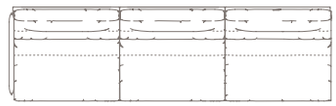




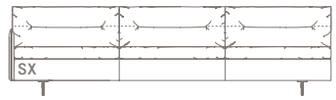
58 / 22"¾ — 300 / 118"

89 / 35"

5572391



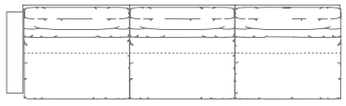




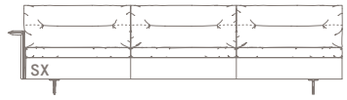
58 / 22"¾ — 300 / 118"

89 / 35" — 305 / 120"

5572391



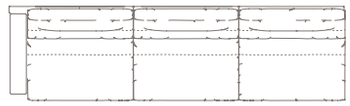


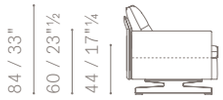


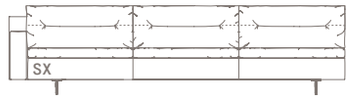
58 / 22"¾ — 300 / 118"

89 / 35" — 317 / 124"¾

5572391





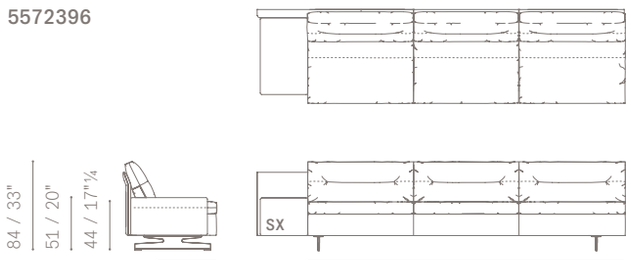


58 / 22"¾ — 300 / 118"

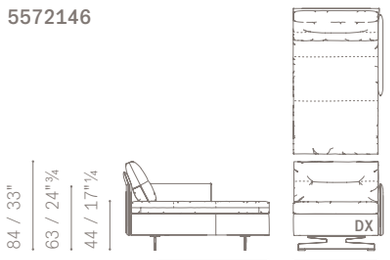
89 / 35" — 318 / 125"

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

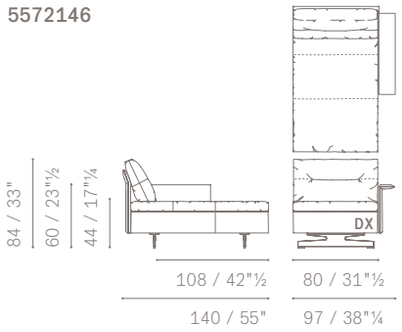
5572396



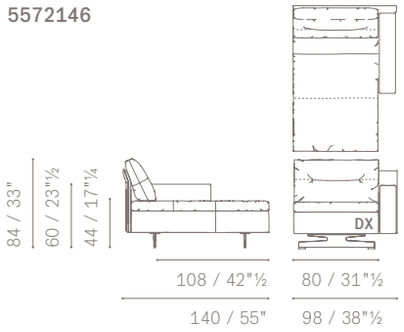
5572146



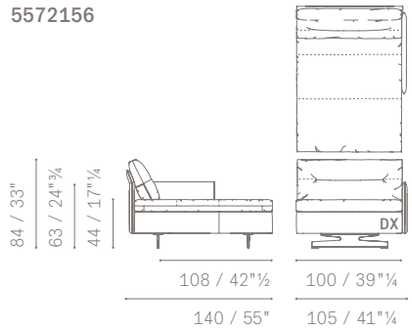
5572146



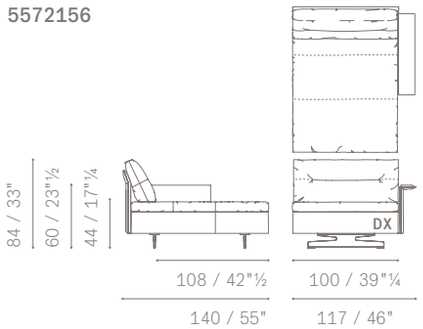
5572146



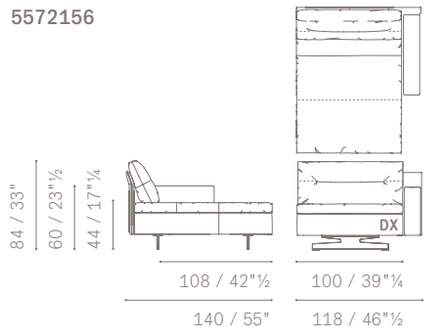
5572156



5572156



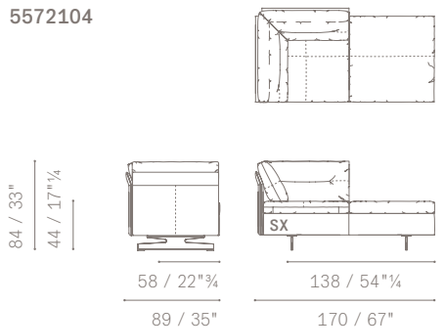
5572156



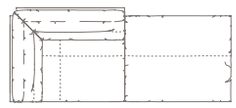
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

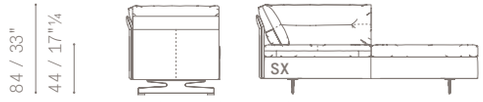
POLTRONE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFAS

5572104



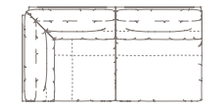
5572105

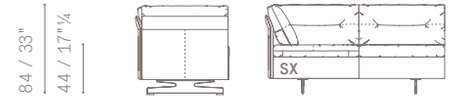




58 / 22"¾ — 178 / 70"
89 / 35" — 210 / 82"¾

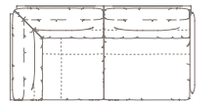
5572201

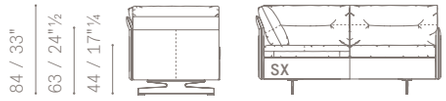




58 / 22"¾ — 138 / 54"¼
89 / 35" — 170 / 67"

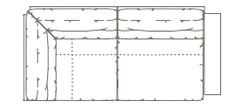
5572201

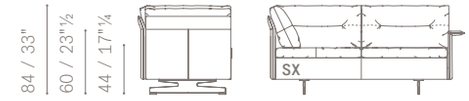




58 / 22"¾ — 138 / 54"¼
89 / 35" — 175 / 69"

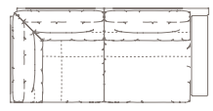
5572201

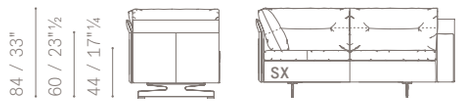




58 / 22"¾ — 138 / 54"¼
89 / 35" — 187 / 73"½

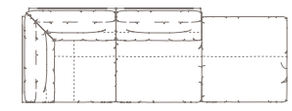
5572201

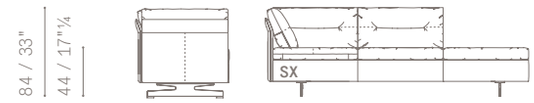




58 / 22"¾ — 138 / 54"¼
89 / 35" — 188 / 74"

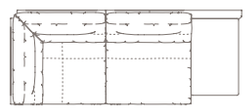
5572204

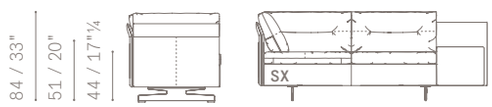




58 / 22"¾ — 218 / 70"
89 / 35" — 250 / 84"¾

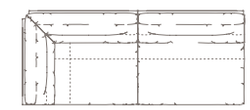
5572206





58 / 22"¾ — 138 / 54"¼
89 / 35" — 219 / 86"¼

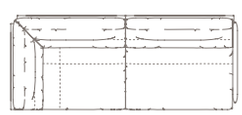
5572271

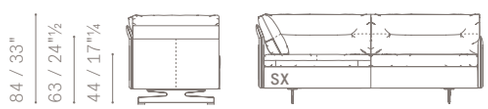




58 / 22"¾ — 178 / 70"
89 / 35" — 210 / 82"¾

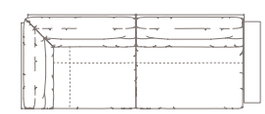
5572271

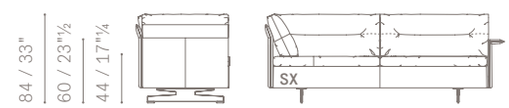




58 / 22"¾ — 178 / 70"
89 / 35" — 215 / 84"¾

5572271

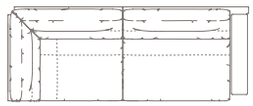


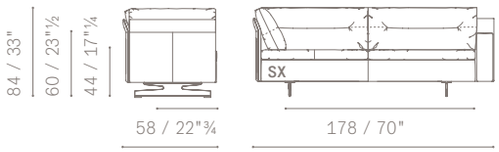


58 / 22"¾ — 178 / 70"
89 / 35" — 227 / 89"¼

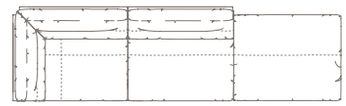
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

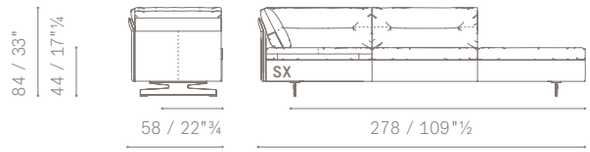
5572271



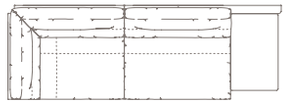


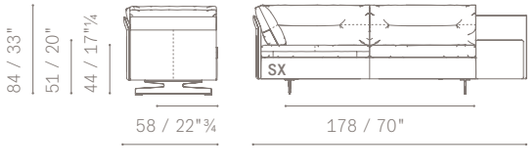
5572205



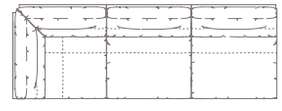


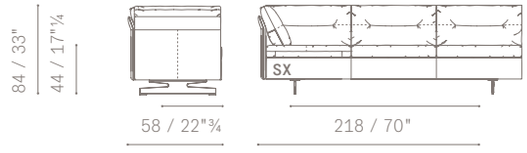
5572276



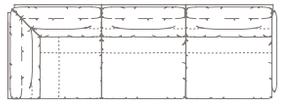


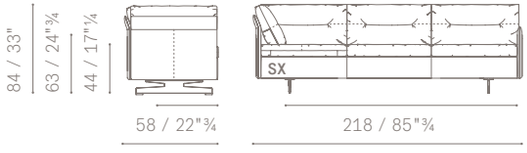
5572301



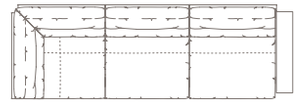


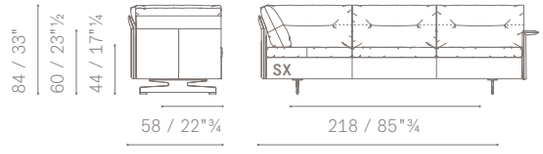
5572301



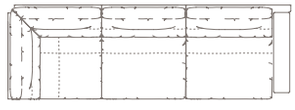


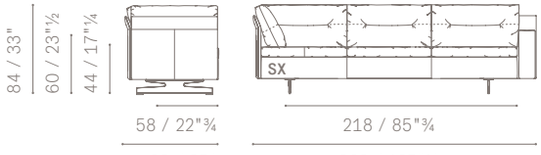
5572301



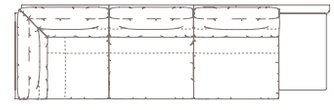


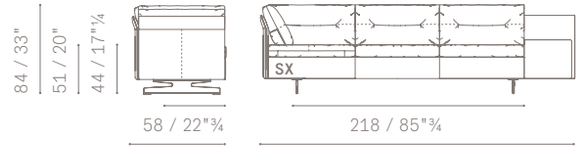
5572301



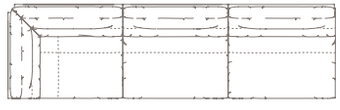


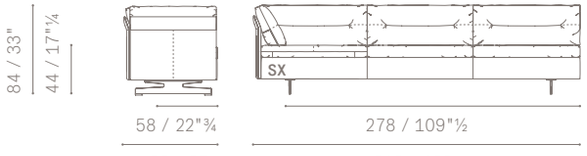
5572306



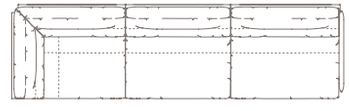


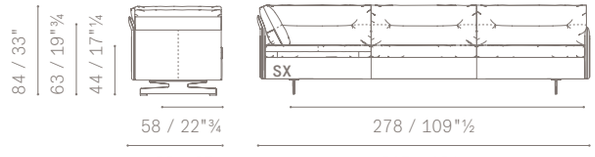
5572371





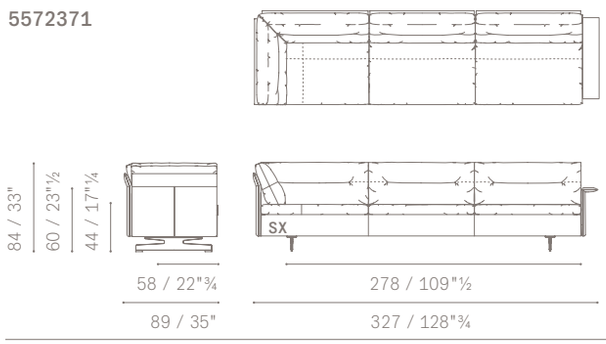
5572371



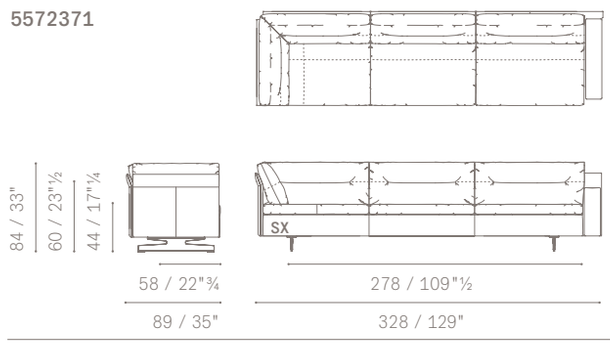


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

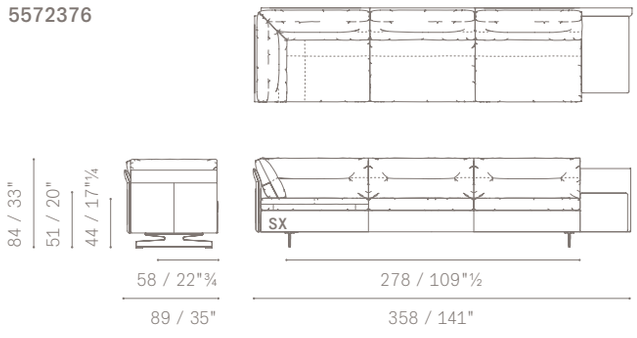
5572371



5572371



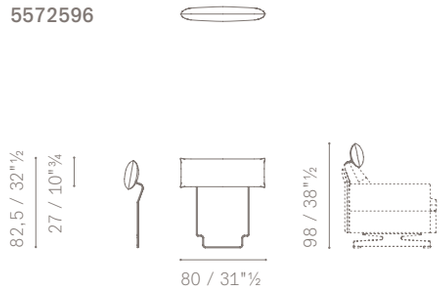
5572376



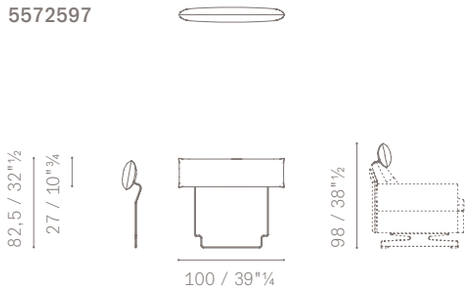
ACCESSORI / *OPTIONALS*

POGGIATESTA CM 80
HEADREST CM 80
POGGIATESTA LARGE CM 100
LARGE HEADREST CM 100
CUSCINO BRACCIOLO
ARMCHAIR CUSHION
PIANO SOVRABRACCIOLO
ARMCHAIR COVER TOP

5572596



5572597



5572563



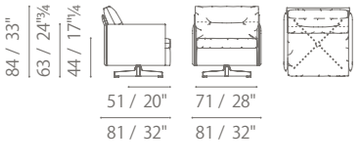
5572407



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR

5572111 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / SWIVEL ARMCHAIR

braccioli alti / high arms

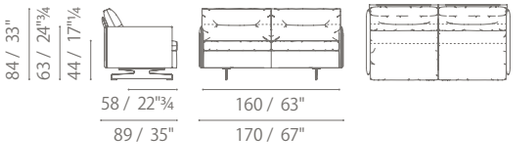


cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 859,000	-	-	¥ 925,000	¥ 785,000	¥ 723,000	5,5/6,1
	NEST	-	¥ 987,000	-	¥ 987,000	¥ 819,000	¥ 754,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 978,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 978,000	

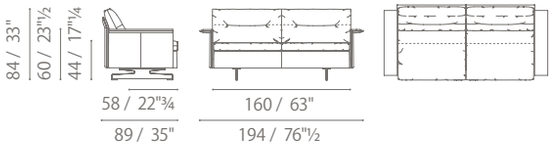
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5572211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA

braccioli alti / high arms



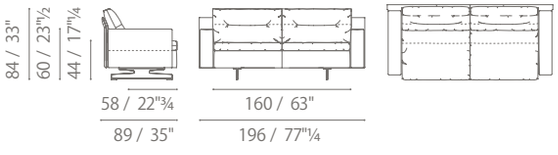
braccioli piani / flat arms



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / high piani / flat	SC	¥ 1,220,000	-	-	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,000,000	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	¥ 1,410,000	-	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,060,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,370,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,370,000	

5572211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA

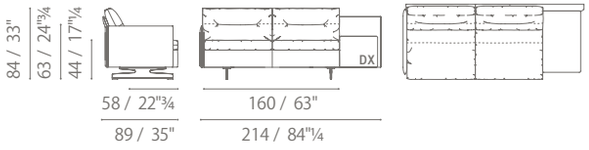
braccioli medi / medium arms



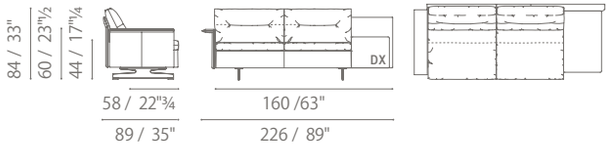
cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / medium	SC	¥ 1,350,000	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,100,000	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	¥ 1,540,000	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,160,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,370,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,370,000	

5572216 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto/basso / high/low arm



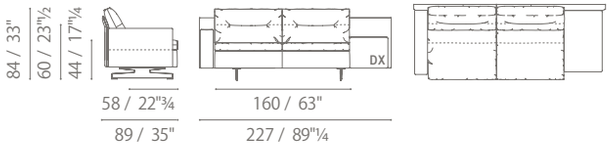
bracciolo piano/basso / flat/low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / high/low	SC	¥ 1,270,000	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,010,000	11,0/12,1 12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,460,000	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,070,000	
piano/basso / flat/low	SADDLE	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,330,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572216 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL 2 SEATER SOFA

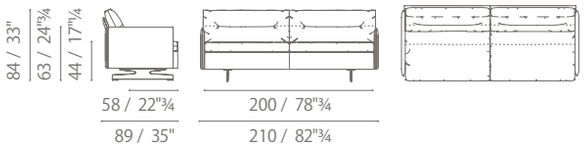
bracciolo medio/basso / medium/low arm



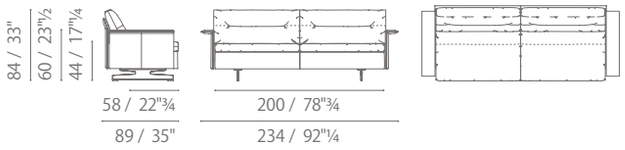
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / medium/low	SC	¥ 1,400,000	-	-	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,120,000	11,0/12,1 12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,330,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

braccioli alti / high arms



braccioli piani / flat arms

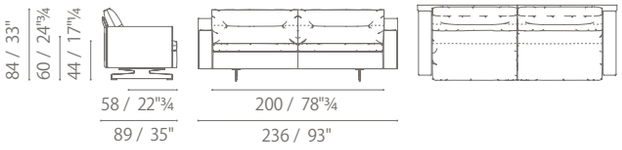


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / high	SC	¥ 1,320,000	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,080,000	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,510,000	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,140,000	
piani / flat	SADDLE	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,450,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,450,000	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5572281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

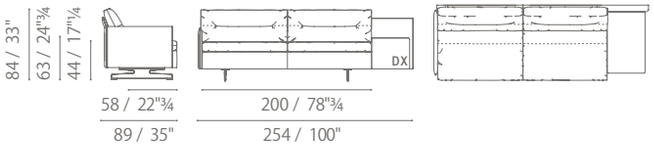
braccioli medi / medium arms



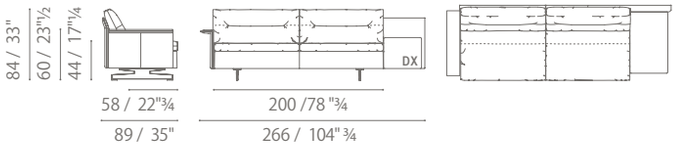
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / medium	SC	¥ 1,450,000	-	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,180,000	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,660,000	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,260,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,450,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,450,000	

5572286 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto/basso / high/low arm



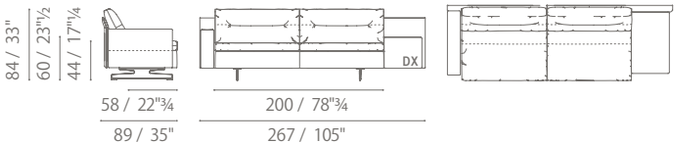
bracciolo piano/basso / flat/low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / high/low piano/basso / flat/low	SC	¥ 1,430,000	-	-	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,140,000	13,0/14,3 14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,640,000	-	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,190,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,540,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572286 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

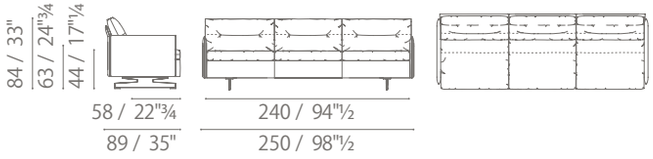
bracciolo medio/basso / medium/low arm



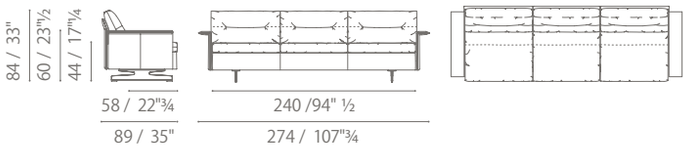
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / medium/low	SC	¥ 1,520,000	-	-	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,210,000	13,0/14,3 14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,760,000	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,280,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,540,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / 3 SEATER SOFA

braccioli alti / high arms



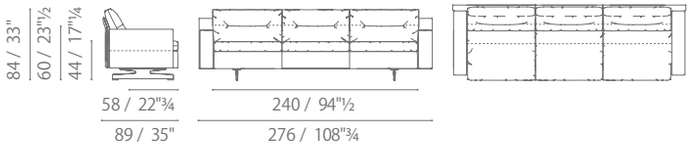
braccioli piani / flat arms



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / high piani / flat	SC	¥ 1,650,000	-	-	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,330,000	16,5/18,2
	NEST	-	¥ 1,890,000	-	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,410,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,810,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,810,000	

5572311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / 3 SEATER SOFA

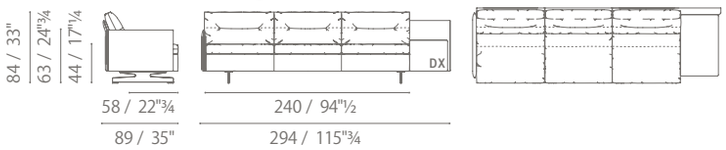
braccioli medi / medium arms



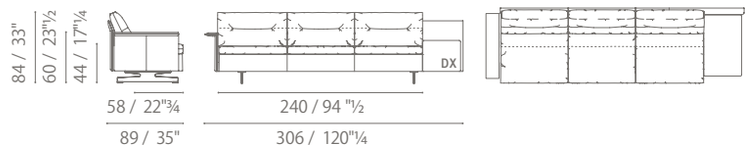
cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / medium	SC	¥ 1,820,000	-	-	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,470,000	16,5/18,2
	NEST	-	¥ 2,090,000	-	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,810,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,810,000	

5572316 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO / ASYMMETRICAL 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto/basso / high/low arm



bracciolo piano/basso / flat/low arm

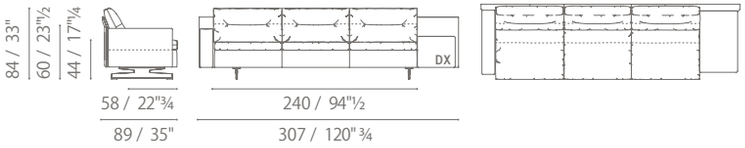


cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / high/low piano/basso / flat/low	SC	¥ 1,750,000	-	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,400,000	16,5/18,2 18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,010,000	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,460,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,850,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,850,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5572316 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL 3 SEATER SOFA

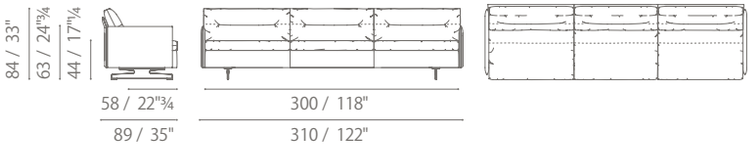
bracciolo medio/basso / medium/low arm



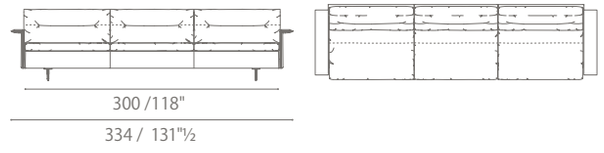
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / medium/low	SC	¥ 1,830,000	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,470,000	16,5/18,2 18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,110,000	-	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,530,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,850,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,850,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572381 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

braccioli alti / high arms



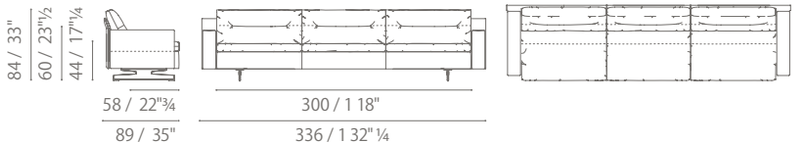
braccioli piani / flat arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / high piani / flat	SC	¥ 1,860,000	-	-	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,490,000	19,5/21,0
	NEST	-	¥ 2,140,000	-	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,580,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,010,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,010,000	

5572381 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

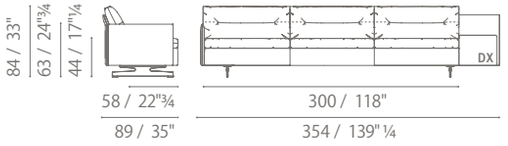
braccioli medi / medium arms



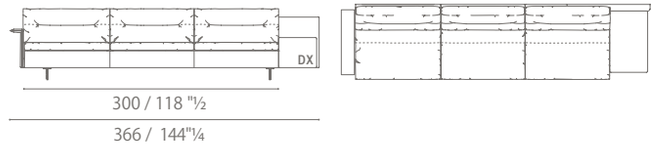
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / medium	SC	¥ 2,050,000	-	-	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,640,000	19,5/21,0
	NEST	-	¥ 2,350,000	-	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,730,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,010,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,010,000	

5572386 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto/basso / high/low arm



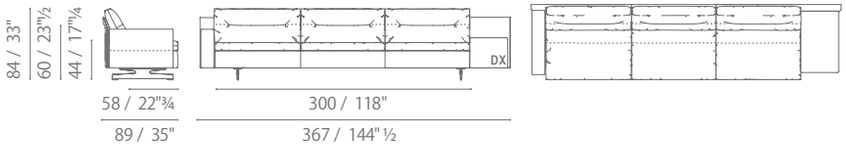
bracciolo piano/basso / flat/low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / high/low piano/basso / flat/low	SC	¥ 1,960,000	-	-	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,550,000	19,5/21,0 21,5/23,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,630,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,010,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,010,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

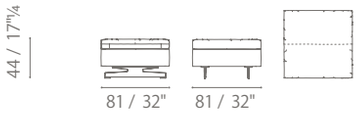
5572386 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo medio/basso / medium/low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / medium/low	SC	¥ 2,050,000	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,630,000	19,5/21,0 21,5/23,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,360,000	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,710,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,010,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,010,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572511 POUF / OTTOMAN

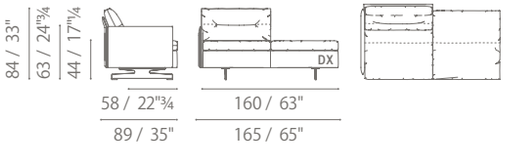


rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 477,000	¥ 553,000	¥ 573,000	¥ 519,000	¥ 384,000	¥ 340,000	21,5/23,1

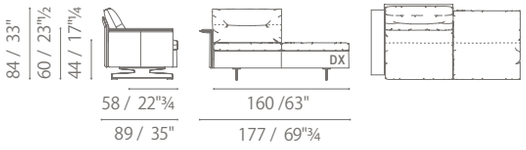
MODULI E DIVANI CON PANCA / MODULES AND SOFAS WITH BENCH

5572114 POLTRONA 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH

bracciolo alto / high arm



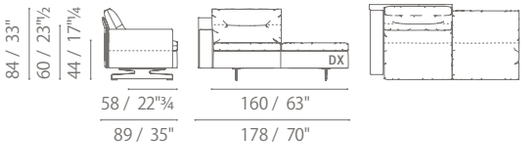
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 978,000	-	-	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 859,000	¥ 754,000	9,0/10,5
	NEST	-	¥ 1,120,000	-	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 892,000	¥ 785,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 956,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 956,000	

5572114 POLTRONA 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH

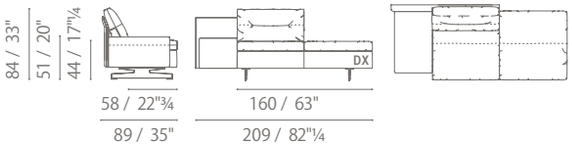
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,080,000	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 830,000	9,0/10,5
	NEST	-	¥ 1,240,000	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 859,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 956,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 956,000	

5572116 POLTRONA 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH

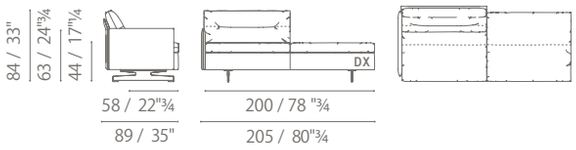
bracciolo basso / low arm



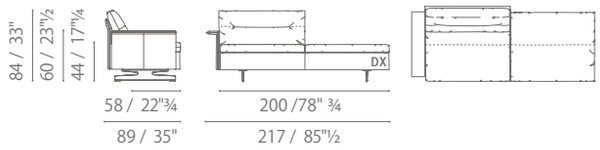
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,080,000	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 830,000	9,5/10,5 11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	¥ 1,240,000	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 859,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 956,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 956,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572115 POLTRONA LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH

bracciolo alto / high arm



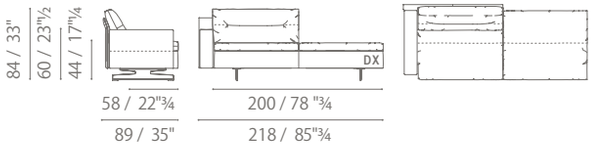
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,080,000	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 839,000	11,2/12,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,240,000	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 859,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,040,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,040,000	

5572115 POLTRONA LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH

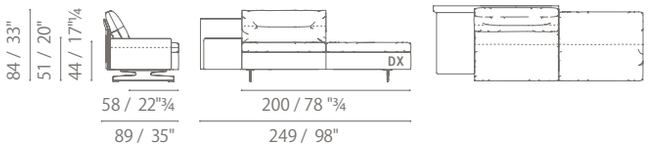
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,160,000	-	-	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 903,000	11,2/12,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,330,000	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 925,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,040,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,040,000	

5572186 POLTRONA LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH

bracciolo basso / low arm

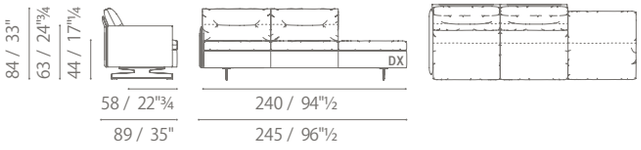


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,160,000	-	-	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 903,000	11,2/12,3 12,7/14,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,330,000	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 925,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,040,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,040,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

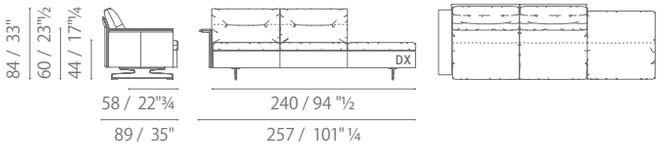
MODULI E DIVANI CON PANCA / MODULES AND SOFAS WITH BENCH

5572214 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH

bracciolo alto / high arm



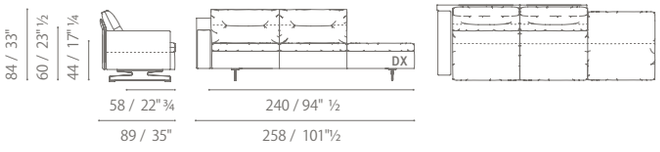
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,450,000	-	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,130,000	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,660,000	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,460,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,460,000	

5572214 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH

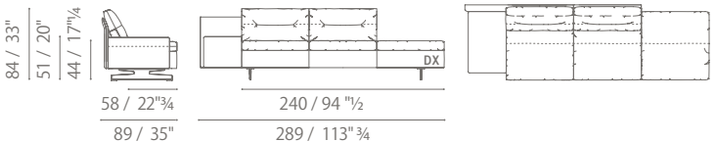
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,550,000	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,200,000	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,780,000	-	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,260,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,460,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,460,000	

5572217 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH

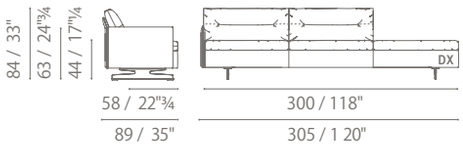
bracciolo basso / low arm



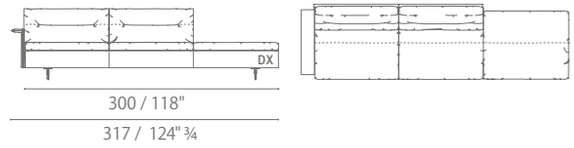
cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,550,000	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,200,000	14,5/16,0 16,0/17,6
	NEST	-	¥ 1,780,000	-	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,260,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,460,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,460,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572215 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH

bracciolo alto / high arm



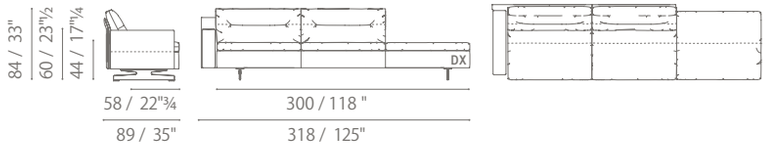
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,640,000	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,270,000	17,3/19,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,880,000	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,610,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,610,000	

5572215 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH

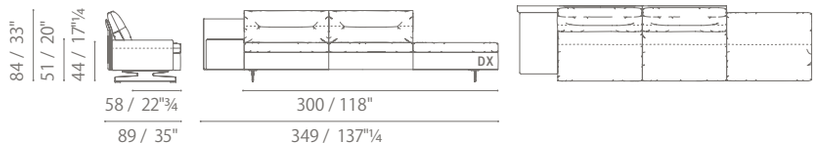
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,720,000	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,340,000	17,3/19,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,410,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,610,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,610,000	

5572287 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH

bracciolo basso / low arm

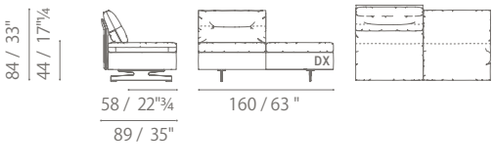


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,720,000	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,340,000	17,3/19,0 18,8/20,7
	NEST	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,410,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,610,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,610,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5572121 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMLESS CHAIR WITH BENCH

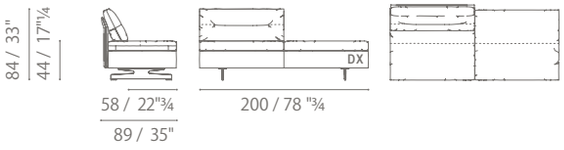
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 903,000	-	-	¥ 978,000	¥ 796,000	¥ 690,000	9,5/10,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,040,000	-	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 819,000	¥ 701,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 819,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 819,000	

5572122 POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMLESS LARGE CHAIR WITH BENCH

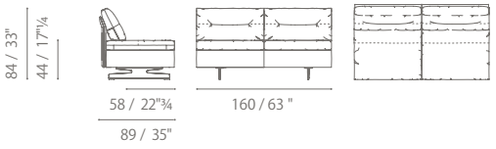
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,010,000	-	-	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 892,000	¥ 763,000	11,2/12,3
NEST	-	¥ 1,160,000	-	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 903,000	¥ 785,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 914,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 914,000	

5572221 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS 2 SEATER SOFA

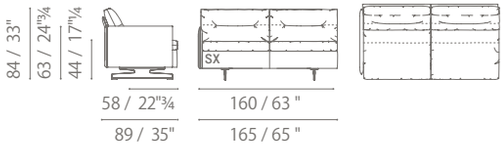
senza braccioli / armless



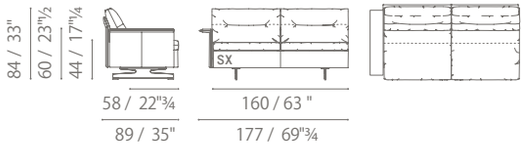
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,040,000	-	-	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 819,000	11,0/16,0
NEST	-	¥ 1,200,000	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 965,000	¥ 850,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,030,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,030,000	

5572221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm



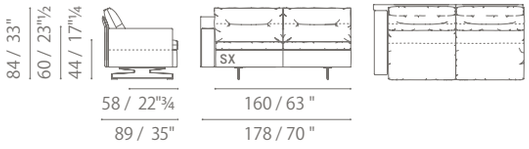
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,110,000	-	-	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 987,000	¥ 881,000	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	¥ 1,280,000	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 925,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	

5572221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

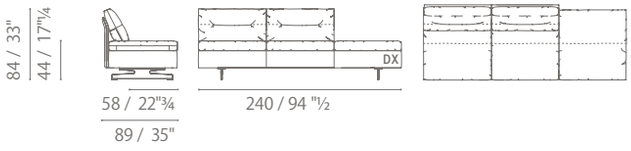
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,180,000	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 945,000	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	¥ 1,360,000	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 987,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	

5572221 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMLESS 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

senza braccioli / armless

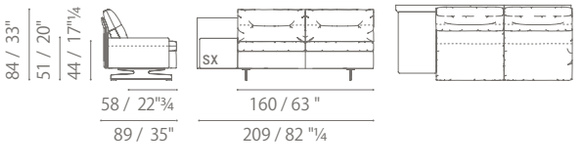


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,350,000	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,030,000	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,550,000	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,070,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,270,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,270,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5572226 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

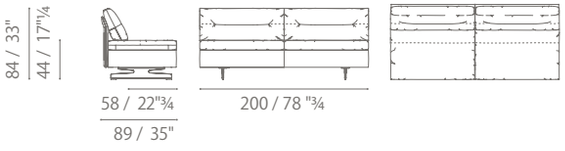
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,180,000	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 945,000	11,0/12,1 12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,360,000	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 987,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,170,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

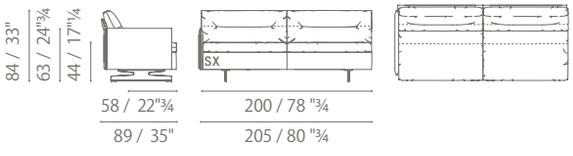
senza braccioli / armless



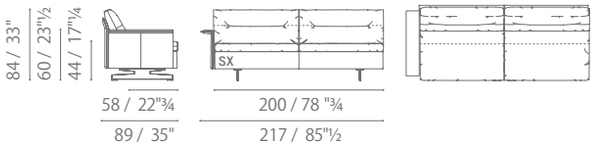
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,190,000	-	-	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 934,000	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,370,000	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 978,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,180,000	

5572291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm



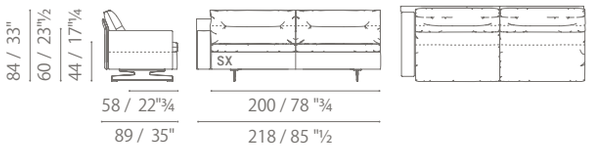
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,260,000	-	-	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,010,000	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,440,000	-	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,070,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	

5572291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

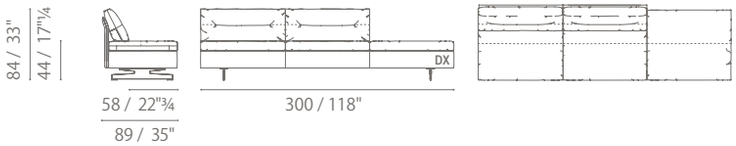
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,090,000	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	¥ 1,530,000	-	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,140,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	

5572291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMLESS LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

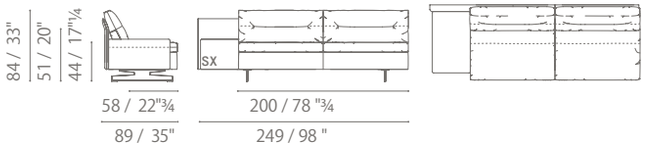
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,610,000	-	-	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,220,000	17,3/19,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,840,000	-	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,270,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,500,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,500,000	

5572296 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo basso / low arm

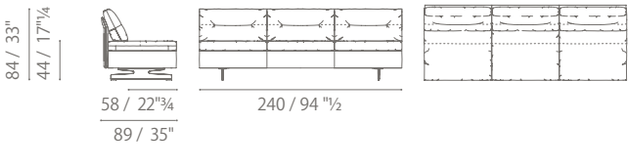


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,090,000	13,0/14,3 14,3/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,530,000	-	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,140,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5572321 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS 3 SEATER SOFA

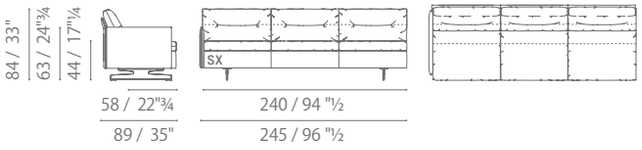
senza braccioli / armless



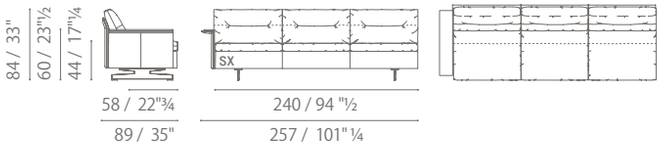
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,490,000	-	-	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,160,000	16,5/18,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,710,000	-	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,210,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,490,000	

5572321 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm



bracciolo piano / flat arm



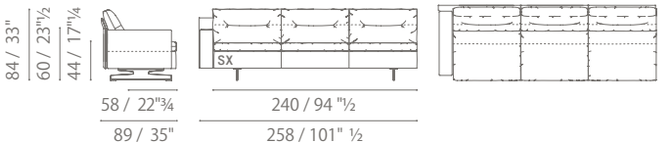
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,550,000	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,220,000	16,5/18,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,790,000	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	

alto / high

piano / flat

5572321 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo medio / medium arm

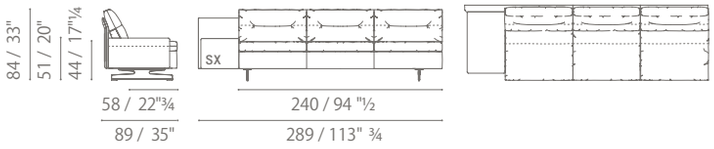


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,660,000	-	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,310,000	16,5/18,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,920,000	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,370,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	

medio / medium

5572326 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA

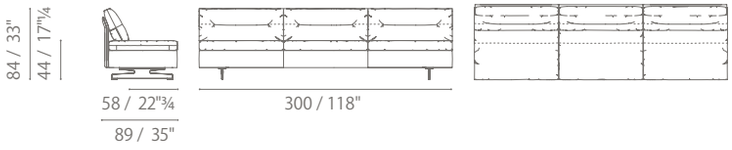
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,660,000	-	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,310,000	16,5/18,2 18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,920,000	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,370,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	1.850						

5572391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

senza braccioli / armless

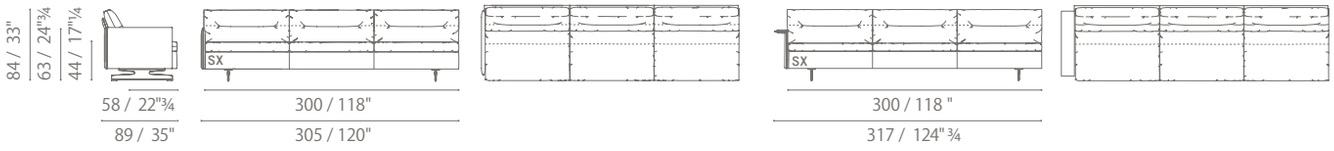


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,360,000	19,5/21,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,420,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,730,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,730,000	

5572391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm

bracciolo piano / flat arm

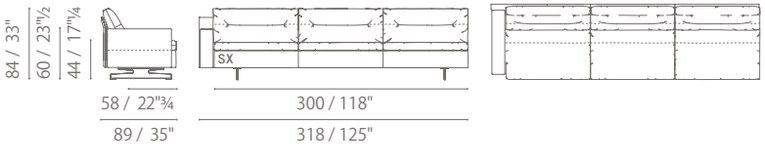


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,430,000	19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,060,000	-	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,500,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,870,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,870,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5572391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

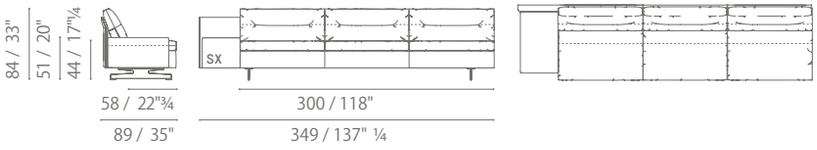
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,930,000	-	-	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,520,000	19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,610,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,870,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,870,000	

5572396 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

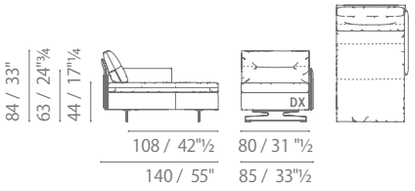
bracciolo basso / low arm



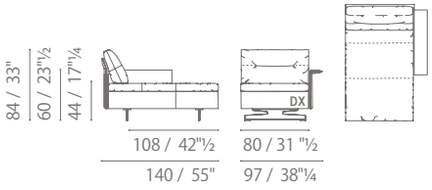
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,930,000	-	-	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,520,000	19,5/21,5 21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,610,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,870,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,870,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572146 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE

bracciolo alto / high arm



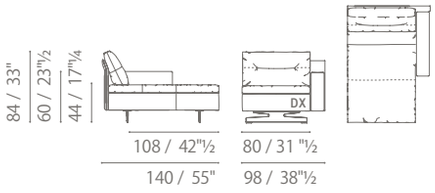
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 945,000	-	-	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 839,000	¥ 743,000	8,0/8,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,090,000	-	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 872,000	¥ 763,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 934,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 934,000	

5572146 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE

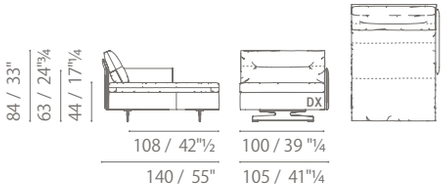
bracciolo medio / medium arm



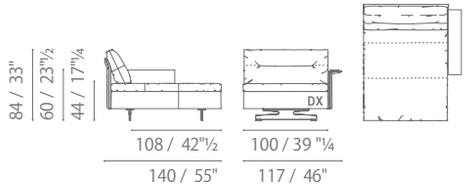
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,020,000	-	-	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 903,000	¥ 808,000	8,0/8,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,170,000	-	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 830,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 934,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 934,000	

5572156 CHAISE LONGUE LARGE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE CHAISE LONGUE

bracciolo alto / high arm



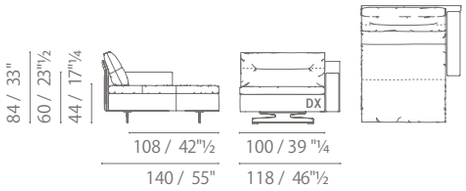
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,040,000	-	-	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 819,000	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	¥ 1,200,000	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 965,000	¥ 850,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,030,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,030,000	

5572156 CHAISE LONGUE LARGE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / SECTIONAL LARGE CHAISE LONGUE

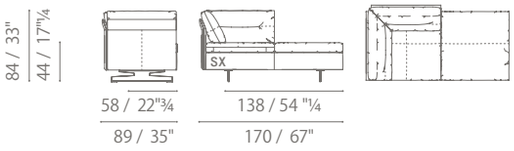
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,130,000	-	-	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 881,000	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	¥ 1,300,000	-	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 914,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,030,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,030,000	

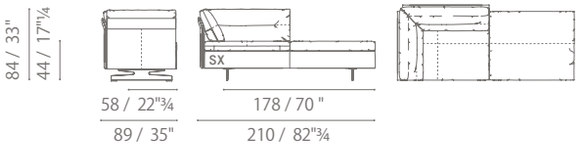
MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

5572104 POLTRONA ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / CORNER ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,080,000	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 839,000	11,0/12,1
NEST	-	¥ 1,240,000	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 859,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,060,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,060,000	

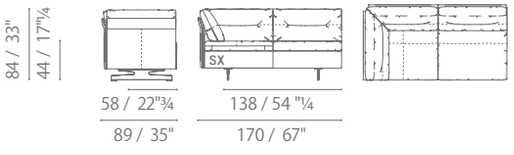
5572105 POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,170,000	-	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 914,000	12,7/14,0
NEST	-	¥ 1,340,000	-	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 945,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,150,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,150,000	

5572201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA

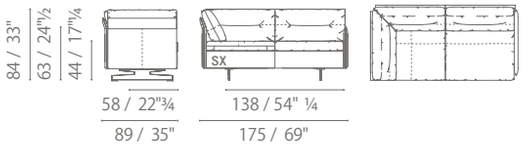
senza bracciolo / armless



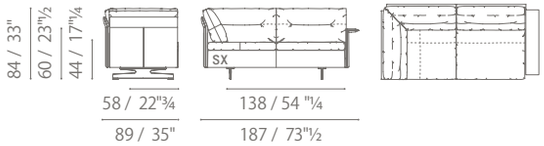
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,200,000	-	-	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 965,000	12,5/13,8
NEST	-	¥ 1,380,000	-	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,010,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,270,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,270,000	

5572201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm



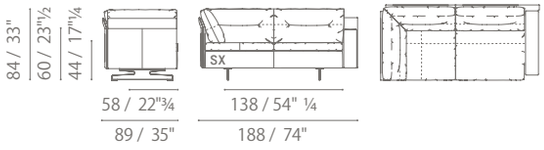
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,270,000	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,030,000	12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,460,000	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,090,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,420,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,420,000	

5572201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA

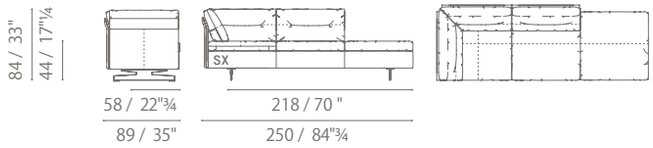
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,100,000	12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,540,000	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,150,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,420,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,420,000	

5572204 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

senza bracciolo / armless

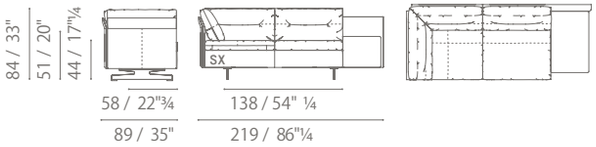


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,510,000	-	-	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,180,000	16,0/17,6
	NEST	-	¥ 1,750,000	-	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,220,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,500,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,500,000	

MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

5572206 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA

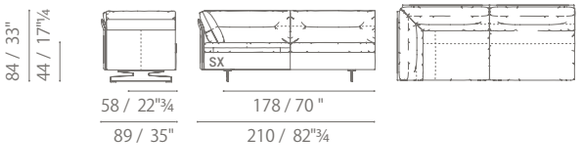
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,100,000	12,7/14,0 14,1/15,5
	NEST	-	¥ 1,540,000	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,150,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,420,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,420,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

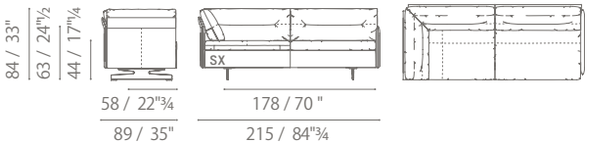
senza bracciolo / armless



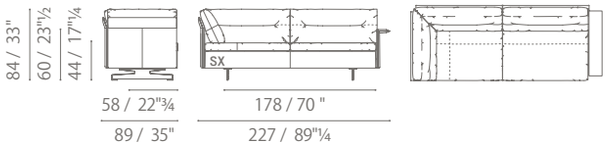
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,330,000	-	-	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,070,000	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,530,000	-	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,120,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,490,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,490,000	

5572271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm



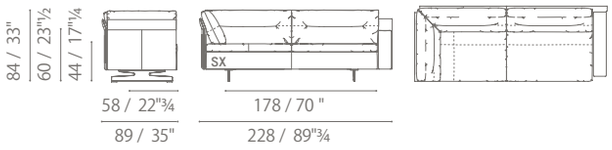
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,400,000	-	-	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,130,000	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,600,000	-	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,200,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	

5572271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

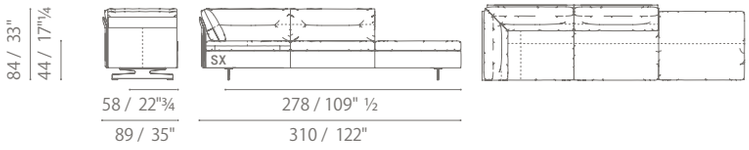
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	SC	¥ 1,480,000	-	-	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,190,000	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,690,000	-	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,280,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	

5572205 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

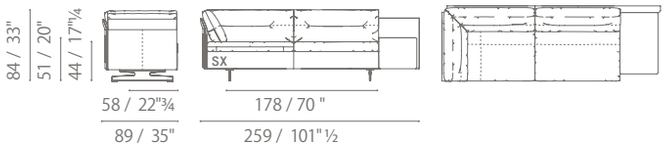
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,350,000	18,8/20,7
	NEST	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,410,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,710,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,400,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,710,000	

5572276 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo basso / low arm

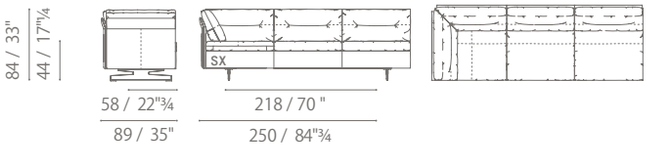


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,480,000	-	-	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,190,000	14,5/16,0 16,0/17,6
	NEST	-	¥ 1,690,000	-	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,280,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,540,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

5572301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA

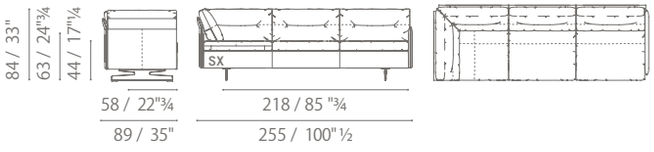
senza bracciolo / armless



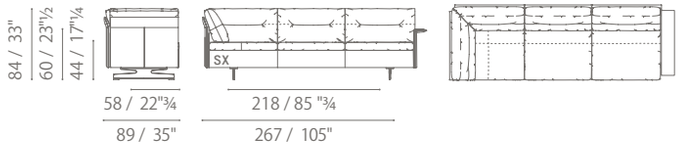
cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,650,000	-	-	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,310,000	18,0/19,8
NEST	-	¥ 1,890,000	-	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,370,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	

5572301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm



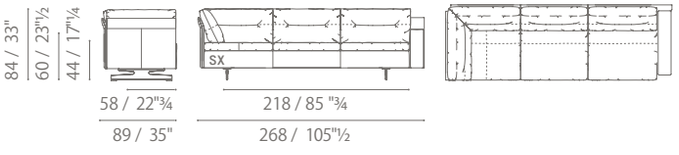
bracciolo piano / flat arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	**SC**	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,370,000	18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,970,000	-	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,460,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,860,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,860,000	

5572301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA

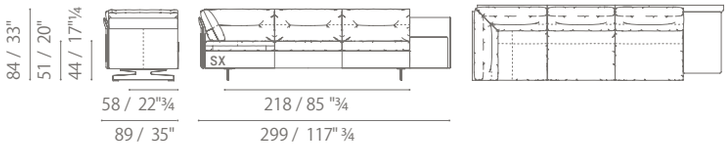
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / medium	**SC**	¥ 1,780,000	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,430,000	18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,040,000	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,510,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,860,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,860,000	

5572306 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA

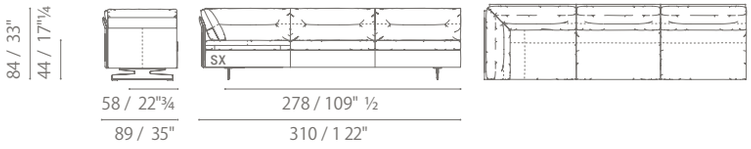
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / low	SC	¥ 1,780,000	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,430,000	18,0/19,8 19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	¥ 2,040,000	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,510,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,860,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,860,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	SADDLE / SADDLE E	¥ 400,000						

5572371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

senza bracciolo / armless

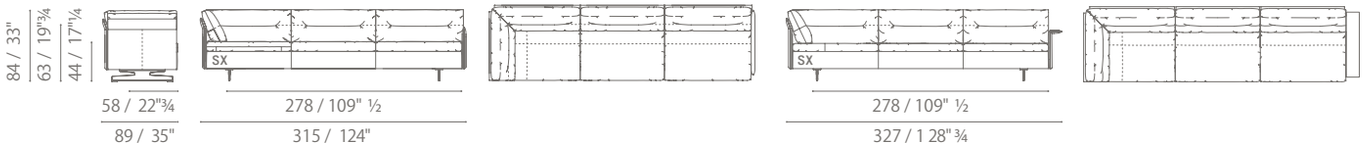


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,890,000	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,500,000	21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,180,000	-	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,590,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,980,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,980,000	

5572371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo alto / high arm

bracciolo piano / flat arm

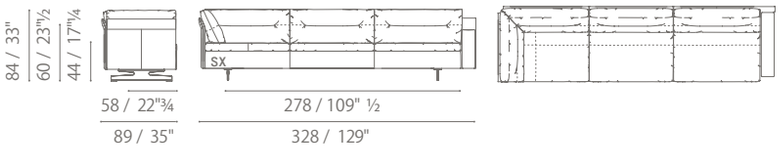


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / high piano / flat	SC	¥ 1,960,000	-	-	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,580,000	21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,660,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,120,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,120,000	

MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

5572371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

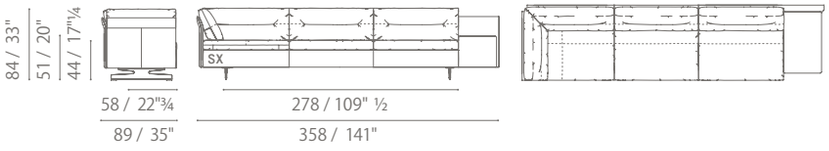
bracciolo medio / medium arm



cuscini / cushions →		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure								
medio / medium	**SC**	¥ 2,030,000	-	-	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,640,000	21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	¥ 2,330,000	-	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,720,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,120,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,120,000	

5572376 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA

bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions →		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure								
basso / low	**SC**	¥ 2,030,000	-	-	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,640,000	21,0/23,1 22,5/24,8
	NEST	-	¥ 2,330,000	-	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,720,000	
	SADDLE	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,120,000	
	SADDLE E	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,120,000	
OPTIONAL BOX	**SADDLE / SADDLE E**	¥ 400,000						

ACCESSORI / OPTIONALS

5572596 POGGIATESTA / HEADREST *

rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 122,000	¥ 142,000	¥ 147,000	¥ 142,000	¥ 100,000	¥ 87,000	0,8/0,9

5572597 POGGIATESTA LARGE / LARGE HEADREST

rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 136,000	¥ 156,000	¥ 160,000	¥ 156,000	¥ 107,000	¥ 96,000	0,8/0,9

*** N.B. Il cuscino poggiatesta non è compatibile con la poltrona girevole.**
Please Note: The headrest cushion cannot be used with the swivel armchair.

5572563 CUSCINO BRACCIOLO / ARMREST CUSHION

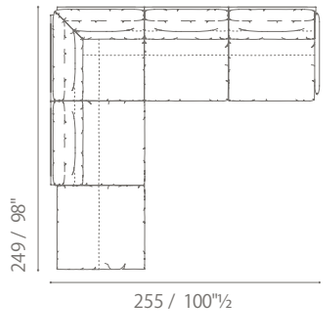
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 48,800	¥ 53,300	¥ 55,500	¥ 53,300	¥ 40,000	¥ 35,500	0,8/0,9

5572407 PIANO SOVRABRACCIOLO / ARMREST COVER TOP

rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 75,400

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

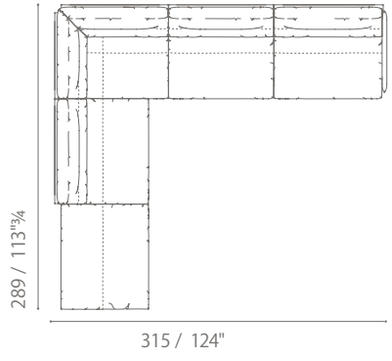
5572301 Divano 3 posti angolare Sx con bracciolo alto
Corner 3 seater sofa Sx high arm
5572121 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
Armless armchair with bench Sx



cuscini / cushions →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure							
SC	¥ 2,613,000	-	-	¥ 2,818,000	¥ 2,336,000	¥ 2,060,000	27,5/30,3
NEST	-	¥ 3,010,000	-	¥ 3,010,000	¥ 2,439,000	¥ 2,161,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,300,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 3,730,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 2,984,000	¥ 2,679,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 3,300,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 3,730,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 2,984,000	¥ 2,679,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

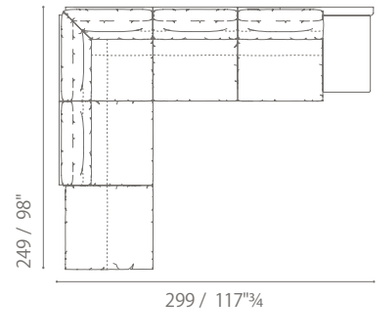
5572371 Divano 3 posti large angolare Sx con bracciolo alto
Corner large 3 seater sofa Sx high arm
5572122 Poltrona large senza braccioli con panca Sx
Large armless armchair with bench Sx



cuscini / cushions →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure							
SC	¥ 2,970,000	-	-	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 2,662,000	¥ 2,343,000	32,2/35,4
NEST	-	¥ 3,400,000	-	¥ 3,400,000	¥ 2,753,000	¥ 2,445,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,710,000	¥ 4,040,000	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,040,000	¥ 3,380,000	¥ 3,034,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 3,710,000	¥ 4,040,000	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,040,000	¥ 3,380,000	¥ 3,034,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

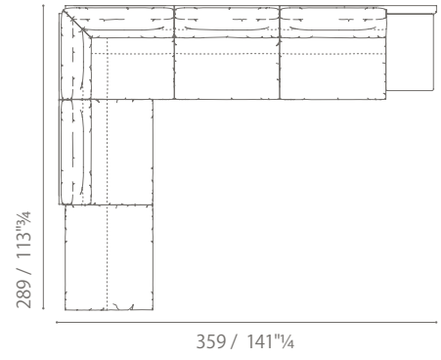
5572306 Divano 3 posti angolare Sx con bracciolo basso + optional box - Corner 3 seater sofa Sx low arm + optional box
5572121 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
Armless armchair with bench Sx



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,083,000	-	-	¥ 3,298,000	¥ 2,806,000	¥ 2,520,000	27,5/30,3
NEST	-	¥ 3,480,000	-	¥ 3,480,000	¥ 2,899,000	¥ 2,611,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,700,000	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 4,130,000	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 3,384,000	¥ 3,079,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 3,700,000	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 4,130,000	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 3,384,000	¥ 3,079,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

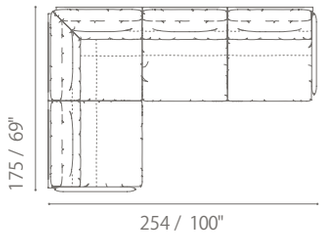
5572376 Divano 3 posti large angolare Sx con bracciolo basso + optional box / Corner large 3 seater sofa Sx low arm + optional box
5572122 Poltrona large senza braccioli con panca Sx
Large armless armchair with bench Sx



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,440,000	-	-	¥ 3,680,000	¥ 3,132,000	¥ 2,803,000	32,2/35,4
NEST	-	¥ 3,890,000	-	¥ 3,890,000	¥ 3,233,000	¥ 2,905,000	
SADDLE	¥ 4,110,000	¥ 4,440,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 4,440,000	¥ 3,780,000	¥ 3,434,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 4,110,000	¥ 4,440,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 4,440,000	¥ 3,780,000	¥ 3,434,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

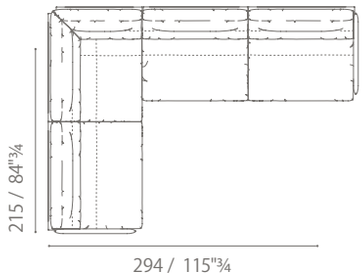
5572201 Divano 2 posti angolare Dx con bracciolo alto
Corner 2 seater sofa Dx high arm
5572221 Divano 2 posti terminale alto Dx
Sectional 2 seater sofa high arm Dx



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,380,000	-	-	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,137,000	¥ 1,911,000	23,5/25,9
NEST	-	¥ 2,740,000	-	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,015,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 3,390,000	¥ 3,510,000	¥ 3,390,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,590,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 3,390,000	¥ 3,510,000	¥ 3,390,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,590,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

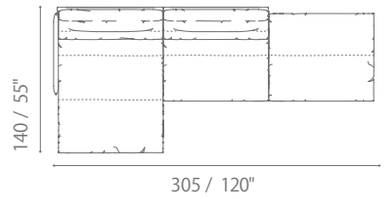
5572271 Divano 2 posti large angolare Dx bracciolo alto
Corner large 2 seater sofa Dx high arm
5572291 Divano 2 posti large terminale alto Dx
Large 2 seater sofa high arm Dx



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,660,000	-	-	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,140,000	27,5/30,3
NEST	-	¥ 3,040,000	-	¥ 3,040,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,270,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,450,000	¥ 3,750,000	¥ 3,880,000	¥ 3,750,000	¥ 3,150,000	¥ 2,870,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 3,450,000	¥ 3,750,000	¥ 3,880,000	¥ 3,750,000	¥ 3,150,000	¥ 2,870,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7

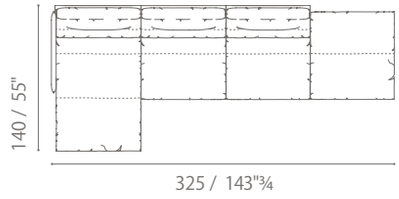
5572156 Chaise longue large bracciolo alto Sx
Large chaise longe high arm Sx
5572122 Poltrona large senza braccioli con panca Dx
Large armless armchair with bench Dx



cuscini / cushions →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure							
SC	¥ 2,050,000	-	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,826,000	¥ 1,582,000	20,2/22,2
NEST	-	¥ 2,360,000	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 1,868,000	¥ 1,635,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,944,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,944,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8

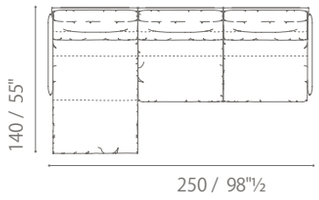
5572146 Chaise longue bracciolo alto Sx
Chaise longe high arm Sx
5572221 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Dx
Large 2 seater armless sofa with bench Dx



cuscini / cushions →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure							
SC	¥ 2,295,000	-	-	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,029,000	¥ 1,773,000	22,5/24,8
NEST	-	¥ 2,640,000	-	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,092,000	¥ 1,833,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,204,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,204,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 9 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 9

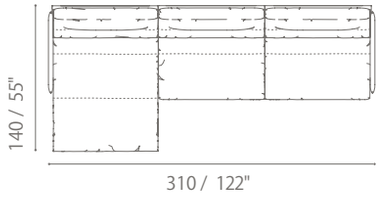
5572146 Chaise longue bracciolo alto Sx
Chaise longe high arm Sx
5572221 Divano 2 posti bracciolo alto Dx
2 seater sofa high arm Dx



cuscini / cushions →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure							
SC	¥ 2,055,000	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,826,000	¥ 1,624,000	19,0/20,9
NEST	-	¥ 2,370,000	-	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 1,912,000	¥ 1,688,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,980,000	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,104,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,980,000	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,104,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 10 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 10

5572156 Chaise longue large bracciolo alto Sx
Large chaise longe high arm Sx
5572291 Divano 2 posti large bracciolo alto Dx
Large 2 seater sofa high arm Dx



cuscini / cushions →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / structure							
SC	¥ 2,300,000	-	-	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,068,000	¥ 1,829,000	22,0/24,2
NEST	-	¥ 2,640,000	-	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,145,000	¥ 1,920,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,320,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,360,000	
SADDLE E	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,320,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,360,000	

GranTorino HB — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2013



L'architettura e il comfort sono la sintesi con cui lo stesso Jean-Marie Massaud ha definito la versione High Back del GranTorino. Un rigido skyline di prezioso cuoio lavorato con cura in cui rifugiarsi, in casa o in ufficio. Un divano di carattere, inusuale e irriverente ma senza mai perdere il fascino e l'eleganza di un arredo Poltrona Frau.

Architecture and comfort are the synthesis with which Jean-Marie Massaud has defined the High Back version of the GranTorino. A rigid skyline of masterfully-worked valuable leather in which to seek refuge, in the home or office. A sofa with true personality, unusual and irreverent, but always featuring all the fascination and elegance of Poltrona Frau furnishings.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Tubolare metallico con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Struttura schienale e fianchi. In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura pannelli schienale e fianchi. L'imbottitura esterna è in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere mentre sul lato interno è montata su di un pannello in MDF imbottito in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere e ricoperto da una trapunta in tessuto.

Imbottitura seduta. Realizzata con fogli di ovatta pressata, poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Imbottitura cuscino seduta. In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscini schienale 60×60cm. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca. Ad ogni variante dimensionale è associato un preciso numero di cuscini inclusi nel prezzo.

Piedi. In alluminio verniciato titanio. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore o tricolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato ai pannelli verticali dello chienale e i fianchi mentre il secondo alla base, cuscini seduta, trapunta e cuscini schienale 60×60.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Metal tubing with interwoven elastic belts.

Backrest and sides structure. Made of birch plywood.

Backrest panels and sides padding. The external padding is in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. For the internal part, the padding is mounted on a MDF panel and is made with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding, covered with a fabric quilt.

Seat padding. Made of layers of pressed wading, differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat cushion padding. In goose down, polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam stabilizing insert.

Backrest cushions 60×60 cm. Goose down filled. Each size variant has a specific number of cushions included in the price.

Feet. Aluminium in a titanium stain. Protective plastic caps.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-color or tri-color version**) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the backrest panels and sides while the second one is used for the base, seat cushions, quilt and backrest cushions 60×60.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

** **N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona large: 11.00mt – 12.00mt
Divano 2 posti: 15.00mt – 16.00mt
Divano 2 posti large: 19.00mt - 21.00mt
Divano 3 posti: 23.00mt – 25.00mt
Divano 3 posti large: 28.00mt - 31.00mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione con singole cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento dello schienale e dei cuscini seduta.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Cuscini schienale opzionali suggeriti. Per arricchire ulteriormente i divani, ad ogni variante dimensionale è associato un preciso numero di cuscini "mobili" in piuma d'oca in formato 47×47cm da acquistare separatamente.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

TAVOLINO

Piano. In multistrato di betulla nelle finiture:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra

Base. In acciaio:
- Verniciato color titanio
- Verniciato color canna di fucile

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Large armchair: 11.00mt – 12.00mt
2 seater sofa: 15.00mt – 16.00mt
Large 2 seater sofa: 19.00mt - 21.00mt
3 seater sofa: 23.00mt – 25.00mt
Large 3 seater sofa: 28.00mt - 31.00mt

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Aesthetic details. The backrest and seat cushions upholstery is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread.

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

Suggested optional back cushions. To additionally enrich the sofas, each size variant has a specific number of goose down filled "movable" cushions, size 47×47cm, to be purchased separately.

Optional cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

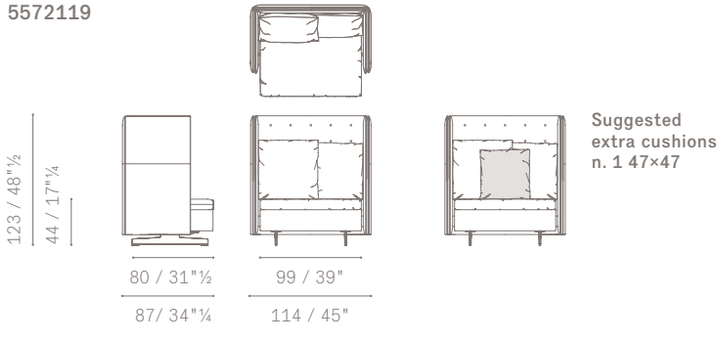
SIDE TABLE

Top. Made of birch plywood in the following finishes :
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra

Base. Made of steel:
- in a titanium stain
- in a gunmetal grey stain

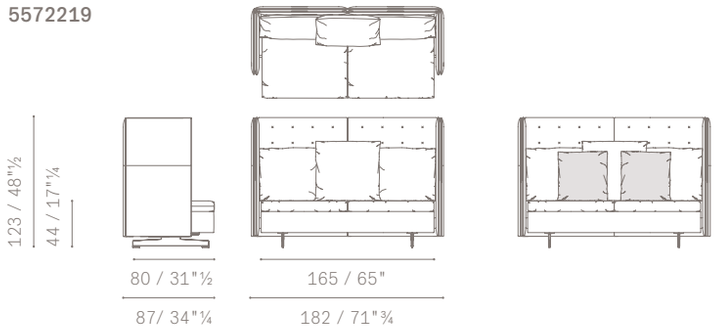
Plastic protective caps.

5572119



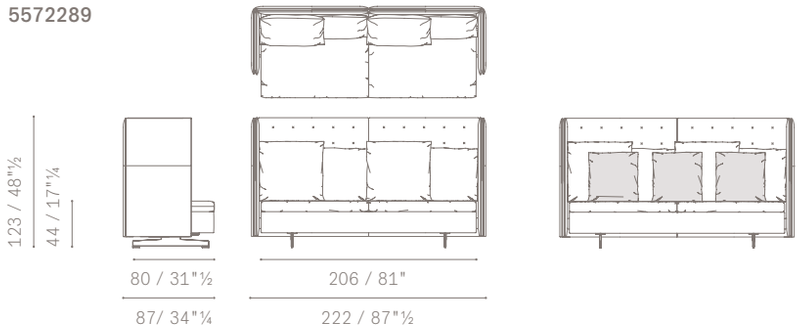
Suggested extra cushions n. 1 47×47

5572219



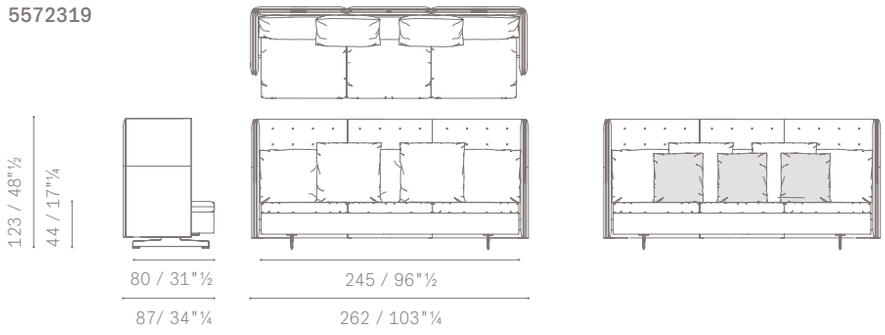
Suggested
extra cushions
n. 2 47×47

5572289



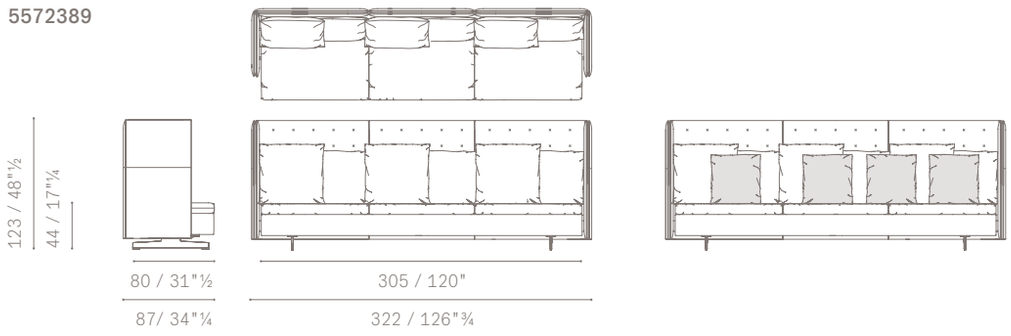
Suggested
extra cushions
n. 3 47×47

5572319



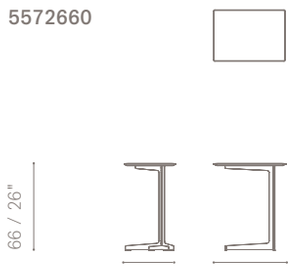
Suggested
extra cushions
n. 3 47×47

5572389



Suggested
extra cushions
n. 4 47×47

5572660



5572119

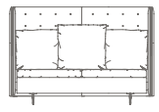
POLTRONA LARGE
LARGE ARMCHAIR



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,410,000	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,200,000	11,0/12,0
NEST	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,610,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,610,000	

5572219

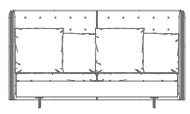
DIVANO 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,890,000	-	-	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,600,000	15,0/16,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,170,000	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,740,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,100,000	

5572289

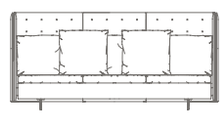
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,070,000	-	-	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,750,000	19,0/21,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,380,000	-	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,910,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,920,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,300,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,920,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,300,000	

5572319

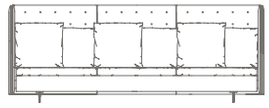
DIVANO 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → seat and cushions / ↓ struttura structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,560,000	-	-	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,150,000	23,0/25,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,950,000	-	¥ 2,950,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,350,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,220,000	¥ 3,460,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 3,290,000	¥ 3,050,000	¥ 2,790,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,220,000	¥ 3,460,000	¥ 3,610,000	¥ 3,290,000	¥ 3,050,000	¥ 2,790,000	

5572389

DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → / seat and cushions ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,950,000	-	-	¥ 3,060,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,470,000	28,0/31,0
NEST	-	¥ 3,400,000	-	¥ 3,400,000	¥ 3,060,000	¥ 2,720,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,720,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 4,160,000	¥ 3,790,000	¥ 3,490,000	¥ 3,180,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,720,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 4,160,000	¥ 3,790,000	¥ 3,490,000	¥ 3,180,000	

5572660

TAVOLINO
SIDE TABLE



piano / top → ↓ dimensioni / dimensions	SC	SADDLE E	CANALETTO WALNUT	
54,5×39	¥ 253,000	¥ 275,000	¥ 253,000	

5305561

CUSCINO OPZIONALE 47×47
OPTIONAL CUSHION 47×47



SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
¥ 59,800	¥ 61,900	¥ 66,800	¥ 74,300	¥ 86,700	¥ 66,800	¥ 66,800	¥ 50,700	¥ 31,000	0,6/0,7

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile ordinare i cuscini complemento bifacciali in pelle / tessuto disponibili allo stesso prezzo del tutta pelle.

Please Note: By request it is possible to order bifacial complementary cushions in leather / fabric, available at same price of leather upholstery.

Intervista — Lella and Massimo Vignelli — 1989



L'intramontabile poltroncina "per lo studio televisivo", dal design lineare ed elegante. Confortevole ed avvolgente, Intervista conferisce una postura composta e ben sostenuta.

The eternal small TV studio armchair with a linear and elegant design. Comfortable and welcoming, Intervista ensures a good and well-supported posture.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Basamento girevole "360". Permette la rotazione su sè stessa della poltrona.

Pannello sottosedile. Presente solo nelle versioni 360°. Realizzato in poliuretano rigido da blocco con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e rivestimento in pelle.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

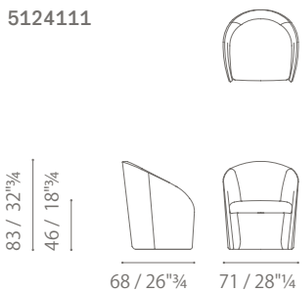
"360" swivel base. Allows the armchair rotation.

Under seat panel. Available only for the 360° versions. Made from a rigid polyurethane block with a light polyurethane foam padding and upholstered in leather.

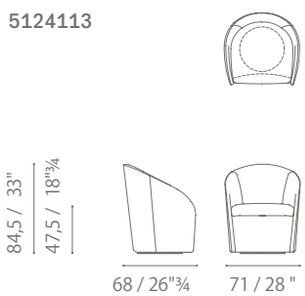
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

5124111



5124113



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5124111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 508,000	¥ 587,000	¥ 622,000	¥ 679,000
5124113	Poltrona 360° Armchair 360°	¥ 599,000	¥ 679,000	¥ 714,000	¥ 806,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Jay Lounge — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2017



Jay Lounge è la poltrona come luogo privilegiato da dedicare solo a se stessi. Da riservare ai momenti più personali di meditazione, lettura, relax. L'archetipo della bergère in una definizione che ne fa un'icona contemporanea. Le geometrie sono organiche, ma al tempo stesso tese e scultoree. Jean-Marie Massaud procede per sottrazione, alleggerendo i volumi e imprimendo movimento alla composizione.

The Jay Lounge armchair is a privileged realm to dedicate purely to ourselves. Reserved for highly personal moments of meditation, relaxation and reading. A new take on the archetypal bergère that instantly becomes a contemporary icon. The geometries are organic yet taut and sculpted. Jean-Marie Massaud proceeds by subtraction, lightening the volumes and instilling movement into the composition.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Unica scocca in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo con inserti metallici.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura seduta e pouf. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura seduta e pouf. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Versione.
- Poltrona non reclinabile
- Poltrona con meccanismo reclinabile manuale

Versione con meccanismo reclinabile manuale. Il meccanismo di reclinazione si attiva facendo pressione con il busto sullo schienale. Una leva posta sotto il bracciolo destro (stando seduti) permette di aumentare l'inclinazione della poltrona e raggiungere la posizione desiderata.

Base. In alluminio a quattro razze con puntali in materiale plastico nero a protezione del pavimento. **Poltrona.** Base girevole dotata di meccanismo "torna" che ne permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno automatico nella posizione di partenza. **Pouf.** Base fissa.

Finiture base. In alluminio con finiture in:
- Alluminio granigliato brunito
- Alluminio lucido

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backseat and armrest structure. Single shell made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam with metallic inserts.

Backseat and armrest padding. Made of moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seating and Ottoman structure. Made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Seating and ottoman padding. Made of moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Versions.
- Not reclining armchair
- Manual reclining armchair

Manual reclining armchair. The reclining mechanism is activated by pushing back against the backrest. A lever under the right armrest (when sitting) enables you to further recline the armchair until you find your desired position.

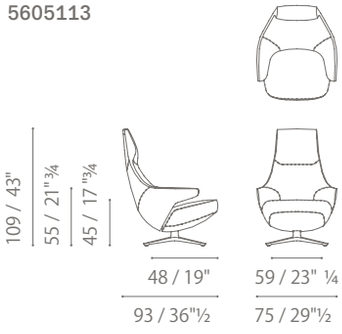
Base. Made of aluminium swivel 4-spokes base with plastic caps under the feet protects the floor. **Armchair.** Swivel base with "Back to position mechanism" enabling the rotation and return to the starting position. **Ottoman.** Fixed base.

Base finishes. Available in aluminium with the following finishes:
- Blasted and burnished aluminium
- Polished aluminium

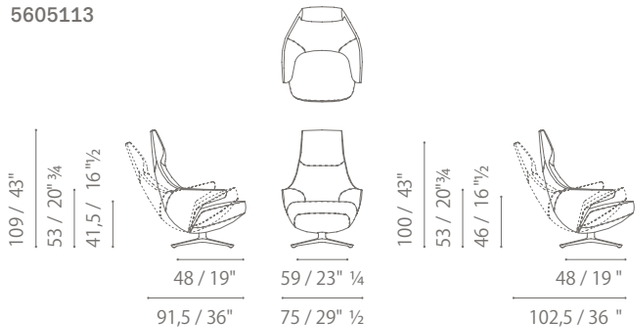
Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

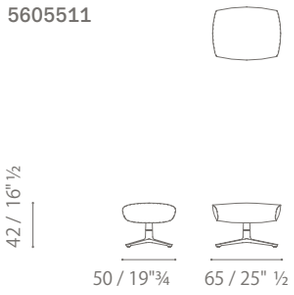
5605113



5605113



5605511



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5605113	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 906,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,220,000
5605113	Poltrona reclinabile Reclining armchair	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,410,000
5605511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 395,000	¥ 446,000	¥ 464,000	¥ 522,000

John-John — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2011

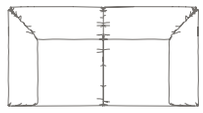


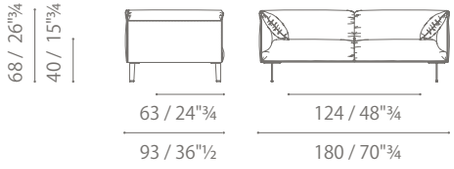
Il fascino naturale della pelle, da vivere e apprezzare nel tempo. Una collezione di divani progettata nel segno di un'avvolgente, disinvolta eleganza.

The natural fascination of leather, to be experi¬enced and appreciated over time. A collection of sofas designed in the mark of an enveloping, casual elegance.

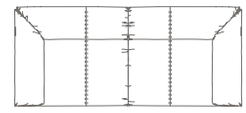
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE	TECHNICAL FEATURES
Telaio seduta. Massello di faggio con traversa centrale in ferro.	**Seat frame.** Solid beech wood with a central iron crosspiece.
Struttura schienale e braccioli. Massello di faggio e pioppo con pannelli in legno multistrato di betulla e pioppo.	**Backrest and armrests structure.** Solid beech wood and poplar with birch and poplar plywood panels.
Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.	**Suspension.** Elastic belts.
Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere con cuscini in piuma d'oca. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.	**Padding.** The backrest and armrests are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding with goose down filled cushions. The seat is padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
Struttura pouf. In multistrato di betulla.	**Footrest structure.** In birch plywood.
Imbottitura pouf. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.	**Footrest padding.** Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
Piedi. In alluminio con finitura ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.	**Feet.** Ruthenium-finished aluminium with transparent plastic caps.
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®: - Color System Frau® (SC) - Nest - Soul - Century	**Upholstery.** Pelle Frau® leather: - Color System Frau® (SC) - Nest - Soul - Century
Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.	**Removability.** Not possible.
Dettagli estetici. I cuscini di schienale e braccioli sono collegati alla struttura mediante il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® che è microforato sulla superficie inferiore.	**Aesthetic details.** The backrest and armrests cushions are attached to the structure thanks to the Pelle Frau® leather upholstery, which features a micro-perforated surface on the lower side.

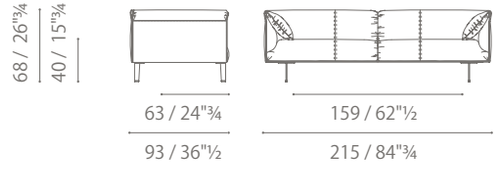
5543211



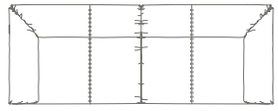


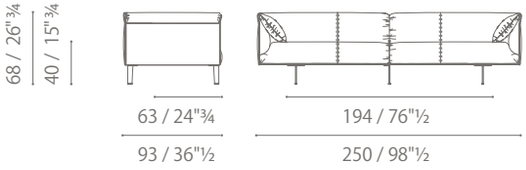
5543281



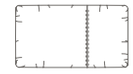


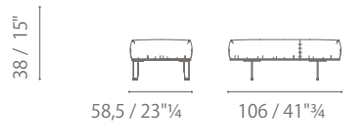
5543311





5543511

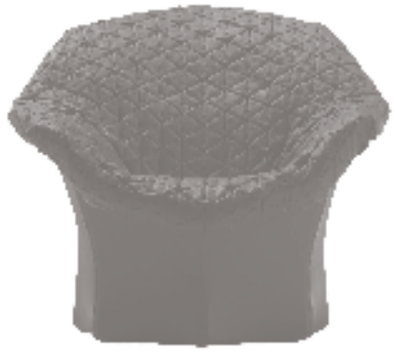




COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5543211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,870,000
5543281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 2,110,000
5543311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,420,000
5543511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 356,000	¥ 425,000	¥ 448,000	¥ 483,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Juliet — Benjamin Hubert — 2012



La poltrona simbolo del centenario di Poltrona Frau che rappresenta sia un invito sia una sfida: proiettare nel futuro i valori del marchio e dell'artigianalità. Il designer prende spunto dalla moda riprendendo il dettaglio della manica a sbuffo, tipica dei ricami e delle arricciature di corpini e maniche femminili rinascimentali, per reinventare il classico capitonné in una versione inedita e contemporanea.

The armchair that symbolises Poltrona Frau's hundredth anniversary is both an invitation and a challenge to project the brand values and its craftsmanship into the future. The designer borrowed the idea from fashion and took a particular detail: the puff sleeve, from the traditional embroidery and ruffling of the Italian Renaissance women's sleeves and bodies. This rich upholstery re-invents the classic capitonné in an innovative and contemporary way.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio e multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è caratterizzato da un innovativo disegno delle cuciture a "pinces" nella parte interna della seduta e dello schienale e nella parte superiore del pouf.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid beech wood and birch plywood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

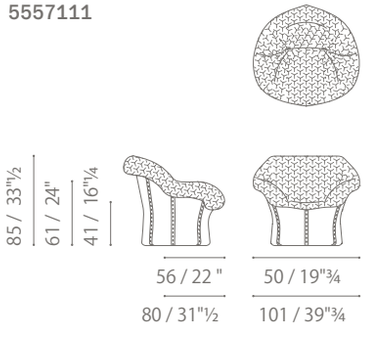
Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

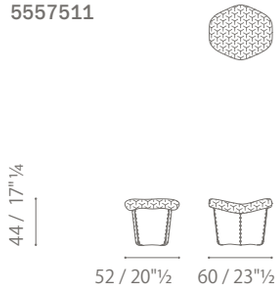
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is enriched by an innovative pleated stitching in the internal part of the seat and the backrest, as well as in the upper surface of the ottoman.

5557111



5557511



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5557111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,480,000
5557511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 387,000	¥ 444,000	¥ 460,000	¥ 522,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Kennedee — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2006



I diversi elementi permettono di creare in libertà andamenti a curva e prospettive aperte. La trapuntatura moderna e leggera di schienale e cuscini esprime la storica abilità artigianale di Poltrona Frau. Completano il sistema pouf e tavolino, da accostare e spostare liberamente per usi differenti.

The different elements allow the free creation of curving lines and open perspectives. light and modern quilting of the back and cushions reveals Poltrona Frau's age-old artisanal skills. A ottoman and a small table complete the range, to be positioned freely for different uses.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. In massello di faggio stagionato.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. In massello di faggio stagionato e parti in MDF.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. Poltrona: base a 4 razze in acciaio trafilato con trattamento canna di fucile. Divano: piedi in acciaio trafilato con trattamento canna di fucile. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico. Pouf: 4 ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Rivestimento pouf. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 2.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.50)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Nella versione in pelle un delicato motivo a X è realizzato a mano con cuciture a contrasto e arricchisce il rivestimento dello schienale e del cuscino seduta. Nella versione in tessuto vengono realizzate delle impunture con filo abbinato.

Altri dettagli. La poltrona è montata su un supporto girevole che ne permette la rotazione a 90° e il ritorno automatico alla posizione di partenza. Gli elementi componibili sono predisposti con un apposito sistema di aggancio in acciaio che ne assicura il corretto posizionamento.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Backrest and armrests structure. Made of solid seasoned beech wood and MDF elements.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Feet. Armchair: 4-spokes base in drawn steel with a gunmetal grey finish. Sofa: drawn steel feet with a gunmetal grey finish. Protective plastic caps. Ottoman: 4 swivel plastics castors.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Ottoman upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 2.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.50)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Aesthetic details. In the leather versions, a delicate hand-stitched X motif offers a colour contrast enriching the upholstery of the backrest and seat cushion. The upholstery in fabrics is characterized by topstitching with matching yarn.

Other details. The armchair has a swivel mechanism that enables the rotation at 90° and automatically return to the starting position.
The modular elements are equipped with a specific steel hook-system that ensure their correct positioning.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Cuscini opzionali. In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere, disponibili in tre versioni: quadrato, rettangolare o cilindrico.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cuscino quadrato: 0.60mt – 0.72mt
Cuscino rettangolare: 0.84mt – 1.00mt
Cuscino cilindrico: 0.70mt – 0.82mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per I tessuti.

Dettagli estetici. Nella versione in pelle un delicato motivo a X è realizzato a mano con cuciture a contrasto e arricchisce il rivestimento dello schienale e del cuscino seduta. Nella versione in tessuto vengono realizzate delle impunture con filo abbinato.

TAVOLINO

Struttura. In MDF con impiallacciatura in Noce Canaletto (29). Disponibile in due dimensioni: 85×65 oppure 65×65.

Piedi. N. 4 ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico.

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

Optional cushions. In goose down and polyester wadding, available in three versions: square, rectangular or cylindrical.

Optional cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Square cushion: 0.60mt – 0.72mt
Rectangular cushion: 0.84mt – 1.00mt
Cylindrical cushion: 0.70mt – 0.82mt

Removability. Only for fabrics.

Aesthetic details. In the leather versions, a delicate hand-stitched X motif offers a colour contrast enriching the upholstery of the backrest and seat cushion. The upholstery in fabrics is characterized by topstitching with matching yarn.

SIDE TABLE

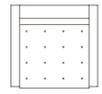
Structure. Made of MDF in a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer. Availale in two dimensions: 85×65 or 65×65.

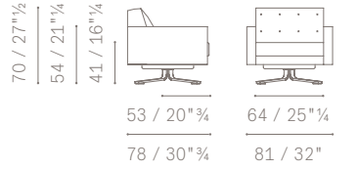
Feet. 4 swivel plastic castors.

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR

5363111

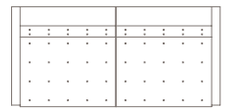


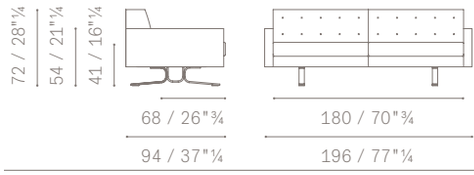


MODULI E DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

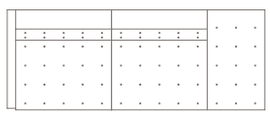
DIVANO 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2 SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH
DIVANO 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFA
DIVANI 3 POSTI CON PANCA
3 SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH
POUF
OTTOMAN

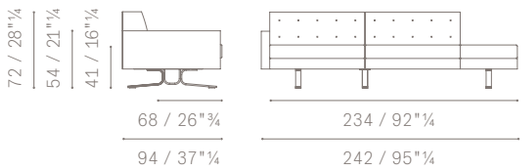
5363211



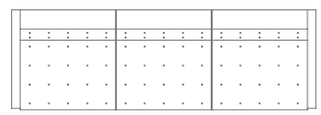


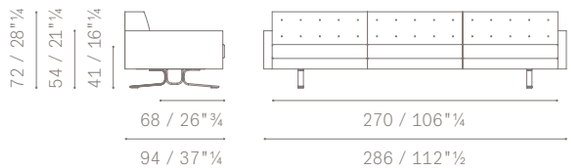
5363214



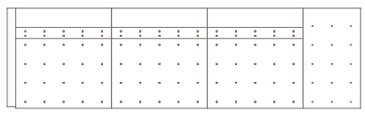


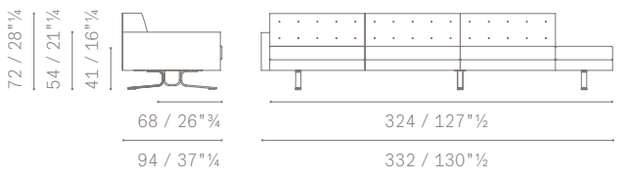
5363311



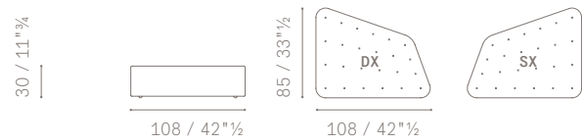


5363314





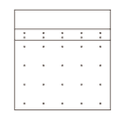
5363511

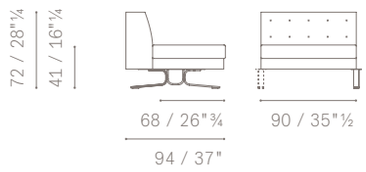


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

POLTRONE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS
DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS

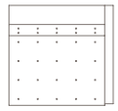
5363121

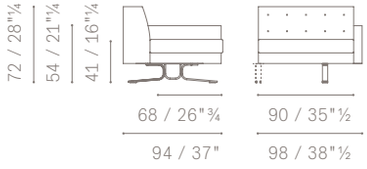




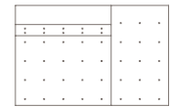
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

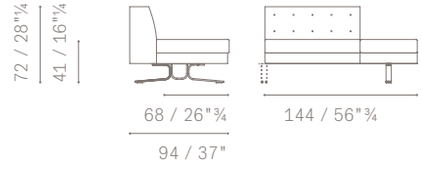
5363121



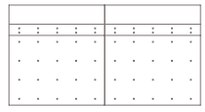


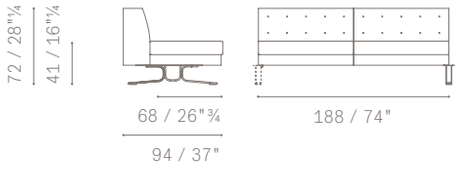
5363121



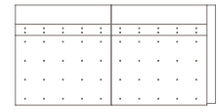


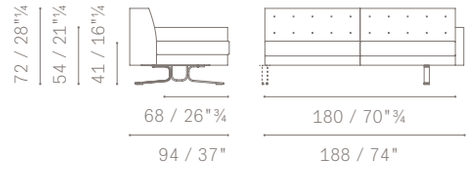
5363221



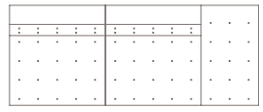


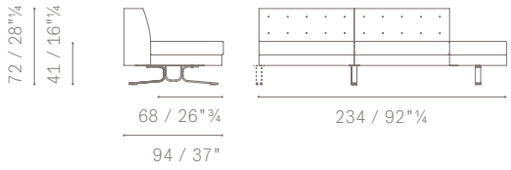
5363221



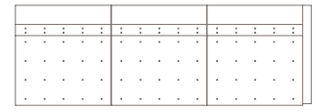


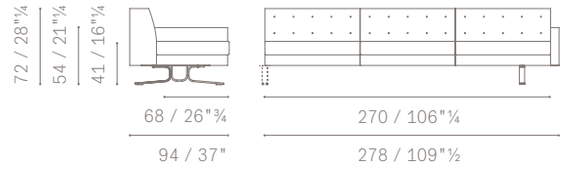
5363221



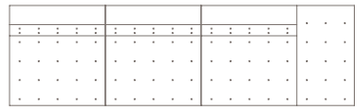


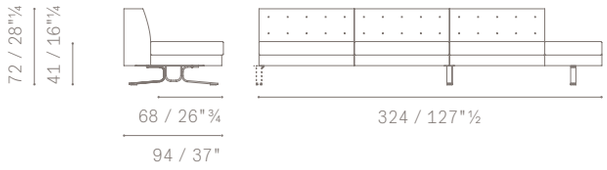
5363321





5363321

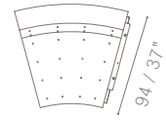


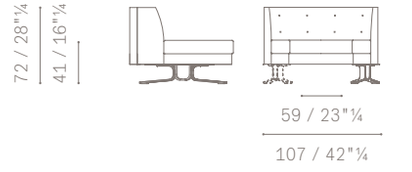


MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

ANGOLO 30°
CORNER 30°
ANGOLO 45°
CORNER 45°
ANGOLO 90°
CORNER 90°

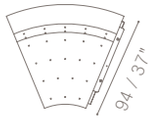
5363521

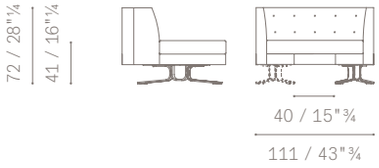




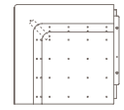
MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

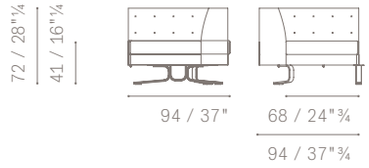
5363522





5363524

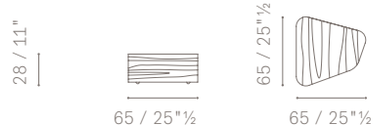




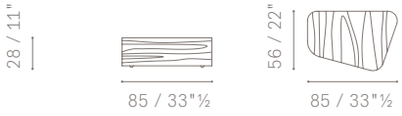
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS*

TAVOLI BASSI
COFFEE TABLES

5363640

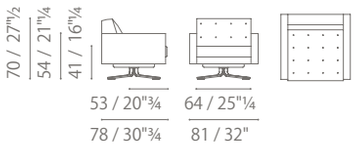


5363641



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR

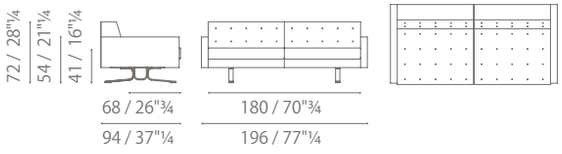
5363111 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / SWIVEL ARMCHAIR



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 930,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,250,000

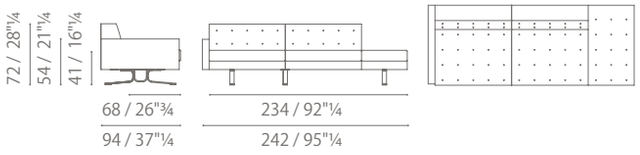
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5363211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA



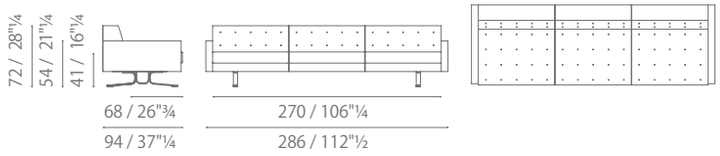
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 2,220,000

5363214 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 2,460,000

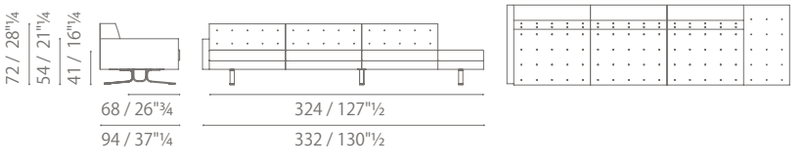
5363311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / 3 SEATER SOFA



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,800,000

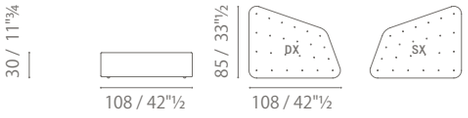
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5363314 DIVANO 3 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / 3 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,860,000	¥ 3,210,000

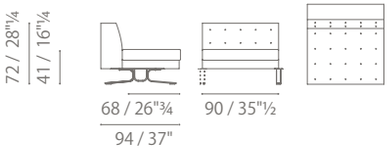
5363511 POUF / OTTOMAN



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
	¥ 538,000	¥ 593,000	¥ 628,000	¥ 651,000	¥ 729,000	¥ 628,000	¥ 439,000	¥ 372,000

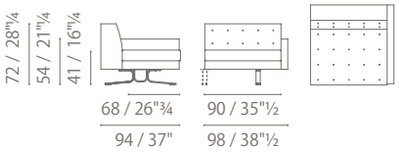
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5363121 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMLESS ARMCHAIR



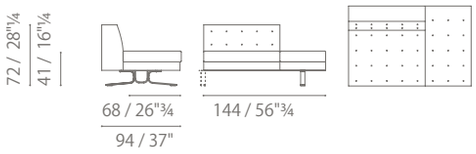
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 808,000	¥ 897,000	¥ 930,000	¥ 974,000	¥ 1,100,000

5363121 POLTRONA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR



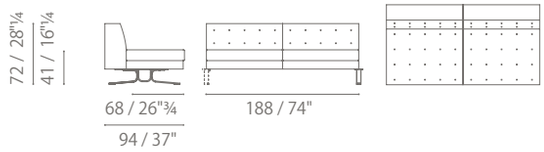
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 907,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,240,000

5363121 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMLESS ARMCHAIR SOFA WITH BENCH



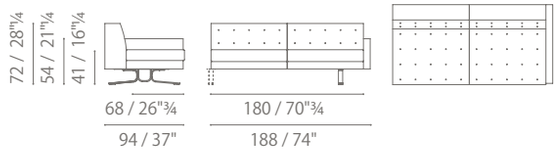
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,570,000

5363221 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / 2 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA



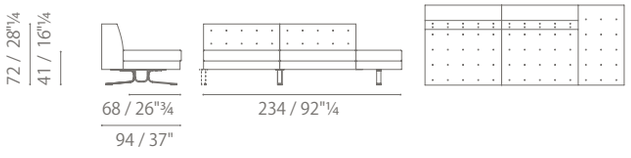
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,660,000

5363221 DIVANO 2 POSTI DX-SX / 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,840,000

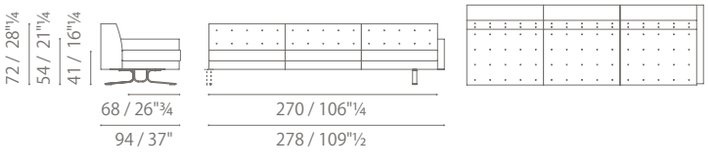
5363221 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / 2 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 2,110,000

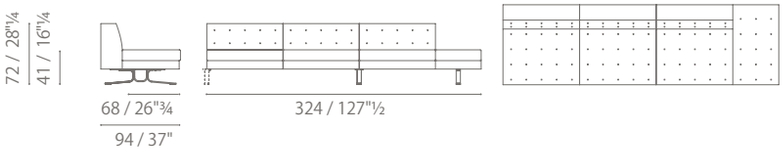
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5363321 DIVANO 3 POSTI DX-SX / 3 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,270,000	¥ 2,570,000

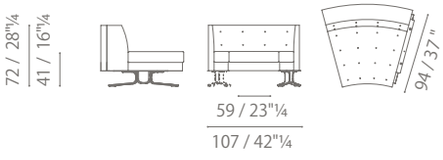
5363321 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / 3 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA WITH BENCH



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,860,000

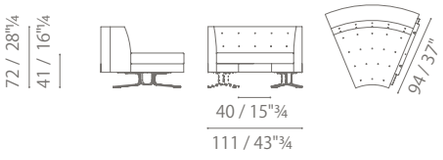
MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

5363521 ANGOLO 30° / CORNER 30°



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 794,000	¥ 874,000	¥ 918,000	¥ 953,000	¥ 1,080,000

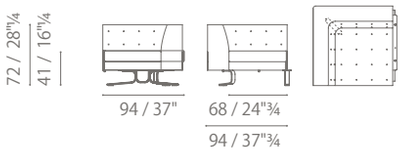
5363522 ANGOLO 45° / CORNER 45°



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 794,000	¥ 874,000	¥ 918,000	¥ 953,000	¥ 1,080,000

MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

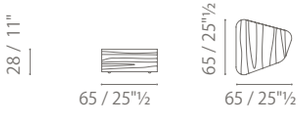
5363524 ANGOLO 90° CON SCHIENALE / CORNER 90° WITH BACKREST



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 851,000	¥ 930,000	¥ 974,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 1,150,000

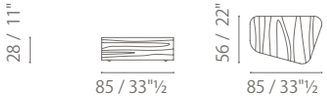
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

5363640 TAVOLO BASSO 65×65 / *COFFEE TABLE 65×65*



finitura / finishing →	CANALETTO
	¥ 526,000

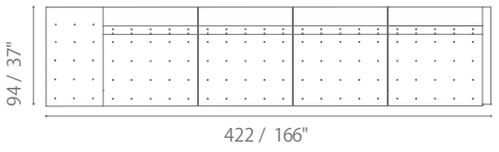
5363641 TAVOLO BASSO 85×56 / *COFFEE TABLE 85×56*



finitura / finishing →	CANALETTO
	¥ 607,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

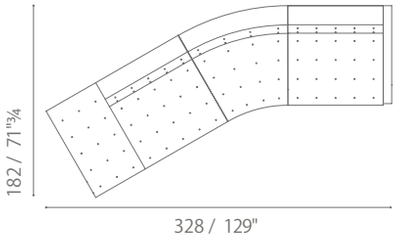
5363321 Divano 3 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
3 seater armless sofa with bench Sx
5363121 Poltrona Dx
Armchair Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 3,027,000	¥ 3,340,000	¥ 3,500,000	¥ 3,640,000	¥ 4,100,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

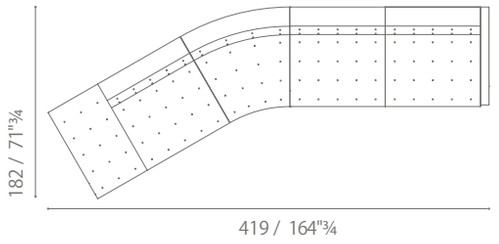
5363121 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
Armless armchair with bench Sx
5363521 Angolo 30°
Corner 30°
5363121 Poltrona Dx
Armchair Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 2,871,000	¥ 3,164,000	¥ 3,318,000	¥ 3,453,000	¥ 3,890,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

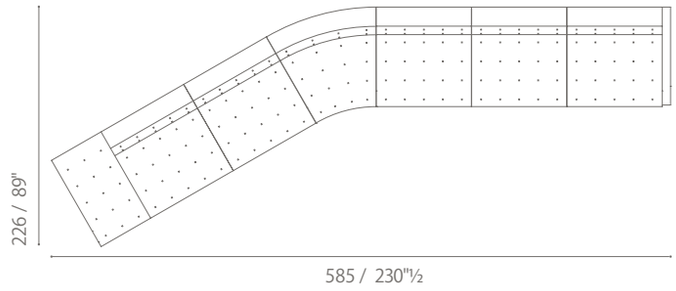
5363121 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
Armless armchair with bench Sx
5363521 Angolo 30°
Corner 30°
5363221 Divano 2 posti Dx
2 seater sofa 1 arm Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 3,324,000	¥ 3,634,000	¥ 3,828,000	¥ 3,973,000	¥ 4,490,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

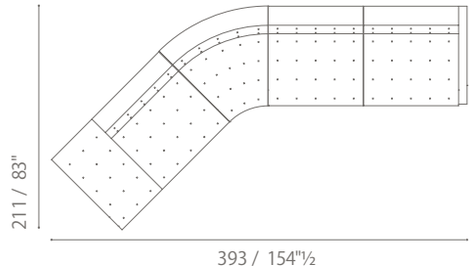
5363221 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
2 seater armless sofa with bench Sx
5363521 Angolo 30°
Corner 30°
5363321 Divano 3 posti Dx
3 seater sofa 1 arm Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 4,264,000	¥ 4,684,000	¥ 4,898,000	¥ 5,103,000	¥ 5,760,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

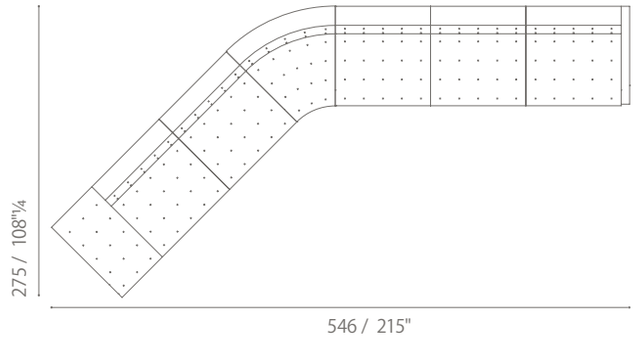
5363121 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
Armless armchair with bench Sx
5363522 Angolo 45°
Corner 45°
5363221 Divano 2 posti Dx
2 seater sofa 1 arm Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 3,324,000	¥ 3,634,000	¥ 3,828,000	¥ 3,973,000	¥ 4,490,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

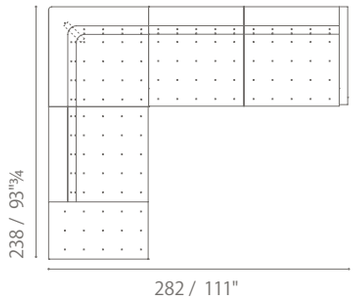
5363221 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
2 seater armless sofa with bench Sx
5363522 Angolo 45°
Corner 45°
5363321 Divano 3 posti Dx
3 seater sofa 1 arm Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 4,264,000	¥ 4,684,000	¥ 4,898,000	¥ 5,103,000	¥ 5,760,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7

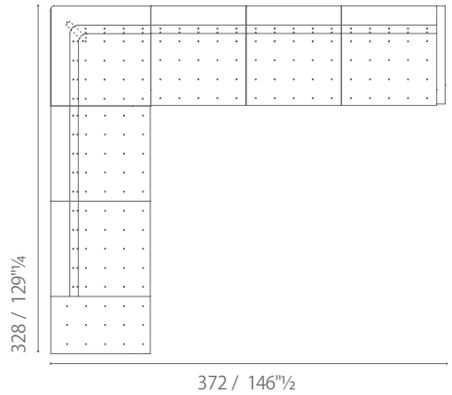
5363121 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
Armless armchair with bench Sx
5363524 Angolo 90° con schienale
Corner 90° with back
5363221 Divano 2 posti Dx
2 seater sofa 1 arm Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 3,381,000	¥ 3,690,000	¥ 3,884,000	¥ 4,040,000	¥ 4,560,000

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8

5363221 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
2 seater armless sofa with bench Sx
5363524 Angolo 90° con schienale / Corner 90° with backrest
5363321 Divano 3 posti Dx
3 seater sofa 1 arm Dx



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
	¥ 4,321,000	¥ 4,740,000	¥ 4,954,000	¥ 5,170,000	¥ 5,830,000

Kennedee JR — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2014



Una rivisitazione del famoso Kennedee di Jean-Marie Massaud in una versione più compatta e confortevole.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Multistrato di pioppo, pannelli in MDF e traverse in pioppo e faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e dacron.

Piedi. In acciaio trafilato con trattamento canna di fucile. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione con singole cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento dello schienale e dei cuscini seduta.

A remake of the famous Kennedee sofa by Jean-Marie Massaud in a more compact and comfortable version.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Seasoned solid beech wood.

Backrest and armrests structure. Poplar plywood, MDF panels and seasoned beech wood and poplar crosspieces.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam and dacron.

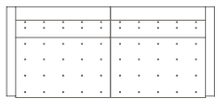
Feet. Drawn steel with a gunmetal grey finish. Protective plastic caps.

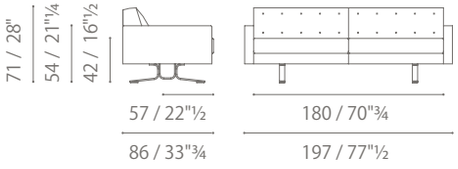
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

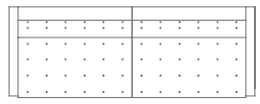
Aesthetic details. The backrest and seat cushions upholstery is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread.

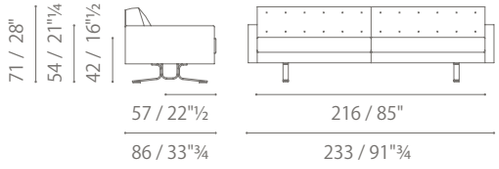
5363200



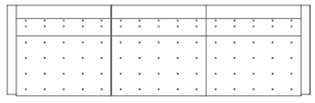


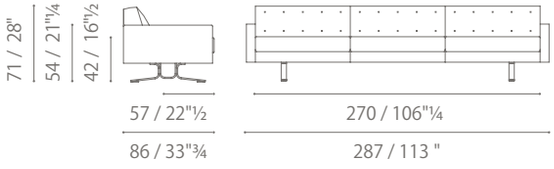
5363280



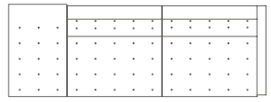


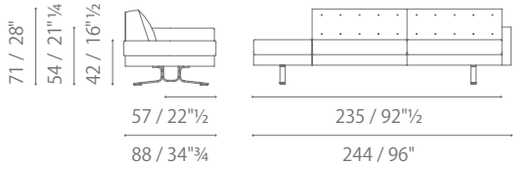
5363300



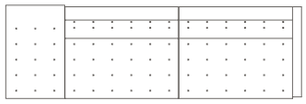


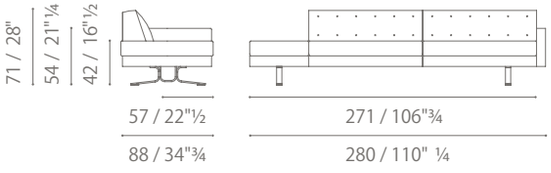
5363213





5363283





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5363200	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,060,000
5363280	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,270,000
5363300	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,760,000
5363213	Divano 2 posti 1 bracciolo con panca DX-SX 2 seater sofa 1 arm with bench	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,250,000
5363283	Divano 2 posti large 1 bracciolo con panca DX-SX Large 2 seater sofa 1 arm with bench	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,190,000	¥ 2,470,000

Let it Be — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2017



Sistema modulare e aperto alle configurazioni più confortevoli, Let it Be invita a una gestualità rilassata. È l'accogliente rifugio nel quale finalmente lasciare fuori casa ogni pensiero e ritrovare i propri tempi e ritmi. Un'autentica isola di benessere attrezzata di tutto ciò che serve.

A modular system open to the most comfortable of configurations, Let it Be is an invitation to relax. It is a welcoming refuge where you can finally leave your worries behind you and rediscover your own time and rhythms. An authentic island of wellbeing equipped with everything you need.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Base. Telaio in alluminio da trafila.

Struttura schienali e braccioli. In massello di pioppo, multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni :
- "Standard", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- "Export, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Molleggio. Seduta: con cinghie elastiche intrecciate. Schienale e braccioli: con cinghie elastiche.

Altri elementi strutturali (traversa centrale, piastre angolari, piastre fissaggio schienale e piastre sostegno accessori). In lamiera d'acciaio verniciato nero.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla base mentre il secondo alle imbottiture previste per seduta, schienale e braccioli.
- Color System Frau®
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau®
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau®
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
Si consiglia di arricchire la composizione scelta con i cuscini schienale opzionali, prevedendo un cuscino per ogni schienale.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. I rivestimenti in pelle e tessuto hanno filo tono su tono. Il rivestimento in cuoio prevede cuciture a contrasto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base. Frame made of aluminium die.

Backrest and armrests structure. Made of solid poplar wood, birch plywood and hardboard panels.

Backrest and armrests padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- "Standard" version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- "Export" version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Seat suspension. Seating: with woven elastic belts. Backseat and armrest: elastic belts

Other structural elements (midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories). Made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the base, while the second one is used for the seating, backrest and armrests.
- Color System Frau®
- Color System Frau® / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau®
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau®
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
It is advisable to enrich the chosen composition with the optional back cushions, providing one cushion per each backseat.

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Aesthetic details. The leather and fabric versions have a tone on tone stitching. The saddle version has a contrast stitching.

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo in due finiture:
- ruthenium
- alluminio granigliato brunito
Puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento.

Altezza piedi.
- h 19
- h 22

È possibile realizzare configurazioni simmetriche e asimmetriche utilizzando 3 braccioli di diverse altezze, un mobile terminale e un mobile schienale. Nel caso di moduli senza braccioli è possibile aggiungere un supporto per l'appoggio del cuscino cilindrico che permette di creare ulteriori composizioni.

MOBILE TERMINALE E MOBILE SCHIENALE

Disponibili in sostituzione ai braccioli dx o sx (mobile terminale) o agli schienali (mobile schienale) nelle versioni asimmetriche, componibili o angolari.

Struttura mobili (solo per i moduli che li prevedono.) In alluminio curvato e divisorio interno in multistrato di betulla.

Rivestimento mobili. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra
Con cuciture a contrasto.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

CUSCINI

Cuscini schienale 65×65 opzionali suggeriti. Non inclusi nel prezzo.
- "Standard", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca a camere orizzontali separate a differenziare le aree di comfort.
Si consiglia di prevedere un cuscino per ogni schienale.

Cuscino cilindrico. Disponibile in due dimensioni:
- 65 cm
- 75 cm

Cuscino cilindrico. Disponibile in due versioni:
- "Standard", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca.
- "Export, con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento cuscini. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau®
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cuscino 65X65: 1,5-1,7
Cuscino cilindrico 65 cm: 0,8-0,9
Cuscino cilindrico 74 cm: 0,8-0,9

SUPPORTO CUSCINI

Supporto poggiatesta per cuscino schienale 65×65. Realizzato con tondino metallico e lamiera curvata. Da posizionare tra il cuscino 65×65 e lo schienale, garantisce il giusto supporto alla testa.

Rivestimento supporto poggiatesta. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau®
- Nest
- Soul

Feet. Made of moulded aluminium with two finishes:
- ruthenium
- blasted and burnished aluminium
Plastic black caps.

Feet height.
- h 19
- h 22

It is possible to create symmetrical or asymmetrical compositions using 3 different height for armrests, an end top and a backseat unit. In case of modules without armrests it's also possible to place an optional cylindrical cushion support that allow creating further others compositions.

END UNIT AND BACKSEAT UNIT

They can be used to replace left or right armrests (end unit) or the backseats (backseat unit) in case of asymmetrical, modular or corner versions.

Units structure (available only for modules provided for). In curved aluminium and a central dividing panel in birch plywood.

Units upholstery. In saddle-leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra
With contrast stitching.

ACCESSORIES AND COMPLEMENTS

CUSHIONS

Suggested optional back 65×65 cushions. Not included in the price.
- "Standard" version, padded with goose down in two separate horizontal compartments to ensure differentiated and anatomical comfort.
One backseat cushion per each backseat is recommended.

Cylindrical cushion. Available in two dimensions:
- 65 cm
- 75 cm

Cylindrical cushion. Available in two versions:
- "Standard" version, padded with goose down.
- "Export" version, padded with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau®
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
65X65 cushion: 1,5-1,7
Cylindrical cushion 65 cm: 0,8-0,9
Cylindrical cushion 74 cm: 0,8-0,9

CUSHIONS SUPPORT

65×65 cushion headrest support. Made of a rod and a curved metal sheet. The support, that guarantees the right head support, is placed between the 65×65 cushions and backseat.

Headrest support upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau®
- Nest
- Soul

Supporto per cuscino cilindrico.
- 66 cm (consigliato per il cuscino cilindrico da 75 cm e previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con panca)
- 33 cm (consigliato per il cuscino cilindrico da 65 cm e previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con schienale)

Rivestimento supporto cuscino cilindrico. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Con cuciture a contrasto.

MENSOLE

Struttura. Realizzate con piano in alluminio curvato e supporti verticali in acciaio con due finiture:
- ruthenium
- granigliato brunito

Dimensioni. Disponibili in due dimensioni:
- 150 cm (prevista per moduli 2 posti e 3 posti)
- 190 cm (prevista per moduli large 2 posti e 3 posti)

Rivestimento. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Con cuciture a contrasto.

Cylindrical cushion support.
- 66 cm (suggested for 75 cm cylindrical cushion and provided for the modules with bench)
- 33 cm (suggested for 65 cm cylindrical cushion and provided for the modules with backrest)

Cylindrical cushion support upholstery. In saddle-leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

With contrast stitching.

SHELVES

Structure. Made of a moulded aluminium top with vertical support in steel with two finishes:
- ruthenium
- blasted and burnished steel

Dimensions. Available in two dimensions:
- 150 cm (provided for 2 and 3 seater module)
- 190 cm (provided for 2 and 3 large seater module)

Upholstery. In saddle leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

With contrast stitching.

BRACCIOLI, MOBILE TERMINALE E MOBILE SCHIENALE / *ARMRESTS, END UNIT AND BACK UNIT*

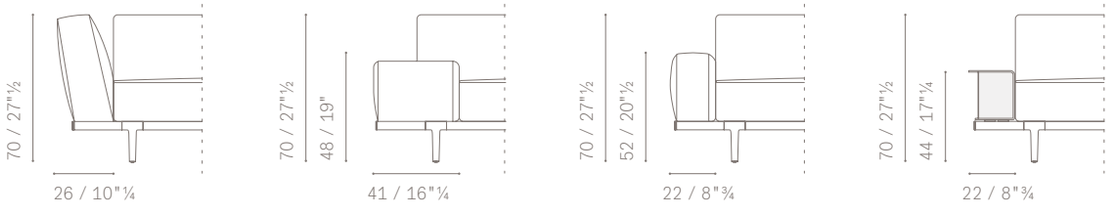
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 3 BRACCIOLI DI DIVERSE ALTEZZE, UN MOBILE TERMINALE E UN MOBILE SCHIENALE.

IT'S POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 3 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS FOR ARMRESTS, AN END TOP AND A BACK UNIT.

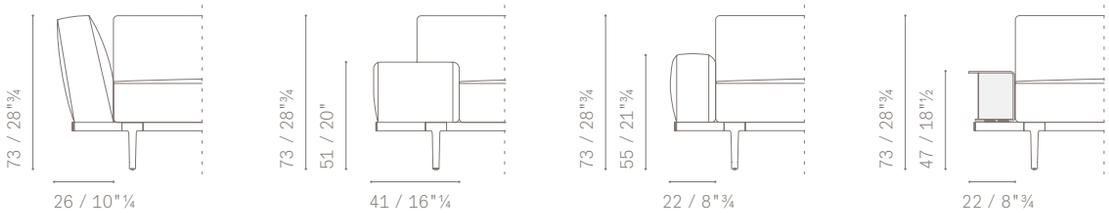
BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS OR END UNIT*

HIGH ARM | **LARGE ARM** | **LOW ARM** | **END UNIT**

PIEDI / *FEET* H. 19 cm



PIEDI / *FEET* H. 22 cm

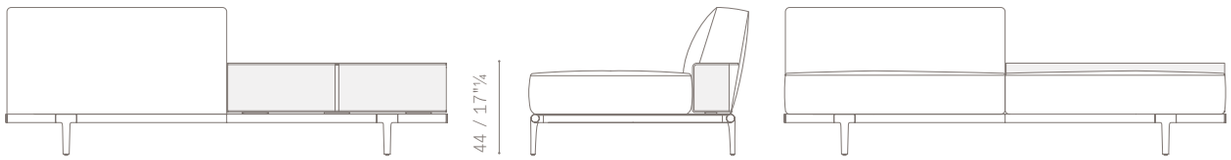


MOBILE SCHIENALE / *BACK UNIT*

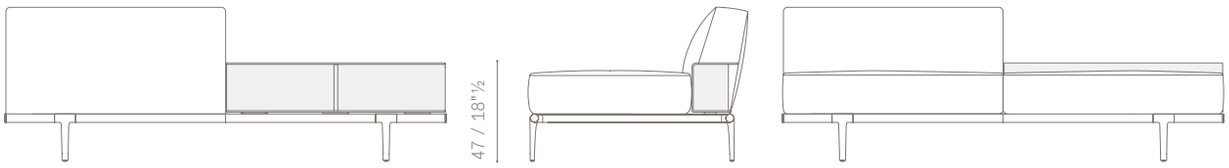
DISPONIBILE IN SOSTITUZIONE AD UN CUSCINO SCHIENALE NELLE VERSIONI ASIMMETRICHE, COMPONIBILI O ANGOLARI.

IT CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE BACKSEAT CUSHION IN CASE OF ASYMMETRICAL, MODULAR OR CORNER VERSIONS.

PIEDI / *FEET* H. 19 cm



PIEDI / *FEET* H. 22 cm



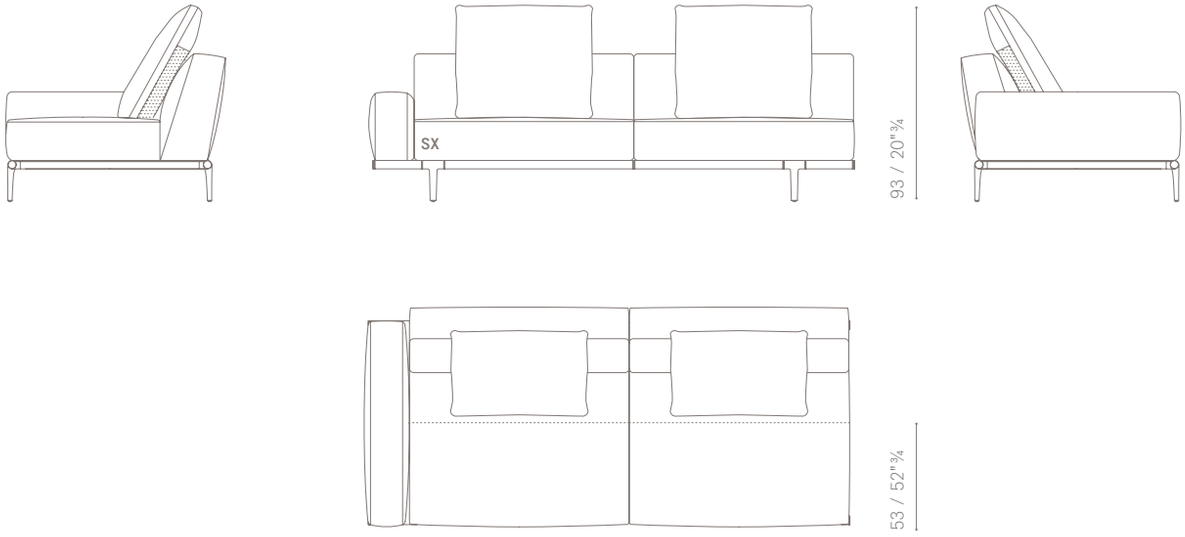
CUSCINI SCHIENALE 65X65 cm OPZIONALI */SUGGESTED OPTIONAL BACK 65X65 CUSHIONS*

SI CONSIGLIA DI PREVEDERE UN CUSCINO PER OGNI SCHIENALE.

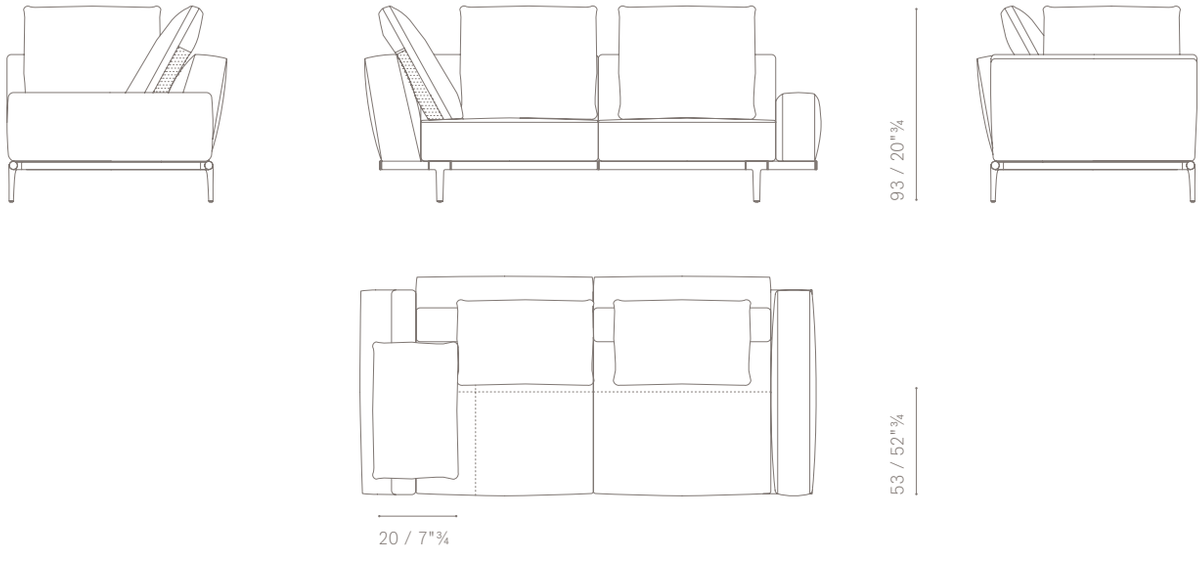
ONE BACK CUSHION PER EACH BACKSEAT IS RECOMMENDED.

CONFIGURAZIONE CONSIGLIATA / *SUGGESTED CONFIGURATION*

ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*



ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE / *EXAMPLE: CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*



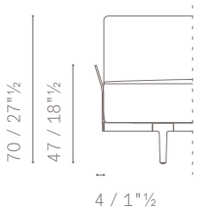
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

OPTIONAL: SUPPORTO CUSCINI CILINDRICI / *OPTIONAL CYLINDRICAL CUSHIONS SUPPORT*

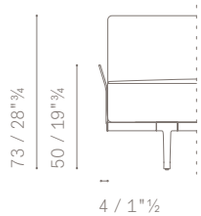
NEL CASO DI MODULI SENZA BRACCIOLI È POSSIBILE AGGIUNGERE UN SUPPORTO PER L'APPOGGIO DEL CUSCINO CILINDRICO CHE PERMETTE DI CREARE ULTERIORI COMPOSIZIONI.

IN CASE OF MODULES WITHOUT ARMRESTS IT'S ALSO POSSIBLE TO PLACE AN OPTIONAL CYLINDRICAL CUSHION SUPPORT THAT ALLOW CREATING FURTHER COMPOSITIONS.

PIEDI / *FEET* H. 19 cm



PIEDI / *FEET* H. 22 cm



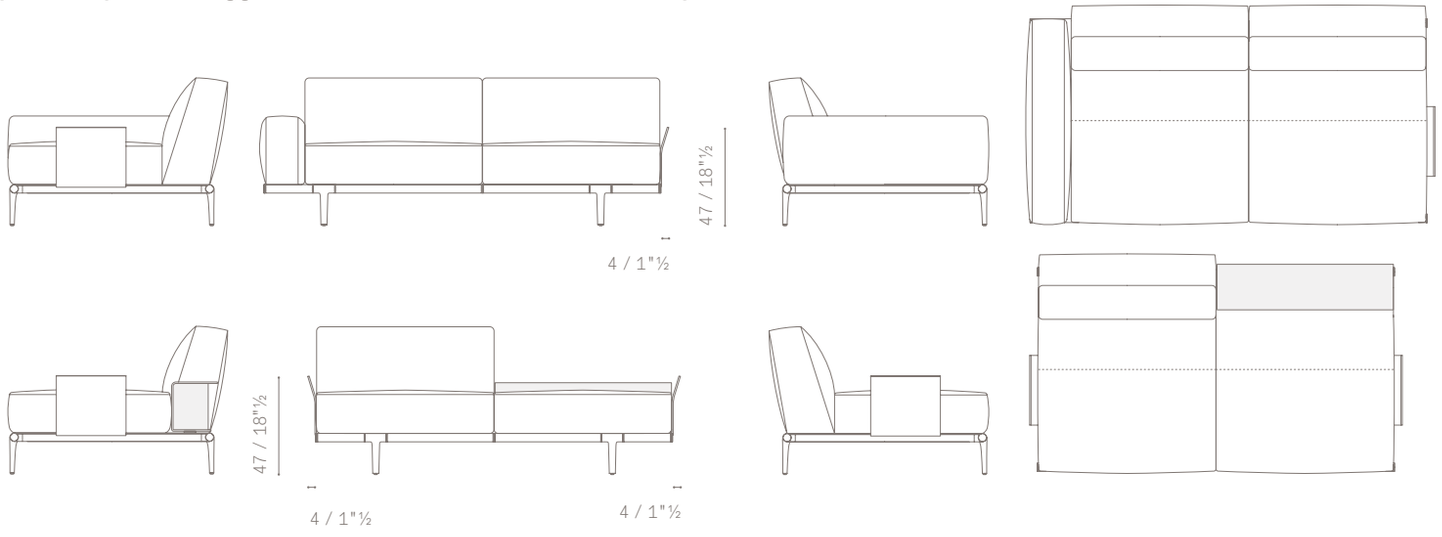
POSIZIONAMENTO DEL SUPPORTO DEL CUSCINO CILINDRICO / *CYLINDRICAL CUSHIONS SUPPORT POSITIONING*

DISPONIBILE IN DUE DIMENSIONI:
- 33 cm (consigliato per cuscino da 65 cm)
- 66 cm (consigliato per cuscino da 75 cm)

IT'S AVAILABLE IN TWO DIMENSIONS:
- 33 cm (suggested for 65 cm cushions)
- 66 cm (suggested for 75 cm cushions)

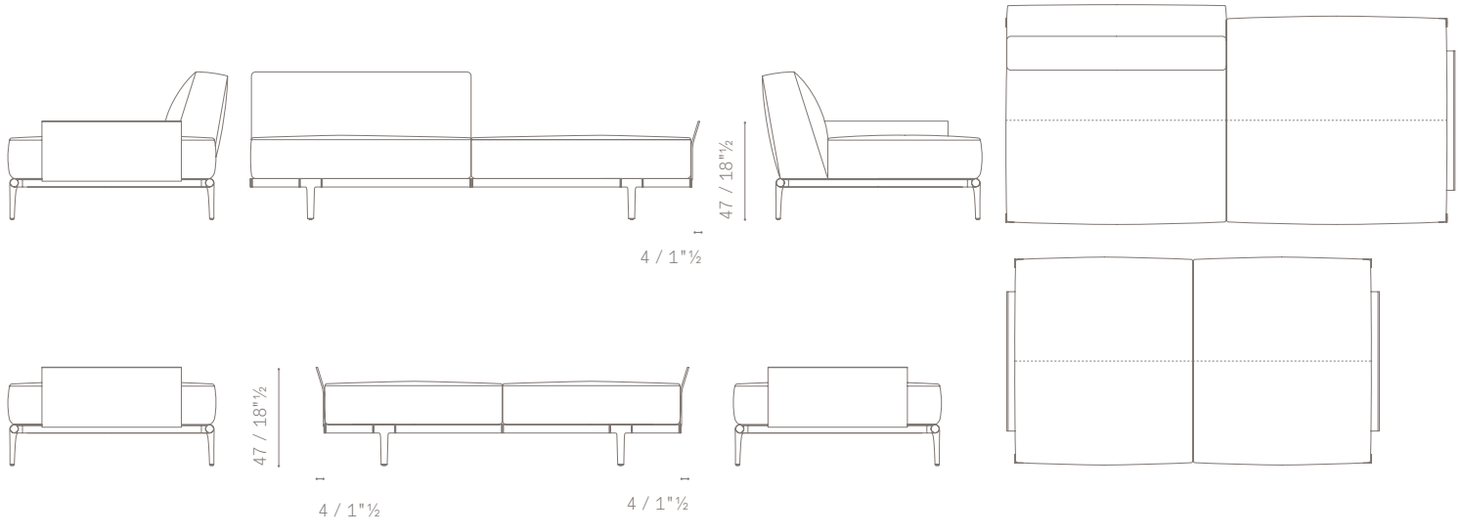
SUPPORTO DA 33 cm / *33 cm SUPPORT*

previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con schienale / *provided for the modules with backrest*



SUPPORTO DA 66 cm / *66 cm SUPPORT*

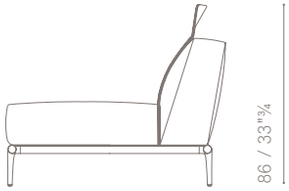
previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con panca / *provided for the modules with bench*



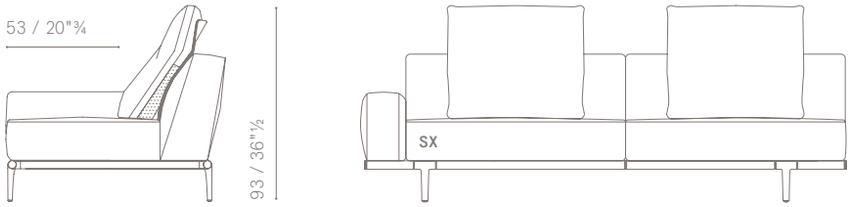
OPTIONAL: SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA PER CUSCINO SCHIENALE/ *OPTIONAL: BACK CUSHION HEADREST SUPPORT*

Da posizionare tra il cuscino 65×65 e lo schienale, garantisce il giusto supporto alla testa.
To place between the 65×65 cushion and the backseat. It guarantees the right head support.

POSIZIONAMENTO SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA /
HEADREST SUPPORT POSITIONING



POSIZIONE CUSCINO SCHIENALE 65X65 cm CON SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA /
65×65 cm BACK CUSHION POSITION WITH HEADREST SUPPORT



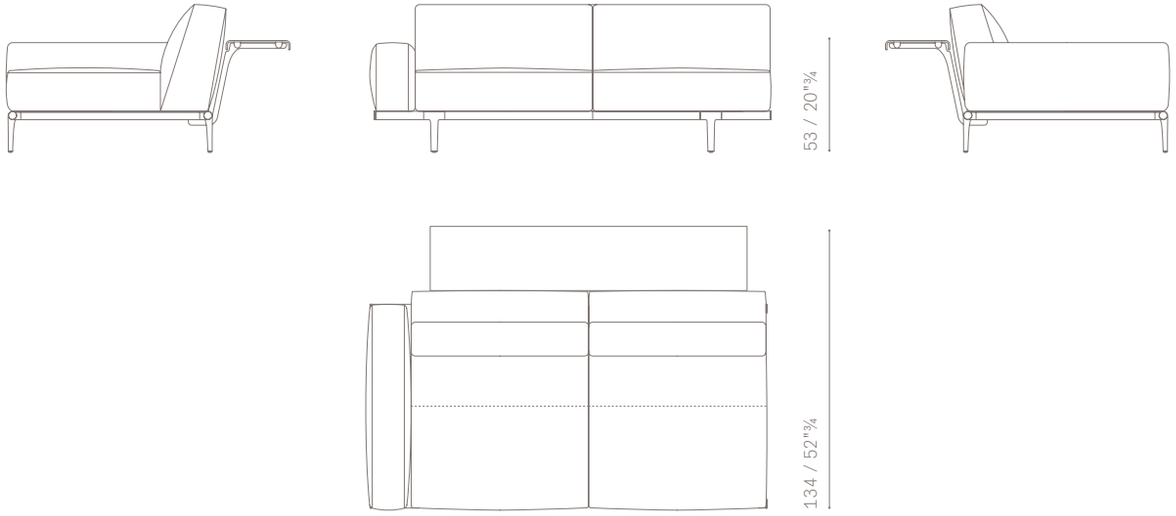
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

OPTIONAL: MENSOLE / *OPTIONAL SHELVES*

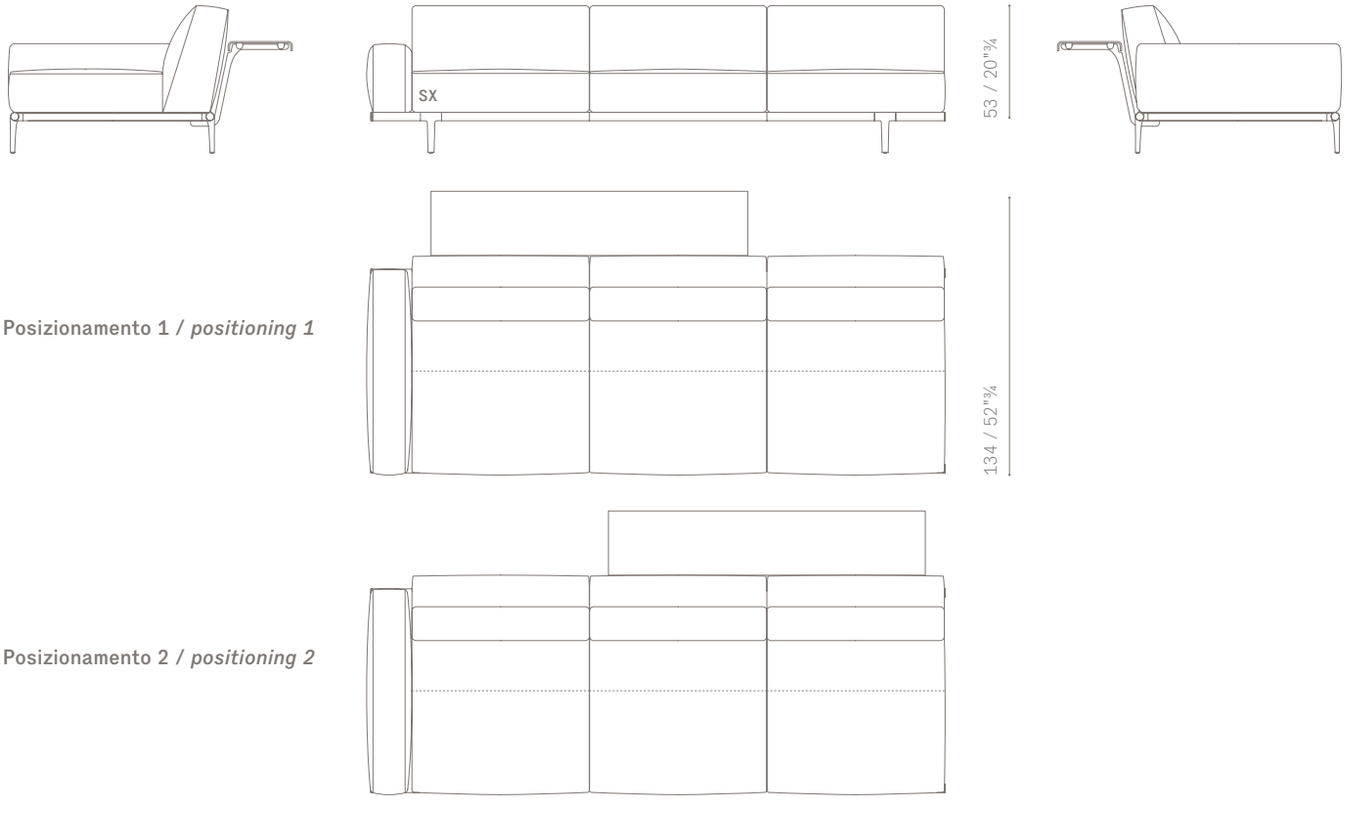
DISPONIBILI IN DUE DIMENSIONI / *AVAILABLE IN TWO DIMENSIONS:*
- 150 cm
- 190 cm

MENSOLA DA 150 cm / 150 cm SHELF
prevista per moduli 2 posti e 3 posti/ provided for 2 and 3 seater module

ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 2 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON 2-SEATER SOFA*



ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 3 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON 3-SEATER SOFA*



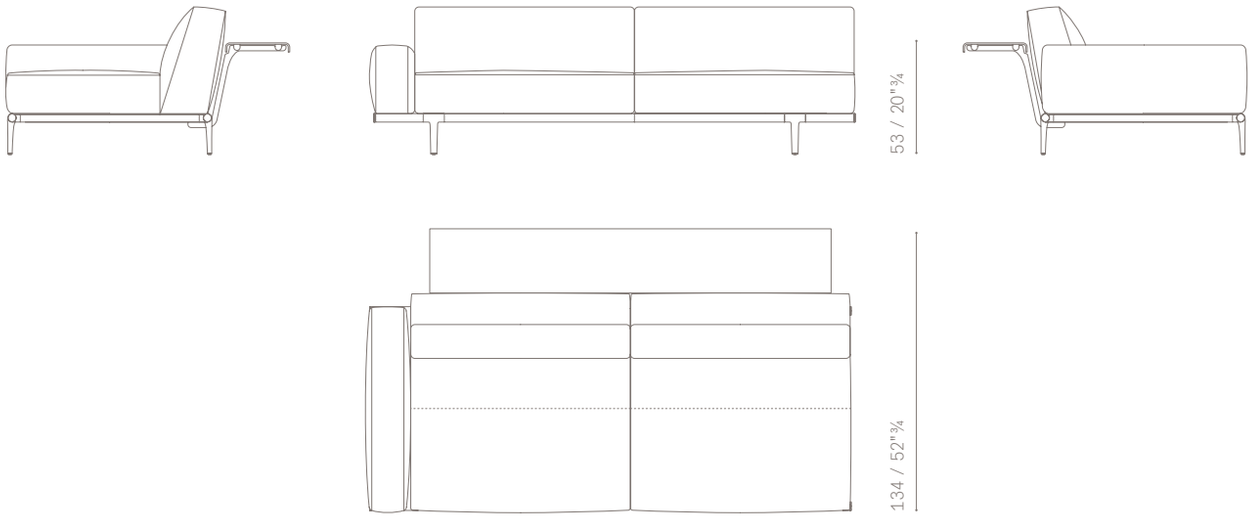
Posizionamento 1 / *positioning 1*

Posizionamento 2 / *positioning 2*

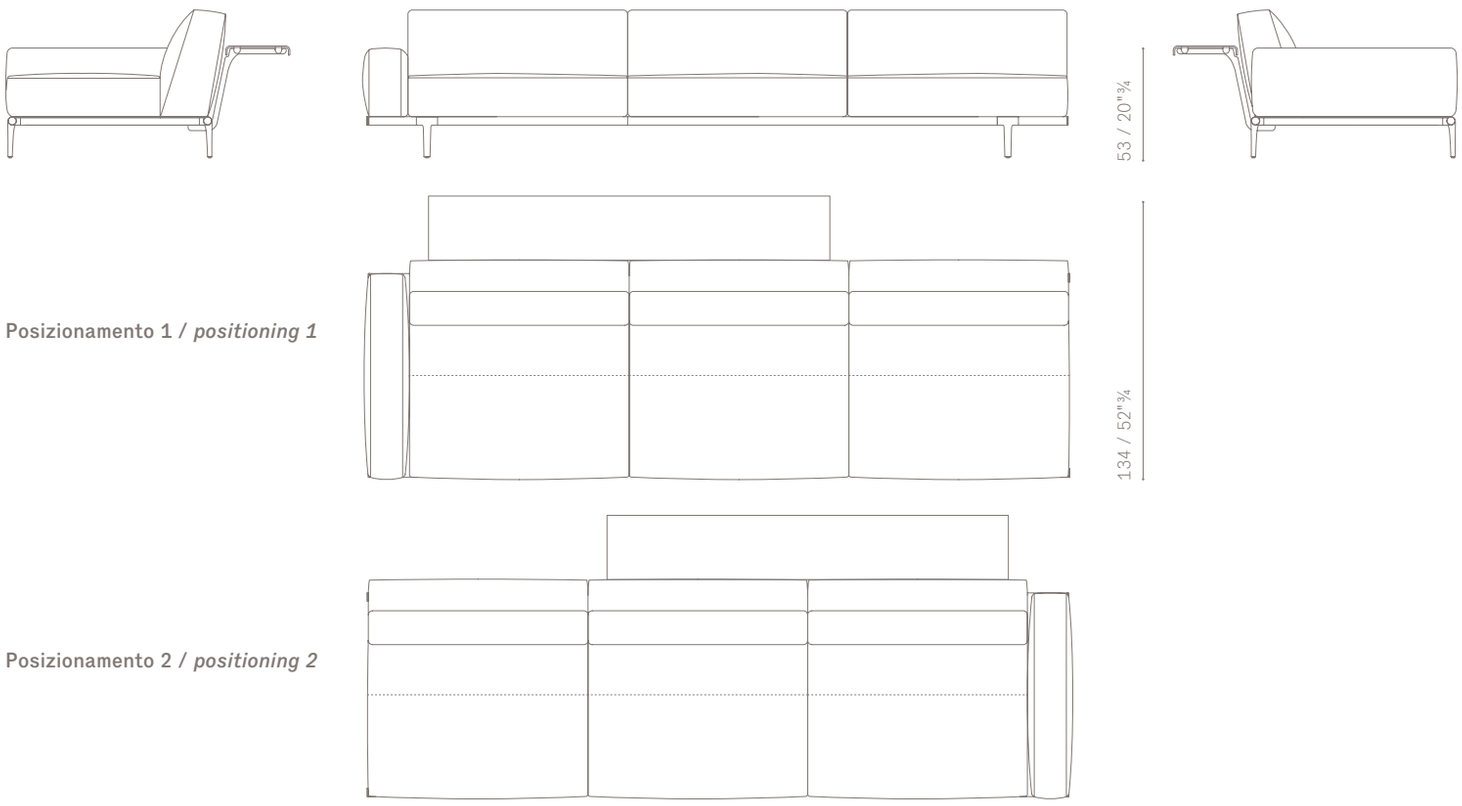
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

MENSOLA DA 190 cm / 190 cm SHELF
prevista per moduli large 2 posti e 3 posti / *provided for 2 and 3 large seater module*

ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*



ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*



Posizionamento 1 / *positioning 1*

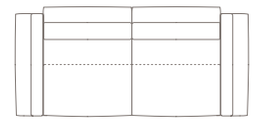
Posizionamento 2 / *positioning 2*

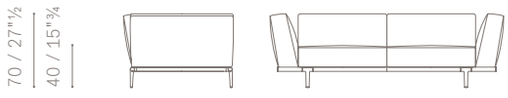
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

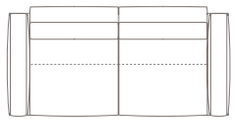
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
POUF
OTTOMANS

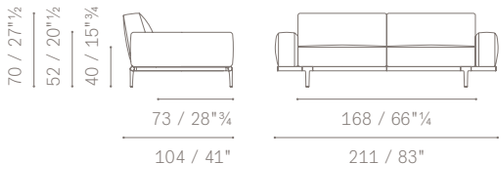
5614211



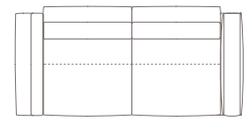


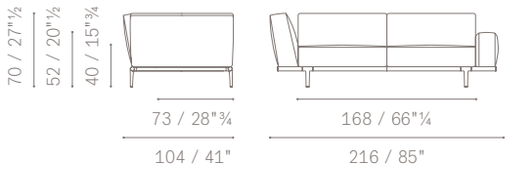
5614211



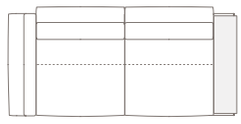


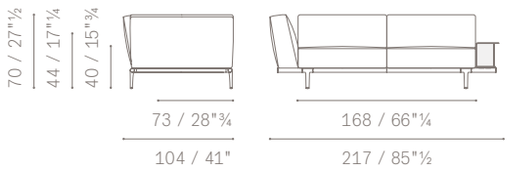
5614218



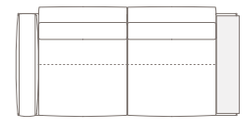


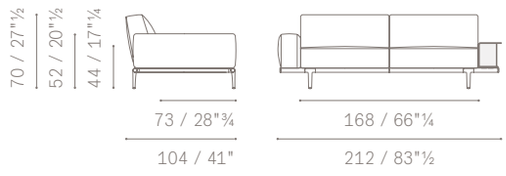
5614216



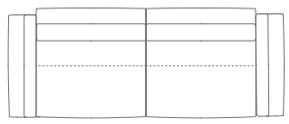


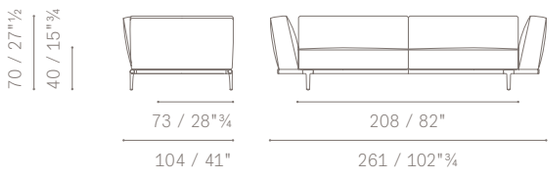
5614216



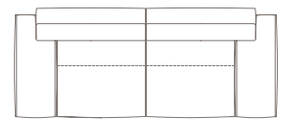


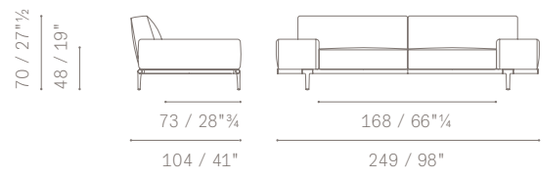
5614281



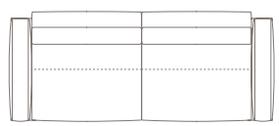


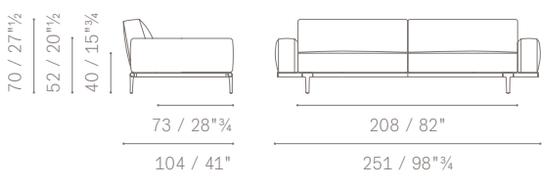
5614281



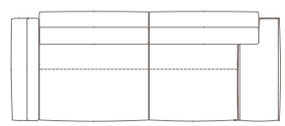


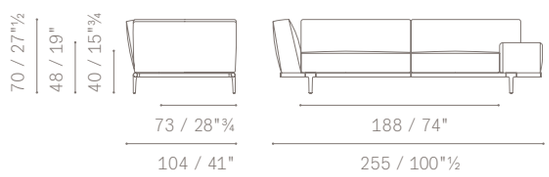
5614281



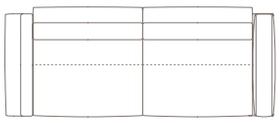


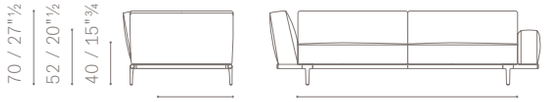
5614288



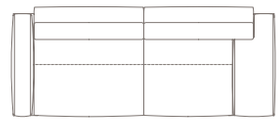


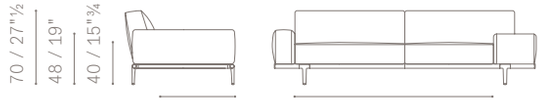
5614288



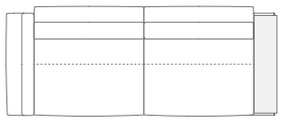


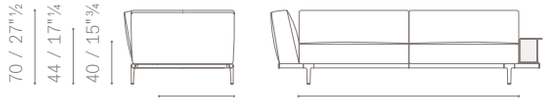
5614288



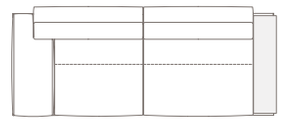


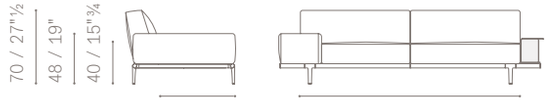
5614286



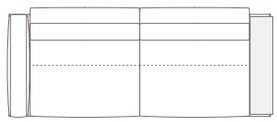


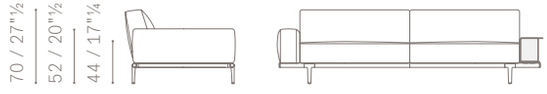
5614286



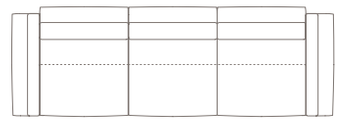


5614286



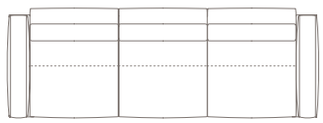


5614311



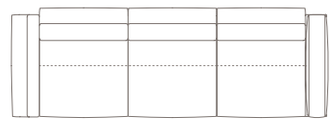


5614311



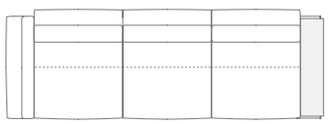


5614318



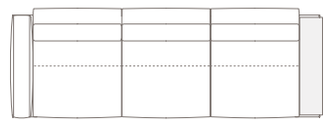


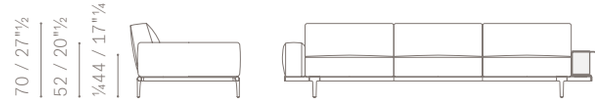
5614316





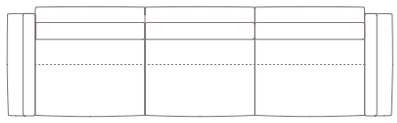
5614316

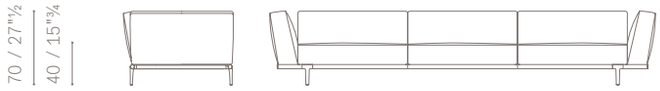




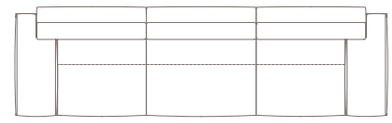
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

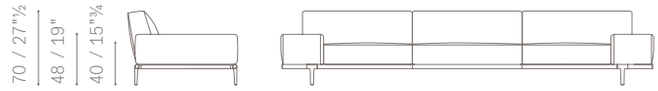
5614381



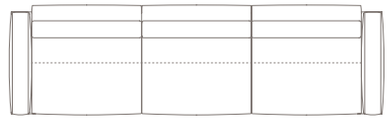


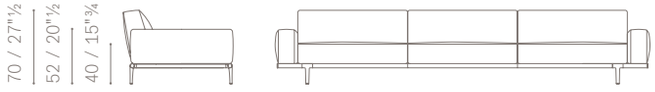
5614381



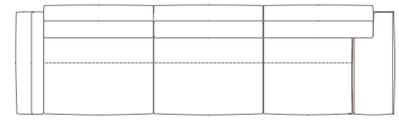


5614381



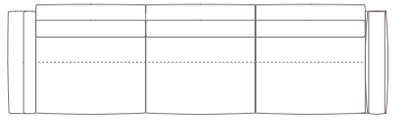


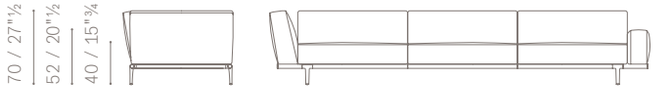
5614388



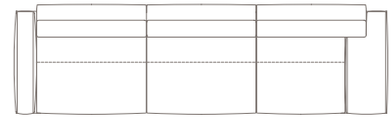


5614388



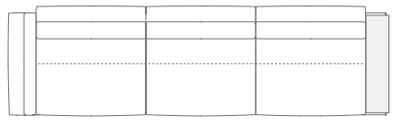


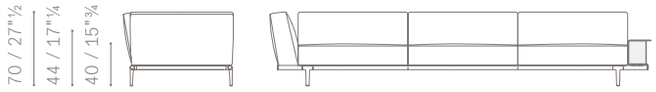
5614388



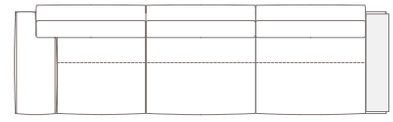


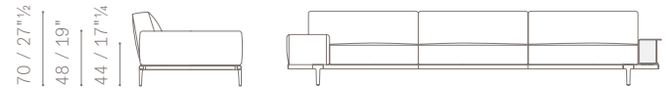
5614386



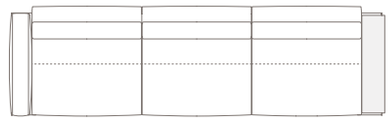


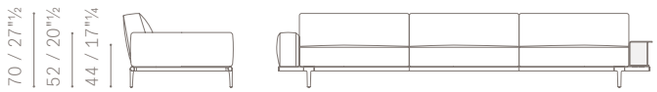
5614386



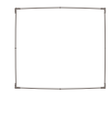


5614386





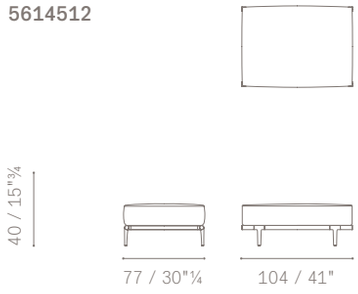
5614511





DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

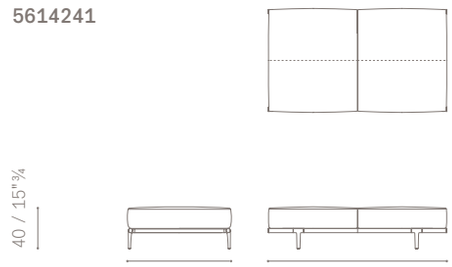
5614512



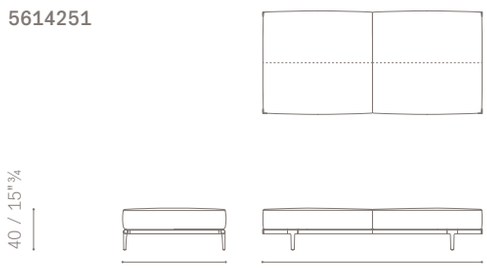
PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

PANCHE
BENCHES
POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

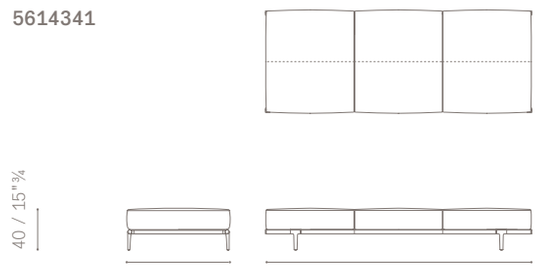
5614241



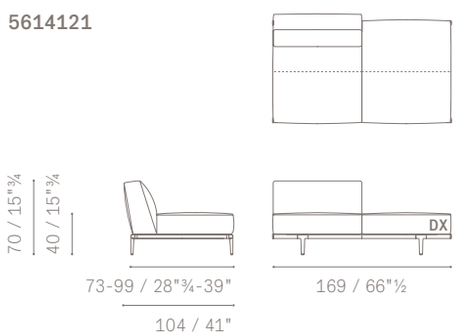
5614251



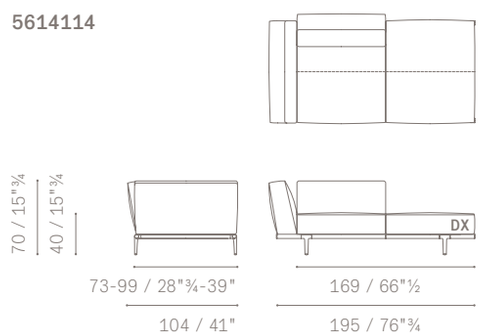
5614341



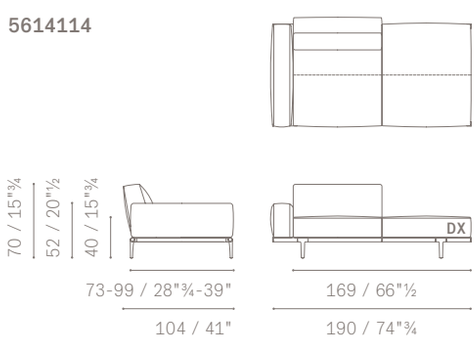
5614121



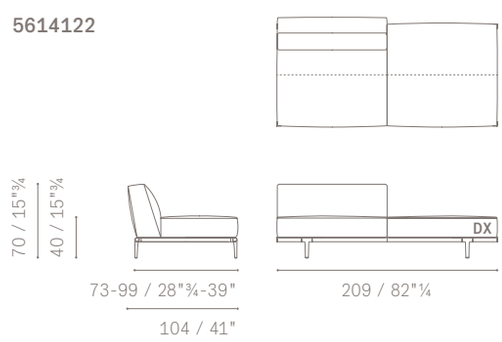
5614114



5614114

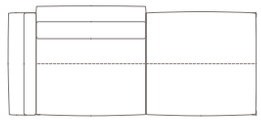


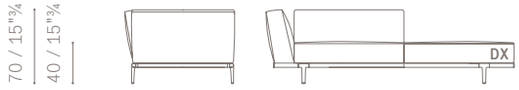
5614122



PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

5614115

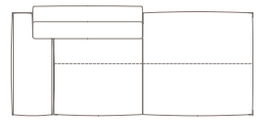


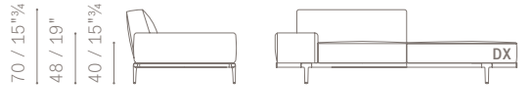


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

209 / 82"¼
235 / 92"½

5614115

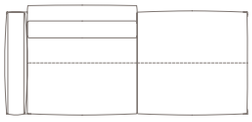


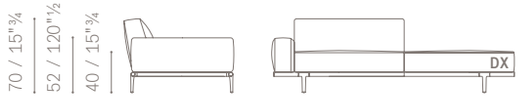


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

188 / 74"
229 / 90"¼

5614115

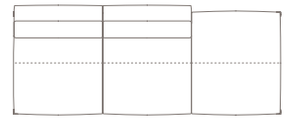


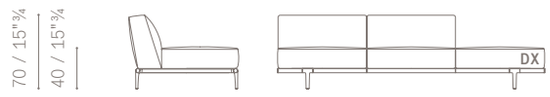


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

209 / 82"¼
230 / 90"½

5614223

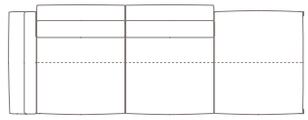




73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

253 / 99"½

5614213

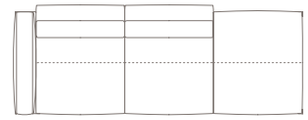


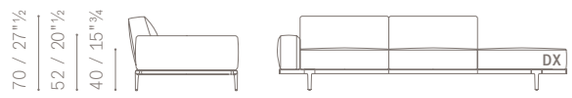


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼
279 / 109"¾

5614213

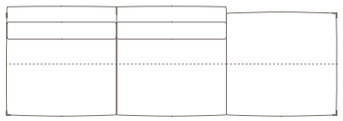


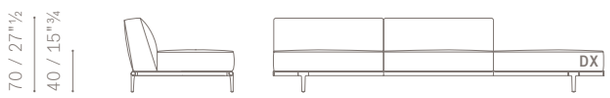


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼
274 / 107"¾

5614293

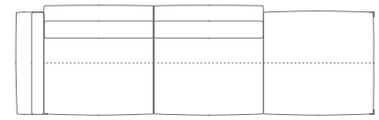




73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

313 / 123"

5614283

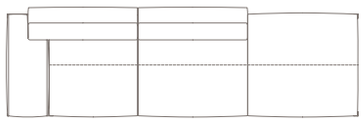


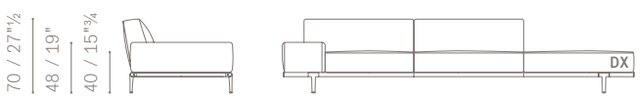


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

312 / 122"¾
339 / 133"¼

5614283

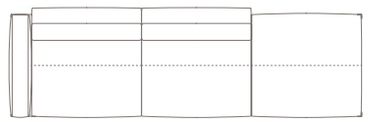




73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

292 / 115"
333 / 131"

5614283



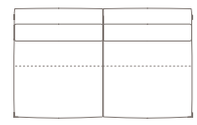


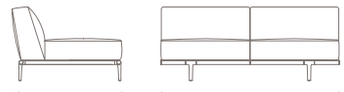
73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

312 / 122"¾
334 / 131"½

DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE

5614221

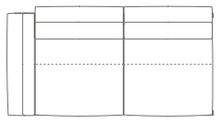


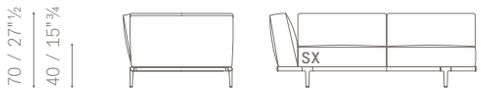


73 / 28"¾"
104 / 41"

169 / 66"½

5614221

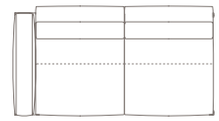


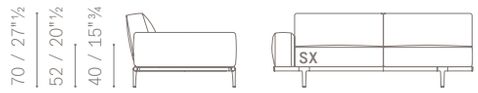


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

168 / 66"¼
195 / 76"¾

5614221

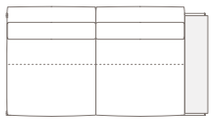


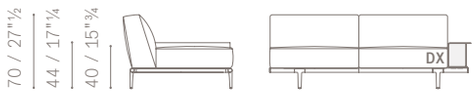


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

168 / 66"¼
190 / 74"¾

5614226

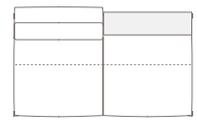




73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

168 / 66"¼
191 / 75"¼

5614225

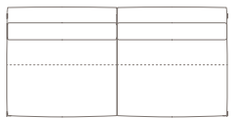


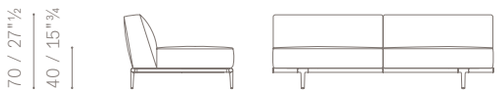


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

169 / 66"½

5614291

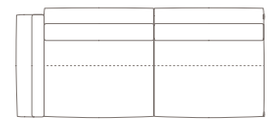




73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

209 / 82"¼

5614291

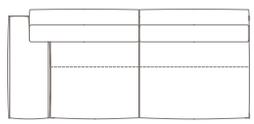


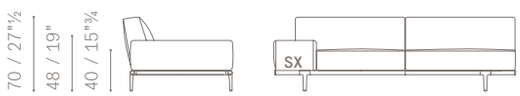


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
235 / 92"½

5614291

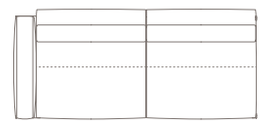




73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

188 / 74"
229 / 90"¼

5614291



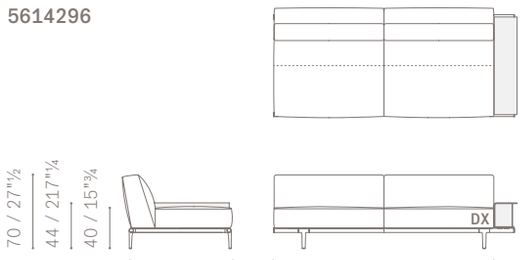


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

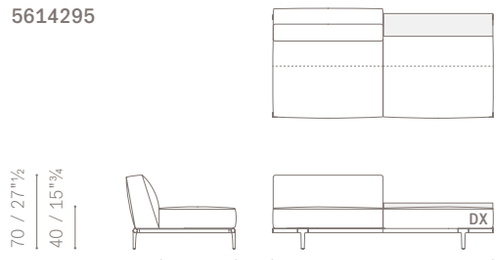
208 / 82"
230 / 90"½

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

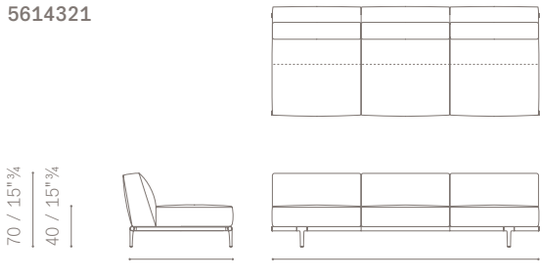
5614296



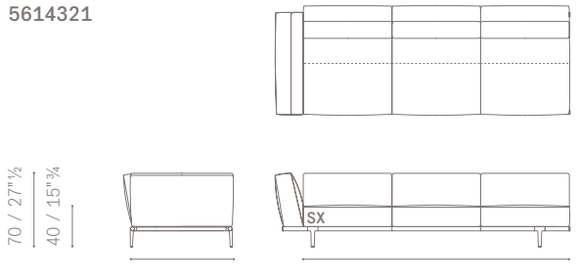
5614295



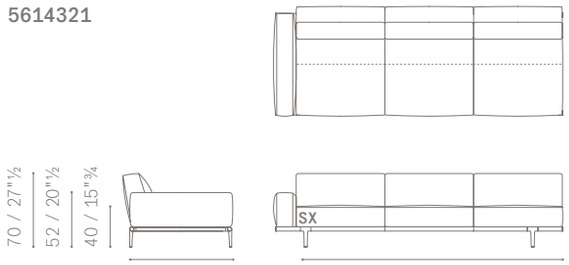
5614321



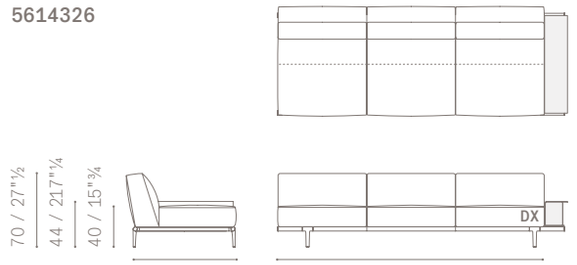
5614321



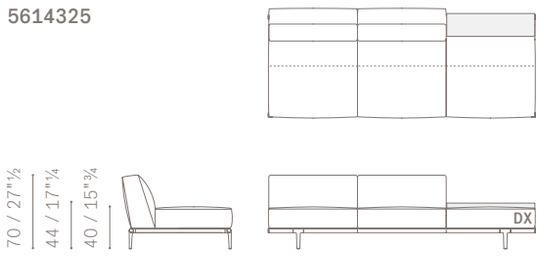
5614321



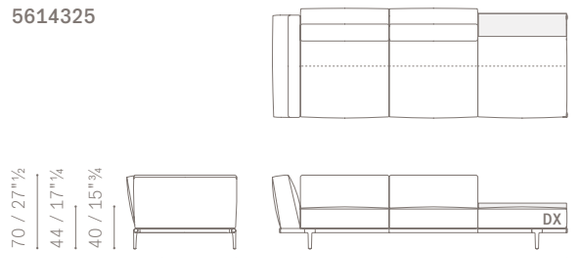
5614326



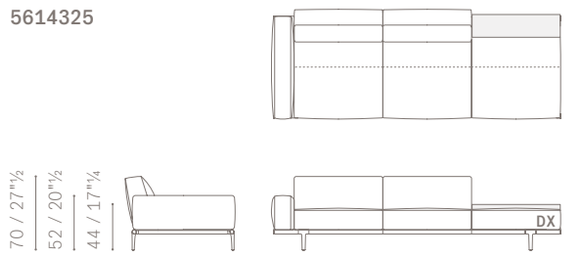
5614325



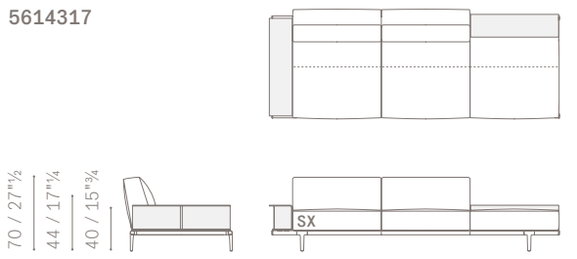
5614325



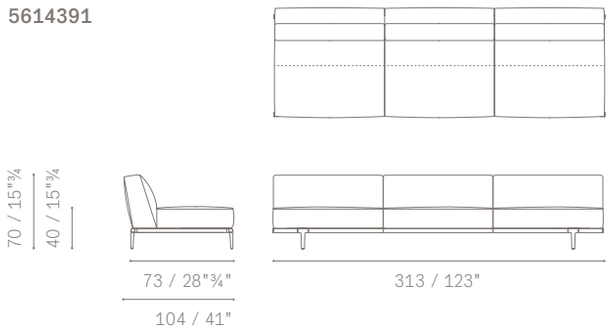
5614325



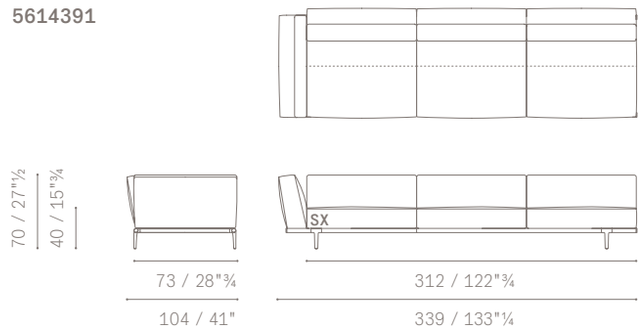
5614317



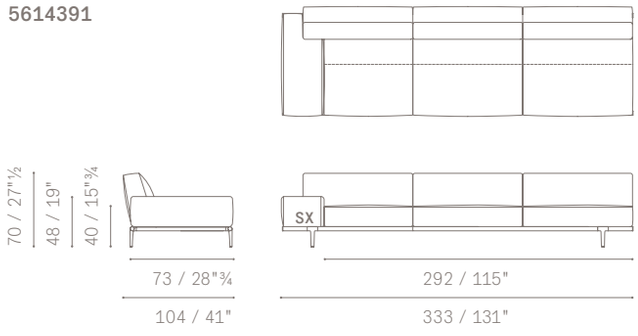
5614391



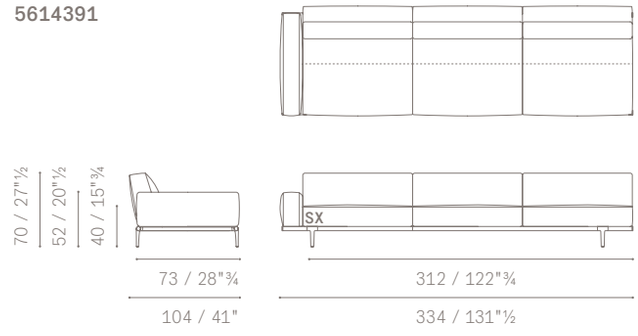
5614391



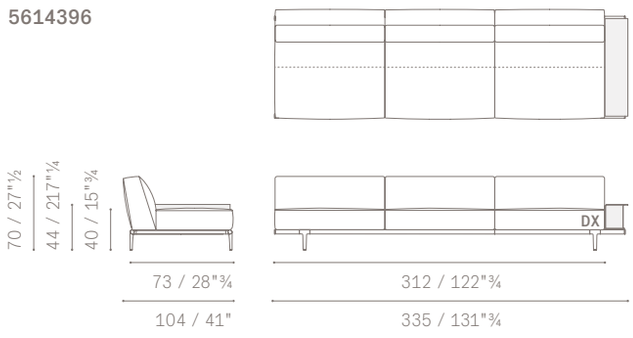
5614391



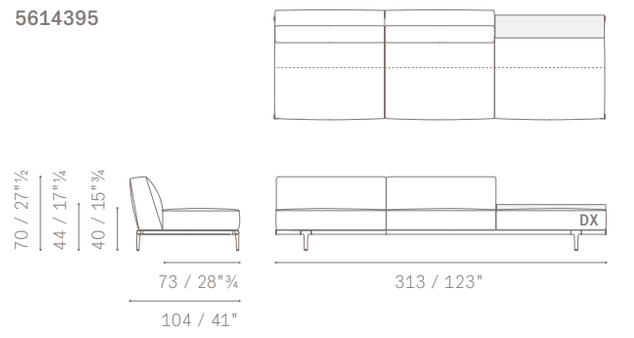
5614391



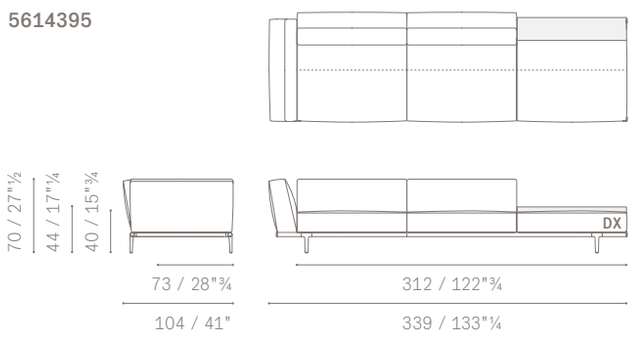
5614396



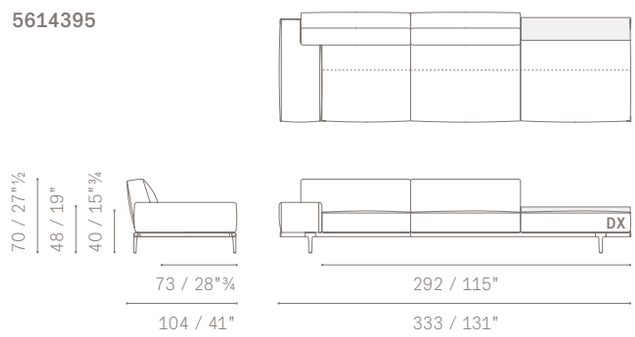
5614395



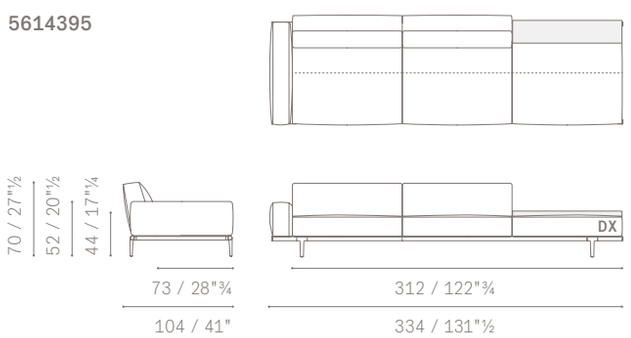
5614395



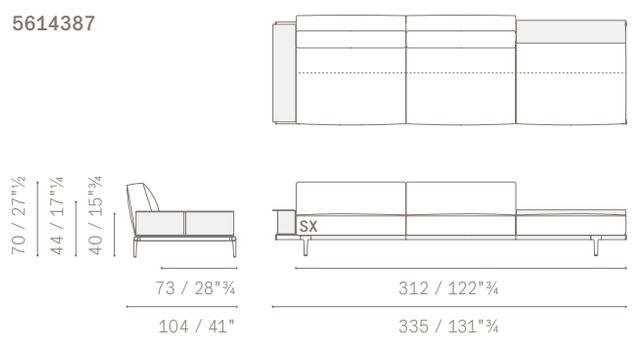
5614395



5614395

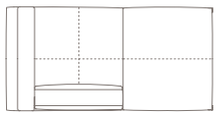


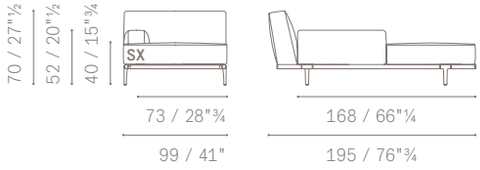
5614387



MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5614146

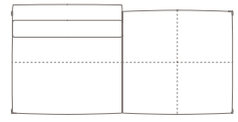


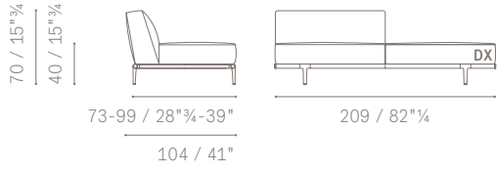


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

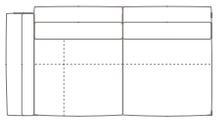
POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA
CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS

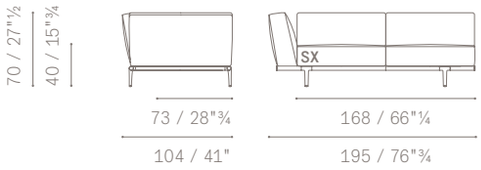
5614124



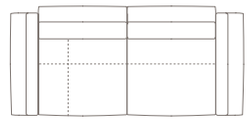


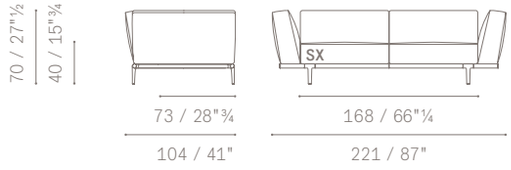
5614201



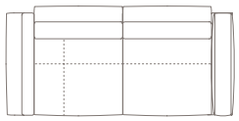


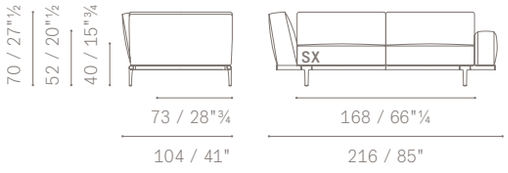
5614201



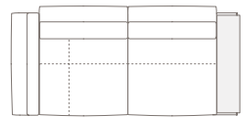


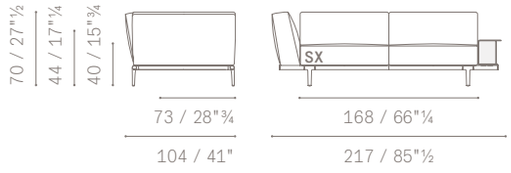
5614201



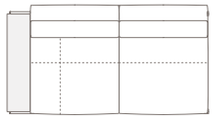


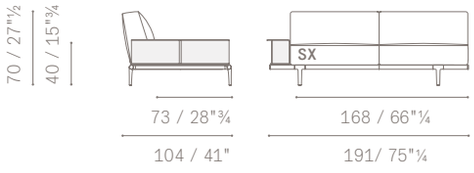
5614206



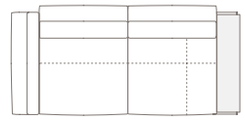


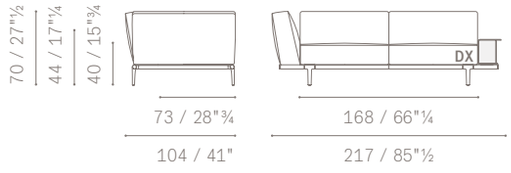
5614236



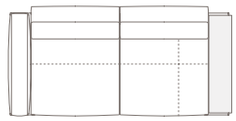


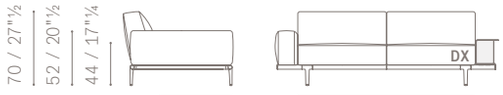
5614236





5614236

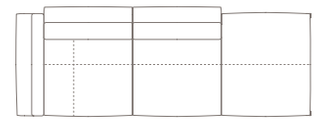




73 / 28"¾ — 168 / 66"¼

104 / 41" — 212 / 83"½

5614203

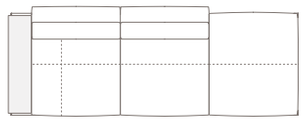


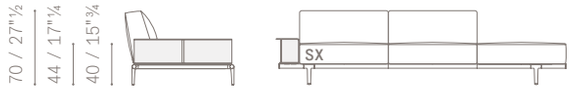


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 252 / 99"¼

104 / 41" — 279 / 109"¾

5614246

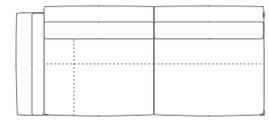


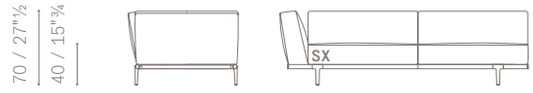


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 252 / 99"¼

104 / 41" — 275 / 108"¼

5614271

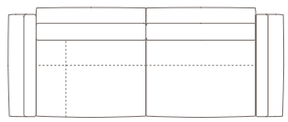




73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 235 / 92"½

5614271

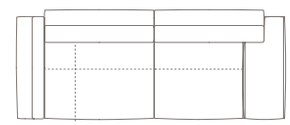




73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 261 / 102"¾

5614271

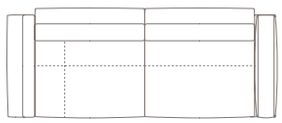




73 / 28"¾ — 188 / 74"

104 / 41" — 255 / 100"½

5614271

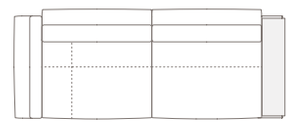




73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 256 / 100"¾

5614276



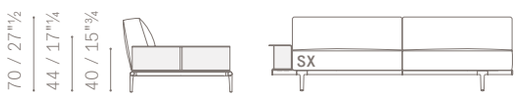


73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 257 / 101"¼

5614256

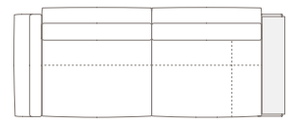


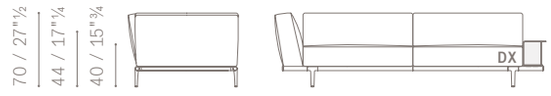


73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 231 / 91"

5614256



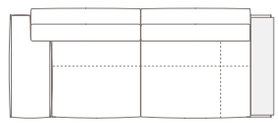


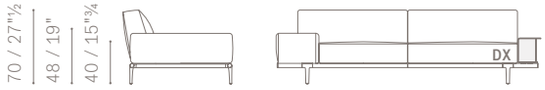
73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 257 / 101"¼

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5614256

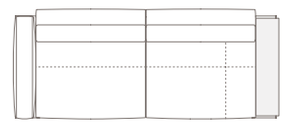


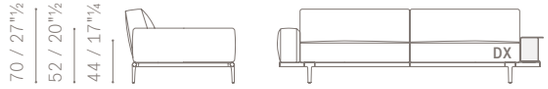


73 / 28"¾ — 188 / 74"

104 / 41" — 251 / 98"¾

5614256

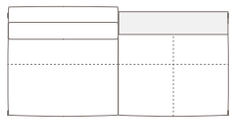


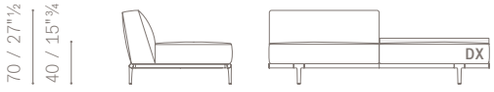


73 / 28"¾ — 208 / 82"

104 / 41" — 252 / 99"¼

5614275

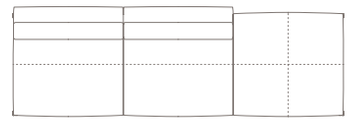


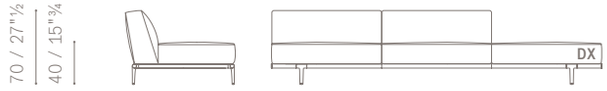


73 / 28"¾ — 209 / 82"¼

104 / 41"

5614294

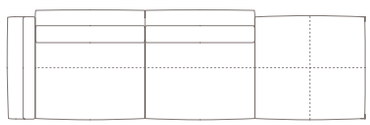




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 313 / 123"

104 / 41"

5614294

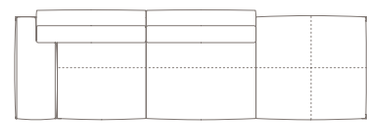


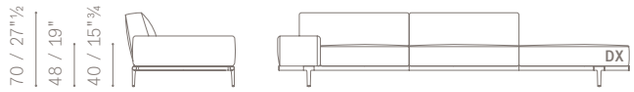


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 312 / 122"¾

104 / 41" — 339 / 133"¼

5614294

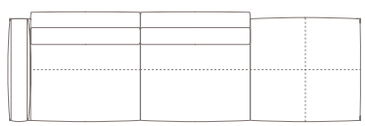




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 292 / 115"

104 / 41" — 333 / 131"

5614294

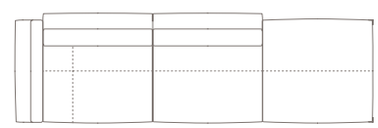


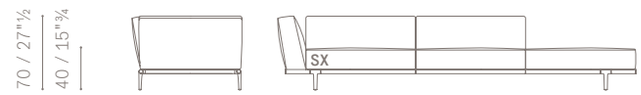


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 312 / 122"¾

104 / 41" — 334 / 131"½

5614273

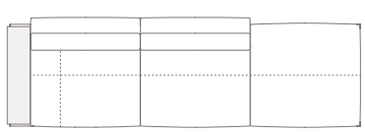


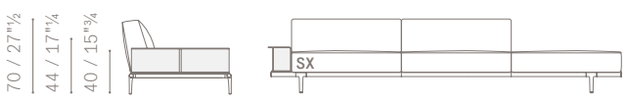


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 312 / 122"¾

104 / 41" — 339 / 133"¼

5614266

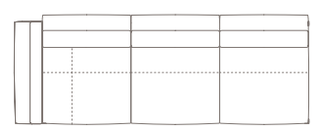


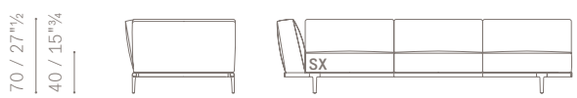


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 312 / 122"¾

104 / 41" — 335 / 131"¾

5614301

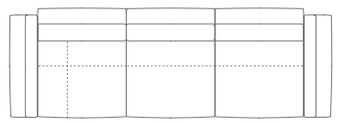




73 / 28"¾ — 252 / 99"¼

104 / 41" — 279 / 109"¾

5614301

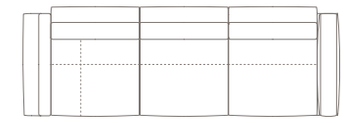




73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼ — 305 / 120"

5614301

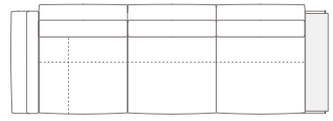




73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼ — 300 / 118"¾

5614306

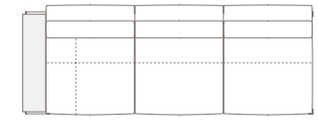


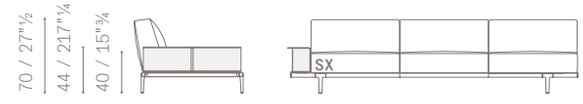


73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼ — 301 / 118"½

5614336

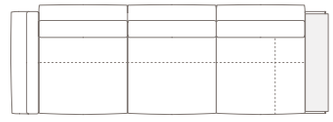




73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼ — 275 / 108"¼

5614336

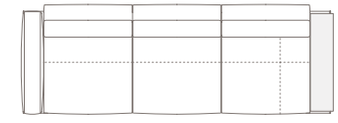


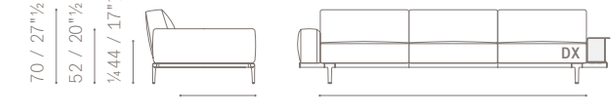


73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼ — 301 / 118"½

5614336

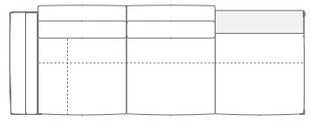




73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99" — 296 / 116"¾

5614305

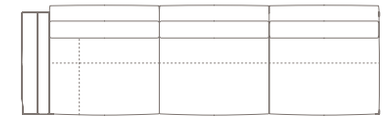




73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼ — 279 / 109"¾

5614371

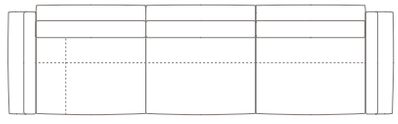


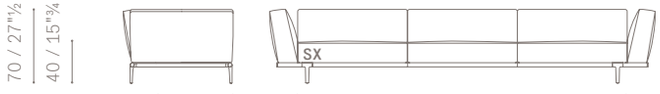


73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

312 / 122"¾ — 339 / 133"¼

5614371

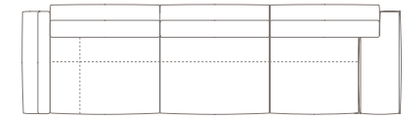


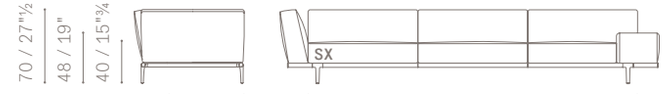


73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

312 / 122"¾ — 365 / 143"½

5614371



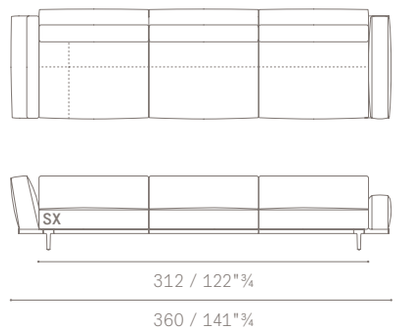


73 / 28"¾ — 104 / 41"

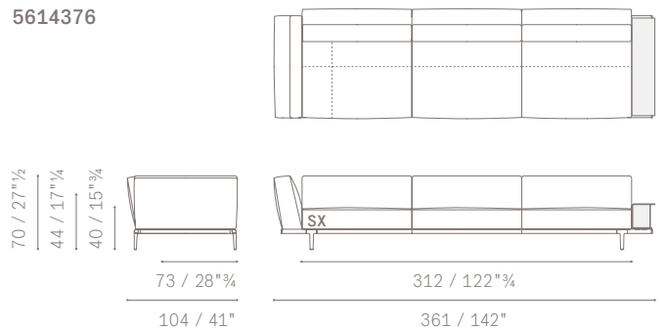
292 / 115" — 359 / 141"¼

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

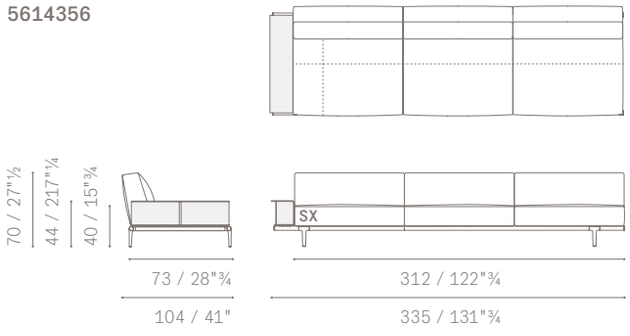
5614371



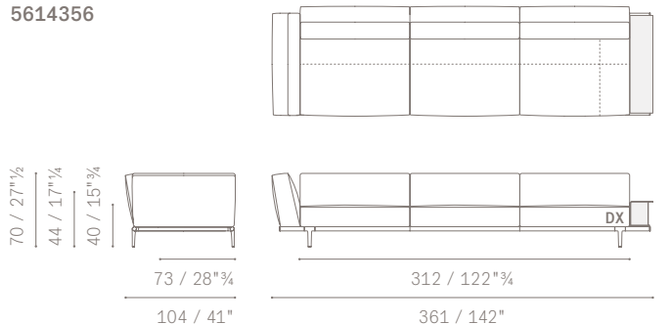
5614376



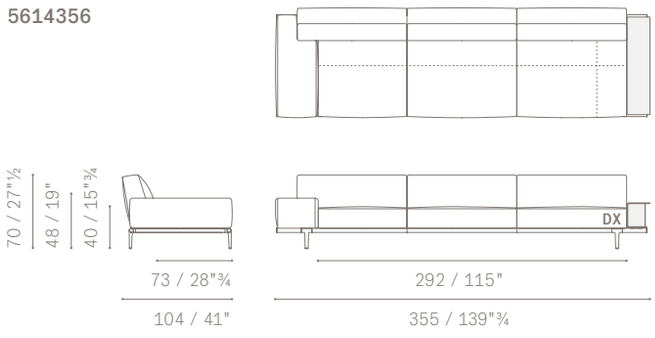
5614356



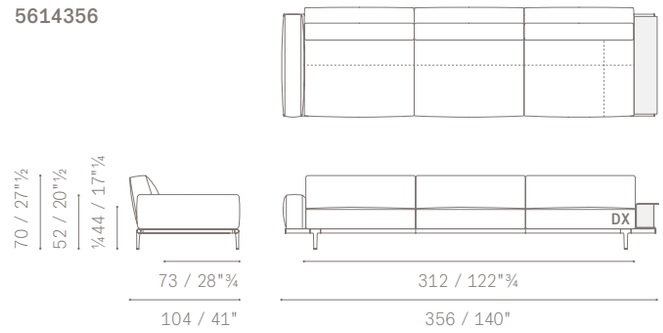
5614356



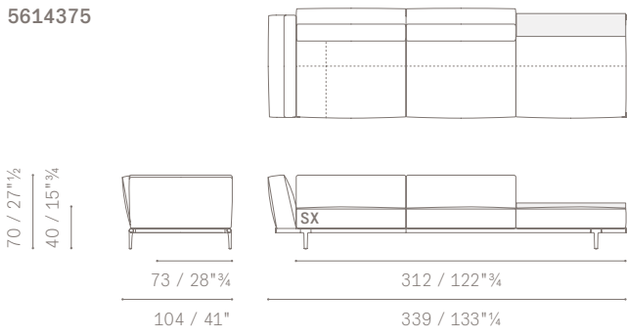
5614356



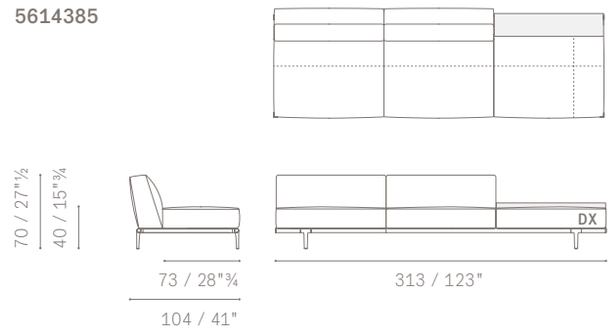
5614356



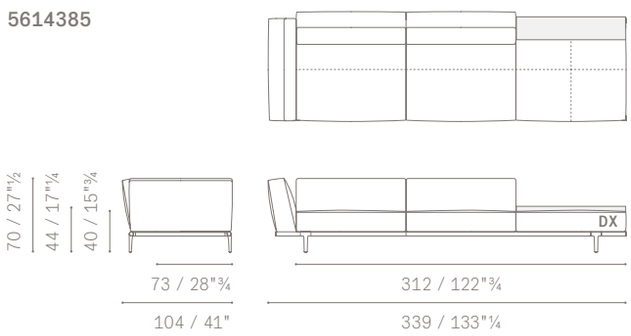
5614375



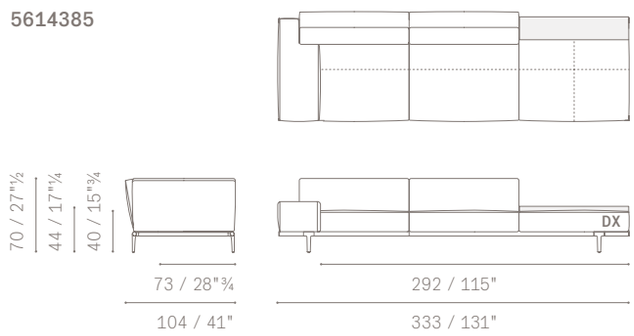
5614385



5614385

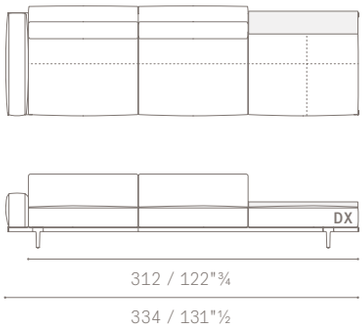


5614385



MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

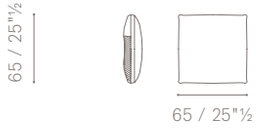
5614385



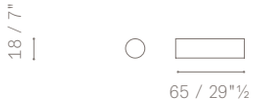
CUSCINI / *CUSHIONS*

CUSCINO SCHIENALE
BACK CUSHION
CUSCINI CILINDRICI
CYLINDRICAL CUSHIONS

5614565



5614576



5614577

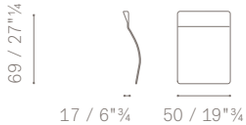


ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS*

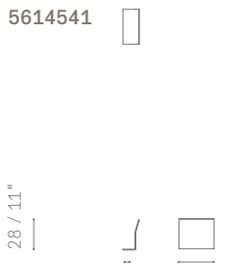
SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA
HEADREST SUPPORT
SUPPORTI PER CUSCINI
CUSHIONS SUPPORT
MENSOLE
SHELVES

5614596





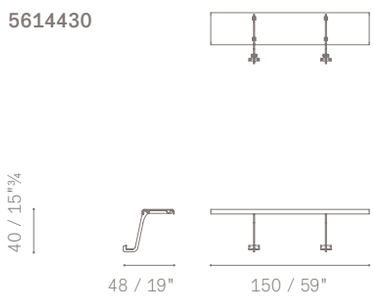
5614541



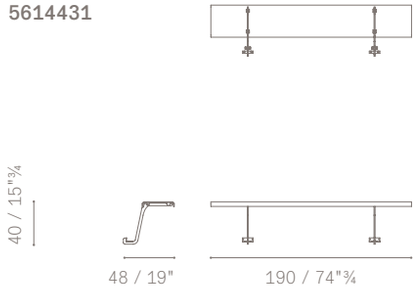
5614540



5614430



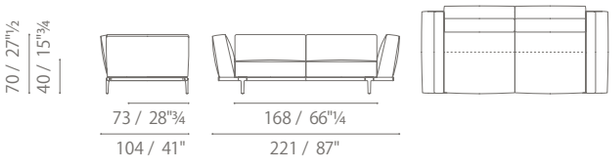
5614431



DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5614211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

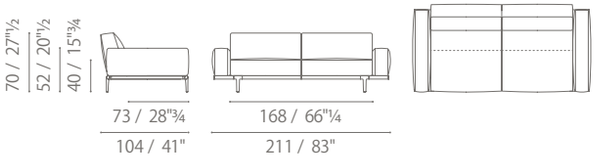
braccioli alti / high arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,540,000	-	-	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,190,000	12,6/13,9
NEST	-	¥ 1,770,000	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,280,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,310,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,350,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,350,000	

5614211 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

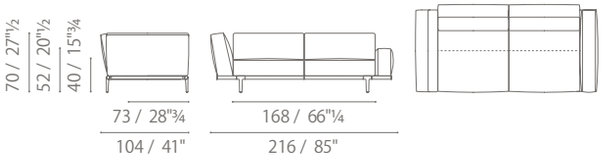
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,410,000	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,100,000	10,6/11,7
NEST	-	¥ 1,630,000	-	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,190,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,426,000	¥ 1,230,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,260,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,260,000	

5614218 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA*

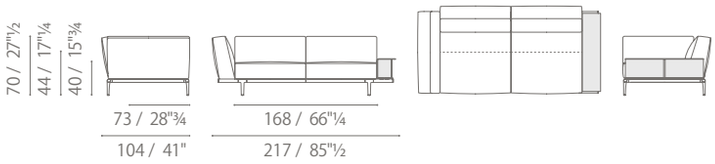
braccioli alto/basso / high/low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,480,000	-	-	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,160,000	11,6/12,8
NEST	-	¥ 1,700,000	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,240,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,260,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,300,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,300,000	

5614216 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

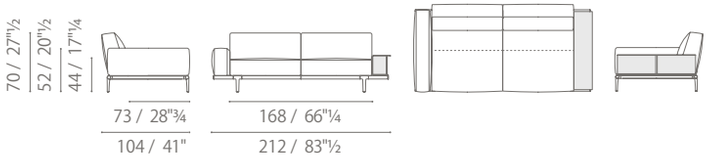
bracciolo alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,560,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,100,000	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,690,000	10,6/11,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,660,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,660,000	

5614216 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

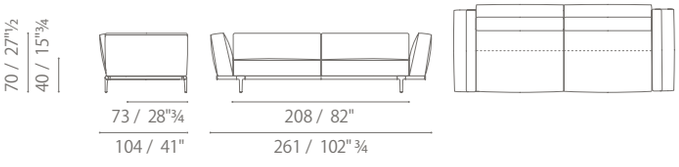
bracciolo basso / low arm



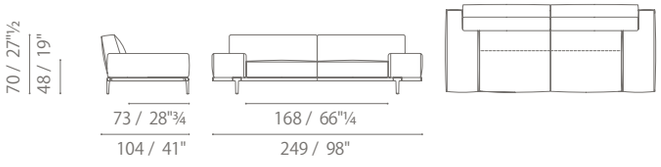
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,810,000	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,520,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,010,000	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,640,000	9,4/10,4
SADDLE	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,630,000	

5614281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

braccioli alti / high arms



braccioli larghi / large arms

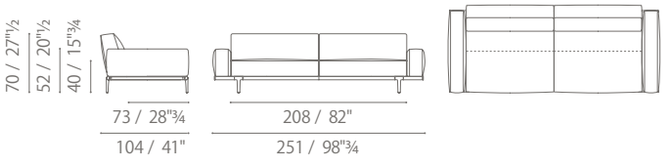


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,650,000	-	-	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,280,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,910,000	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,370,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,410,000	13,7/15,1
SADDLE	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,450,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,450,000	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5614281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

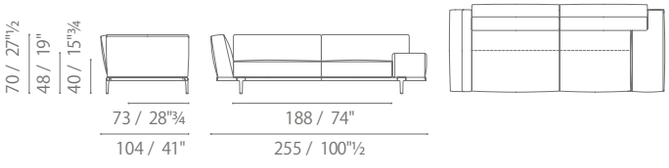
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,540,000	-	-	¥1,660,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,190,000	11,7/12,9
NEST	-	¥1,770,000	-	¥1,770,000	¥1,500,000	¥1,290,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥1,840,000	¥1,810,000	¥1,540,000	¥1,320,000	
SADDLE	¥1,690,000	¥1,830,000	¥1,880,000	¥1,830,000	¥1,560,000	¥1,360,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥1,690,000	¥1,830,000	¥1,880,000	¥1,830,000	¥1,560,000	¥1,360,000	

5614288 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

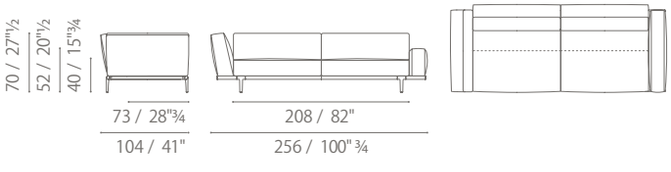
braccioli alto/largo / high/large arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,650,000	-	-	¥1,820,000	¥1,520,000	¥1,280,000	12,7/14,0
NEST	-	¥1,910,000	-	¥1,910,000	¥1,620,000	¥1,370,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥2,010,000	¥1,950,000	¥1,640,000	¥1,410,000	
SADDLE	¥1,820,000	¥1,980,000	¥2,030,000	¥1,980,000	¥1,680,000	¥1,450,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥1,820,000	¥1,980,000	¥2,030,000	¥1,980,000	¥1,680,000	¥1,450,000	

5614288 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

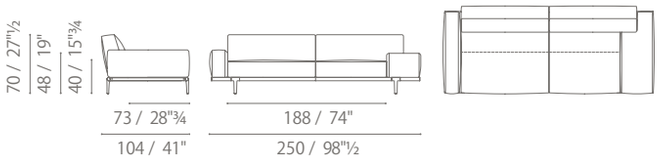
braccioli alto/basso / high/low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,590,000	-	-	¥1,820,000	¥1,450,000	¥1,240,000	12,7/14,0
NEST	-	¥1,910,000	-	¥1,910,000	¥1,550,000	¥1,330,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥2,010,000	¥1,950,000	¥1,580,000	¥1,360,000	
SADDLE	¥1,760,000	¥1,980,000	¥2,040,000	¥1,980,000	¥1,620,000	¥1,390,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥1,760,000	¥1,980,000	¥2,040,000	¥1,980,000	¥1,620,000	¥1,390,000	

5614288 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

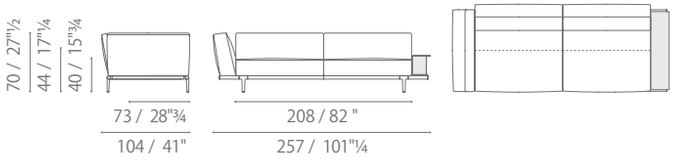
braccioli basso/largo / low/large arms



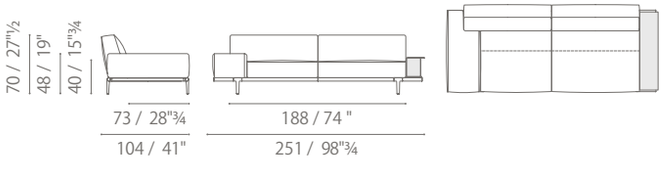
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,590,000	-	-	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,240,000	12,7/14,0
NEST	-	¥ 1,910,000	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,330,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,390,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,390,000	

5614286 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

bracciolo alto / high arm



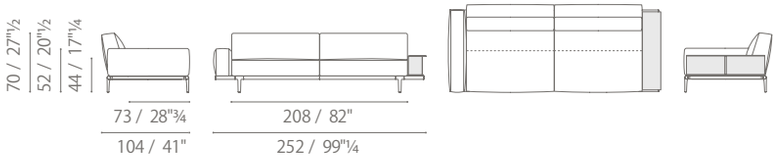
bracciolo largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,990,000	-	-	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,650,000	11,5/12,7
NEST	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,810,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	

5614286 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

bracciolo basso / low arm

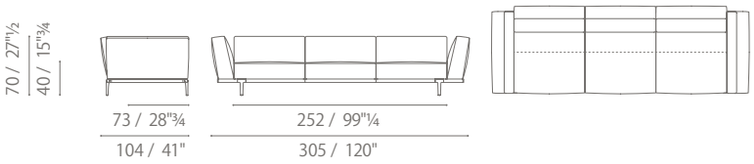


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,920,000	-	-	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,620,000	10,5/11,6
NEST	-	¥ 2,170,000	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,760,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5614311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

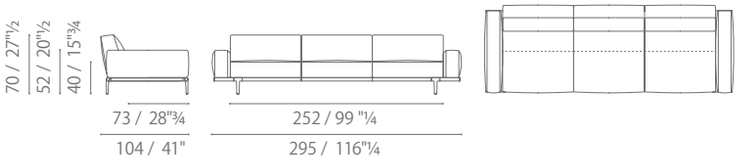
braccioli alti / high arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,540,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,290,000	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,660,000	16,7/18,4
SADDLE	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,700,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,700,000	

5614311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

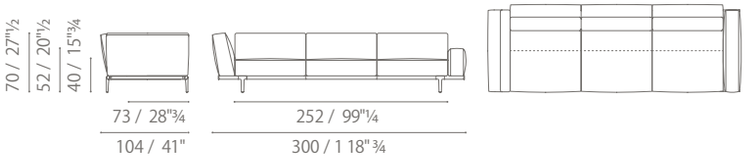
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,850,000	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,450,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,150,000	-	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,580,000	14,7/16,2
SADDLE	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,620,000	

5614318 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

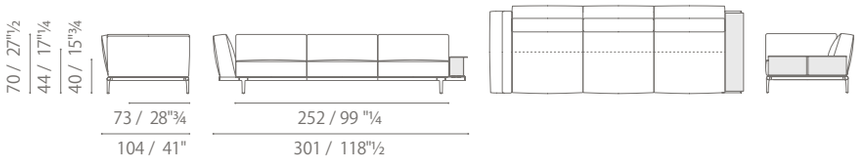
braccioli alto/basso / high/low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,910,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,490,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,590,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,630,000	15,7/17,3
SADDLE	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,650,000	

5614316 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

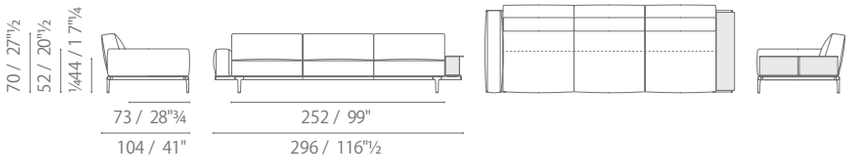
bracciolo alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,320,000	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,910,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,630,000	-	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,020,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,070,000	14,5/16,0
SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,700,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,030,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,700,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,030,000	

5614316 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

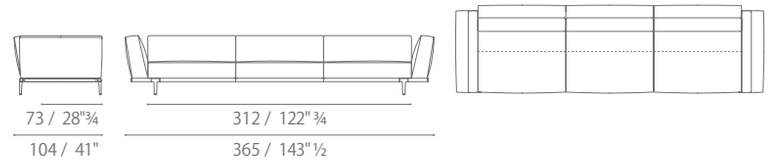
bracciolo basso / low arm



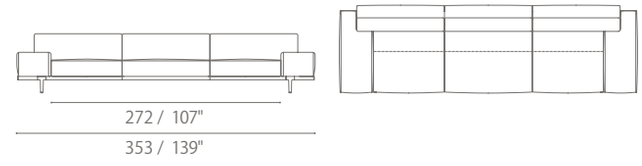
cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,260,000	-	-	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,870,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,560,000	-	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,980,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,020,000	13,5/14,9
SADDLE	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,990,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,990,000	

5614381 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

braccioli alti / high arms



braccioli larghi / large arms

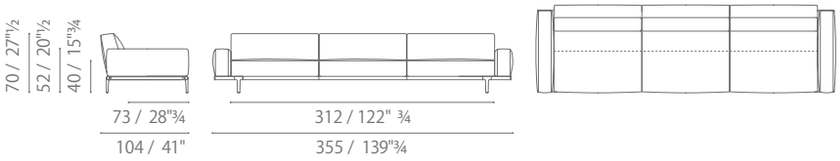


cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,680,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,490,000	-	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,810,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,830,000	18,3/20,2
SADDLE	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5614381 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

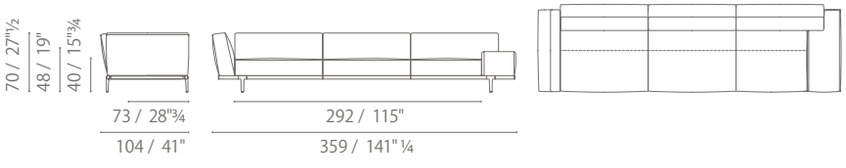
braccioli bassi / low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,020,000	-	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,590,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,340,000	-	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,710,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,740,000	16,3/18,0
SADDLE	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,790,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,790,000	

5614388 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER*

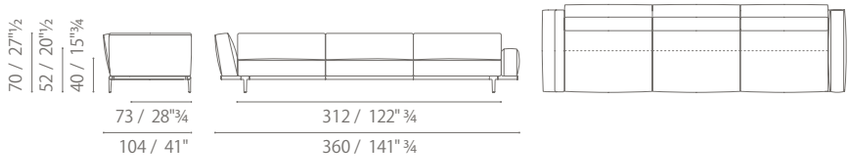
braccioli alto/largo / high/large arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,680,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,490,000	-	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,810,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,830,000	17,3/19,1
SADDLE	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	

5614388 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER*

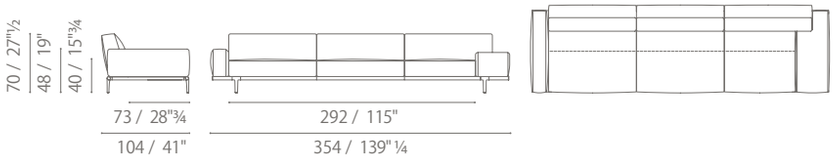
braccioli alto/basso / high/low arms



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,100,000	-	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,590,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,420,000	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,710,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,740,000	17,3/19,1
SADDLE	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,790,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,790,000	

5614388 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER*

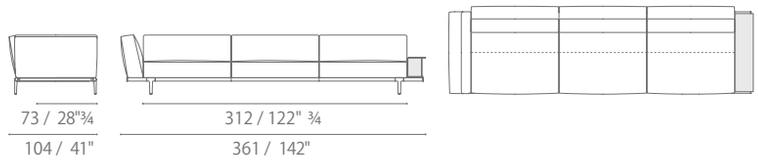
braccioli basso/largo / low/large arms



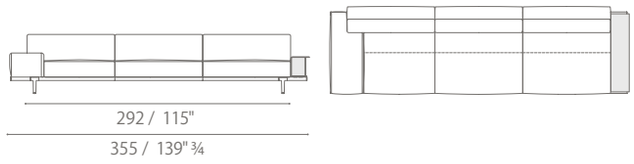
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,100,000	-	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,590,000	17,3/19,1
NEST	-	¥ 2,420,000	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,710,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,740,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,790,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,790,000	

5614386 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

bracciolo alto / high arm



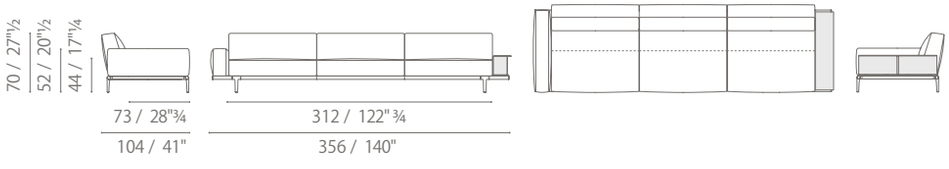
bracciolo largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,510,000	-	-	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,030,000	16,1/17,8
NEST	-	¥ 2,840,000	-	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,170,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,210,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	

5614386 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

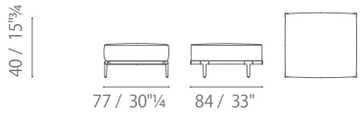
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,450,000	-	-	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,990,000	15,1/16,7
NEST	-	¥ 2,760,000	-	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,120,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,170,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,130,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,130,000	

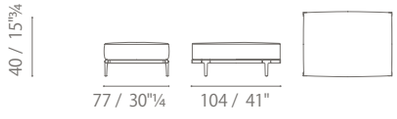
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5614511 POUF / OTTOMAN



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 624,000	-	-	¥ 671,000	¥ 590,000	¥ 518,000	2,0/2,2
NEST	-	¥ 718,000	-	¥ 718,000	¥ 648,000	¥ 565,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 754,000	¥ 743,000	¥ 660,000	¥ 590,000	
SADDLE	¥ 695,000	¥ 718,000	¥ 743,000	¥ 718,000	¥ 648,000	¥ 577,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 695,000	¥ 718,000	¥ 743,000	¥ 718,000	¥ 648,000	¥ 577,000	

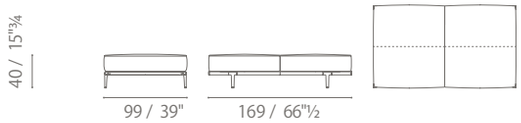
5614512 POUF LARGE / LARGE OTTOMAN



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 707,000	-	-	¥ 765,000	¥ 671,000	¥ 601,000	2,0/2,2
NEST	-	¥ 825,000	-	¥ 825,000	¥ 731,000	¥ 637,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 859,000	¥ 848,000	¥ 754,000	¥ 671,000	
SADDLE	¥ 790,000	¥ 825,000	¥ 837,000	¥ 825,000	¥ 731,000	¥ 660,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 790,000	¥ 825,000	¥ 837,000	¥ 825,000	¥ 731,000	¥ 660,000	

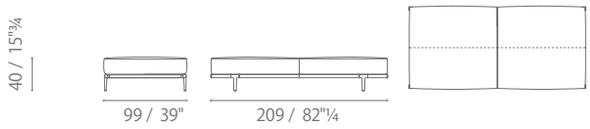
PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH

5614241 PANCA 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER BENCH*



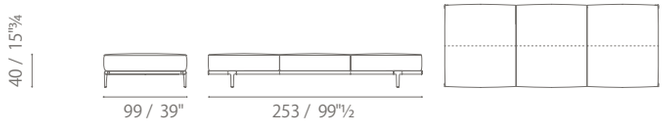
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 942,000	-	-	¥ 1,000,000	¥ 895,000	¥ 790,000	4,9/5,4
NEST	-	¥ 1,090,000	-	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 884,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 906,000	
SADDLE	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 873,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 873,000	

5614251 PANCA 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER BENCH*



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,090,000	-	-	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,000,000	¥ 906,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,260,000	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,000,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,040,000	5,5/6,1
SADDLE	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 989,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 989,000	

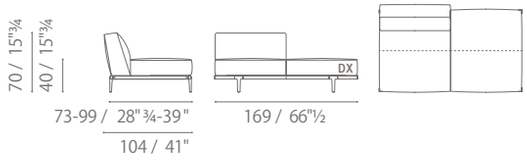
5614341 PANCA 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER BENCH*



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,280,000	-	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,050,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,490,000	-	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,170,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,190,000	7,3/8,1
SADDLE	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,210,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,210,000	

5614121 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

senza braccioli / armless

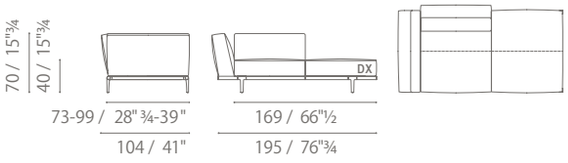


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,100,000	-	-	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 906,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,280,000	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 989,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,030,000	8,5/9,4
SADDLE	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 978,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 978,000	

PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH

5614114 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

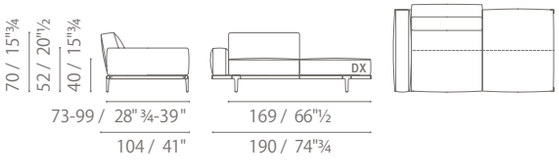
bracciolo alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,260,000	-	-	¥1,360,000	¥1,200,000	¥1,020,000	
NEST	-	¥1,460,000	-	¥1,460,000	¥1,290,000	¥1,100,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥1,540,000	¥1,500,000	¥1,320,000	¥1,150,000	8,5/9,4
SADDLE	¥1,330,000	¥1,450,000	¥1,480,000	¥1,450,000	¥1,260,000	¥1,080,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥1,330,000	¥1,450,000	¥1,480,000	¥1,450,000	¥1,260,000	¥1,080,000	

5614114 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

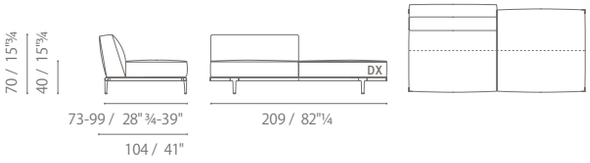
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,210,000	-	-	¥1,300,000	¥1,150,000	¥967,000	
NEST	-	¥1,380,000	-	¥1,380,000	¥1,230,000	¥1,050,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥1,450,000	¥1,420,000	¥1,260,000	¥1,080,000	8,5/9,4
SADDLE	¥1,260,000	¥1,360,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,360,000	¥1,210,000	¥1,030,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥1,260,000	¥1,360,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,360,000	¥1,210,000	¥1,030,000	

5614122 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

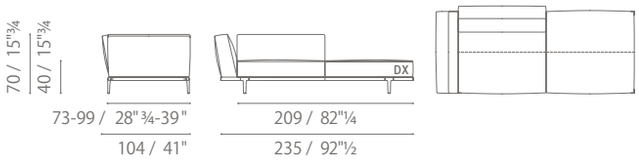
senza braccioli / armless



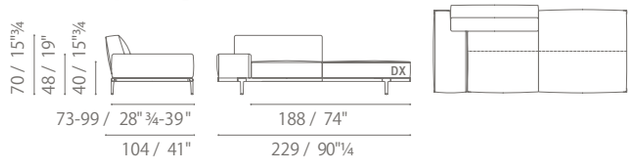
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,230,000	-	-	¥1,310,000	¥1,150,000	¥1,000,000	
NEST	-	¥1,410,000	-	¥1,410,000	¥1,240,000	¥1,100,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥1,480,000	¥1,450,000	¥1,260,000	¥1,150,000	8,5/9,4
SADDLE	¥1,310,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,430,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,230,000	¥1,090,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥1,310,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,430,000	¥1,390,000	¥1,230,000	¥1,090,000	

5614115 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

bracciolo alto / high arm



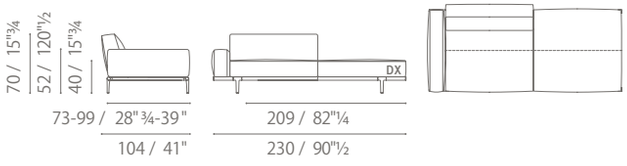
bracciolo largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,380,000	-	-	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,120,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,590,000	-	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,220,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,250,000	8,5/9,4
SADDLE	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,190,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,190,000	

5614115 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

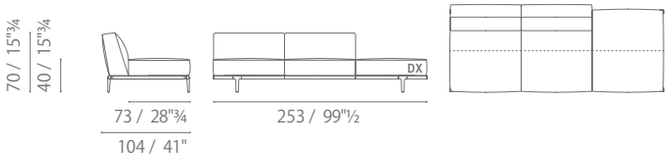
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,320,000	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,070,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,520,000	-	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,170,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,190,000	8,5/9,4
SADDLE	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,150,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,150,000	

5614223 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

senza braccioli / armless

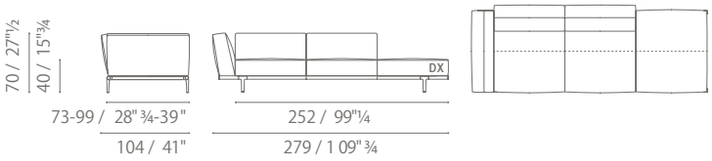


cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,550,000	-	-	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,240,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,790,000	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,350,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,370,000	10,6/11,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,330,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,330,000	

PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH

5614213 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

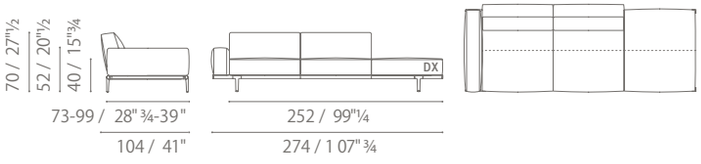
bracciolo alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,770,000	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,380,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,040,000	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,540,000	12,8/14,1
SADDLE	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	

5614213 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

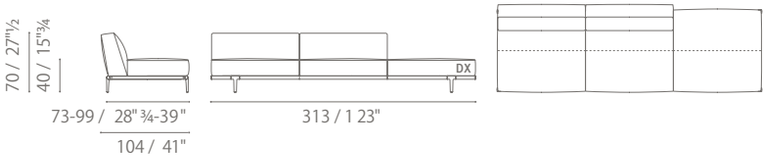
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,700,000	-	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,350,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,970,000	-	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,460,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,500,000	11,8/13
SADDLE	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,450,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,450,000	

5614293 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

senza braccioli / armless

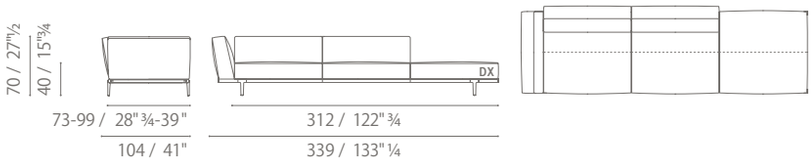


cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,740,000	-	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,370,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,010,000	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,540,000	12,0/13,2
SADDLE	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,490,000	

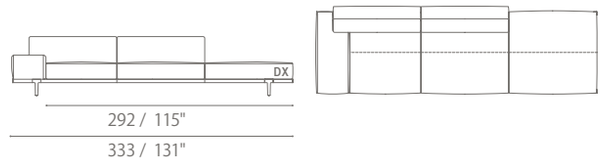
PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH

5614283 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

bracciolo alto / high arm



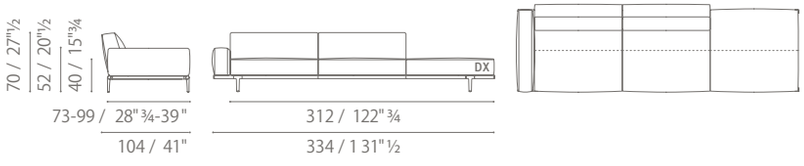
bracciolo largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,960,000	-	-	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,540,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,260,000	-	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,690,000	14,2/15,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	

5614283 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

bracciolo basso / low arm

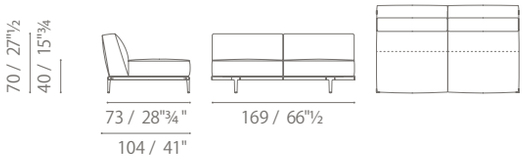


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,900,000	-	-	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,490,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,200,000	-	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,640,000	13,2/14,6
SADDLE	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,620,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5614221 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / 2 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA

senza braccioli / armless

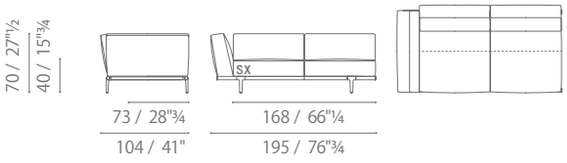


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,260,000	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,020,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,460,000	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,120,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,150,000	7,0/7,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,100,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5614221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

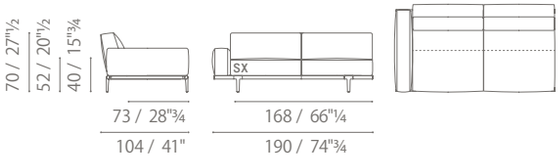
terminale alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,450,000	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,160,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,680,000	-	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,280,000	10,6/11,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	

5614221 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA

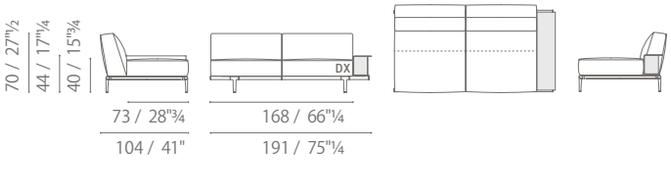
terminale basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,380,000	-	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,100,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,210,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,240,000	9,4/10,4
SADDLE	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,210,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,210,000	

5614226 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

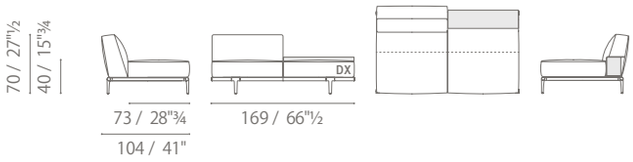
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,640,000	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,410,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,850,000	-	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,540,000	7,0/7,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,510,000	

5614225 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

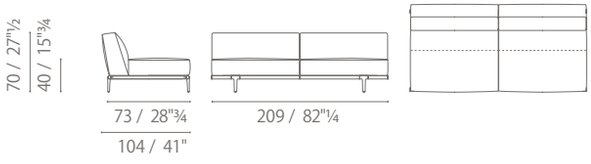
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,500,000	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,300,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,680,000	-	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,390,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,420,000	6,5/7,2
SADDLE	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,380,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,380,000	

5614291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE 2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

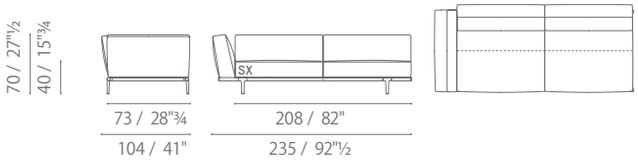
senza braccioli / armless



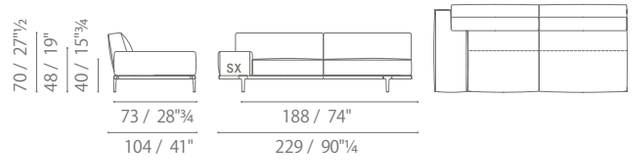
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,410,000	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,130,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,630,000	-	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,240,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,260,000	6,5/7,2
SADDLE	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,240,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,240,000	

5614291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

terminale alto / high arm



terminale largo / large arm

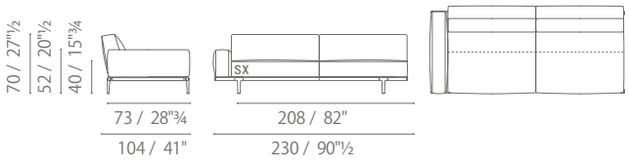


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,580,000	-	-	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,830,000	-	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,380,000	9,3/10,3
SADDLE	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,360,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5614291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

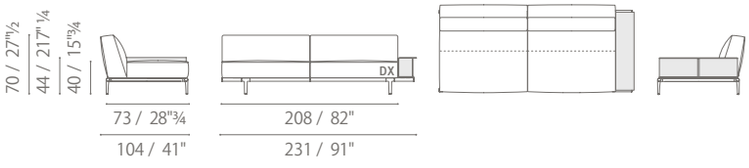
terminale basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,520,000	-	-	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,210,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,760,000	-	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,310,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,350,000	10,5/11,6
SADDLE	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,310,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,310,000	

5614296 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

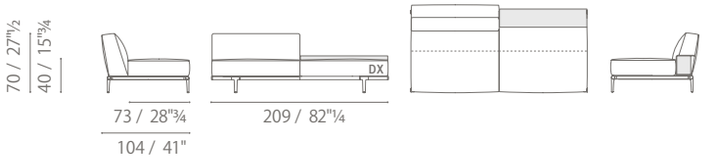
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,790,000	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,510,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,010,000	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,640,000	11,5/12,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,620,000	

5614295 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

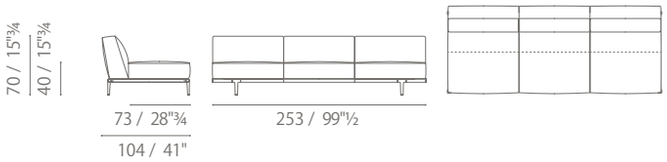
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,680,000	-	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,460,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,880,000	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,570,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,610,000	7,4/8,2
SADDLE	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,570,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,570,000	

5614321 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

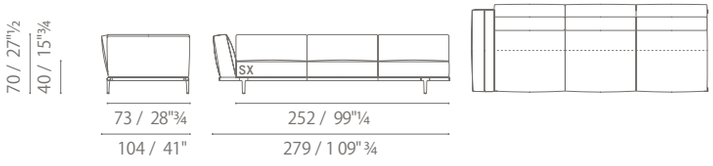
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,720,000	-	-	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,370,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,010,000	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,540,000	12,3/13,6
SADDLE	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,490,000	

5614321 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

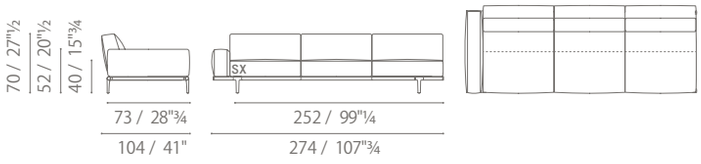
terminale alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,920,000	-	-	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,510,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,230,000	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,650,000	14,5/16,0
SADDLE	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,620,000	

5614321 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

terminale basso / low arm

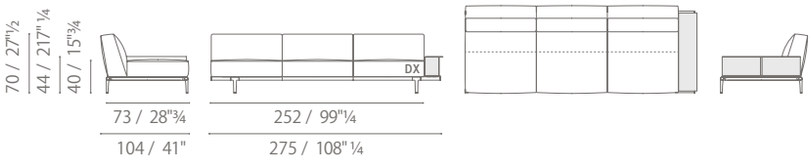


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,460,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,160,000	-	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,580,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,620,000	13,5/14,9
SADDLE	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,570,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,570,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5614326 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

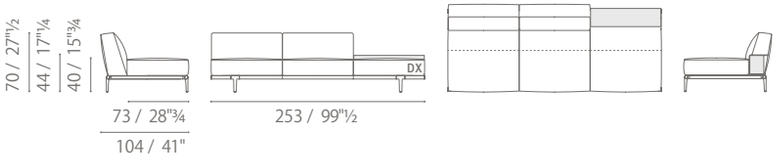
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,130,000	-	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,780,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,410,000	-	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,900,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,920,000	12,3/13,6
SADDLE	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	

5614325 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

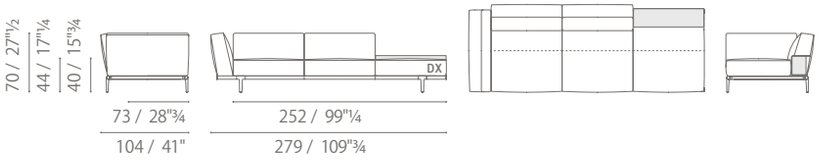
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,960,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,650,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,780,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,820,000	10,6/11,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,770,000	

5614325 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

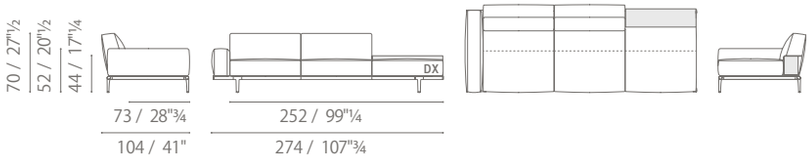
1 terminale alto / 1 high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,790,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,440,000	-	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,910,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,940,000	12,8/14,1
SADDLE	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,900,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,900,000	

5614325 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

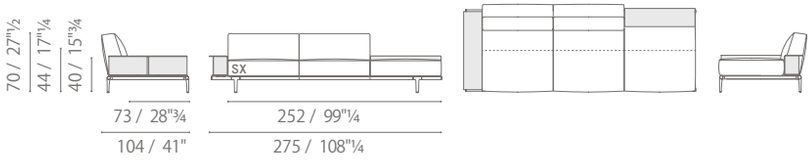
1 terminale basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,100,000	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,740,000	11,8/13
NEST	-	¥ 2,360,000	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,870,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,900,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,850,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,850,000	

5614317 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

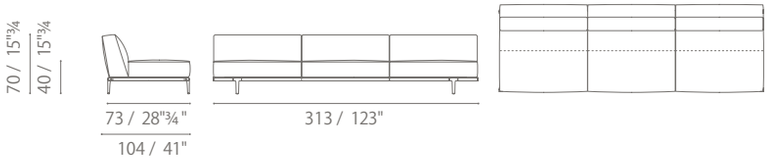
1 mobile terminale DX-SX / 1 end unit



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,350,000	-	-	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,040,000	10,4/11,5
NEST	-	¥ 2,590,000	-	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,170,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,200,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,160,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,160,000	

5614391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE 3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

senza braccioli / armless

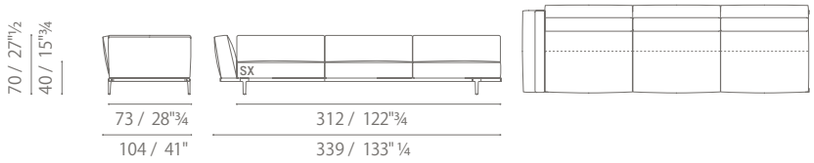


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,910,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,500,000	13,9/15,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,220,000	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,620,000	

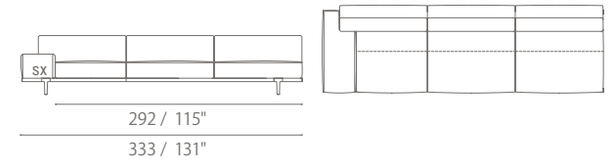
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5614391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

terminale alto / high arm



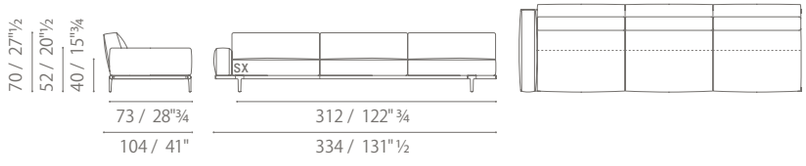
terminale largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,120,000	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,640,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,450,000	-	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,780,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,820,000	16,1/17,8
SADDLE	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,760,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,760,000	

5614391 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

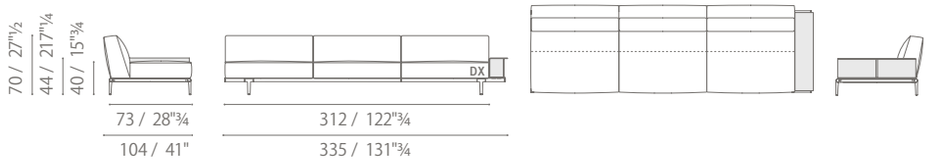
terminale basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,050,000	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,610,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,370,000	-	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,780,000	15,1/16,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,710,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,710,000	

5614396 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

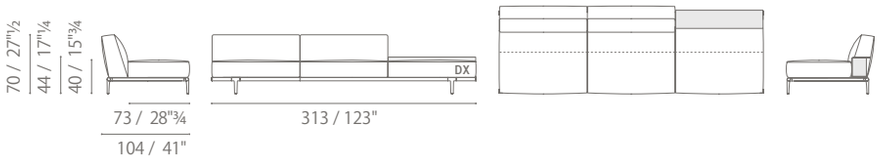
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,320,000	-	-	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,910,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,630,000	-	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,030,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,090,000	13,9/15,3
SADDLE	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,010,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,010,000	

5614395 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

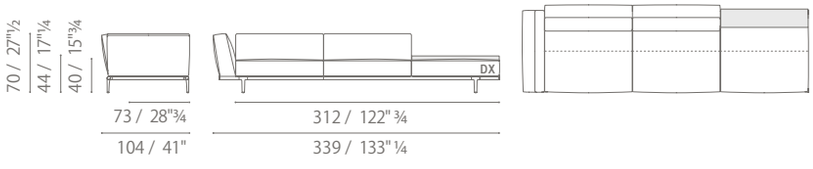
senza braccioli / armless



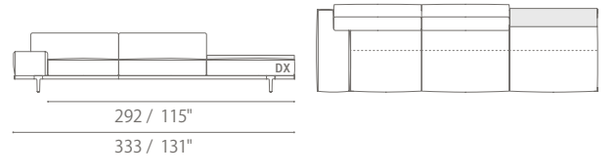
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,200,000	-	-	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,830,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,460,000	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,960,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,990,000	11,7/12,9
SADDLE	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,950,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,950,000	

5614395 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

1 terminale alto DX-SX / 1 high arm



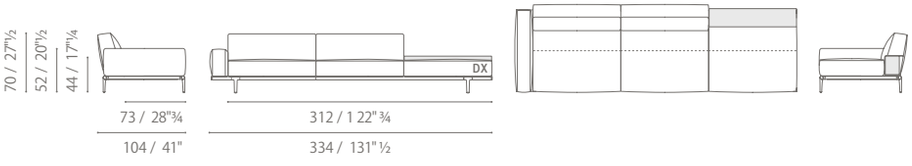
1 terminale largo DX-SX / 1 large arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,410,000	-	-	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,980,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,710,000	-	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,110,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,160,000	13,9/15,3
SADDLE	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,100,000	

5614395 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

1 terminale basso DX-SX / 1 low arm

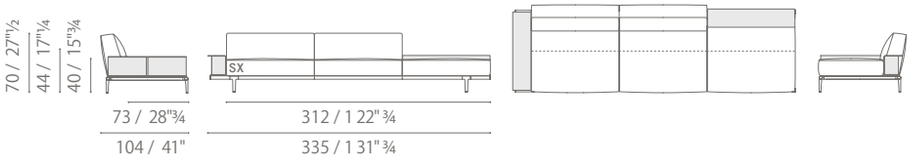


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,340,000	-	-	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,940,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,630,000	-	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,070,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,110,000	12,9/14,2
SADDLE	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,040,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,040,000	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5614387 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

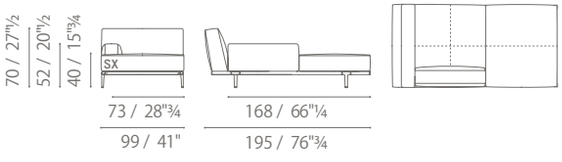
1 mobile terminale DX-SX / 1 end unit



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,590,000	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,240,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,870,000	-	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,370,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,960,000	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,420,000	11,7/12,9
SADDLE	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,350,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,350,000	

5614146 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE / SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE

bracciolo basso / low arm

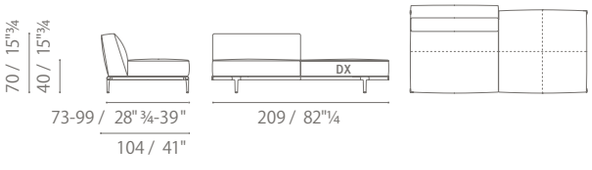


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,210,000	-	-	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 970,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,380,000	-	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,050,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,080,000	8,1/9,0
SADDLE	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,030,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,030,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614124 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH

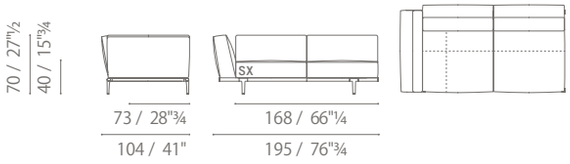
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,280,000	-	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,020,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,480,000	-	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,120,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,160,000	7,4/8,2
SADDLE	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,100,000	

5614201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

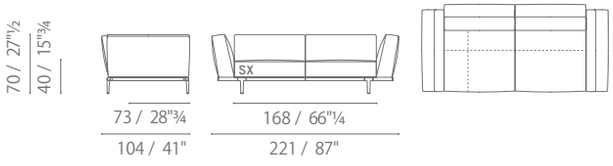
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,460,000	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,160,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,770,000	-	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,280,000	10,4/11,5
SADDLE	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	

5614201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

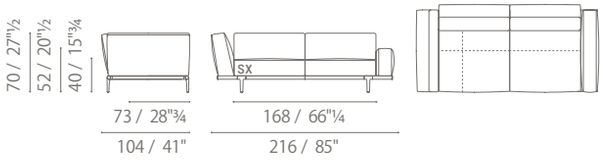
bracciolo alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,680,000	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,300,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,010,000	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,390,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,430,000	12,6/13,9
SADDLE	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,410,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,410,000	

5614201 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

bracciolo basso / low arm

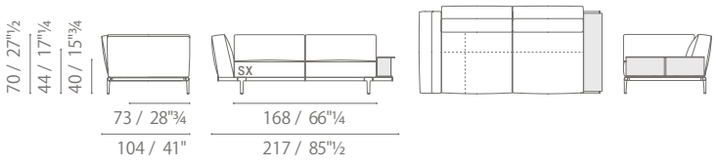


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,620,000	-	-	¥ 1,840,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,260,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,940,000	-	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,380,000	11,6/12,8
SADDLE	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,360,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614206 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

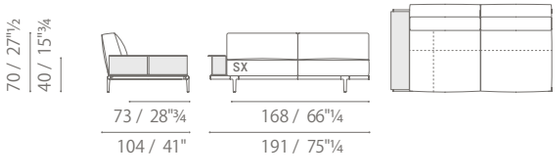
con mobile terminale / with end unit



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,880,000	-	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,560,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,100,000	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,690,000	10,6/11,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,660,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,660,000	

5614236 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

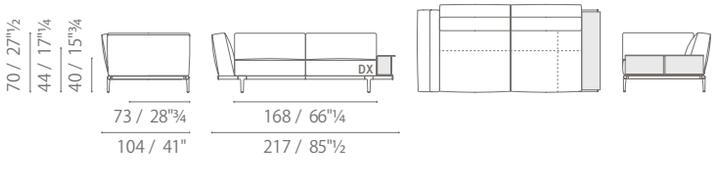
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,660,000	-	-	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,410,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,880,000	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,540,000	7,0/7,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,510,000	

5614236 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

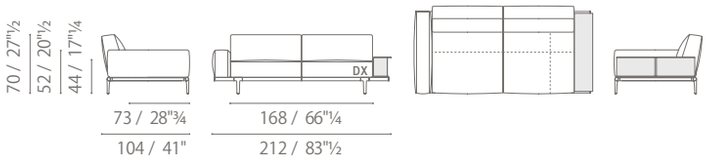
1 bracciolo alto / 1 high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,880,000	-	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,560,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,100,000	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,690,000	10,6/11,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,660,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,660,000	

5614236 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

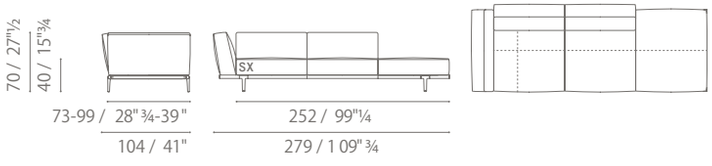
1 bracciolo basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,820,000	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,520,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,020,000	-	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,640,000	9,4/10,4
SADDLE	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,630,000	

5614203 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

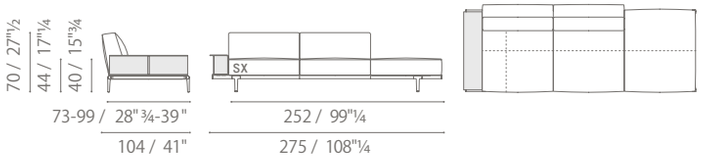
angolare DX-SX con panca / *corner DX-SX with bench*



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,780,000	-	-	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,380,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,130,000	-	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,540,000	18,8/14,1
SADDLE	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	

5614246 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

mobile terminale angolare DX-SX / *corner end unit DX-SX*

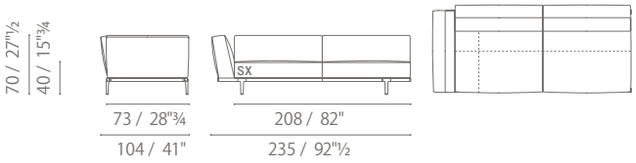


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,640,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,810,000	11,6/12,8
SADDLE	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,760,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,760,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

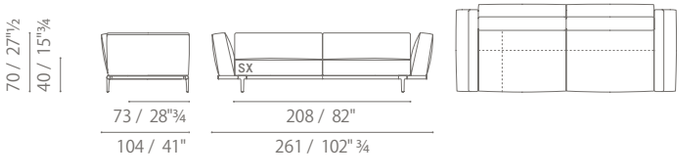
senza bracciolo / armless



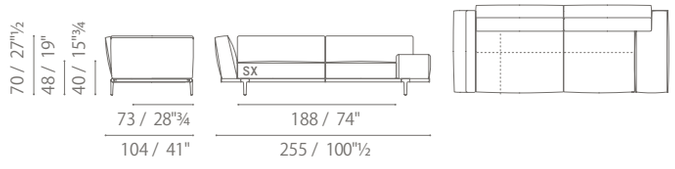
cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,610,000	-	-	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,250,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,940,000	-	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,380,000	11,5/12,7
SADDLE	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,360,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,360,000	

5614271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

bracciolo alto / high arm



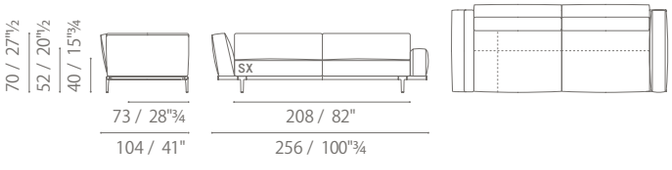
bracciolo largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,820,000	-	-	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,380,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,170,000	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,540,000	13,7/15,1
SADDLE	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,500,000	

5614271 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

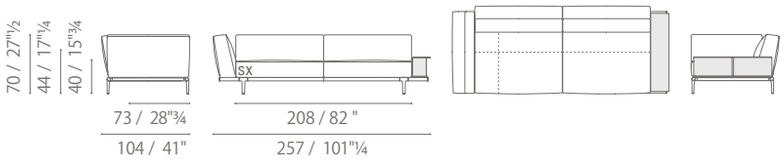
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,740,000	-	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,350,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,100,000	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,450,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,490,000	12,7/14,0
SADDLE	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,450,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,450,000	

5614276 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

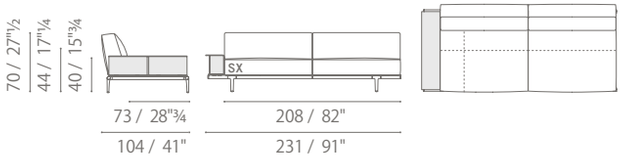
con mobile terminale / with end unit



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,010,000	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,650,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,280,000	-	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,810,000	11,5/12,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	

5614256 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

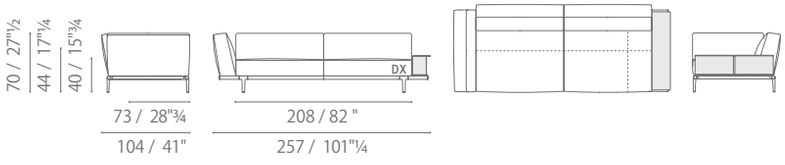
senza bracciolo / armless



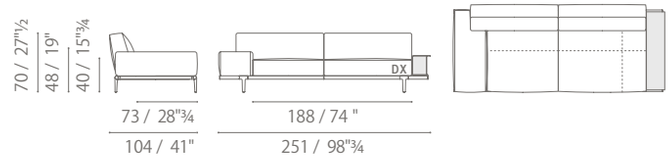
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,820,000	-	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,510,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,030,000	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,640,000	9,3/10,3
SADDLE	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,620,000	

5614256 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

1 bracciolo alto / 1 high arm



1 bracciolo largo / 1 large arm

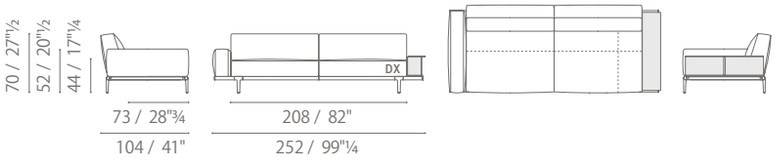


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,010,000	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,650,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,280,000	-	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,810,000	11,5/12,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,770,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614256 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

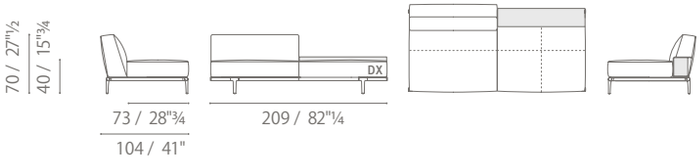
1 bracciolo basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,950,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,620,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,200,000	-	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,760,000	10,5/11,6
SADDLE	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,720,000	

5614275 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*

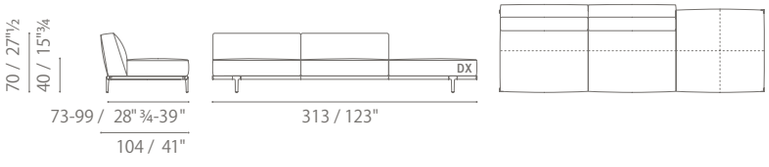
senza braccioli / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,700,000	-	-	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,460,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,910,000	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,570,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,610,000	7,4/8,2
SADDLE	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,570,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,570,000	

5614294 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA ANG. DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

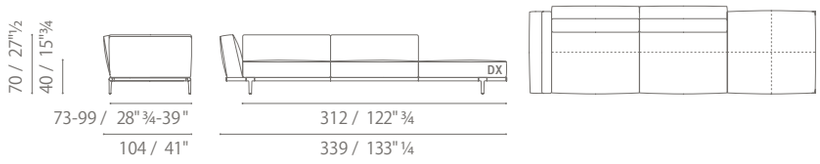
senza braccioli / armless



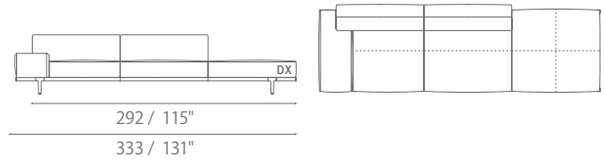
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,770,000	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,370,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,030,000	-	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,540,000	11,6/12,8
SADDLE	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,490,000	

5614294 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA ANG. DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

1 bracciolo alto / 1 high arm



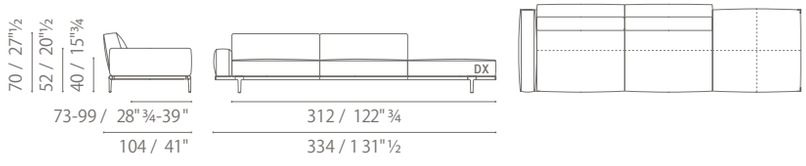
1 bracciolo largo / 1 large arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,540,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,290,000	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,690,000	12,8/14,1
SADDLE	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	

5614294 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA ANG. DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

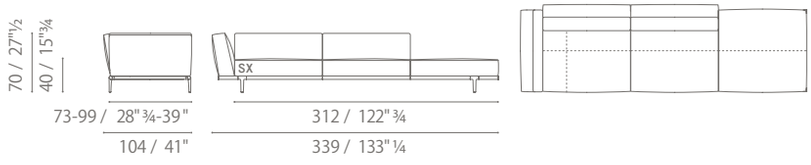
1 bracciolo basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,910,000	-	-	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,490,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,220,000	-	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,640,000	11,8/13,0
SADDLE	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,620,000	

5614273 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

angolare DX-SX con panca / *corner DX-SX with bench*

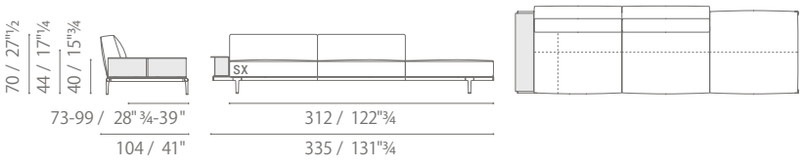


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,980,000	-	-	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,540,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,290,000	-	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,690,000	14,2/15,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,650,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614266 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

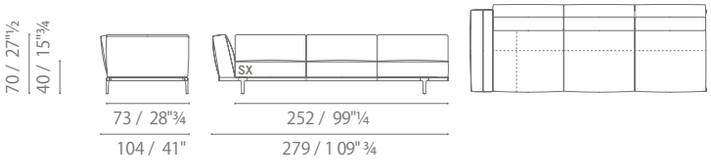
mobile terminale angolare DX-SX / *corner end unit DX-SX*



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,200,000	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,810,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,460,000	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,920,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,960,000	12,0-13,2
SADDLE	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,920,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,920,000	

5614301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

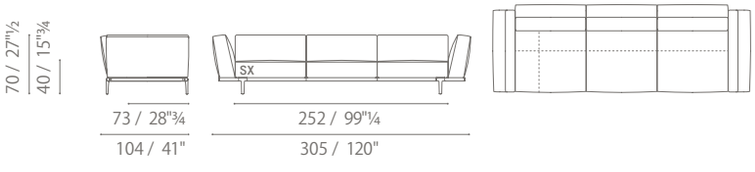
senza bracciolo / armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,950,000	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,510,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,320,000	-	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,630,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,650,000	14,5/16,0
SADDLE	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,620,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,380,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,620,000	

5614301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

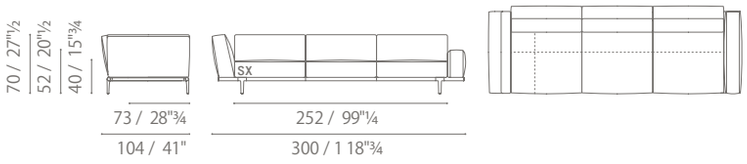
bracciolo alto / high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,150,000	-	-	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,640,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,550,000	-	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,820,000	16,7/18,4
SADDLE	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,780,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,780,000	

5614301 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

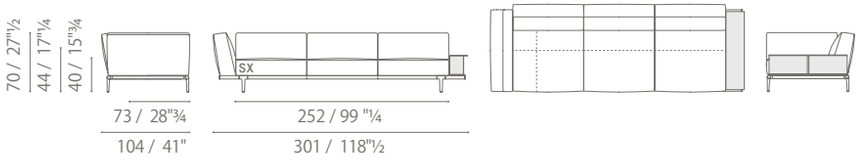
bracciolo basso / low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,090,000	-	-	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,610,000	15,7/17,3
NEST	-	¥ 2,460,000	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,770,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,720,000	

5614306 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

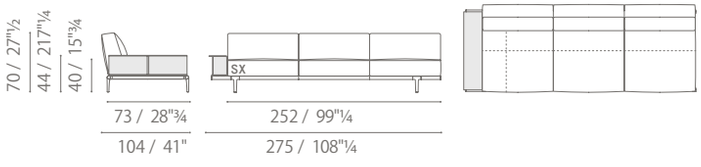
con mobile terminale / with end unit



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,290,000	-	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,870,000	14,5/16,0
NEST	-	¥ 2,570,000	-	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,980,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,020,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,990,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,990,000	

5614336 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

senza bracciolo / armless

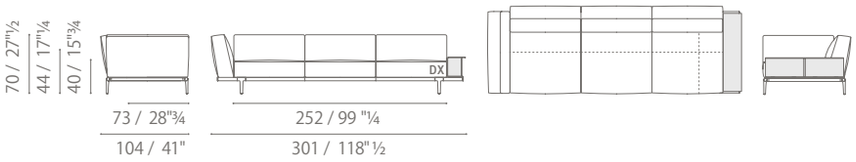


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,160,000	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,780,000	12,3/13,6
NEST	-	¥ 2,440,000	-	¥ 2,440,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,900,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,920,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,890,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614336 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

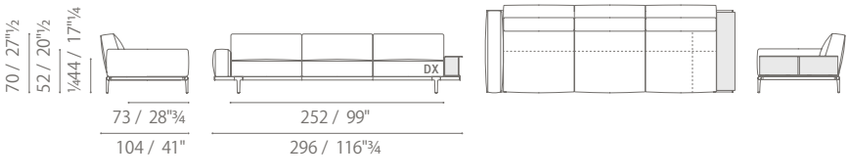
1 bracciolo alto / 1 high arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,350,000	-	-	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,910,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,650,000	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,020,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,070,000	14,5/16,0
SADDLE	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,720,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,030,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,720,000	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,030,000	

5614336 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

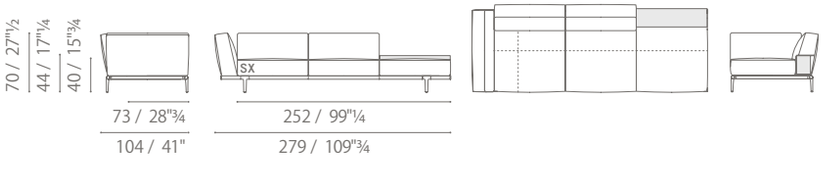
1 bracciolo basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,290,000	-	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,870,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,570,000	-	¥ 2,570,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,980,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,020,000	13,5/14,9
SADDLE	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,990,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,990,000	

5614305 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

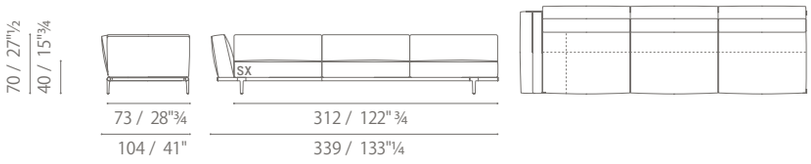
angolare DX-SX / *corner DX-SX*



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,180,000	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,790,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,460,000	-	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,910,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,940,000	12,6/13,9
SADDLE	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,990,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 1,990,000	

5614371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

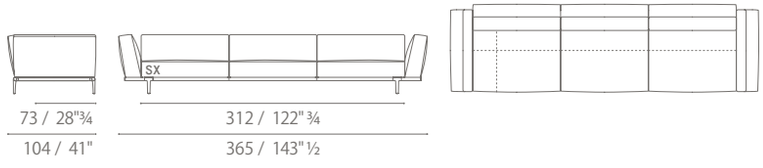
senza bracciolo / armless



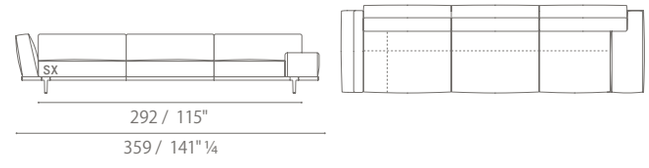
cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,150,000	-	-	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,640,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,560,000	-	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,780,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 1,820,000	16,1/17,8
SADDLE	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,760,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,540,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,760,000	

5614371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

bracciolo alto / high arm



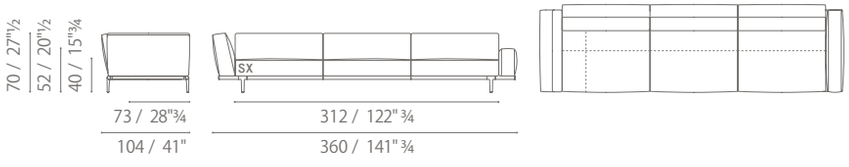
bracciolo largo / large arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,320,000	-	-	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 1,780,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,750,000	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,240,000	¥ 1,910,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 1,950,000	18,3/20,2
SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,910,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 1,910,000	

5614371 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

bracciolo basso / low arm

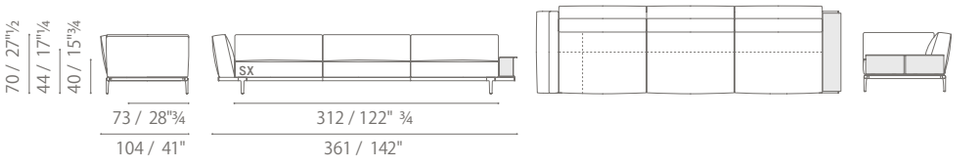


cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,260,000	-	-	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,720,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,680,000	-	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,870,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,220,000	¥ 1,910,000	17,3/19,1
SADDLE	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,880,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,200,000	¥ 1,880,000	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614376 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

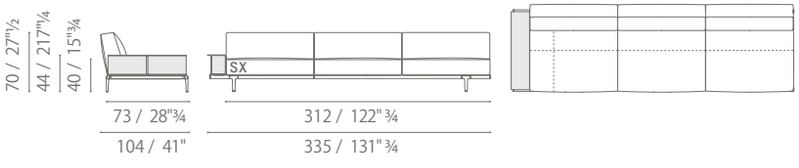
con mobile terminale / with end unit



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,540,000	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,030,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,870,000	-	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,170,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,210,000	16,1/17,8
SADDLE	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	

5614356 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

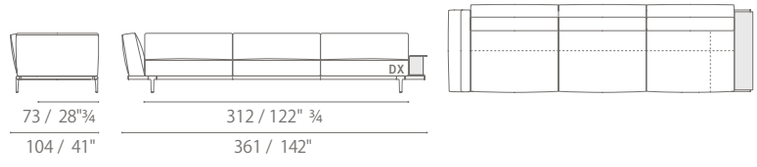
senza bracciolo / armless



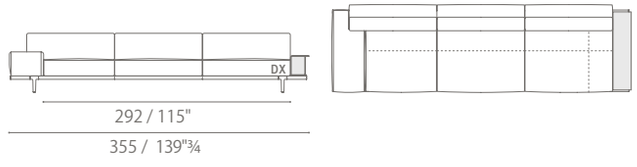
cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,350,000	-	-	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,910,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,650,000	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,030,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,090,000	13,9/15,3
SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,010,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,630,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 2,010,000	

5614356 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

1 bracciolo alto / 1 high arm



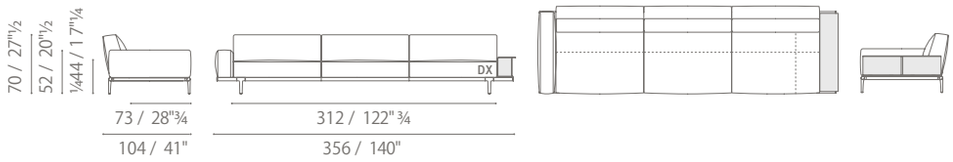
1 bracciolo largo / 1 large arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,540,000	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,340,000	¥ 2,030,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,870,000	-	¥ 2,870,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,170,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 2,910,000	¥ 2,500,000	¥ 2,210,000	16,1/17,8
SADDLE	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,180,000	

5614356 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

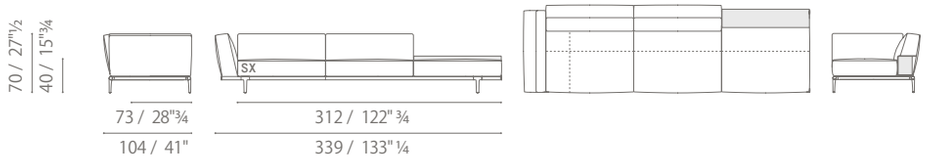
1 bracciolo basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,460,000	-	-	¥ 2,650,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,990,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,790,000	-	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,120,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,890,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,450,000	¥ 2,170,000	15,1/16,7
SADDLE	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,130,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,610,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,130,000	

5614375 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

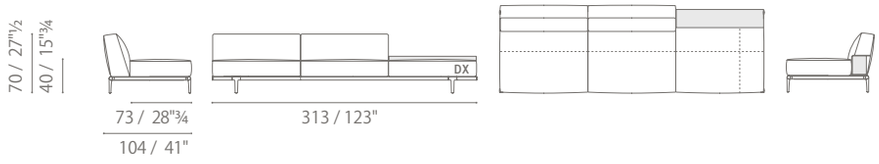
angolare DX-SX senza braccioli / corner DX-SX armless



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,420,000	-	-	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,980,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,720,000	-	¥ 2,720,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,110,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,160,000	13,9/15,3
SADDLE	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,100,000	

5614385 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*

senza braccioli / armless

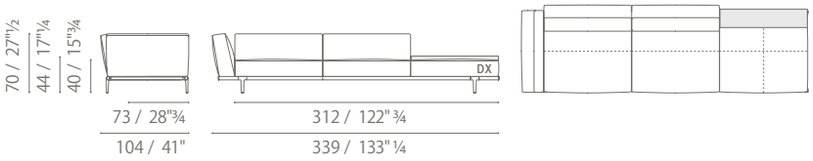


cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,210,000	-	-	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 1,830,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,490,000	-	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,960,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,560,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,990,000	11,7/12,9
SADDLE	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,950,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,480,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,950,000	

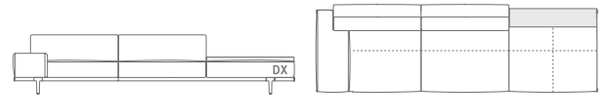
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS

5614385 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*

1 bracciolo alto / 1 high arm



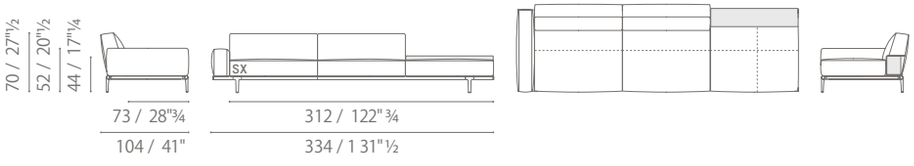
1 bracciolo largo / 1 large arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,420,000	-	-	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,980,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,720,000	-	¥ 2,720,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,110,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,760,000	¥ 2,410,000	¥ 2,160,000	13,9/15,3
SADDLE	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,100,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,100,000	

5614385 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*

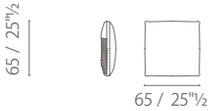
1 bracciolo basso / 1 low arm



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,350,000	-	-	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,940,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,640,000	-	¥ 2,640,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,070,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,350,000	¥ 2,110,000	12,9/14,2
SADDLE	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,040,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,460,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,290,000	¥ 2,040,000	

CUSCINI / CUSHIONS

5614565 CUSCINO SCHIENALE 65X65 / BACK CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 119,000	¥ 139,000	¥ 145,000	¥ 139,000	¥ 108,000	¥ 70,000	1,5/1,7

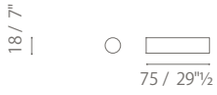
CUSCINI / CUSHIONS

5614576 CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 65 / CYLINDRICAL CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 73,000	¥ 81,000	¥ 89,000	¥ 81,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 57,000	0,8/0,9

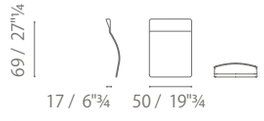
5614577 CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 75 / CYLINDRICAL CUSHION



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 79,000	¥ 91,000	¥ 100,000	¥ 95,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 60,000	0,8/0,9

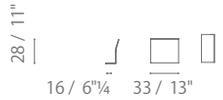
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

5614596 SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA PER CUSCINO SCHIENALE 65×65 / BACK CUSHION HEADREST SUPPORT



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL
	¥ 137,000	¥ 156,000	¥ 162,000

5614541 SUPPORTO CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 33 / CYLINDRICAL CUSHION SUPPORT



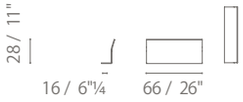
N.B.: previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con schienale
Please Note: provided for the modules with backrest

rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 137,000	¥ 137,000

Per verificare la configurazione più idonea e l'esatto posizionamento vedi pagine di approfondimento dedicate.
To check the most suitable configuration and the exact positioning, see the dedicated follow-up pages

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

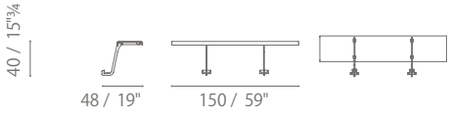
5614540 SUPPORTO CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 66 / CYLINDRICAL CUSHION SUPPORT



N.B.: previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con panca
Please Note; provided for the modules with bench

rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 191,000	¥ 191,000

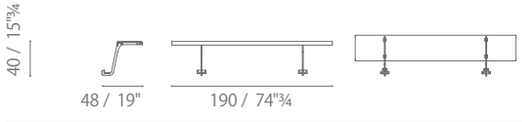
5614430 MENSOLA 150 / SHELF 150



N.B.: prevista per moduli 2 posti e 3 posti
Please Note: provided for 2 and 3 seater module

rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 448,000	¥ 448,000

5614431 MENSOLA 190 / SHELF 190



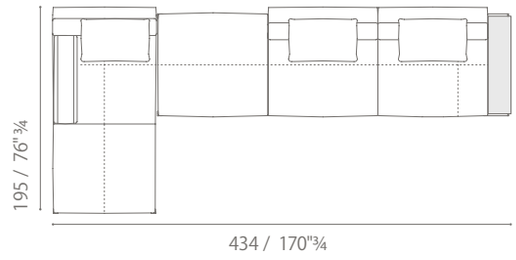
N.B.: prevista per moduli large 2 posti e 3 posti
Please Note: provided for 2 and 3 large seater module

rivestimento / upholstery →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	¥ 514,000	¥ 514,000

Per verificare la configurazione più idonea e l'esatto posizionamento vedi pagine di approfondimento dedicate.
To check the most suitable configuration and the exact positioning, see the dedicated follow-up pages.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

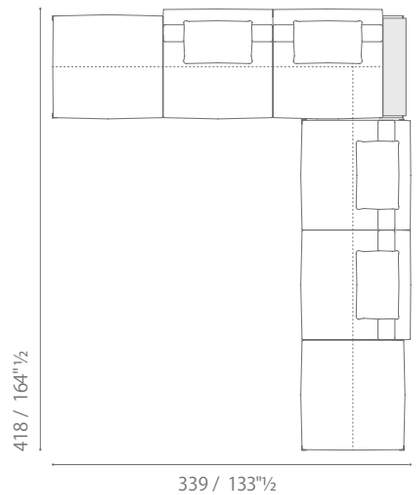
5614146 Sectional chaise longue sx
5614266 Corner large 2 seater sofa with bench and corner end unit dx
suggested extra cushions
n. 3 **5614565** Back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,410,000	-	-	¥ 3,640,000	¥ 3,160,000	¥ 2,780,000	20,1/22,2
NEST	-	¥ 3,840,000	-	¥ 3,840,000	¥ 3,380,000	¥ 2,970,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 3,920,000	¥ 3,440,000	¥ 3,040,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,570,000	¥ 3,820,000	¥ 3,910,000	¥ 3,820,000	¥ 3,360,000	¥ 2,950,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,570,000	¥ 3,820,000	¥ 3,910,000	¥ 3,820,000	¥ 3,360,000	¥ 2,950,000	
Suggested extra n. 3 65×65 cushions	¥ 357,000	¥ 417,000	¥ 435,000	¥ 417,000	¥ 324,000	¥ 210,000	4,5/5,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

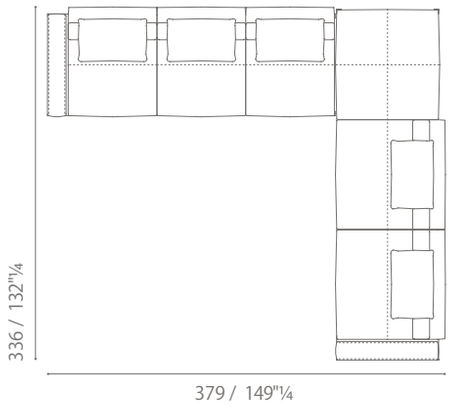
5614266 Corner large 2 seater sofa with bench and corner end unit dx
5614293 Large armless 2 seater sofa with bench
suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5614565** Back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,940,000	-	-	¥ 4,240,000	¥ 3,600,000	¥ 3,180,000	24,0/26,4
NEST	-	¥ 4,470,000	-	¥ 4,470,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,420,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,660,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 3,940,000	¥ 3,500,000	
SADDLE	¥ 4,160,000	¥ 4,470,000	¥ 4,560,000	¥ 4,470,000	¥ 3,850,000	¥ 3,410,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,160,000	¥ 4,470,000	¥ 4,560,000	¥ 4,470,000	¥ 3,850,000	¥ 3,410,000	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	¥ 476,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 580,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 432,000	¥ 280,000	6,0/6,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

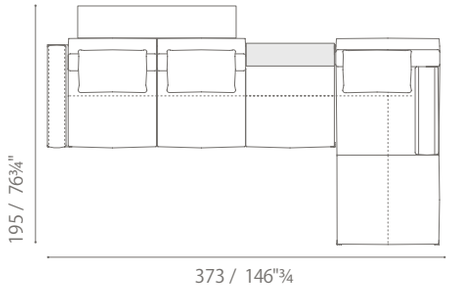
5614321 3 seater sofa 1 low arm sx
5614294 Large 2 seater sofa 1 low arm with corner bench sx
suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5614565** Back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,780,000	-	-	¥ 4,130,000	¥ 3,400,000	¥ 2,950,000	
NEST	-	¥ 4,380,000	-	¥ 4,380,000	¥ 3,720,000	¥ 3,200,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,540,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 3,790,000	¥ 3,260,000	25,3/27,9
SADDLE	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 4,370,000	¥ 4,480,000	¥ 4,370,000	¥ 3,710,000	¥ 3,190,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 4,370,000	¥ 4,480,000	¥ 4,370,000	¥ 3,710,000	¥ 3,190,000	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	¥ 595,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 540,000	¥ 350,000	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

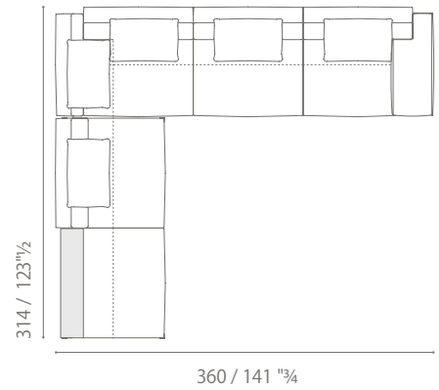
5614325 3 seater sofa 1 low arm with back unit dx
5614146 Sectional chaise longue 1 low arm
5614430 Shelf 150
suggested extra cushions
n. 3 **5614565** Back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,758,000	-	-	¥ 3,988,000	¥ 3,568,000	¥ 3,158,000	
NEST	-	¥ 4,188,000	-	¥ 4,188,000	¥ 3,778,000	¥ 3,368,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,338,000	¥ 4,258,000	¥ 3,828,000	¥ 3,428,000	19,9/22,0
SADDLE	¥ 3,908,000	¥ 4,158,000	¥ 4,228,000	¥ 4,158,000	¥ 3,748,000	¥ 3,328,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,908,000	¥ 4,158,000	¥ 4,228,000	¥ 4,158,000	¥ 3,748,000	¥ 3,328,000	
Suggested extra n. 3 65×65 cushions	¥ 357,000	¥ 417,000	¥ 435,000	¥ 417,000	¥ 324,000	¥ 210,000	4,5/5,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

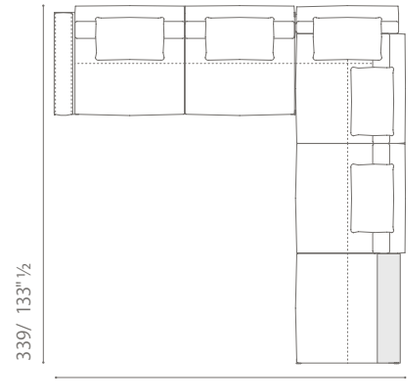
5614295 Large armless 2 seater sofa with backseat unit sx
5614371 Corner large 3 seater sofa sx 1 large arm
suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5614565** Back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 4,000,000	-	-	¥ 4,400,000	¥ 3,690,000	¥ 3,240,000	
NEST	-	¥ 4,630,000	-	¥ 4,630,000	¥ 3,940,000	¥ 3,480,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,820,000	¥ 4,720,000	¥ 4,010,000	¥ 3,560,000	25,7/28,4
SADDLE	¥ 4,250,000	¥ 4,640,000	¥ 4,750,000	¥ 4,640,000	¥ 3,950,000	¥ 3,480,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,250,000	¥ 4,640,000	¥ 4,750,000	¥ 4,640,000	¥ 3,950,000	¥ 3,480,000	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	¥ 595,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 540,000	¥ 350,000	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6

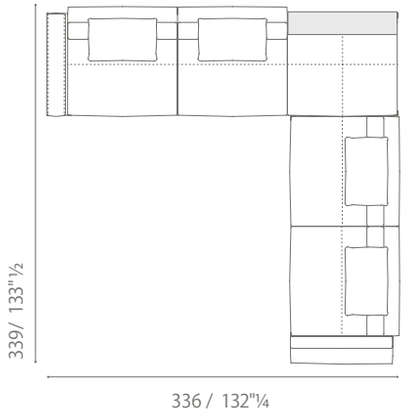
5614291 Large 2 seater sofa 1 low arm sx
5614375 Corner large 3-seater sofa sx without armrests with back unit
suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5614565** Back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,940,000	-	-	¥ 4,220,000	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,190,000	
NEST	-	¥ 4,480,000	-	¥ 4,480,000	¥ 3,880,000	¥ 3,420,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,650,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 3,950,000	¥ 3,510,000	24,4/26,9
SADDLE	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 4,560,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,410,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 4,560,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,410,000	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	¥ 595,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 540,000	¥ 350,000	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7

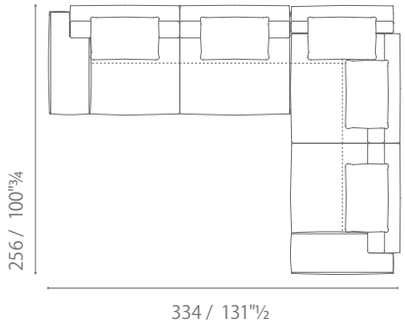
5614385 Large 3 seater sofa 1 low arm with corner back unit dx
5614291 Large 2 seater sofa 1 high arm dx
suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5614565** back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,930,000	-	-	¥ 4,230,000	¥ 3,630,000	¥ 3,190,000	22,2/24,5
NEST	-	¥ 4,470,000	-	¥ 4,470,000	¥ 3,860,000	¥ 3,430,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,660,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 3,940,000	¥ 3,490,000	
SADDLE	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 3,850,000	¥ 3,400,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 4,550,000	¥ 4,450,000	¥ 3,850,000	¥ 3,400,000	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	¥ 476,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 580,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 432,000	¥ 280,200	6,0/6,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8

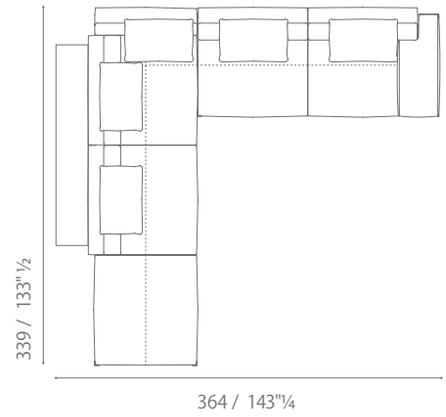
5614291 Large 2 seater sofa 1 large arm sx
5614271 Corner large 2 seater sofa sx with 1 large arm
suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5614565** back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → / ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,400,000	-	-	¥ 3,770,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 2,630,000	23,0/25,4
NEST	-	¥ 4,000,000	-	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 3,310,000	¥ 2,860,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,160,000	¥ 4,070,000	¥ 3,370,000	¥ 2,920,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,600,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 4,100,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 3,310,000	¥ 2,860,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,600,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 4,100,000	¥ 4,000,000	¥ 3,310,000	¥ 2,860,000	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	¥ 595,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 540,000	¥ 350,000	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 9 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 9

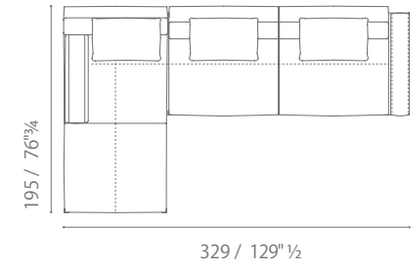
5614291 Large 2 seater sofa 1 large arm dx
5614273 Corner large 2 seater sofa dx with bench sx
5614431 Shelf 190
suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5614565** back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 4,074,000	-	-	¥ 4,404,000	¥ 3,754,000	¥ 3,304,000	23,5/26,0
NEST	-	¥ 4,634,000	-	¥ 4,634,000	¥ 3,984,000	¥ 3,524,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,804,000	¥ 4,704,000	¥ 4,064,000	¥ 3,584,000	
SADDLE	¥ 4,314,000	¥ 4,634,000	¥ 4,754,000	¥ 4,634,000	¥ 3,984,000	¥ 3,524,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,314,000	¥ 4,634,000	¥ 4,754,000	¥ 4,634,000	¥ 3,984,000	¥ 3,524,000	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	¥ 595,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 540,000	¥ 350,000	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 10 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 10

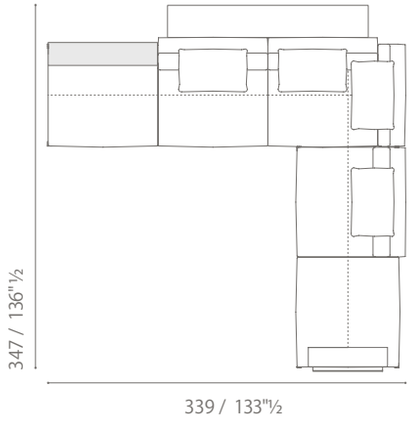
5614146 Sectional chaise longue 1 low arm sx
5614291 Large 2 seater sofa 1 high arm dx
suggested extra cushions
n. 3 **5614565** back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,790,000	-	-	¥ 3,020,000	¥ 2,600,000	¥ 2,220,000	17,4/19,3
NEST	-	¥ 3,210,000	-	¥ 3,210,000	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,410,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,360,000	¥ 3,290,000	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 2,460,000	
SADDLE	¥ 2,950,000	¥ 3,190,000	¥ 3,270,000	¥ 3,190,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,390,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,950,000	¥ 3,190,000	¥ 3,270,000	¥ 3,190,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,390,000	
Suggested extra n. 3 65×65 cushions	¥ 357,000	¥ 417,000	¥ 435,000	¥ 417,000	¥ 324,000	¥ 210,000	4,5/5,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 11 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 11

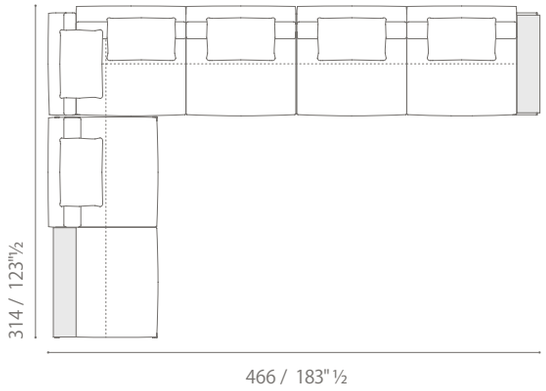
5614375 Large 3 seater sofa corner dx with back unit sx
5614121 Armchair with bench dx
5614540 Cylindrical cushion support 66 - **5614431** Shelf 190
suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5614565** back cushions 65×65
n. 1 **5614577** cylindrical cushion 75



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 4,225,000	-	-	¥ 4,475,000	¥ 3,975,000	¥ 3,591,000	20,4/22,5
NEST	-	¥ 4,705,000	-	¥ 4,705,000	¥ 4,205,000	¥ 3,804,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,855,000	¥ 4,775,000	¥ 4,285,000	¥ 3,895,000	
SADDLE	¥ 4,405,000	¥ 4,655,000	¥ 4,745,000	¥ 4,655,000	¥ 4,175,000	¥ 3,783,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,405,000	¥ 4,655,000	¥ 4,745,000	¥ 4,655,000	¥ 4,175,000	¥ 3,783,000	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	¥ 476,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 580,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 432,000	¥ 280,000	6,0/6,8
Suggested extra n. 1 75 cylin. cushion	¥ 79,000	¥ 91,000	¥ 100,000	¥ 95,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 60,000	0,8/0,9

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 12 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 12

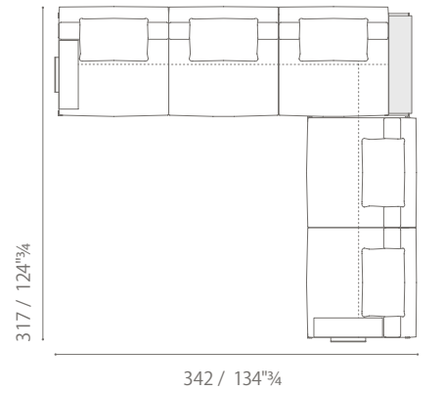
5614296 Large armless 2 seater sofa with end unit dx
5614271 Corner armless large 2 seater sofa sx
5614295 Large armless 2 seater sofa with back unit sx
suggested extra cushions
n. 6 **5614565** back cushions 65×65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 5,080,000	-	-	¥ 5,510,000	¥ 4,720,000	¥ 4,220,000	30,4/33,6
NEST	-	¥ 5,830,000	-	¥ 5,830,000	¥ 5,050,000	¥ 4,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 6,050,000	¥ 5,920,000	¥ 5,130,000	¥ 4,630,000	
SADDLE	¥ 5,400,000	¥ 5,830,000	¥ 5,930,000	¥ 5,830,000	¥ 5,050,000	¥ 4,550,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 5,400,000	¥ 5,830,000	¥ 5,930,000	¥ 5,830,000	¥ 5,050,000	¥ 4,550,000	
Suggested extra n. 6 65×65 cushions	¥ 714,000	¥ 834,000	¥ 870,000	¥ 834,000	¥ 648,000	¥ 420,000	9,0/10,2

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 13 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 13

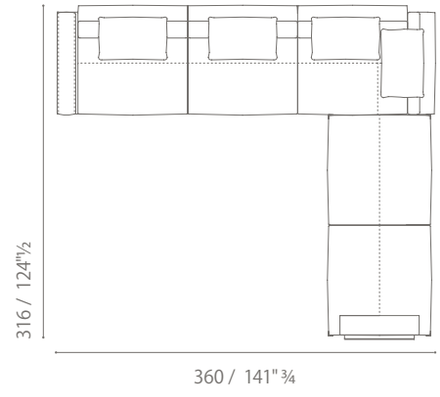
5614356 Large armless 3 seater sofa with corner end unit dx
5614291 Large armless 2 seater sofa
n. 2 **5614541** Cylindrical cushion support 33
suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5614565** back cushions 65×65
n. 2 **5614576** cylindrical cushion 65



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 4,034,000	-	-	¥ 4,334,000	¥ 3,744,000	¥ 3,314,000	20,4/22,5
NEST	-	¥ 4,554,000	-	¥ 4,554,000	¥ 3,974,000	¥ 3,544,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,724,000	¥ 4,624,000	¥ 4,064,000	¥ 3,624,000	
SADDLE	¥ 4,254,000	¥ 4,534,000	¥ 4,614,000	¥ 4,534,000	¥ 3,964,000	¥ 3,524,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 4,254,000	¥ 4,534,000	¥ 4,614,000	¥ 4,534,000	¥ 3,964,000	¥ 3,524,000	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	¥ 595,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 540,000	¥ 350,000	7,5/8,5
Suggested extra n. 2 65 cylin. cushions	¥ 133,400	¥ 148,300	¥ 163,000	¥ 148,300	¥ 118,900	¥ 104,100	1,6/1,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 14 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 14

5614371 Corner large 3 seater sofa dx with 1 low arm sx
5614251 Large 2 seater bench
5614540 Cylindrical cushion support 66
suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5614565** back cushions 65×65
n. 1 **5614577** cylindrical cushion 75



cuscini / cushions → ↓ base / base	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,541,000	-	-	¥ 3,921,000	¥ 3,241,000	¥ 2,817,000	22,8/25,2
NEST	-	¥ 4,131,000	-	¥ 4,131,000	¥ 3,471,000	¥ 3,061,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,321,000	¥ 4,231,000	¥ 3,561,000	¥ 3,141,000	
SADDLE	¥ 3,781,000	¥ 4,141,000	¥ 4,241,000	¥ 4,141,000	¥ 3,481,000	¥ 3,060,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,781,000	¥ 4,141,000	¥ 4,241,000	¥ 4,141,000	¥ 3,481,000	¥ 3,060,000	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	¥ 476,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 580,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 432,000	¥ 280,000	6,0/6,8
Suggested extra n. 1 75 cylin. cushion	¥ 79,000	¥ 91,000	¥ 100,000	¥ 95,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 60,000	0,8/0,9

Letizia — Gastone Rinaldi — 1954



Un progetto che riassume i fermenti creativi di un'epoca. Disegnata nel 1954 da Gastone Rinaldi con il nome di DU55P, Letizia è un'icona di stile che attraverso il tempo mantiene intatta la forza di un'intuizione felice.

A project that revisits the creative ferment of an era. Designed in 1954 by Gastone Rinaldi with the name of DU55P, Letizia is a style icon that has retained the power of its designer's successful intuition over time.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Piedi. In tubo conificato, realizzati in acciaio con puntali terminali di protezione in nylon. Tre finiture:
- Frassino tinto teak con puntali in ottone antico opaco.
- Verniciati nero testurizzato con effetto raggrinzante con puntali neri.
- Cromo lucido con puntali cromati.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 2.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.40)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Feet. Conical steel feet with protective nylon caps. Three finishes:
- Ash veneered in a teak stain with antique-finish brass caps.
- Black textured coated, with a wrinkled effect, with black caps.
- Chromed polish with chromed caps.

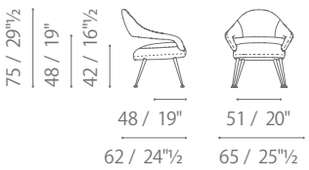
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 2.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.40)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only for the fabric version.

5563111





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5563111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 545,000	¥ 623,000	¥ 646,000	¥ 623,000	¥ 469,000	¥ 383,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Linea A — Peter Marino — 2007



Il design compatto e le forme accoglienti delle sedute Linea A si arricchiscono di nuovi effetti visivi e tattili. La collezione si amplia con i rivestimenti in tessuto, che esaltano calore e confort di poltrona e divano da due e tre posti.

The compact design and comfortable shapes of the Linea A series of seating solutions sees the addition of new visual and tactile effects. The collection has grown to include fabric upholstery, which accentuates the warmth and comfort of the armchair and two- or three-seater sofas.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta e schienale. In massello di faggio e compensato di betulla.

Struttura braccioli. Massello di faggio.

Molleggio. Schienale: cinghie elastiche. Seduta: molle greche in acciaio armonico.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: In poliuretano espanso. Cuscino seduta: In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In faggio tinto wengè (20).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore)** o tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore**
- Heritage
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Cavallino
- Heritage / Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
** **N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. Quando scelto, il rivestimento Cavallino viene applicato al cuscino seduta e schienale. Il rivestimento Cavallino utilizzabile è solo nelle varianti monocromatiche (no maculato).

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini seduta nei rivestimenti in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat and backrest structure. Solid beech wood and birch plywood.

Armrests structure. Solid beech wood.

Suspension. Backrest: elastic belts. Seat: zigzag steel springs.

Padding. Backrest and armrests: padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat: polyurethane foam padding. Seat cushion: goose down and polyester wadding with a stabilising polyurethane foam insert.

Feet. Beech wood in a wenge stain (20).

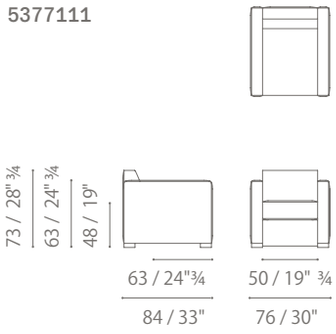
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather (SC e Nest also in a two-colour version)** or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour**
- Heritage
- Nest
- Nest bicolour**
- Soul
- Century
- Color System Frau® / Cavallino
- Heritage / Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

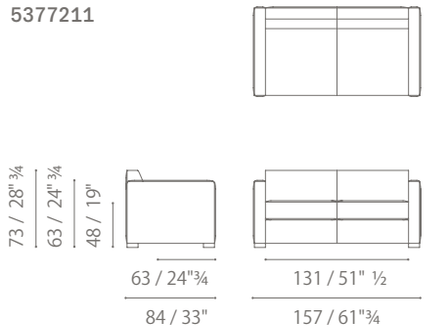
Pelle Frau® Cavallino. When chosen, the Cavallino upholstering is applied to the seat and back cushion. The Cavallino upholstering can be used only in the monochromatic variants (no spotted).

Removability. Available only for seat cushions upholstered in fabric.

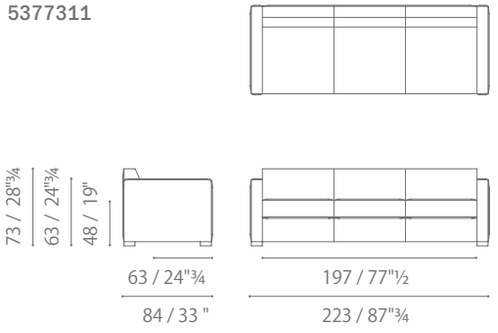
5377111



5377211



5377311



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SC/ CAVALLINO	HERITAGE/ CAVALLINO
5377111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 748,000	¥ 826,000	¥ 856,000	¥ 902,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 847,000	¥ 879,000
5377211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,360,000
5377311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,970,000

		FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5377111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 856,000	¥ 713,000	¥ 524,000	4,7/5,2
5377211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 992,000	¥ 704,000	7,5/8,3
5377311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,070,000	10,0/11,0

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Luft by Walter Maria de Silva — 2013



Luft. Aria, volo. Tecnologia e ricerca. Un design fluido, funzionale ed ergonomico che nasce dall'idea del riposo e dal desiderio di una seduta informale.

Luft. Air, flight. Technology and research. A fluid, functional and ergonomic design inspired by the concept of relaxation and the desire to create an informal armchair.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale. Lo schienale è composto da una parte centrale e da due zone laterali (fianchi). La parte centrale è realizzata in poliuretano rigido da stampo rinforzato all'interno da un telaio in faggio imbottito in poliuretano espanso. L'imbottitura superiore, a cavallo dello schienale, è realizzata in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. I fianchi sono imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. I fianchi del retro schienale sono tamponati con pannelli in poliuretano rigido da stampo e imbottiti in poliuretano espanso.

Struttura seduta e braccioli. Realizzata in poliuretano rigido da stampo. Un telaio in legno di faggio è posizionato nella parte centrale della seduta ed è imbottito in poliuretano espanso. I braccioli sono imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. L'esterno dei braccioli è tamponato con pannelli in poliuretano rigido da stampo e imbottito in poliuretano espanso.

Molleggio schienale e seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura metallica. Realizzata in alluminio pressofuso, disponibile in tre finiture:
- Alluminio cromato
- Verniciata grigio
- Verniciata alluminio

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Cuscino poggiareni. Optional. Imbottito in piuma d'oca e decorato, nella parte anteriore, da una doppia cucitura realizzata con filo tono su tono. Rivestimento in Pelle Frau® con retro in pelle microforata.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è arricchito da cuciture ribattute con filo tono su tono che esaltano la rigorosità delle forme.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest structure. The backrest consists of a central part and two lateral parts (sides). The central part is made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam with an incorporated beech wood frame padded with polyurethane foam. An additional padding is placed above the backrest and is made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The sides are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The rear backrest sides are made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam panels and they are padded with polyurethane foam.

Seat and armrests structure. Moulded rigid polyurethane foam. A beech wood frame, padded with polyurethane foam, is positioned in the centre of the seat. The armrests are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The external section of the armrests is made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam panels and padded with polyurethane foam.

Backrest and seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Seat cushion. Made of differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Metal structure. Die-cast aluminium, available in three finishes:
- Chromed aluminium
- Grey coated
- Aluminium coated

Feet with plastic protective caps.

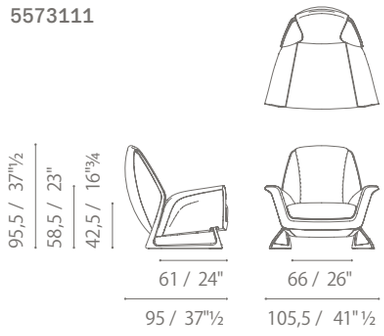
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Lumbar cushion. Optional. Goose down filled, decorated on the front side with double stitching using tone-on-tone thread. Upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather with the rear in micro-perforated leather.

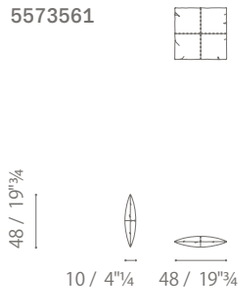
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with double stitching using tone-on-tone thread which exalts the rigorous design of the armchair.

5573111



5573561



COD	Descrizione Description	struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL
5573111	Poltrona Armchair	cromata / chromed	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,360,000
		verniciata / coated	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,340,000
5573561	Cuscino poggiareni / Lumbar cushion		¥ 60,100	¥ 68,400	¥ 70,400

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Lyra — Renzo Frau — 1934



Archivio Renzo Frau

A differenza di altri prodotti del tempo, destinati ai club per gentiluomini o ai fumoir, la Lyra viene da subito identificata come un oggetto più femminile, adatto ai boudoir e a quelle stanze che una volta venivano riservate, dopo la cena, alle signore.

Unlike other products at the time intended for gentlemen's clubs or smoking rooms, the Lyra was immediately identified as a more "feminine" object, suited to boudoirs or rooms that were once reserved to women, to which they would retire after dinner.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. In crine gommato. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. Finiture:
- Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
- Legno laccato nero (11)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 4.50mt - 5.50mt
Cuscino poggiareni: 0.30mt - 0.40mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino seduta nella versione in tessuto.

Cuscino poggiareni. Opzionale. Imbottito in piuma d'oca. Stessi rivestimenti della poltrona. Sfoderabile solo nella versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce la parte superiore dello schienale e il retro della poltrona.

Altri dettagli. Serie a tiratura numerata. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 Kt.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padding. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Feet. Finishes:
- Dark walnut-stained beech (05)
- Black lacquered wood (11)

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 4.50mt - 5.50mt
Lumbar cushion: 0.30mt - 0.40mt

Removability. Only for the seat cushion when upholstered in fabric.

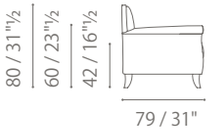
Lumbar cushion. Optional. Goose down filled. Available with leather or fabric upholstery. The upholstery is removable only in the fabric version.

Aesthetic details. The external back and the upper inside edge of the backrest are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

Other details. Numbered series. 24 kt galvanic dipped golden plate.

5144111





5144566



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5144111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 807,000	¥ 888,000	¥ 929,000	¥ 965,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 929,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 567,000
5144566	Cuscino poggiareni Lumbar cushion	¥ 45,300	¥ 47,600	¥ 49,800	¥ 52,100	¥ 54,400	¥ 49,800	¥ 40,800	¥ 30,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Mamy Blue — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013



Mamy Blue, progettata per il relax e la lettura, è una poltrona per sognare e meditare. Le forme rotonde e scattanti evocano un design dinamico e sofisticato che Lazzeroni valorizza grazie a un utilizzo sapiente dei materiali.

Designed for relaxation and reading. Its round and agile forms recall dynamic and sophisticated designs that Lazzeroni enhanced with an expert use of materials.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE	TECHNICAL FEATURES
Scocca schienale. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Backrest shell.** Moulded polyurethane foam.
Struttura seduta. Faggio stagionato.	**Seat structure.** Seasoned beech wood.
Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.	**Suspension.** Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.
Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Seat cushion.** Moulded polyurethane foam.
Basamento. A quattro piedi, realizzato in legno massello di frassino in due finiture con supporto di aggancio alla scocca in acciaio verniciato nero. Nella versione girevole la base dispone di un meccanismo che ne permette la rotazione di 37° in senso orario e antiorario e il ritorno automatico alla posizione iniziale.	**Base.** Four-feet base, made of solid ash available in two finishes with an anchor plate fixing it to the shell in black varnished steel. The swivel version base features a mechanism that enables the armchair to rotate 37° on each side and to return automatically to the starting position.
Finiture basamento. Disponibile in: - frassino tinto wengé (32) - frassino tinto moka (61)	**Base finishes.** Available in: - Ash in a wengè stain (32) - Ash in a moka stain (61)
Struttura pouf. In faggio stagionato e multistrato di betulla.	**Footrest structure.** Seasoned beech wood and birch plywood.
Imbottitura pouf. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Footrest padding.** Moulded polyurethane foam.
Basamento pouf. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla verniciato nero testurizzato. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.	**Footrest base.** Birch plywood in a black-textured coating. Protective plastic caps.
Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla scocca esterna della poltrona e per la struttura del pouf mentre il secondo alla superficie interna e della seduta della poltrona e alla parte superiore del pouf. - Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC) - Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A - Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B - Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M. - Nest / Nest - Nest / Fabric A - Nest / Fabric B - Nest / C.O.M. - Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC) - Saddle Extra / Nest - Saddle Extra / Soul - Saddle Extra / Century - Saddle Extra / Fabric A - Saddle Extra / Fabric B - Saddle Extra / C.O.M.	**Upholstery.** Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the external shell of the armchair and to the structure of the ottoman while the second one is used for the internal surface and seat of the armchair and for the upper part of the ottoman. - Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC) - Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A - Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B - Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M. - Nest / Nest - Nest / Fabric A - Nest / Fabric B - Nest / C.O.M. - Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC) - Saddle Extra / Nest - Saddle Extra / Soul - Saddle Extra / Century - Saddle Extra / Fabric A - Saddle Extra / Fabric B - Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

- cuoio MyFrau / Color System Frau® (SC)
- cuoio MyFrau / Nest
- cuoio MyFrau / Soul
- cuoio MyFrau / Century
- cuoio MyFrau / Fabric A
- cuoio MyFrau / Fabric B
- cuoio MyFrau / C.O.M.
Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento dei materiali è esaltato dalle preziose cuciture a vista, eseguite con filo a contrasto.
N.B. Nel caso del cuoio MyFrau è possibile scegliere il colore del filo per le cuciture.

Cuoio MyFrau. Il cuoio MyFrau ha origine da pelli selezionate di bovini adulti di provenienza europea ed è il risultato della stessa "ricetta di concia" messa a punto per il Saddle Extra. MyFrau è ottenuto attraverso l'impiego di tannini vegetali e ingredienti totalmente ecologici. Il procedimento di tintura avviene completamente a mano e la tonalità del colore sarà differente in funzione della nuance scelta, delle caratteristiche della materia prima e della sensibilità dell'artigiano. Per le sue caratteristiche di colorazione e ceratura, il cuoio MyFrau è "fotosensibile" e può presentare variazioni cromatiche dovute anche al naturale assorbimento della tintura eseguita con tamponatura a mano. Per la sua peculiarità il cuoio MyFrau non può essere esposto a luce diretta o a fonti di calore ed eventuali macchie sono difficilmente rimovibili. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l'autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

MyFrau - colori disponibili.
- My Deep Blue
- My Green
- My Dark Grey
- My Purple
- My Dark Brown
- My Gingery
- My Colour - ON DEMAND

Poggiatesta. Optional. Imbottito in poliuretano espanso e piuma d'oca. Non necessita di fissaggio ma va semplicemente appoggiato allo schienale dove può essere posizionato a piacere grazie al contrappeso inserito internamente alla fodera.

Rivestimento poggiatesta.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Nella stessa collezione.
Mamy Blue bed

- cuoio MyFrau / Color System Frau® (SC)
- cuoio MyFrau / Nest
- cuoio MyFrau / Soul
- cuoio MyFrau / Century
- cuoio MyFrau / Fabric A
- cuoio MyFrau / Fabric B
- cuoio MyFrau / C.O.M.
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The combination of the materials is exalted by the elegant visible contrast stitching.
N.B. In the case of MyFrau saddle leather it is possible to choose the color of the thread for the seams.

MyFrau saddle leather. MyFrau saddle leather originates from selected hides of adult cattle of European origin and is the result of the same "tanning recipe" developed for the Saddle Extra. MyFrau is tanned obtained through the use of vegetable tannins and totally ecological ingredients. The dyeing process is completely done by hand and the color tone will be different depending on the nuance chosen, on the characteristics of the raw material and on the sensitivity of the craftsman. Due to its coloring and waxing characteristics, MyFrau saddle leather is "photosensitive" and may present color variations due even to the natural absorption of dyeing performed with hand padding. Due to its peculiarity, the MyFrau saddle leather cannot be exposed to direct light or heat sources and any stains are difficult to remove. Any small scars or wrinkles testify the authenticity of the material and its natural origin.

MyFrau - available colours.
- My Deep Blue
- My Green
- My Dark Grey
- My Purple
- My Dark Brown
- My Gingery
- My Colour – ON DEMAND

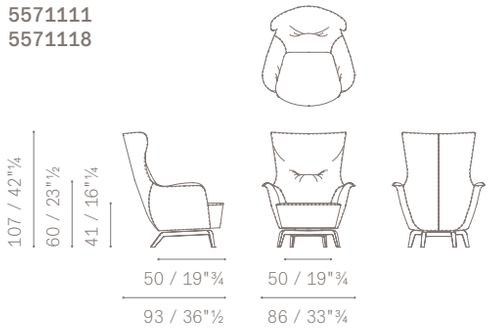
Headrest. Optional. Padded with polyurethane foam and goose down. No need to be fixed into place, rather it is simply rested on the backrest, where it can be positioned at will thanks to a counterweight inserted into the lining.

Headrest upholstery.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

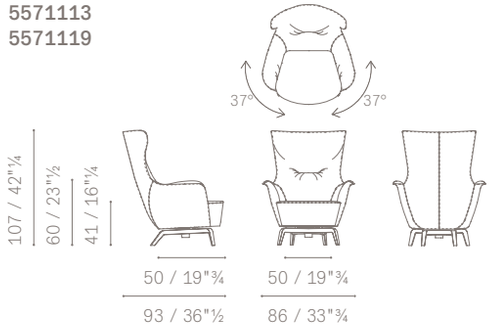
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

In the same collection.
Mamy Blue bed

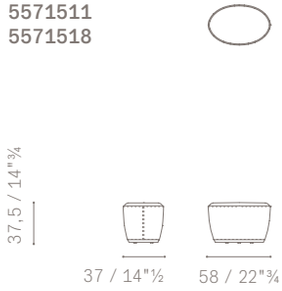
5571111
5571118



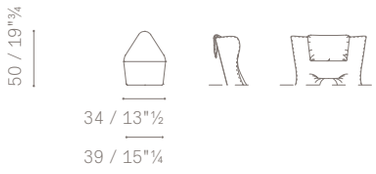
5571113
5571119



5571511
5571518



5571596



5571111 POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR (external surface in SC, Nest or Saddle Extra)

5571118 POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR (external surface in cuoio MYFRAU)

superficie interna → internal surface ↓ superficie esterna external surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 829,000	-	-	-	¥ 864,000	¥ 795,000	¥ 671,000	
NEST	-	¥ 922,000	-	-	¥ 922,000	¥ 841,000	¥ 747,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 922,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 956,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 875,000	¥ 767,000	2,4/2,9
MYFRAU	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 2,010,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,780,000	
MYFRAU - MY COLOUR ON DEMAND	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,860,000	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,620,000	¥ 2,510,000	

5571113 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / SWIVEL ARMCHAIR (external surface in SC, Nest or Saddle Extra)

5571119 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / SWIVEL ARMCHAIR (external surface in cuoio MYFRAU)

superficie interna → internal surface ↓ superficie esterna external surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 875,000	-	-	-	¥ 898,000	¥ 829,000	¥ 727,000	
NEST	-	¥ 956,000	-	-	¥ 956,000	¥ 887,000	¥ 801,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 956,000	¥ 979,000	¥ 991,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 979,000	¥ 910,000	¥ 821,000	2,4/2,9
MYFRAU	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,110,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,820,000	
MYFRAU - MY COLOUR ON DEMAND	¥ 2,700,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,540,000	

5571511 POUF / OTTOMAN (external surface in SC, Nest or Saddle Extra)

5571518 POUF / OTTOMAN(external surface in cuoio MYFRAU)

superficie interna → internal surface ↓ superficie esterna external surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 163,000	-	-	-	¥ 165,000	¥ 154,000	¥ 134,000	
NEST	-	¥ 191,000	-	-	¥ 191,000	¥ 175,000	¥ 150,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 223,000	¥ 232,000	¥ 237,000	¥ 267,000	¥ 232,000	¥ 209,000	¥ 164,000	0,4/0,5
MYFRAU	¥ 600,000	¥ 612,000	¥ 623,000	¥ 646,000	¥ 612,000	¥ 600,000	¥ 565,000	
MYFRAU - MY COLOUR ON DEMAND	¥ 969,000	¥ 980,000	¥ 992,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 980,000	¥ 969,000	¥ 934,000	

5571596 POGGIATESTA / HEADREST

descrizione descripti on	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Poggiatesta Headrest	¥ 62,200	¥ 76,000	¥ 78,300	¥ 85,200	¥ 76,000	¥ 59,900	¥ 54,000	0,7/0,8

Martha — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C153281
The mark of responsible forestry

Un guscio, quasi una capsula che accoglie e protegge senza chiudersi in se stessa. La poltrona Martha, di Roberto Lazzeroni, riesce nella difficile impresa di coniugare comfort e leggerezza. Forme morbide e materiali a contrasto per un'eleganza ariosa, rilassata, moderna.

A shell, almost a capsule, that houses and protects without closing itself off. The Martha armchair by Roberto Lazzeroni achieves the difficult task of combining comfort and lightness. Soft forms and contrasting materials for an airy, relaxed, modern elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. Poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura interna schienale. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo e leggera imbottitura in ovatta poliestere.

Imbottitura interna seduta. In poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo con leggera imbottitura in ovatta poliestere.

Base. Formata da quattro gambe in legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento. Nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali: il primo rivestimento è riferito alla scocca esterna mentre il secondo alla superficie interna della seduta.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.*

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino seduta sia con rivestimento in pelle che in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento tra i due materiali è esaltato da preziose cuciture a vista, eseguite con filo a contrasto.

Sostenibilità. Martha è certificata FSC® 100% in tutte le combinazioni di rivestimento che prevedono l'utilizzo di Pelle Frau® e di tessuto non contenente viscosa di origine forestale. Si prega di verificare, in fase di inserimento ordine, la lista dei tessuti compatibili con la certificazione FSC®.
(*) In caso di tessuto C.O.M. contenente viscosa, il prodotto è certificabile FSC® solo se il tessuto è provvisto di relativo certificato.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane.

Backrest padding. Soft moulded polyurethane and light polyester padding.

Seat padding. Polyurethane foam.

Seat cushion. Soft moulded polyurethane with light polyester padding.

Base. Four legs made of solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Upholstery. In a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned in the combinations below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface of the
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.*

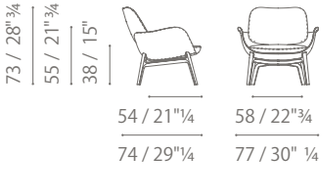
Removability. Only for the seat cushion with leather and fabric cover.

Aesthetic details. The combination of the two materials is enhanced by elegant visible-contrast stitching.

Sustainability. Martha is FSC® 100% certified in all combinations whose upholstery is in Pelle Frau® leather and in fabric that does not contain viscose derived from forests. Please verify the list of FSC® -labelled fabrics during the order entry.
(*) In case the C.O.M. fabric contains viscose, the product can be FSC® certified only if the fabric is already FSC® certified.

5646111





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE E / SC	SADDLE E / NEST	SADDLE E / SOUL	SADDLE E / CENTURY	SADDLE E / FABRIC A	SADDLE E / FABRIC B	SADDLE E / C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5646111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 761,000	¥ 784,000	¥ 865,000	¥ 900,000	¥ 761,000	¥ 727,000	¥ 669,000	2,2/2,5

Massimosistema — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2009



Il divano nella sua moderna evoluzione. A Massimosistema serve solo spazio e fantasia. Eleganza, versatilità e comfort fanno il resto. Sedute con o senza braccioli, chaise-longue, elementi a penisola e pouf, il Massimosistema è concepito per sviluppare numerose combinazioni.

The modern evolution of the sofa. Massimosistema just needs space and imagination. Elegance, versatility and comfort do the rest. Seats with and without armrests, chaise-longues, chaise elements and footrests, the Massimosistema has been designed to offer various different combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. In faggio e pioppo stagionato, con fianchi in multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti in MDF.

Struttura schienale, braccioli alto e medio. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura bracciolo basso. in multistrato di betulla e massello di faggio con un inserto in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso con rinforzi in feltro pressato. **Schienale e braccioli:** in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini seduta e schienale. Disponibili in due versioni di imbottitura:
- "Standard", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e fiocco poliestere con inserto in poliuretano espanso per la seduta e in sola piuma d'oca per lo schienale.
- "Export", con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscini schienale. Disponibili in due versioni:
- rettangolari
- quadrati (dimensioni 50×50 e 60×60).

Piedi.
- In nylon con finitura nero lucido
- In acciaio con finitura Ruthenium e puntali di protezione in materiale plastico (con sovrapprezzo).

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto.
La superficie esterna (struttura, schienale, braccioli) è sempre in pelle mentre la superficie interna di schienale e braccioli e i cuscini possono essere in pelle o tessuto.
- Color System Frau® (SC) (anche bicolore**)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest (anche bicolore**)
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Seasoned beech and poplar with birch plywood sides and MDF infill panels.

Backrest, high and medium armrest structure. Moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Low armrest structure. Birch plywood and solid beech wood with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding insert.

Seat springs. Elastic belts.

Padding. Seat: polyurethane foam reinforced with pressed felt. **Backrest and armrests:** polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat and backrest cushions. Available with two paddings:
- the "Standard" version with goose down and polyester staple with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert for the seat. Goose down only for the backrest.
- the "Export" version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Backrest cushions. Available in two versions:
- rectangular
- square (50×50 and 60×60).

Feet.
- Nylon with glossy black finish
- Steel with Ruthenium finish and protective plastic caps (at an additional cost).

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version) or in options that combine leather and fabric.
The external surface (structure, backrest and armrests) is always in leather while the internal surface of the backrest and armrests and the cushions can be in either leather or fabric.
- Color System Frau® (SC) (also bicolour**)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest (also bicolour**)
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A

- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century
- Safari

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
****N.B.** L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini in tessuto di seduta e schienale. NB: seppur sfoderabili, i rivestimenti in tessuto non sono lavabili per via della presenza di particolari in pelle.

Dettagli estetici cuscini

Versione in pelle. Delle cuciture a trapunta ribattuta segnano i cuscini seduta e proseguono lungo gli schienali e i braccioli. Il retro dei cuscini schienale è rifinita da pelle microforata.

Versione in tessuto. Sono impreziositi da dettagli in Pelle Frau®.
Cuscini seduta e schienale rettangolari: un filetto in pelle rifinisce tutte le cuciture e segue il perimetro del cuscino evidenziandone il contorno.
Cuscini quadrati: rifiniti da una fascia laterale in pelle che corre lungo l’intero perimetro.

È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO BRACCIOLI IN 3 DIVERSE ALTEZZE.

Dettagli moduli componibili. Gli elementi componibili sono predisposti con agganci in materiale plastico, che ne assicurano il corretto posizionamento.

CUSCINI SCHIENALE OPZIONALI

Cuscini schienale 42×42 cm. Imbottiti in piuma d’oca.

I cuscini schienale quadrati 60×60 e 50×50 possono essere anche ordinati separatamente, a discrezione del cliente, per arricchire ulteriormente il divano o la composizione.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Safari
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Nella stessa collezione.
Massimosistema Bed

- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century
- Safari

To check which fabrics are available please see the dedicated “Model-fabric combinations” table.
****N.B.** The bicolour option involves a surcharge of 5% on the price of the leather category.

Removability. Only applicable to the fabric seat and backrest cushions. N.B.: although they can be removed, the fabric upholstery cannot be washed because of its leather details.

Cushion details

Leather version. The seat cushions have quilted fell stitching which continues along the backrests and armrests. The rear of the backrest cushions is finished with micro-perforated leather.

Fabric version. Embellished with Pelle Frau® leather details.
Rectangular seat and backrest cushions: all of the stitching is finished with leather piping, which embellishes the border of the cushion, highlighting its edges. Square cushions: embellished with a lateral leather band that runs along the entire edge.

SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS CAN BE CREATED USING ARMRESTS AT 3 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS.

Modular elements details. The modular elements are equipped with plastic hooks to help with their correct positioning.

OPTIONAL BACKREST CUSHIONS

42×42cm backrest cushions. Padded with goose down.

The square 60×60 and 50×50 backrest cushions can be ordered separately, at the customer’s discretion, to further embellish the sofa or composition.

Optional cushion upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Safari
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To check which fabrics are available please see the dedicated “Model-fabric combinations” table.

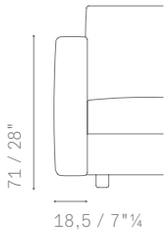
In the same collection.
Massimosistema Bed

BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS*

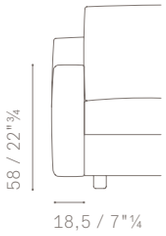
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 3 BRACCIOLI DIFFERENTI

IT IS POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 3 DIFFERENT ARMRESTS.

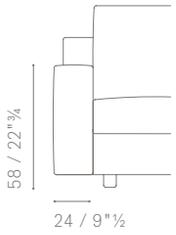
HIGH ARM



MEDIUM ARM

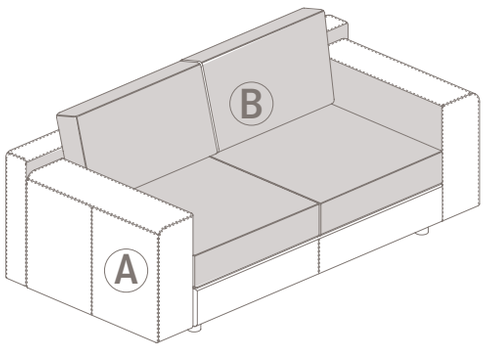


LOW ARM

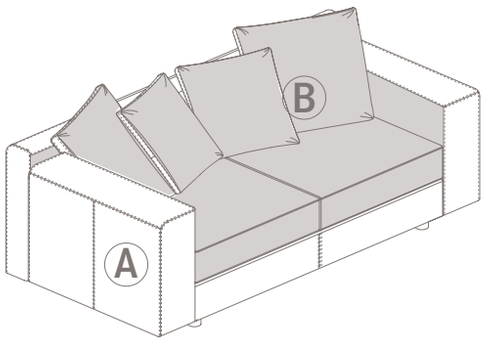


REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*

Cuscini rettangolari
Rectangular cushions



Cuscini quadrati
Square cushions



Ⓐ PELLE FRAU®

Superficie esterna
(struttura, schienale, braccioli)
External surface
(structure, back and armrests)

Ⓑ PELLE FRAU®
FABRIC
C.O.M.

Superficie interna e cuscini
Internal surface and cushions

CONSIGLI PER LA COMPOSIZIONE DEI DIVANI ANGOLARI / *SUGGESTIONS TO COMPOSE CORNER SOFAS*

1
PER REALIZZARE UNA COMPOSIZIONE ANGOLARE **SENZA L'USO DEL MODULO ANGOLO 90°** È NECESSARIO SCEGLIERE UN **MODULO CON BRACCIOLO ALTO** E ACCOSTARLO A UN QUALSIASI ELEMENTO TERMINALE.

2
PER UNA FRUIZIONE CONFORTEVOLE DEL DIVANO ANGOLARE COMPOSTO SENZA L'USO DEL MODULO ANGOLO 90° **SI RACCOMANDA DI INTEGRARE LA COMPOSIZIONE CON UN CUSCINO SCHIENALE DA 60** (60X49CM).

3
IN CASO DI RIVESTIMENTO INTERAMENTE IN PELLE FRAU® **SI RACCOMANDA DI UTILIZZARE I MODULI PLUS SOLO PER LE COMPOSIZIONI CON ALTRI MODULI PLUS.**

IN CASO DI COMPOSIZIONI ANGOLARI TRA UN MODULO PLUS E UN MODULO NON PLUS, LE CUCITURE TRA I DUE ELEMENTI ACCOSTATI NON SARANNO ALLINEATE.

NEL CASO DEL RIVESTIMENTO IN TESSUTO, AL CONTRARIO, NON SONO PRESENTI CUCITURE SUI CUSCINI SEDUTA.

1
TO CREATE A CORNER COMPOSITION ***WITHOUT USING THE 90° CORNER MODULE*** *CHOOSE A* **MODULE WITH A HIGH ARMREST** *AND PAIR IT WITH ANY END ELEMENT.*

2
FOR COMFORTABLE USE OF THE CORNER SOFA WITHOUT USING THE 90° CORNER MODULE ***IT IS RECOMMENDED TO COMPLETE THE COMPOSITION WITH A 60*** *(60X49CM)* ***BACKREST CUSHION.***

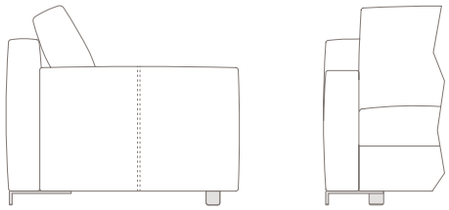
3
IF THE UPHOLSTERY IS ENTIRELY IN PELLE FRAU® LEATHER ***IT IS RECOMMENDED ONLY USING THE PLUS MODULES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH OTHER PLUS MODULES.***

IN THE CASE OF CORNER COMPOSITIONS USING A PLUS MODULE AND A NON-PLUS MODULE, THE STITCHING ON THE TWO PAIRED ELEMENTS WILL NOT BE ALIGNED.

CONVERSELY, IN THE CASE OF FABRIC UPHOLSTERY THERE IS NO STITCHING ON THE SEAT CUSHIONS.

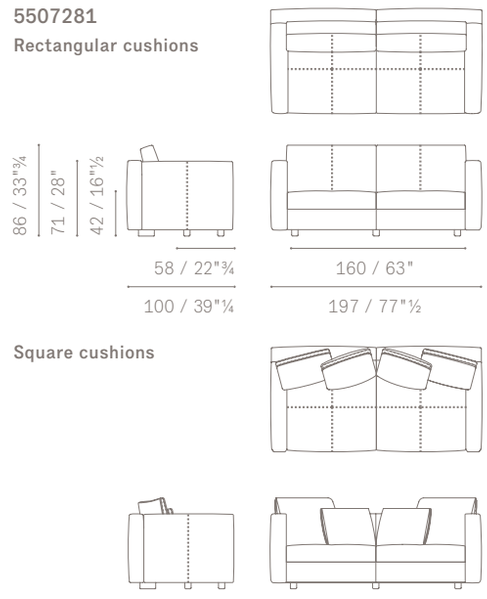
PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*

PIEDI CON FINITURA RUTHENIUM / *RUTHENIUM FINISHING FEET*



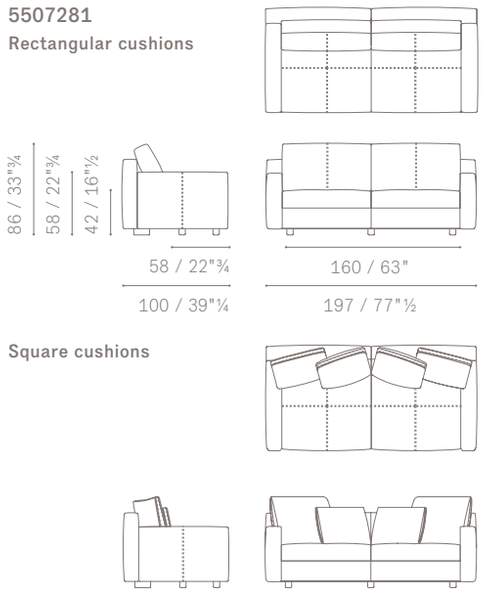
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS PLUS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS

5507281
Rectangular cushions



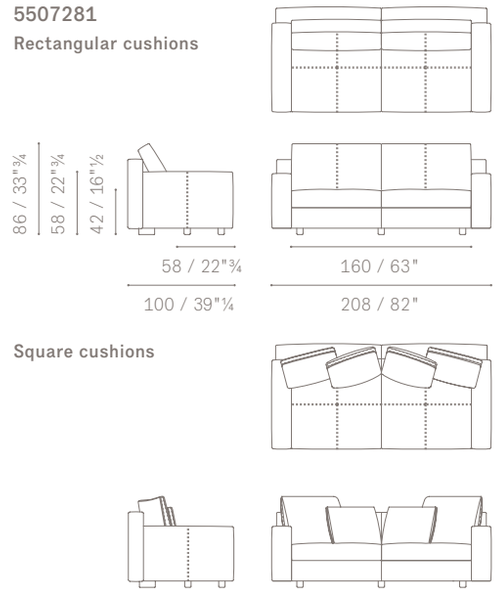
Square cushions

5507281
Rectangular cushions



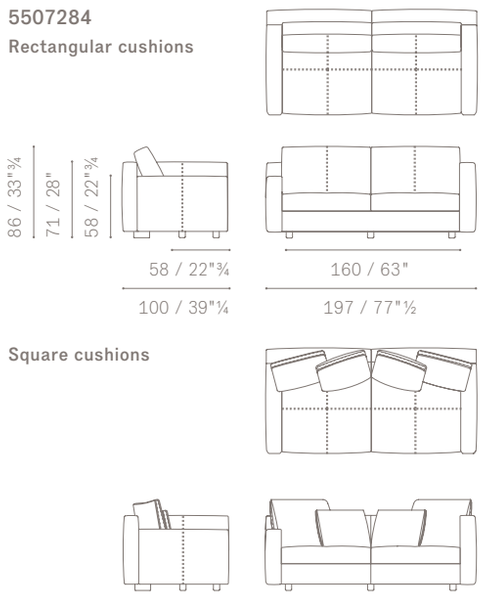
Square cushions

5507281
Rectangular cushions



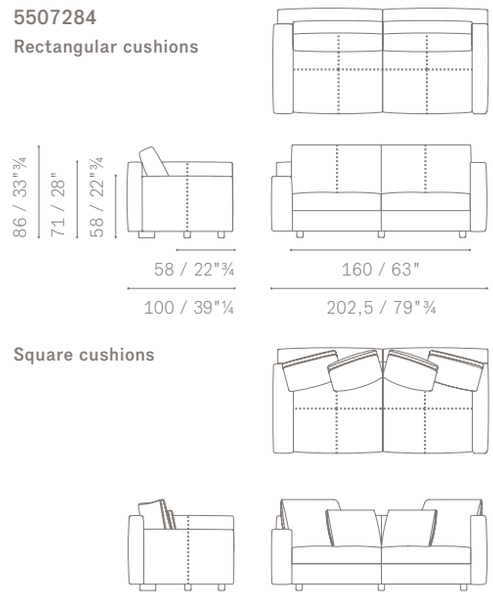
Square cushions

5507284
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

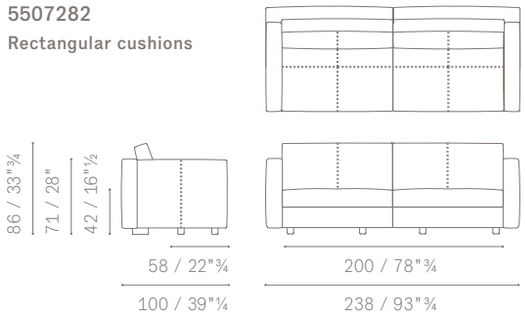
5507284
Rectangular cushions



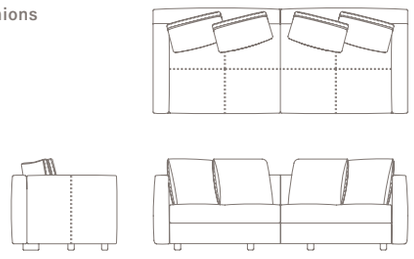
Square cushions

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

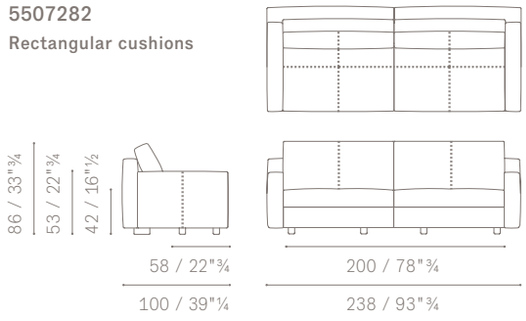
5507282
Rectangular cushions



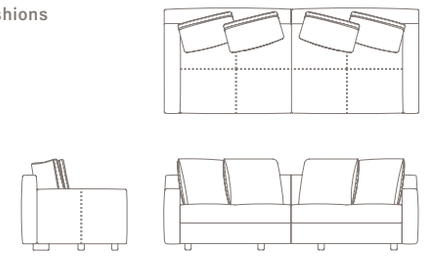
Square cushions



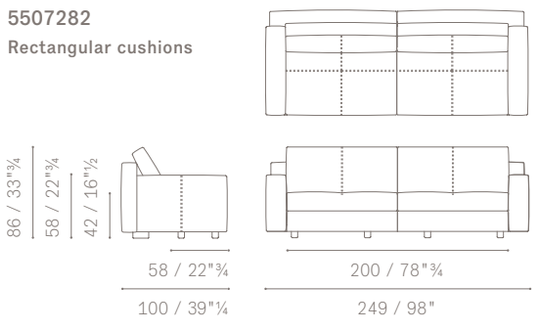
5507282
Rectangular cushions



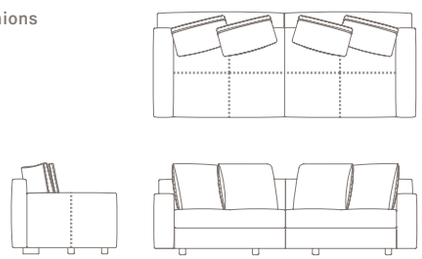
Square cushions



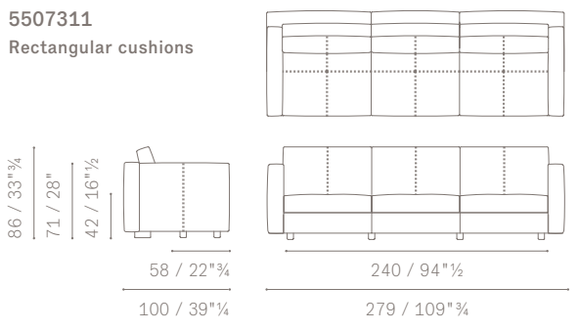
5507282
Rectangular cushions



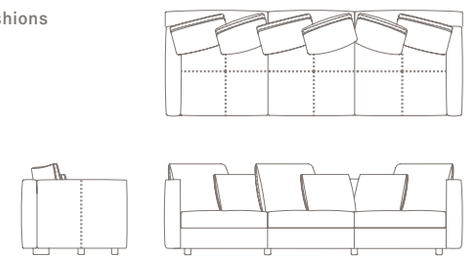
Square cushions



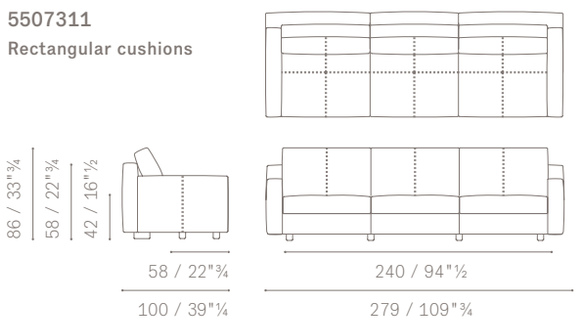
5507311
Rectangular cushions



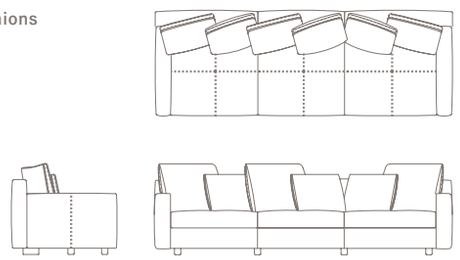
Square cushions



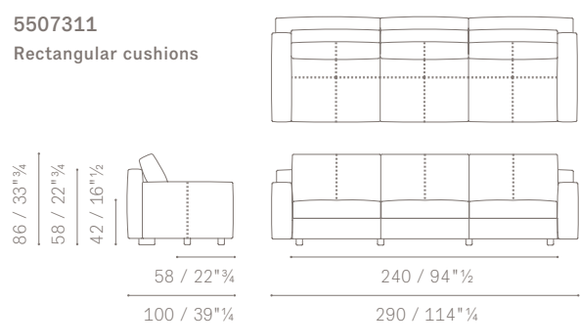
5507311
Rectangular cushions



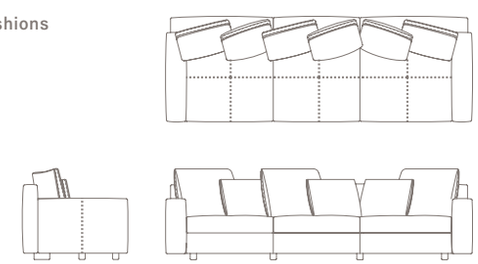
Square cushions



5507311
Rectangular cushions

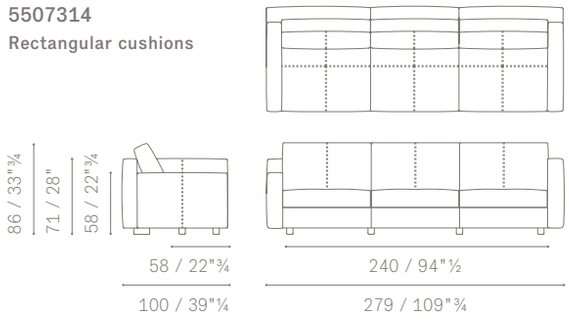


Square cushions

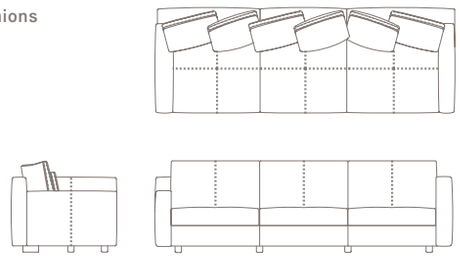


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

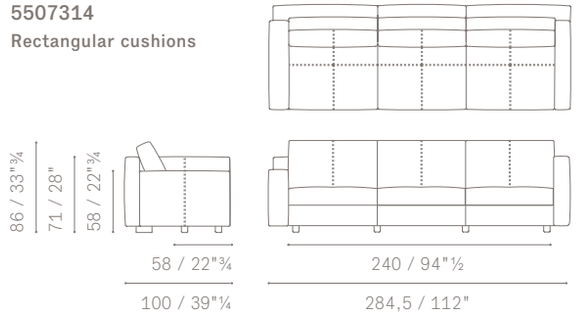
5507314
Rectangular cushions



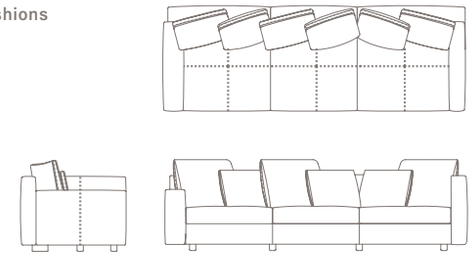
Square cushions



5507314
Rectangular cushions



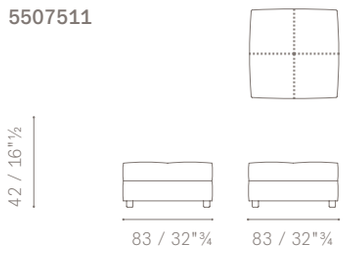
Square cushions



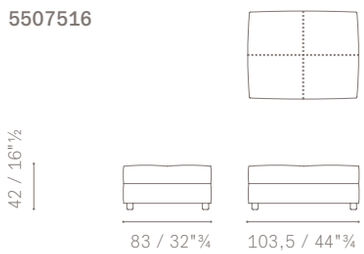
POUF / *OTTOMANS*

POUF
OTTOMAN
POUF LARGE PLUS
LARGE OTTOMAN PLUS

5507511



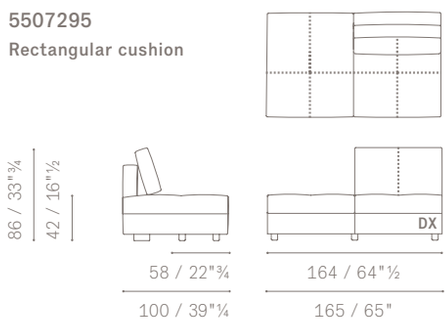
5507516



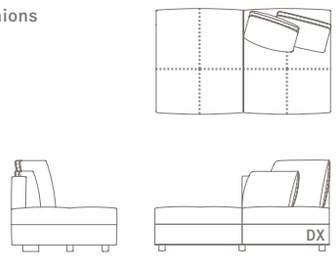
DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS PLUS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 3 POSTI CON PANCA
3 SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

5507295
Rectangular cushion

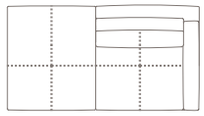


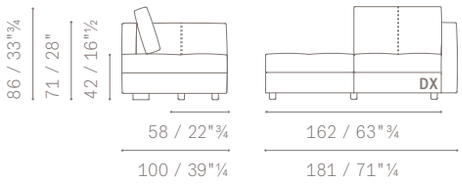
Square cushions



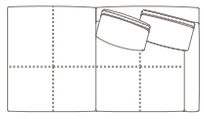
DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

5507295
Rectangular cushion



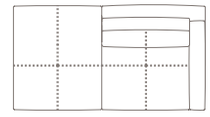


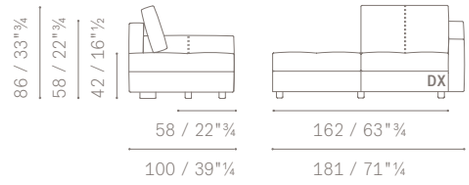
Square cushions



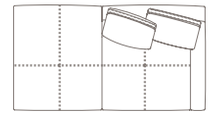


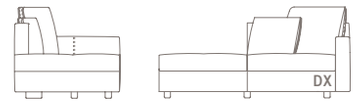
5507295
Rectangular cushion



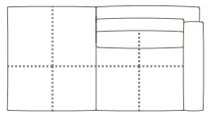


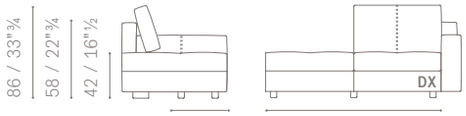
Square cushions



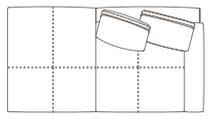


5507295
Rectangular cushion



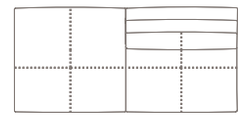


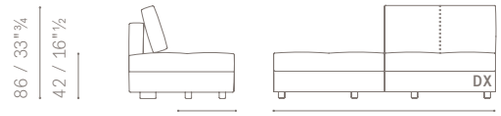
Square cushions



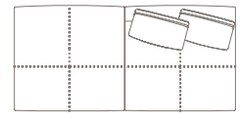


5507296
Rectangular cushion



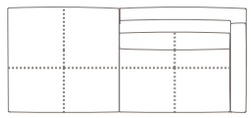


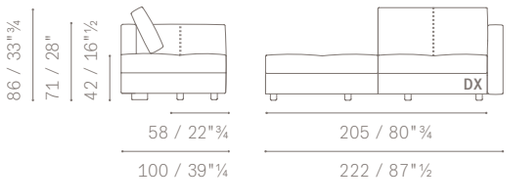
Square cushions



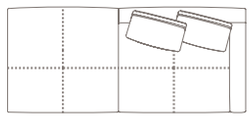


5507296
Rectangular cushion



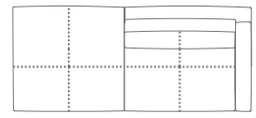


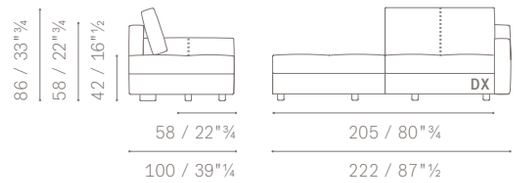
Square cushions



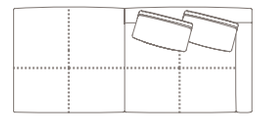


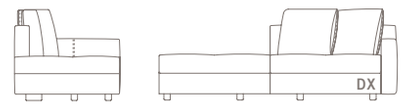
5507296
Rectangular cushion



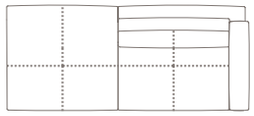


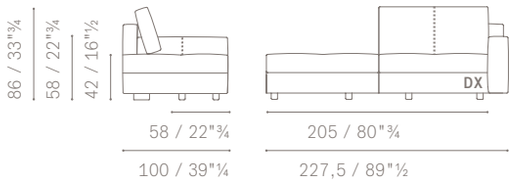
Square cushions



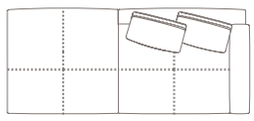


5507296
Rectangular cushion



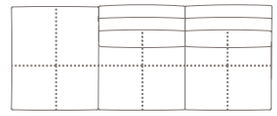


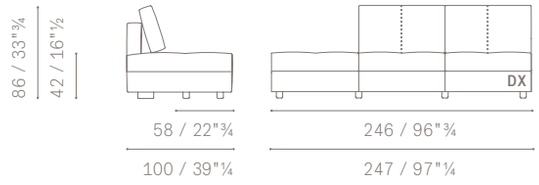
Square cushions



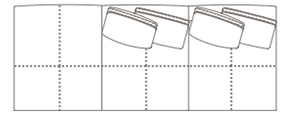


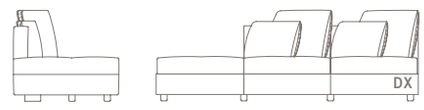
5507325
Rectangular cushions



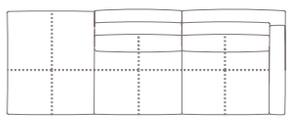


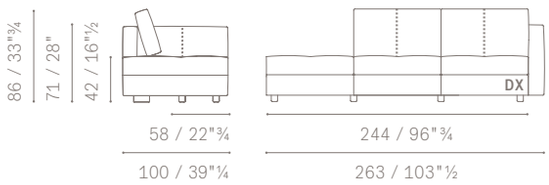
Square cushions



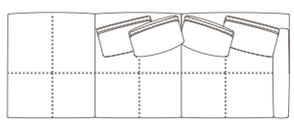


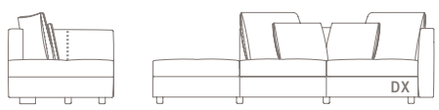
5507325
Rectangular cushions



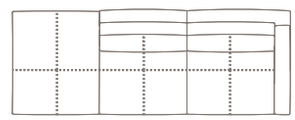


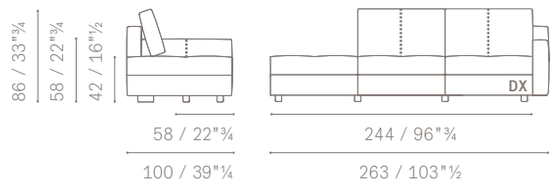
Square cushions



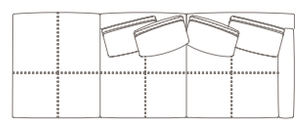


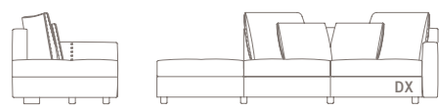
5507325
Rectangular cushions



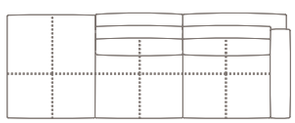


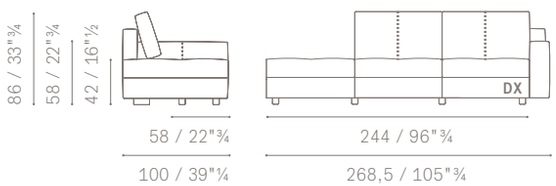
Square cushions



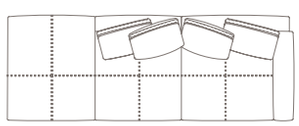


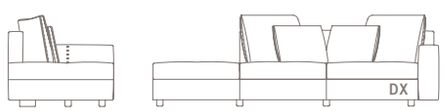
5507325
Rectangular cushions





Square cushions

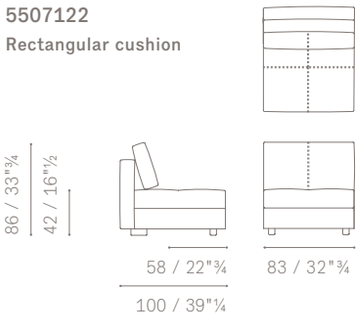




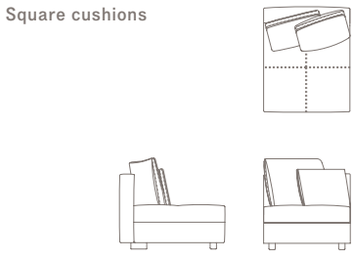
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

POLTRONE LARGE
LARGE ARMCHAIRS
POLTRONE LARGE PLUS
LARGE ARMCHAIRS PLUS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS PLUS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE PLUS
CHAISE LONGUE PLUS

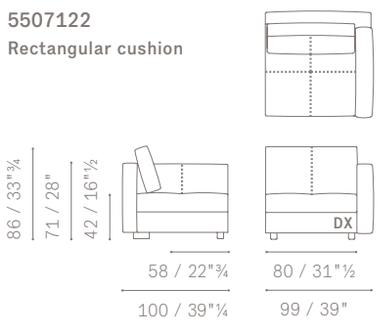
5507122
Rectangular cushion



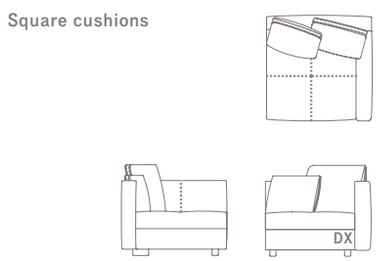
Square cushions



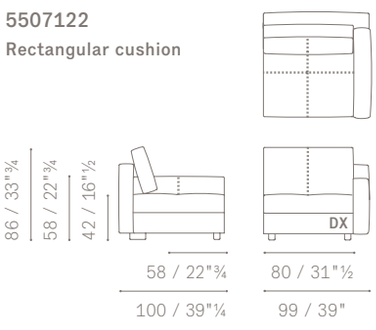
5507122
Rectangular cushion



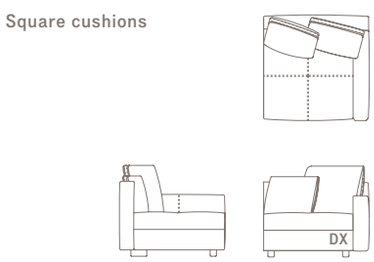
Square cushions



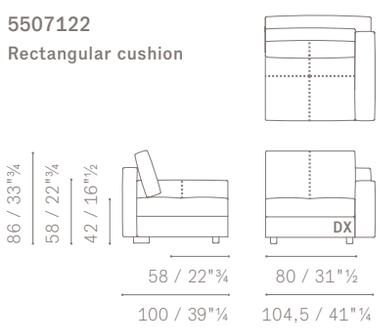
5507122
Rectangular cushion



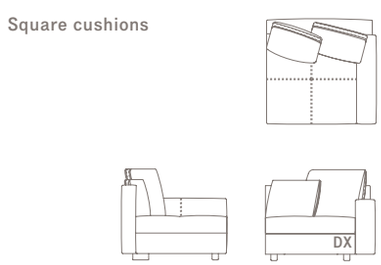
Square cushions



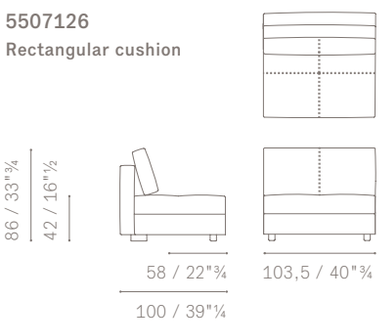
5507122
Rectangular cushion



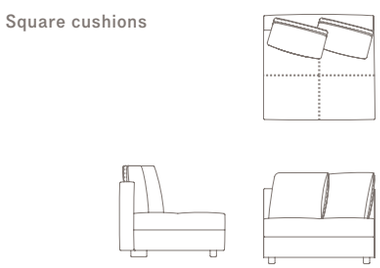
Square cushions



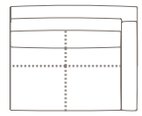
5507126
Rectangular cushion

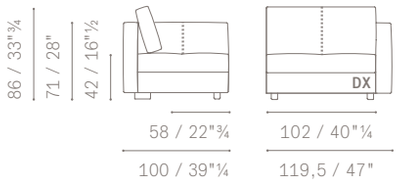


Square cushions

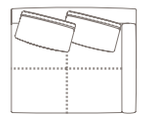


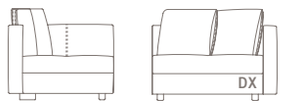
5507126
Rectangular cushion



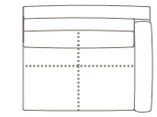


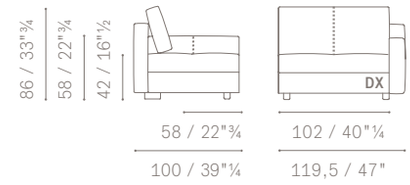
Square cushions



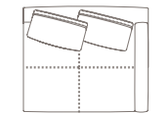


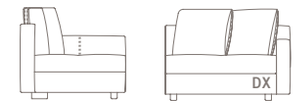
5507126
Rectangular cushion



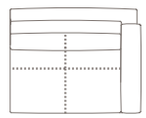


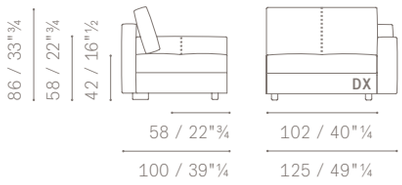
Square cushions



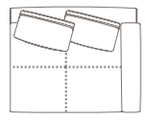


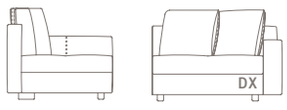
5507126
Rectangular cushion



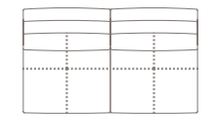


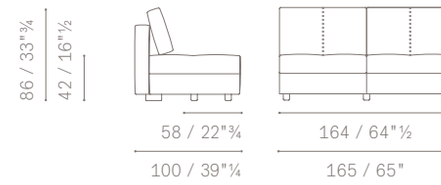
Square cushions



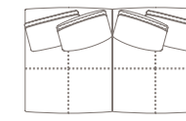


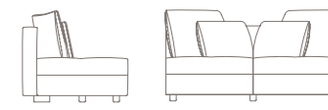
5507291
Rectangular cushions



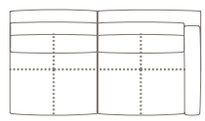


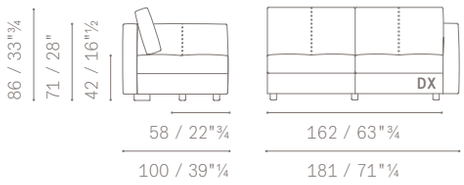
Square cushions



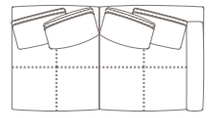


5507291
Rectangular cushions



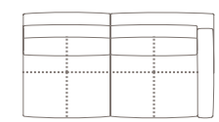


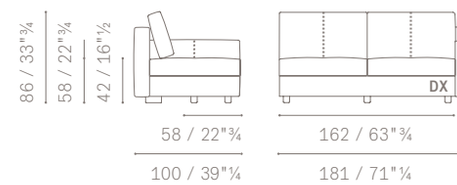
Square cushions



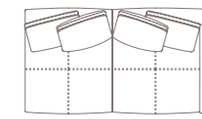


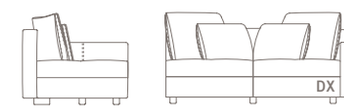
5507291
Rectangular cushions





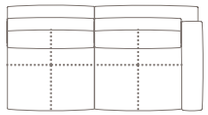
Square cushions

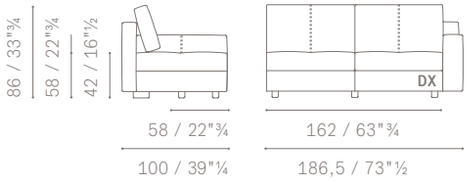




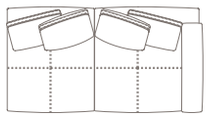
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5507291
Rectangular cushions



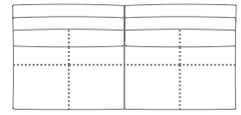


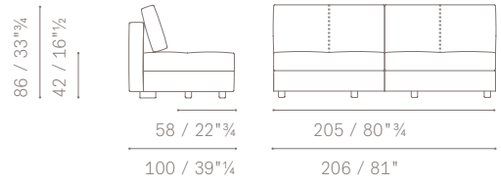
Square cushions



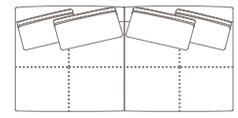


5507286
Rectangular cushions



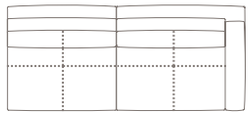


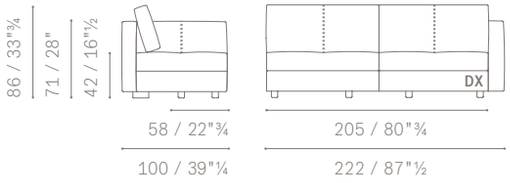
Square cushions



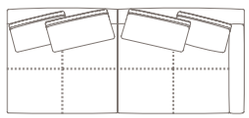


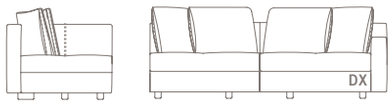
5507286
Rectangular cushions



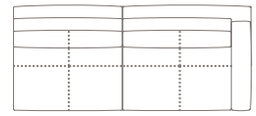


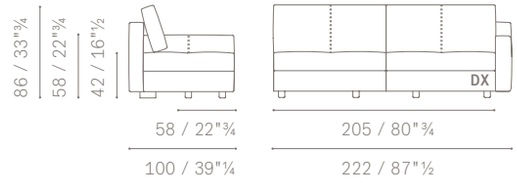
Square cushions



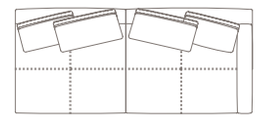


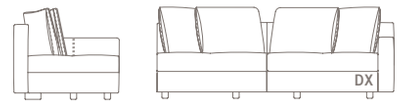
5507286
Rectangular cushions



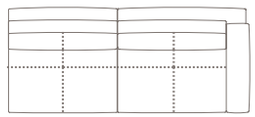


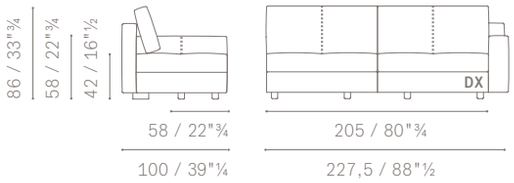
Square cushions



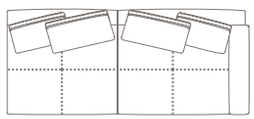


5507286
Rectangular cushions



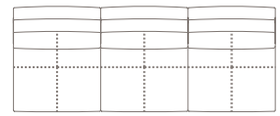


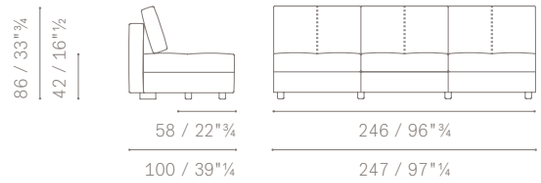
Square cushions



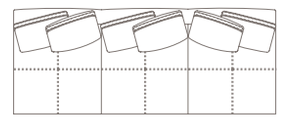


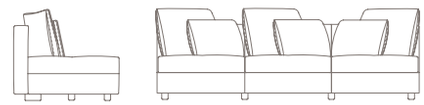
5507321
Rectangular cushions



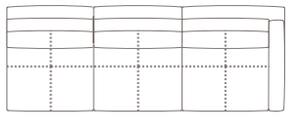


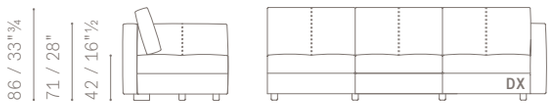
Square cushions



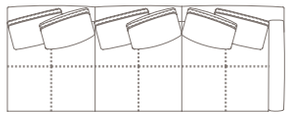


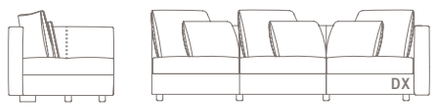
5507321
Rectangular cushions



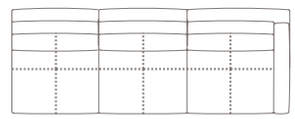


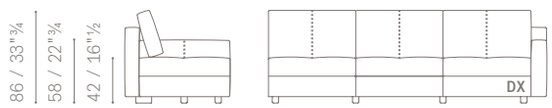
Square cushions



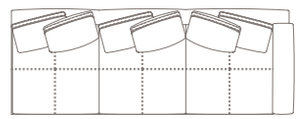


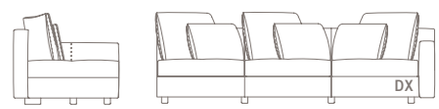
5507321
Rectangular cushions



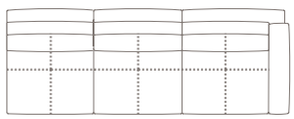


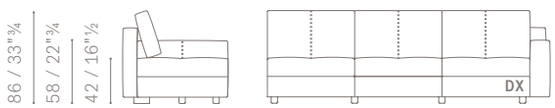
Square cushions



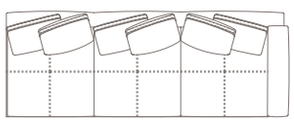


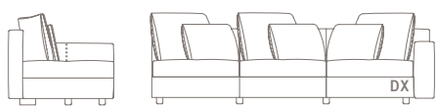
5507321
Rectangular cushions



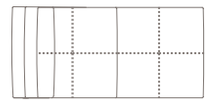


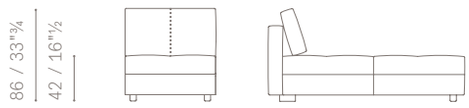
Square cushions



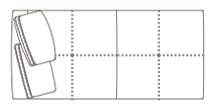


5507156
Rectangular cushion



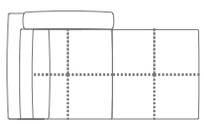


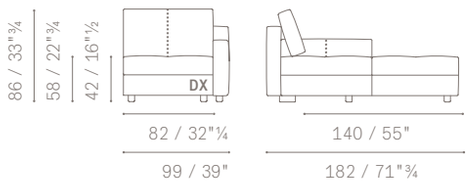
Square cushions



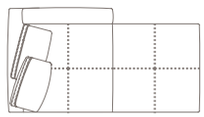


5507156
Rectangular cushion



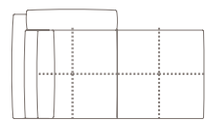


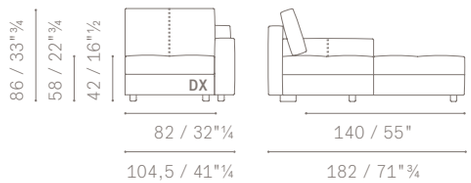
Square cushions



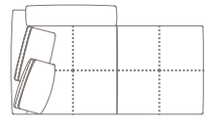


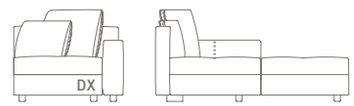
5507156
Rectangular cushion





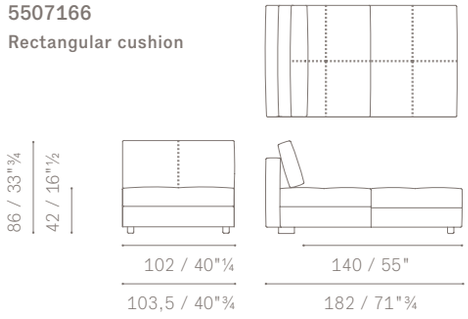
Square cushions



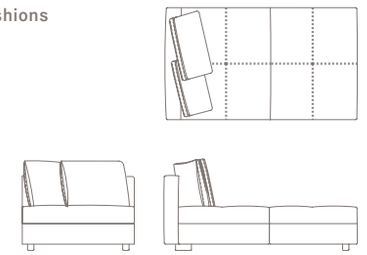


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

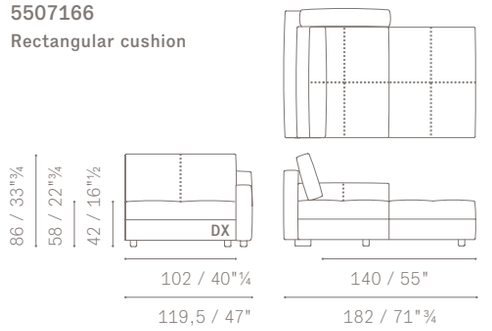
5507166
Rectangular cushion



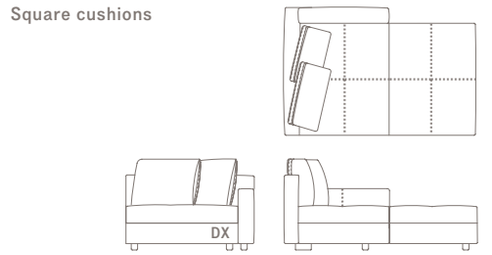
Square cushions



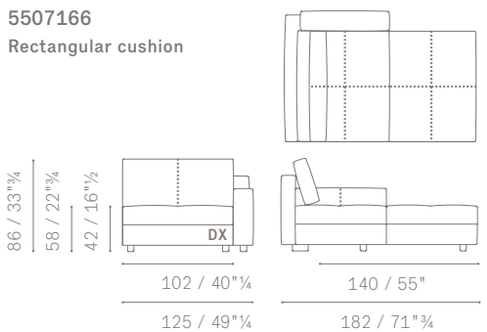
5507166
Rectangular cushion



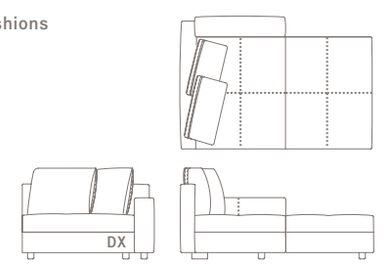
Square cushions



5507166
Rectangular cushion



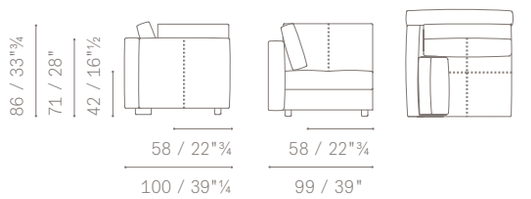
Square cushions



MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

ANGOLO 90°
CORNER 90°

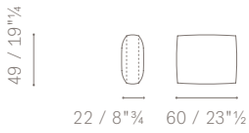
5507522
Rectangular cushions



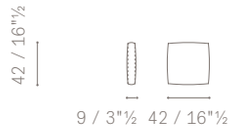
Square cushions



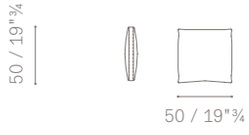
5507565



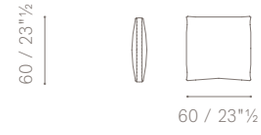
5507561



5507562



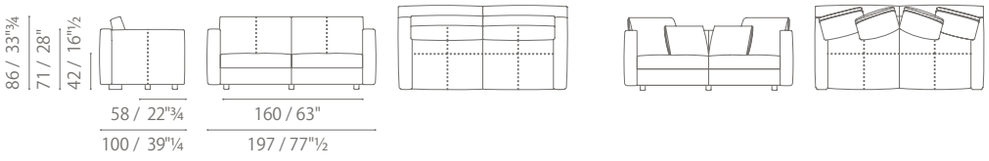
5507563



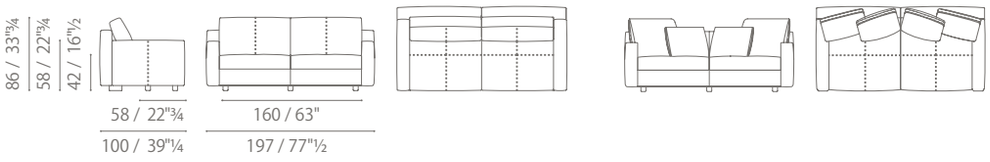
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5507281 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

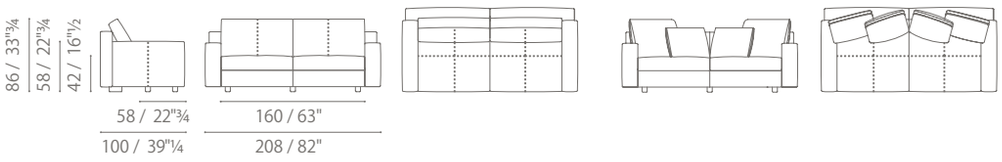
braccioli alti / high arms — rectangular cushions — square cushions



braccioli medi / medium arms



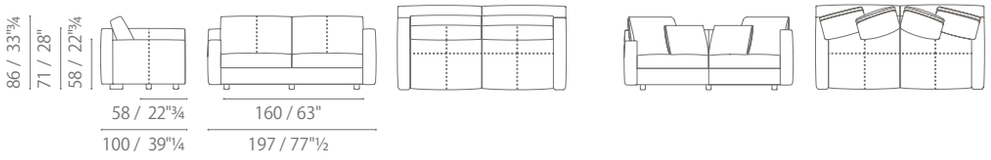
braccioli bassi / low arms



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,140,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,540,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,250,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,280,000	9,5/10,5
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,810,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,090,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507284 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA

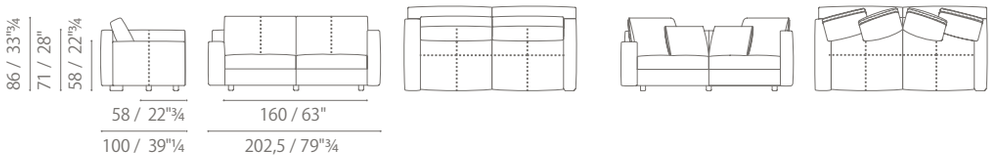
bracciolo medio/alto / medium/high arm



rectangular cushions

square cushions

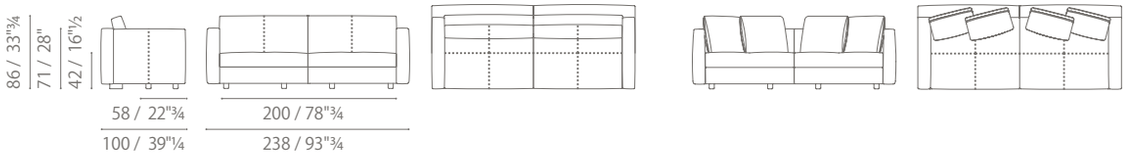
bracciolo basso/alto / low/high arm



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,140,000	11,5/12,7
NEST	-	¥ 1,540,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,250,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,610,000	-	-	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,280,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,810,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,090,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507282 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS / LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA PLUS

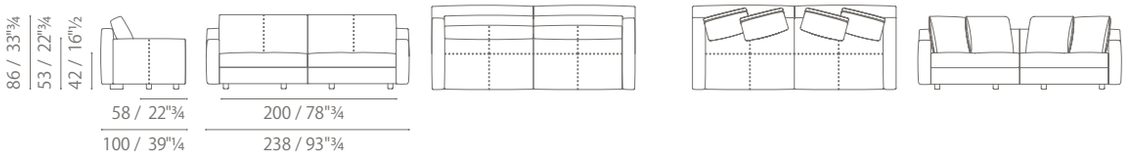
braccioli alti / high arms



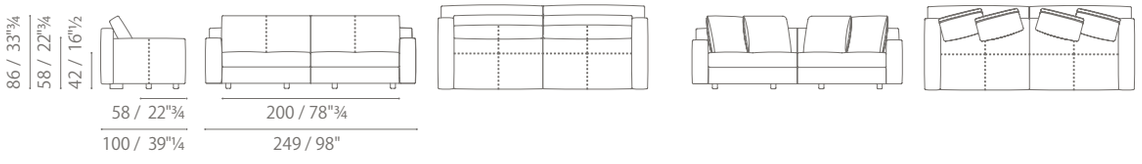
rectangular cushions

square cushions

braccioli medi / medium arms



braccioli bassi / low arms

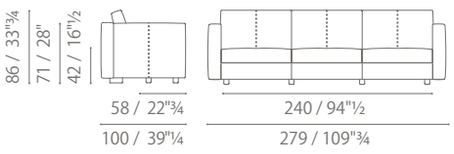


superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,550,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,320,000	11,5/12,7
NEST	-	¥ 1,790,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,450,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,860,000	-	-	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,470,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,090,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,330,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

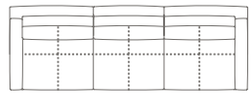
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS

5507311 DIVANO 3 POSTI / 3 SEATER SOFA

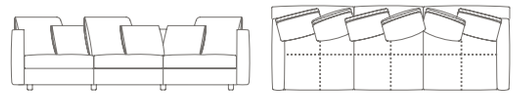
braccioli alti / high arms



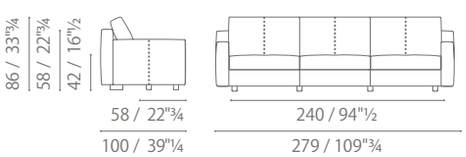
rectangular cushions

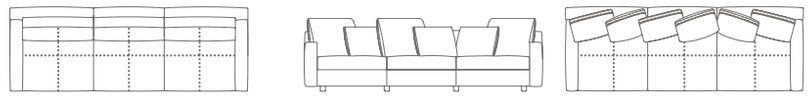


square cushions

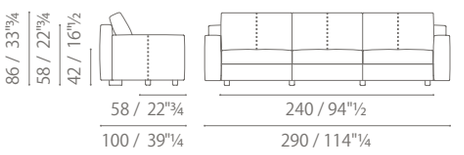


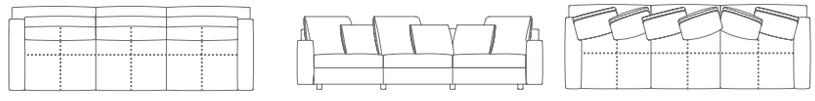
braccioli medi / medium arms





braccioli bassi / low arms

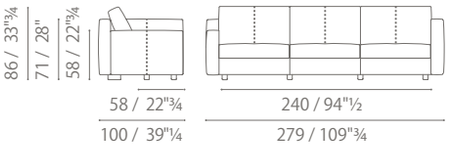




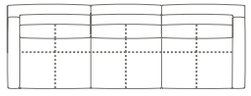
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,900,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,620,000	14,0/15,4
NEST	-	¥ 2,140,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,740,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,270,000	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,800,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,570,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,890,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507314 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL 3 SEATER SOFAS

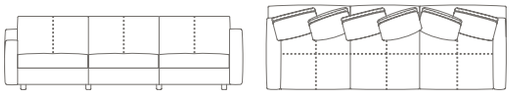
bracciolo medio/alto / medium/high arm



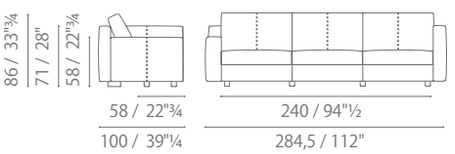
rectangular cushions

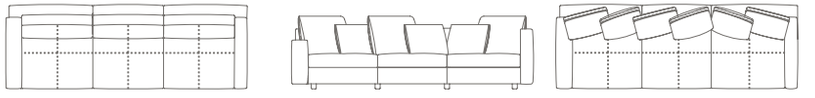


square cushions



bracciolo basso/alto / low/high arm

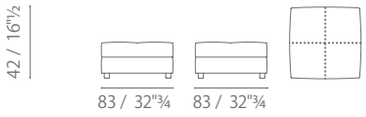




superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,900,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,620,000	14,0/15,4
NEST	-	¥ 2,140,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,740,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,270,000	-	-	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,800,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,570,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,890,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

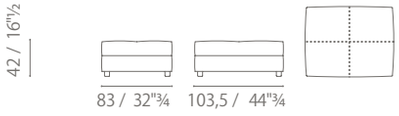
POUF / OTTOMAMS

5507511 POUF / OTTOMAN



cuscino / cushion → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 466,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 478,000	¥ 446,000	¥ 397,000	
NEST	-	¥ 533,000	-	-	-	¥ 533,000	¥ 489,000	¥ 432,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 559,000	-	-	¥ 545,000	¥ 501,000	¥ 446,000	2,6/2,9
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 625,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 695,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

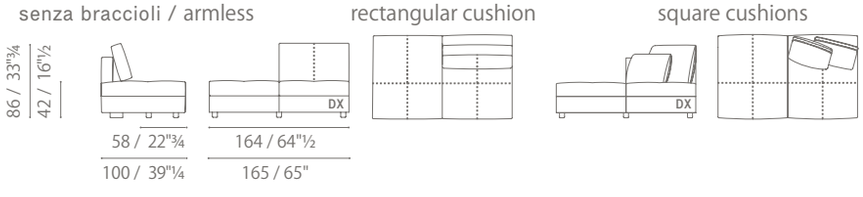
5507516 POUF LARGE PLUS / LARGE OTTOMAN PLUS



cuscino / cushion → / ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 805,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 831,000	¥ 764,000	¥ 683,000	
NEST	-	¥ 930,000	-	-	-	¥ 930,000	¥ 842,000	¥ 750,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 964,000	-	-	¥ 944,000	¥ 865,000	¥ 764,000	3,9/4,3
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,100,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,220,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

DIVANI CON PANCA / SOFAS WITH BENCH

5507295 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

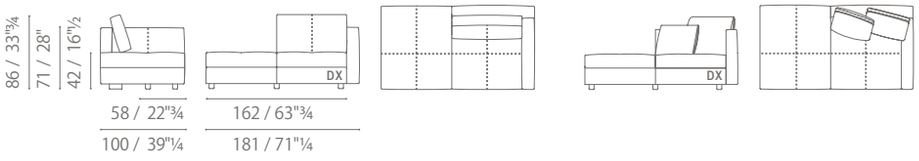


superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,040,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 987,000	¥ 886,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,200,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 964,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,250,000	-	-	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 987,000	7,0/7,7
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,400,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,560,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

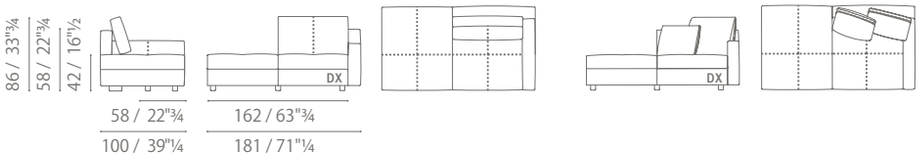
DIVANI CON PANCA / SOFAS WITH BENCH

5507295 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

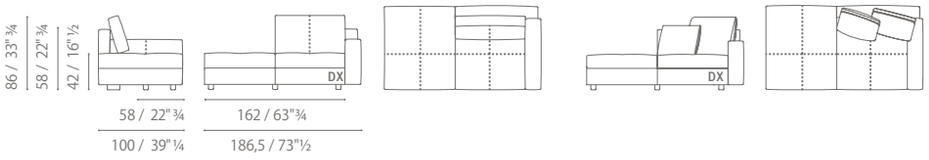
bracciolo alto / high arm



bracciolo medio / medium arm



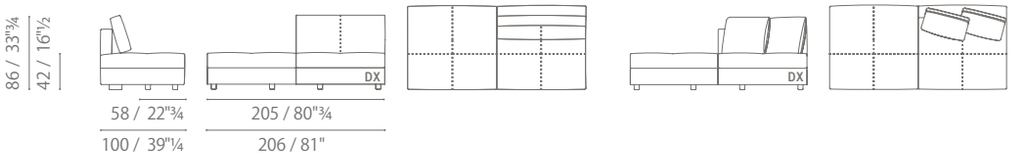
bracciolo basso / low arm



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,120,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 944,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,280,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,040,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,330,000	-	-	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,060,000	7,3/8,0
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,500,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507296 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

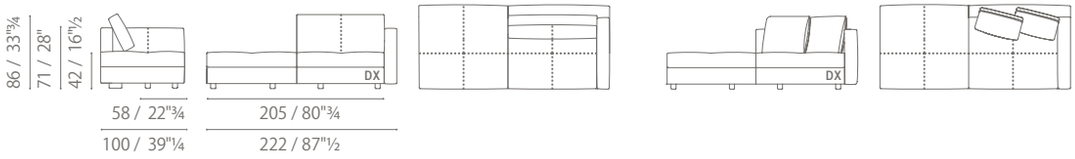
senza braccioli / armless



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,150,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 978,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,330,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,090,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,390,000	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,100,000	8,8/9,7
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,560,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,740,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507296 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

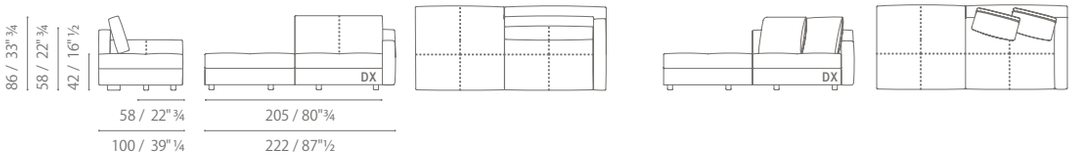
bracciolo alto / high arm



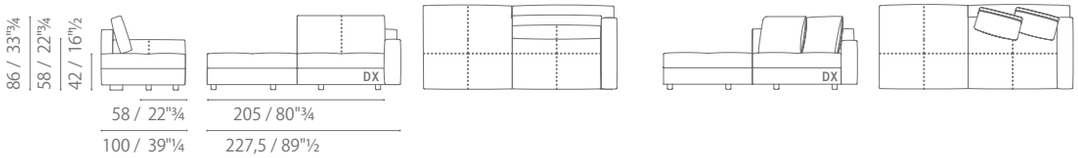
rectangular cushion

square cushions

bracciolo medio / medium arm



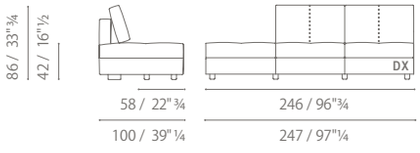
bracciolo basso / low arm



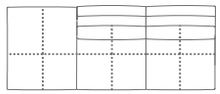
superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
rectangular cushions / square cuschions	SC	¥ 1,240,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,050,000	7,3/8,0
	NEST	-	¥ 1,420,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,150,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,480,000	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	-	-	-	-	
	SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet		¥ 74,000								

5507325 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON PANCA 2 SCHIENALI DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 2 BACKRESTS*

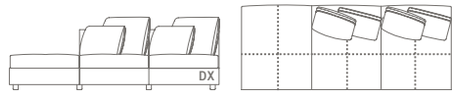
senza braccioli / armless



rectangular cushions



square cushions

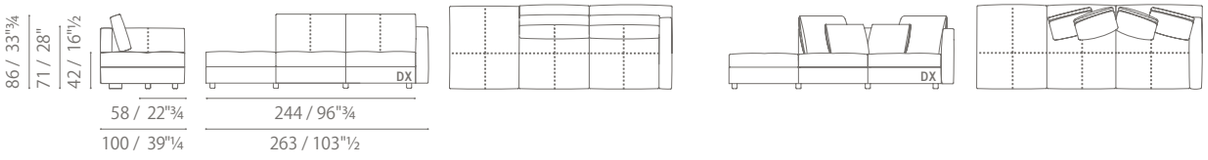


superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface		SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	¥ 1,560,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,320,000	10,7/11,8
	NEST	-	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,450,000	
	SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,480,000	
	CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,110,000	-	-	-	-	
	SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,340,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet		¥ 74,000								

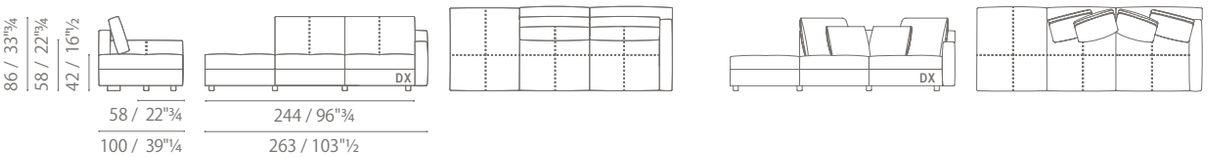
DIVANI CON PANCA / SOFAS WITH BENCH

5507325 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON PANCA 2 SCHIENALI DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 2 BACKRESTS*

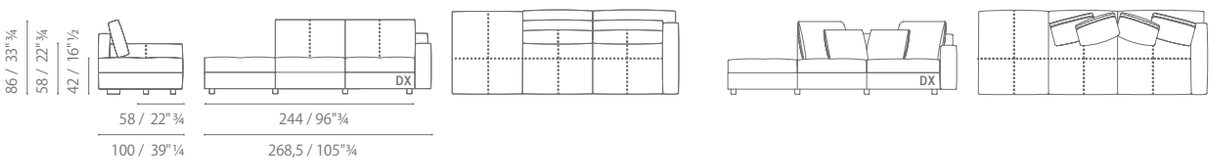
bracciolo alto / high arm — rectangular cushions — square cushions



bracciolo medio / medium arm



bracciolo basso / low arm

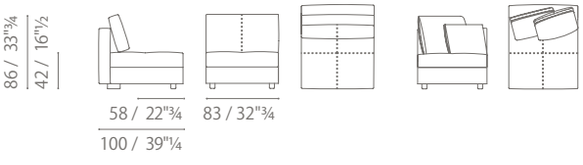


superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,630,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,380,000	11,0/12,1
NEST	-	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,520,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,950,000	-	-	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,550,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,200,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,450,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5507122 POLTRONA LARGE / LARGE ARMCHAIR

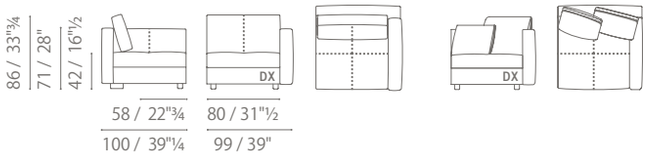
senza braccioli / armless — rec. cushion — square cushions



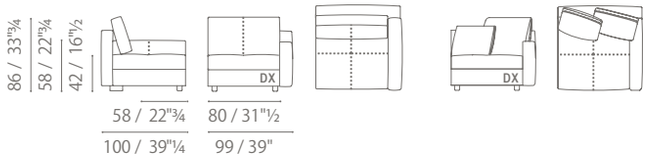
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 660,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 683,000	¥ 625,000	¥ 568,000	4,6/5,1
NEST	-	¥ 764,000	-	-	-	¥ 764,000	¥ 695,000	¥ 612,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 796,000	-	-	¥ 773,000	¥ 704,000	¥ 625,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 897,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 999,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507122 POLTRONA LARGE DX-SX / LARGE ARMREST ARMCHAIR

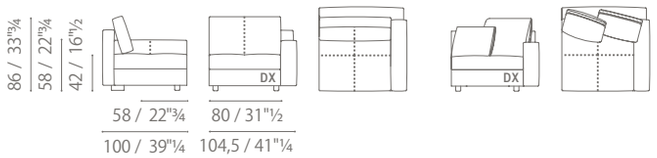
bracciolo alto / high arm



bracciolo medio / medium arm



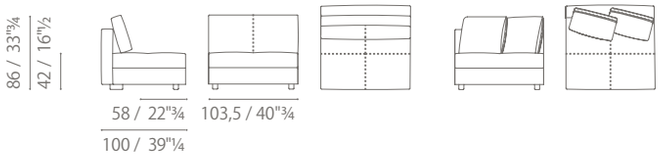
bracciolo basso / low arm



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 773,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 796,000	¥ 727,000	¥ 660,000	
NEST	-	¥ 886,000	-	-	-	¥ 886,000	¥ 805,000	¥ 715,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 930,000	-	-	¥ 897,000	¥ 831,000	¥ 738,000	5,2/5,7
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,050,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,160,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507126 POLTRONA LARGE PLUS / LARGE ARMCHAIR PLUS

senza braccioli / armless

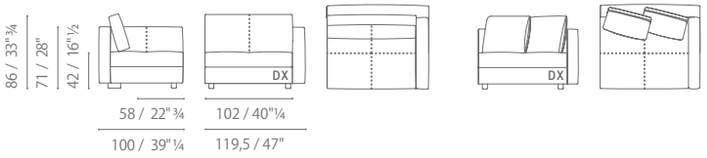


superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 738,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 764,000	¥ 704,000	¥ 625,000	
NEST	-	¥ 851,000	-	-	-	¥ 851,000	¥ 773,000	¥ 695,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 886,000	-	-	¥ 865,000	¥ 782,000	¥ 704,000	5,4/6,0
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 999,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,120,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5507126 POLTRONA LARGE PLUS DX-SX / LARGE ARMCHAIR PLUS

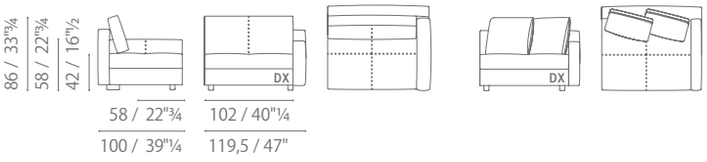
bracciolo alto / high arm



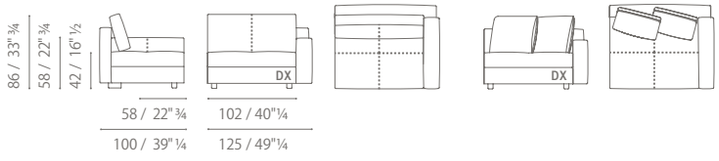
rec. cushion

square cushions

bracciolo medio / medium arm



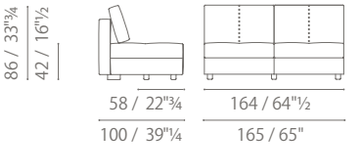
bracciolo basso / low arm



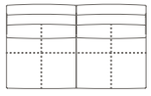
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 842,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 874,000	¥ 805,000	¥ 715,000	
NEST	-	¥ 964,000	-	-	-	¥ 964,000	¥ 886,000	¥ 782,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,020,000	-	-	¥ 987,000	¥ 909,000	¥ 805,000	5,8/6,4
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,140,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

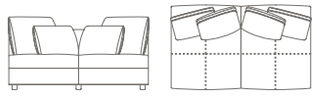
senza braccioli / armless



rectangular cushions



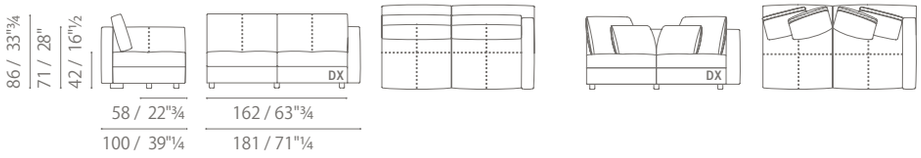
square cushions



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,210,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,030,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,380,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,130,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,450,000	-	-	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,140,000	8,7/9,6
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,630,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,860,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507291 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

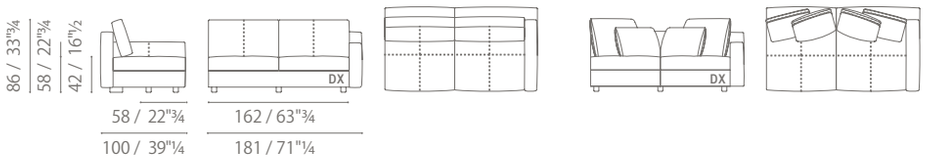
bracciolo alto / high arm



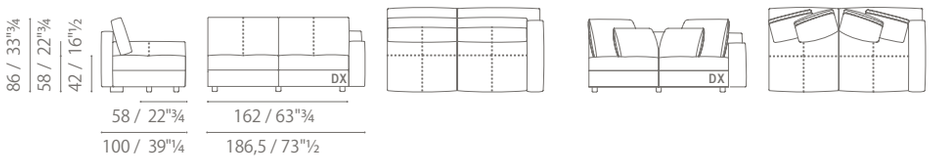
rectangular cushions

square cushions

bracciolo medio / medium arm



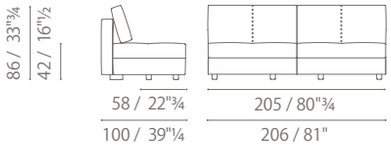
bracciolo basso / low arm



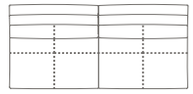
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,300,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,120,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,500,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,220,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,560,000	-	-	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,240,000	9,3/10,3
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,020,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507286 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS*

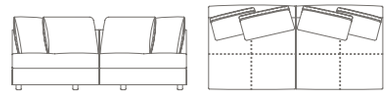
senza braccioli / armless



rectangular cushions



square cushions

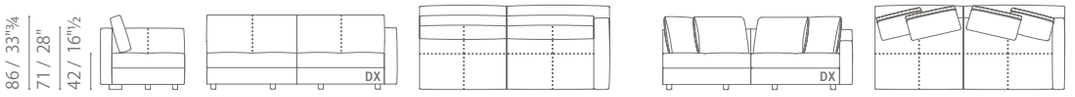


superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,380,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,170,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,580,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,290,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,660,000	-	-	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,310,000	10,7/11,8
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,870,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,080,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

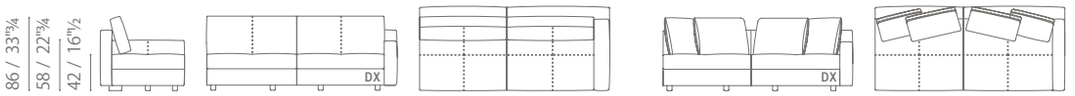
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5507286 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS*

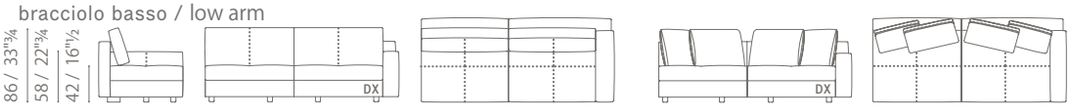
bracciolo alto / high arm — rectangular cushions — square cushions



bracciolo medio / medium arm



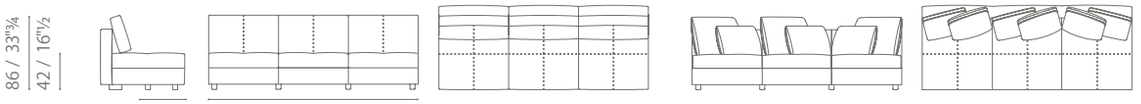
bracciolo basso / low arm



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,490,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,260,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,390,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,790,000	-	-	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,410,000	10,7/11,8
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,000,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507321 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

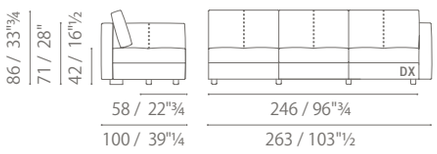
senza braccioli / armless — rectangular cushions — square cushions



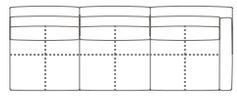
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,660,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,410,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,910,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,990,000	-	-	¥ 1,950,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,570,000	12,8/14,1
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,240,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,550,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507321 DIVANO 3 POSTI DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA*

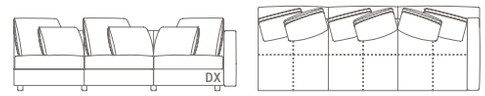
bracciolo alto / high arm



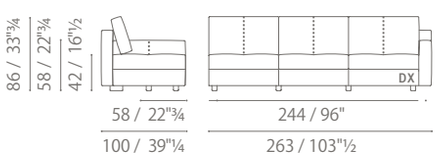
rectangular cushions

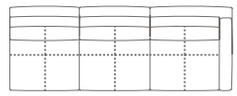


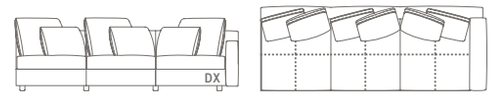
square cushions



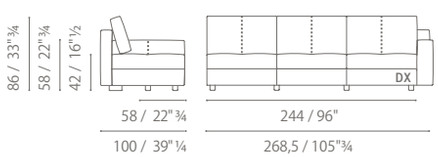
bracciolo medio / medium arm

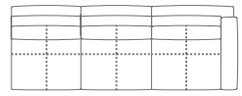


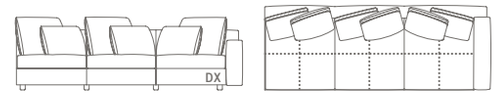




bracciolo basso / low arm



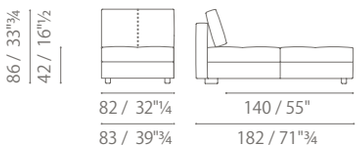




superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,840,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,570,000	
NEST	-	¥ 2,120,000	-	-	-	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,720,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	-	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,740,000	13,4/14,8
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 2,480,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,790,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507156 CHAISE LONGUE / CHAISE LONGUE

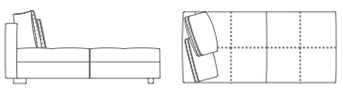
senza braccioli / armless



rectangular cushion



square cushions

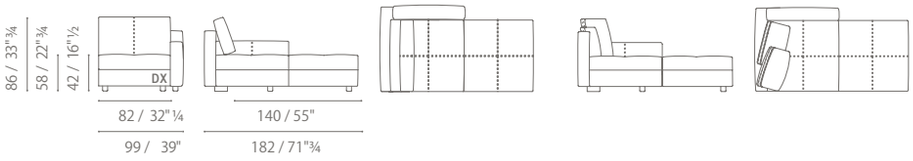


superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 999,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 955,000	¥ 851,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,130,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 921,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,180,000	-	-	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 930,000	7,0/7,7
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,320,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,560,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS

5507156 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / CHAISE LONGUE

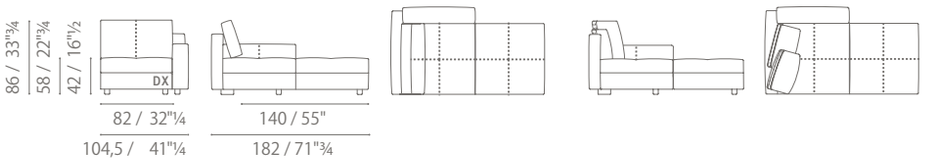
bracciolo medio / medium arm



rectangular cushion

square cushions

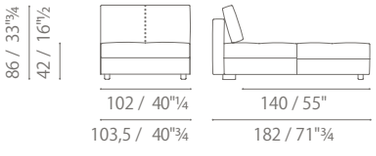
bracciolo basso / low arm



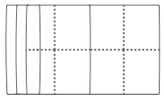
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,070,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 921,000	7,7/8,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,220,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 987,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,260,000	-	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 999,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,690,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507166 CHAISE LONGUE PLUS / CHAISE LONGUE PLUS

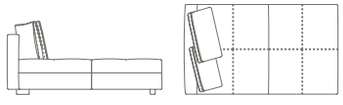
senza braccioli / armless



rectangular cushion



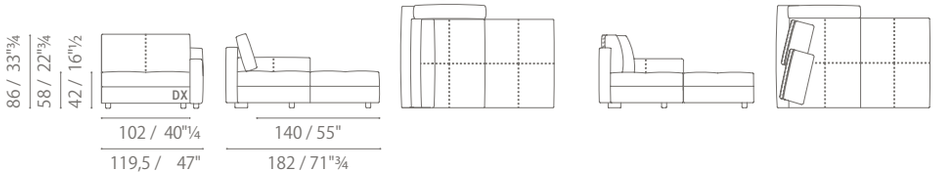
square cushions



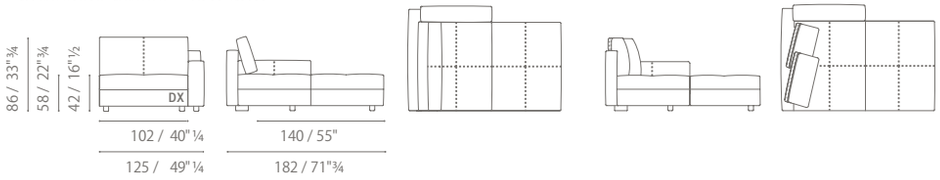
superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,160,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 987,000	8,6/9,5
NEST	-	¥ 1,330,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,090,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,390,000	-	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,100,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,570,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

5507166 CHAISE LONGUE PLUS DX-SX / CHAISE LONGUE PLUS

bracciolo medio / medium arm



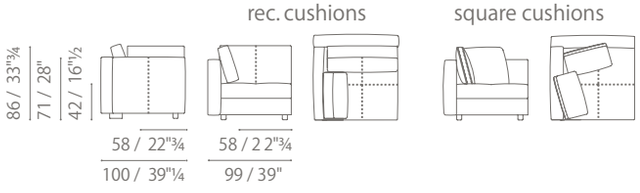
bracciolo basso / low arm



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,240,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,060,000	9,2/10,1
NEST	-	¥ 1,420,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,160,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,490,000	-	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,180,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,670,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,880,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

MODULI ANGOLARI / CORNER MODULES

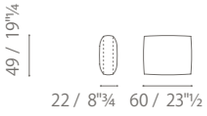
5507522 ANGOLO 90° / 90° CORNER



superficie interna / int. surface → ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 805,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 831,000	¥ 764,000	¥ 695,000	5,5/6,1
NEST	-	¥ 930,000	-	-	-	¥ 930,000	¥ 842,000	¥ 750,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 964,000	-	-	¥ 944,000	¥ 865,000	¥ 764,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,100,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 1,220,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 74,000								

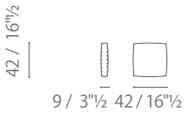
CUSCINI / CUSHIONS

5507565 CUSCINO SCHIENALE 60 / BACKREST CUSHION 60



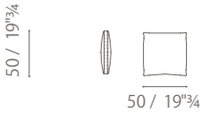
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 104,000	¥ 111,000	¥ 118,000	¥ 137,000	¥ 148,000	¥ 111,000	¥ 100,000	¥ 90,000	1,2/1,4

5507561 CUSCINO 42×42 / *CUSHION 42×42*



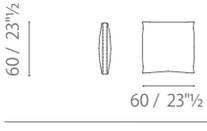
rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	¥ 65,000	¥ 72,000	¥ 74,000	¥ 84,000	¥ 90,000	¥ 72,000	¥ 58,000	¥ 42,000	0,8/0,9

5507562 CUSCINO 50×50 / *CUSHION 50×50*



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia laterale / lateral band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 74,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 86,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 49,000	0,8/0,9
NEST	-	¥ 86,000	-	-	-	¥ 86,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 49,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 90,000	-	-	¥ 86,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 49,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 100,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 109,000	-	-	-	

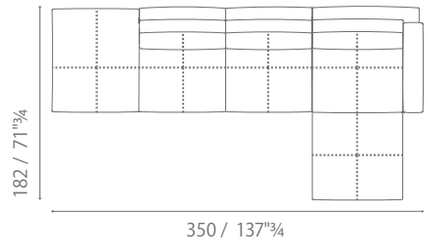
5507563 CUSCINO 60×60 / *CUSHION 60×60*



rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ fascia laterale / lateral band	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 90,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 104,000	¥ 77,000	¥ 58,000	1,6/1,8
NEST	-	¥ 104,000	-	-	-	¥ 104,000	¥ 77,000	¥ 58,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 109,000	-	-	¥ 104,000	¥ 77,000	¥ 58,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 120,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 132,000	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1

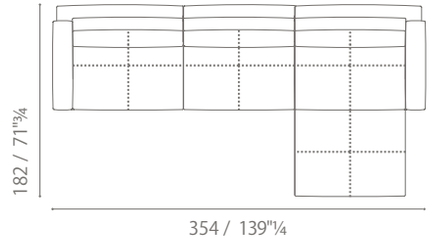
5507325 Divano 3 posti senza braccioli 2 schienali con panca Sx
3 seater armless sofa 2 backrests with bench Sx
5507156 Chaise Longue basso Dx
Chaise Longue low arm Dx



superficie interna / int. surface →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface									
SC	¥ 2,630,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,710,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,241,000	
NEST	-	¥ 3,020,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,020,000	¥ 2,730,000	¥ 2,473,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,130,000	-	-	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 2,790,000	¥ 2,479,000	18,4/20,3
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,530,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,030,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 148,000								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2

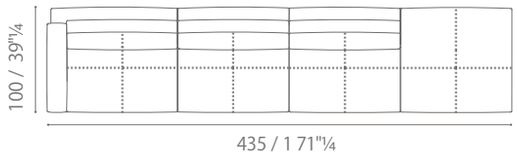
5507286 Divano 2 posti large PLUS basso Sx
Large 2 seater sofa PLUS low arm Sx
5507166 Chaise Longue PLUS basso Dx
Chaise longue PLUS low arm Dx



superficie interna / int. surface →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface									
SC	¥ 2,730,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,320,000	
NEST	-	¥ 3,130,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,130,000	¥ 2,860,000	¥ 2,550,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,280,000	-	-	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 2,930,000	¥ 2,590,000	19,9/21,9
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,670,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,120,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 148,000								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3

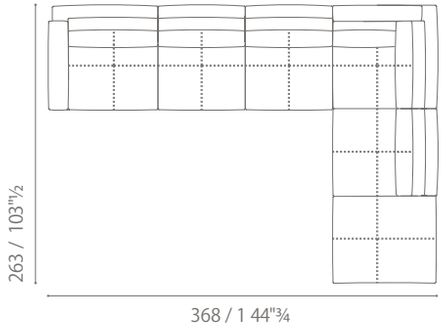
5507286 Divano 2 posti large PLUS basso Sx
Large 2 seater sofa PLUS low arm Dx
5507296 Divano 2 posti large PLUS senza braccioli 1 schienale con panca Dx
Large 2 seater armless sofa PLUS 1 backrest w/bench



superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,640,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 2,740,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 2,238,000	19,5/21,5
NEST	-	¥ 3,040,000	-	-	-	¥ 3,040,000	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,480,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 3,180,000	-	-	¥ 3,100,000	¥ 2,840,000	¥ 2,510,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 3,560,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 3,980,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 148,000								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4

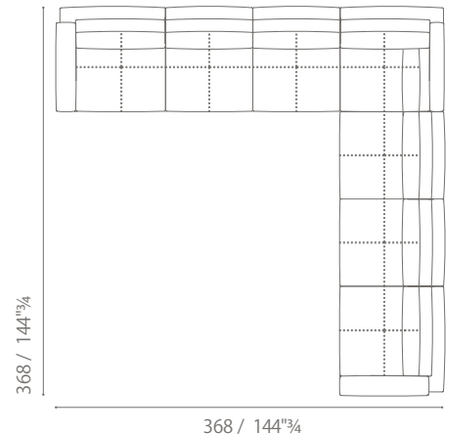
5507321 Divano 3 posti basso Sx
3 seater sofa low arm Sx
5507325 Divano 3 posti alto Sx 2 schienali con panca Dx
3 seater sofa with high Sx arm 2 backrests w/bench Dx
5507565 Cuscino schienale 60
Back cushion 60



superficie interna / int. surface → / ↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 3,574,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 3,681,000	¥ 3,390,000	¥ 3,040,000	25,6/28,3
NEST	-	¥ 4,101,000	-	-	-	¥ 4,101,000	¥ 3,730,000	¥ 3,330,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 4,278,000	-	-	¥ 4,161,000	¥ 3,810,000	¥ 3,380,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 4,817,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 5,388,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 148,000								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5

5507291 Divano 2 posti large basso Sx
Large 2 seater sofa low arm Sx
5507291 Divano 2 posti large alto Dx
Large 2 seater sofa high arm Dx
5507565 Cuscino schienale 60 / Back cushion 60
5507321 Divano 3 posti basso Dx / 3 seater sofa low arm Dx



superficie interna / int. surface →	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ superficie esterna / ext. surface									
SC	¥ 4,544,000	-	-	-	-	¥ 4,691,000	¥ 4,320,000	¥ 3,900,000	
NEST	-	¥ 5,231,000	-	-	-	¥ 5,231,000	¥ 4,760,000	¥ 4,250,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 5,448,000	-	-	¥ 5,301,000	¥ 4,850,000	¥ 4,310,000	33,2/36,8
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 6,137,000	-	-	-	-	
SAFARI	-	-	-	-	¥ 6,978,000	-	-	-	
piedi opzionali / optional feet	¥ 222,000								

Ming's Heart — Shi-Chieh Lu — 2016



Oriente e Occidente. Il progetto Ming's Heart va al cuore di due mondi, due visioni, due filosofie di vita e dell'abitare. Shi-Chieh Lu ne coglie la matrice comune e la traduce in un oggetto completamente nuovo, dai molteplici significati. La purezza delle linee, espressione perfetta della spiritualità cinese e orientale, riverbera nel puro rigore geometrico e cubico proprio della visione occidentale.

East and West. The Ming's Heart project goes straight to the core of two worlds, two visions, two philosophies of life and living. Shi-Chieh Lu draws on their common roots and translates them into a completely new object with a multitude of meanings. The purity of its lines, the perfect expression of Chinese and Oriental spirituality, reverberates in the geometric and cubic formality of the Western vision.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura metallica. Tubolare di acciaio con trattamento galvanico color canna di fucile. Piedini metallici nella stessa finitura.

Scocca. In lamiera di acciaio leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. È fissata ai tubolari dei braccioli e dello schienale tramite viti a vista nella stessa finitura della struttura.

Rivestimento. In cuoio Saddle Extra.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è arricchito da cuciture a contrasto.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Metal structure. Tubular steel in a galvanised gunmetal grey finish. Metal feet in the same finishing as the structure.

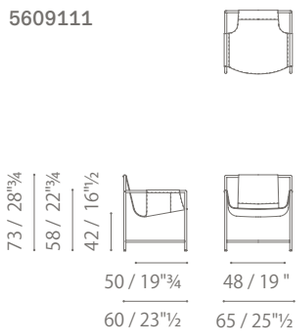
Shell. Made from steel sheet lightly padded with polyurethane foam. It is secured to the tubular armrests and backrest using visible screws in the same finishing as the structure.

Upholstery. In Saddle Extra leather.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with contrasting stitching.

Removability. Not possible.

5609111



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5609111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 598,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

New Deal — Renzo Frau — 1929



Archivio Renzo Frau

La poltrona New Deal venne sviluppata nel 1929 da Savina Pisani sulla base delle notazioni del marito Renzo Frau. Essa in realtà costituisce una prima versione della celebre Vanity Fair da cui si distingue per le dimensioni più contenute e per l'andamento circolare dello schienale.

The New Deal armchair was designed in 1929 by Savina Pisani on the basis of the notes of her husband Renzo Frau. In reality, it represented an early version of the famous Vanity Fair from which it stands out for its smaller dimensions and the circular design of the backrest.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in crine gommato. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padded seat. Hand shaped vegetable horsehair backrest and armrests. Goose down filled seat cushion.

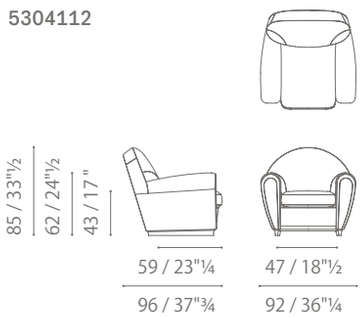
Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05).

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The external back and sides of the armchair are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

5304112



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5304112	Poltrona Armchair	￥1,150,000	￥1,250,000	￥1,310,000	￥1,380,000	￥1,560,000

Nivola — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014



Linee semplici e precise per una seduta compatta e dal design leggero. Un'allure femminile, quasi romantica, valorizzata dai materiali caldi e naturali, lavorati con maestria da Poltrona Frau.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Struttura seduta. In faggio stagionato.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: poliuretano espanso e feltro pressato.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni:
- "Standard", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- "Export, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Costituito da quattro gambe in legno massello di frassino tinto con profilo a sezione triangolare. Distanziali in nylon nero.
Finiture basamento:
- frassino tinto wengé (32)
- frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore)** o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla scocca esterna mentre il secondo alla superficie interna e seduta.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 3.40mt - 4.10mt
Divano 2 posti: 6.30mt - 7.60mt

Simple and precise lines for a seat with a compact and light design. A female, almost romantic allure enhanced by warm and natural materials, expertly crafted by Poltrona Frau.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest structure. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Backrest and armrests: padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat: padded with polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- "Standard" version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- "Export" version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Base. Four solid ash wood legs with a triangular cross section. Black nylon spacers.
Base finishes:
- Ash in a wengè stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-colour version)** or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface and the seat.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
****Please Note: T**he two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 3.40mt - 4.10mt
2 seater sofa: 6.30mt - 7.60mt

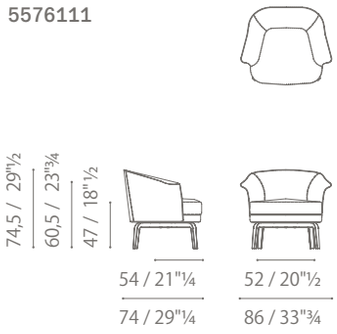
Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Removability. Not possible.

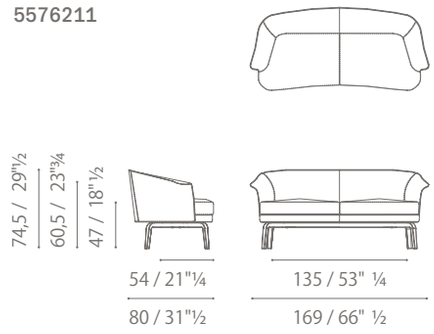
Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento dei materiali è esaltato dalle preziose cuciture a vista eseguite con filo tono su tono.

Aesthetic details. The combination of different materials is enhanced by the precious visible stitching with Tone-on-tone thread.

5576111



5576211



5576111

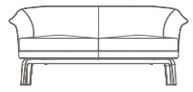
POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR



superficie interna→ / ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 760,000	-	-	-	¥ 807,000	¥ 726,000	¥ 683,000	
NEST	-	¥ 887,000	-	-	¥ 887,000	¥ 830,000	¥ 729,000	3,4/4,1
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 807,000	¥ 864,000	¥ 945,000	¥ 956,000	¥ 864,000	¥ 760,000	¥ 662,000	

5576211

DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA



superficie interna→ / ↓ scocca esterna external shell	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,180,000	-	-	-	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,010,000	
NEST	-	¥ 1,340,000	-	-	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,120,000	6,3/7,6
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,020,000	

Novecento — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014



Con Novecento, Roberto Lazzeroni fonde elementi classici dagli archivi di Poltrona Frau con soluzioni estetiche contemporanee. Le forme arrotondate di schienale e braccioli citano la tradizione, ma le lavorazioni si semplificano. I volumi sono essenziali e morbidi al tempo stesso.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Masselli di faggio e pioppo stagionati con tamponamenti in cartone kraft e ricopertura in poliuretano espanso.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere con cuscini in piuma d'oca. Braccioli: in poliuretano espanso. Seduta: in crine gommato e poliuretano espanso. Cuscini seduta: in piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In faggio tinto noce scuro (05). Anteriori: con ruote piroettanti in ottone cromato. Posteriori: a sezione quadrata, con scivolo in ottone cromato e protezione in materiale plastico. Su richiesta è possibile acquistare piedi opzionali anteriori e centrali, dove presenti, con puntali in ottone cromato e protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento dello schienale è arricchito da una coppia di bottoni di forma rettangolare rivestiti in pelle. Dei filetti in pelle rifiniscono il contorno dei cuscini.

With Novecento, Roberto Lazzeroni combines classic elements from the Poltrona Frau archives with contemporary aesthetic solutions. While the rounded shapes of the backrest and armrests are in keeping with tradition, the workmanship has been simplified. The volumes are minimalist and soft at the same time.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech and poplar wood and kraft cardboards infill panels; entirely covered with polyurethane foam.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Backrest padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding with goose down filled cushions. Polyurethane foam armrests. Seat padded with rubberised horsehair and polyurethane foam. Goose down filled seat cushions with a stabilising insert in polyurethane foam.

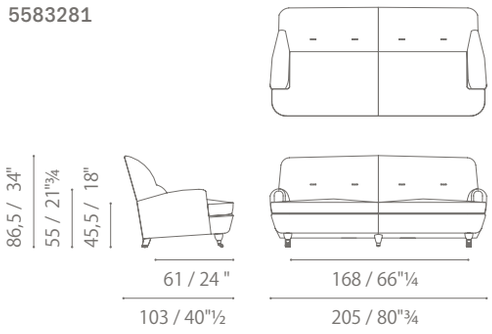
Feet. Dark walnut stained beech wood (05). Front feet: Chromium-plated brass swivel castors. Rear feet: square feet with Chromium-plated brass glides and protective plastic cover. Upon request, it is possible to buy front and central optional feet, where provided, with Chromium-plated brass ferrules with a protective plastic cover.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

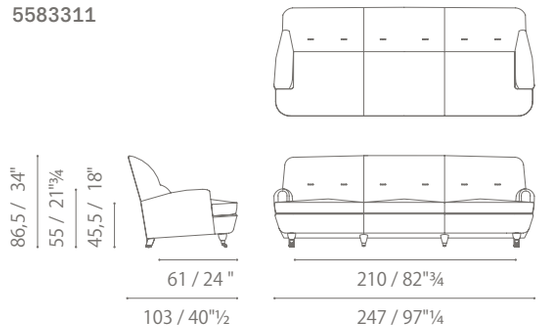
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with a pair of leather-covered rectangular buttons. Leather piping enriches the outline of the cushions.

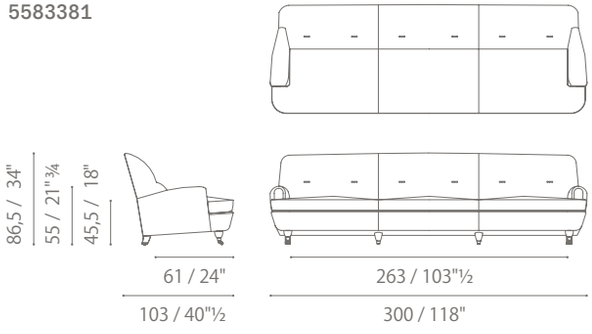
5583281



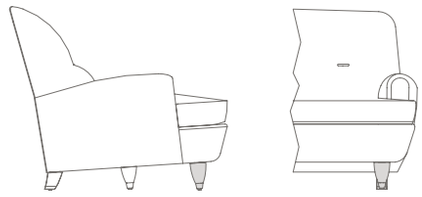
5583311



5583381



Piedi opzionali / Optional feet



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5583281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 2,040,000	¥ 2,140,000	¥ 2,410,000
5583311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,100,000	¥ 2,320,000	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,530,000	¥ 2,840,000
5583381	Divano 3 posti large Large 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,430,000	¥ 2,680,000	¥ 2,810,000	¥ 2,920,000	¥ 3,280,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Ouverture — Pierluigi Cerri — 1982-1998



Un progetto perfettamente aderente allo spirito dei tempi. Agli albori degli anni ‘80, Ouverture anticipò un’estetica domestica che allungava lo sguardo fuori dai confini dell’abitare trasformandosi nel testimone principe di una rivoluzione del gusto.

This project adheres perfectly to the spirit of the times. In the early 1980s, Ouverture foreshadowed a domestic aesthetic that looked beyond lifestyle boundaries, becoming the prime mover behind a revolution in taste.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In profilati di acciaio verniciati colore grigio alluminio metallizzato, appoggiata ad una trave in acciaio della stessa finitura. Molleggio del sedile ottenuto con una sospensione elastica.

Imbottitura cuscini seduta, schienale e braccioli. In piuma d’oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
Nella versione in tessuto la parte posteriore dello schienale è sempre rivestita in Pelle Frau® SC.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Divano 2 posti: 8.40 - 9.40mt
Divano 2 posti large: 8.60mt - 9.60mt
Divano 3 posti: 11.90mt - 13.20mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Metal grey aluminium lacquered steel frame resting on a steel beam, also in the same finishing. Support for the seat is provided by an elastic suspension system.

Seat, backrest and armrests cushions padding. Goose down with a stabilising polyurethane foam insert.

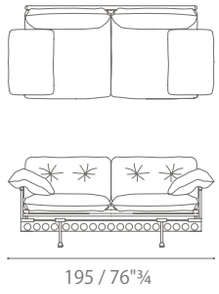
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
The rear of the backrest is always upholstered in Pelle Frau® SC leather, even in the fabric version.

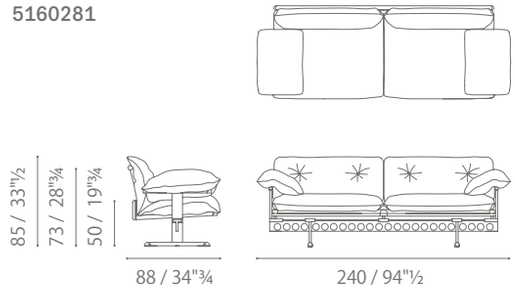
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
2 seater sofa: 8.40 - 9.40mt
Large 2 seater sofa: 8.60mt - 9.60mt
3 seater sofa: 11.90mt - 13.20mt

Removability. Only for the fabric version.

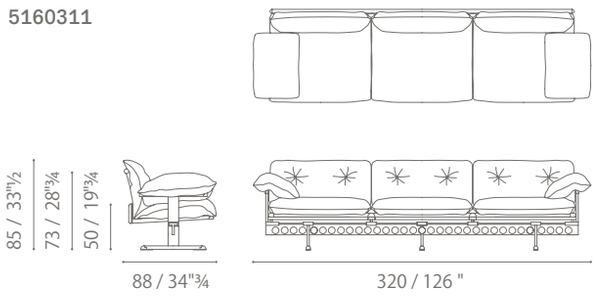
5160211



5160281



5160311



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5160211	Divano 2 posti 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 2,510,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,330,000
5160281	Divano 2 posti large Large 2 seater sofa	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,270,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,420,000
5160311	Divano 3 posti 3 seater sofa	¥ 2,920,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,350,000	¥ 3,500,000	¥ 3,930,000	¥ 2,550,000	¥ 2,230,000	¥ 1,940,000

Pillow — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2011



Un'autentica oasi di distensione e benessere, dove ritrovare il piacere di stare con se stessi. Poltrona Frau offre per la prima volta la sua elegante, confortevole interpretazione di seduta reclinabile.

An authentic, relaxing oasis of wellbeing where you can rediscover the pleasure of your own company. For the first time ever, Poltrona Frau is proud to offer its own elegant, comfortable interpretation of the reclining chair.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Telaio metallico e parti in multistrato di betulla.

Struttura braccioli. In massello di faggio e multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio seduta. Molle greche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In acciaio e di forma circolare, disponibile nelle finiture:
- Satinato
- Verniciato nero opaco

Un meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione della poltrona di 360°.

Versioni.
- Poltrona reclinabile manuale
- Poltrona reclinabile ad alimentazione elettrica a rete
- Poltrona reclinabile a batteria ricaricabile

Funzioni.
1- Movimentazione dello schienale
2- Movimentazione della pediera
3- Poggiatesta inclinabile manualmente a prescindere dalla posizione dello schienale

Versione manuale. Il meccanismo di reclinazione si attiva facendo pressione con il busto sullo schienale.
L'apertura o la chiusura dello schienale e della pediera avvengono in modo sincronizzato.
Una leva posta tra il bracciolo destro e il cuscino della seduta permette di aumentare l'inclinazione dello schienale.

Versioni elettriche. La poltrona è dotata di 2 motori che consentono la regolazione dello schienale e della pediera in maniera indipendente.

Accessori. Da acquistare in base alla versione elettrica scelta:
- Alimentatore elettrico
- Carica batterie

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Metal frame and birch plywood parts.

Armrests structure. Solid beech wood and birch plywood.

Seat suspension. Zigzag springs.

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Round flat steel base available in a:
- Satin-finish
- Matt black lacquered finish

A mechanism enables the armchair to rotate 360°.

Versions.
- Manual reclining armchair
- Electric powered reclining armchair
- Rechargeable battery reclining armchair

Features.
1- Reclining backrest
2- Reclining footrest
3- The headrest can be reclined manually and independently from the position of the backrest.

Manual version. The reclining mechanism is adjusted by pressing back on the backrest.
The backrest and the footrest open and close simultaneously.
A lever placed between the right armrest and the seat cushion allows for additional inclination of the backrest.

Electric versions. The armchair is equipped with 2 independent motors that allow the backrest and footrest to be independently adjusted.

Accessories. They need to be purchased depending on the chosen electric version:
- Mains power supply
- Battery charger

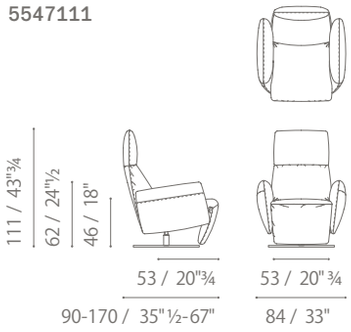
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

Informazioni supplementari. Sulla parte esterna di ciascun bracciolo è ricavata una tasca porta-oggetti. Per tutte le versioni elettriche, all'interno della tasca del bracciolo destro, stando seduti, è posizionata la pulsantiera dei comandi (non asportabile).

Additional information. The exterior of each armrest includes a pocket. In all electric versions the control keypad (non-removable) is located inside the pocket on the right armrest.

5547111



COD	Descrizione Description	versione / version	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5547111	Poltrona Armchair	reclinabile manuale manual reclining armchair	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,400,000
		reclinabile alimentazione elettrica a rete electric powered reclining	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,490,000
		reclinabile alimentazione a batteria ricaricabile rechargeable battery reclining	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,610,000
	+ Base acciaio satinato / Satin-finish steel base		¥ 24,000			
5547490	Alimentatore elettrico / Main power supply					
5547495	Caricabatteria / Battery charger					

Regina II — Paolo Rizzatto — 2009



Una bergère dal design avveniristico, comoda e accogliente, ma di grande leggerezza visiva. La lavorazione a capitonné movimenta la superficie creando un gioco di vuoti e pieni.

An extremely modern design of a bergère armchair: comfortable and welcoming, but with a great visual simplicity. The capitonné tufting enlivens the surface, creating a delicate play of spaces and solids.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Unica scocca in poliuretano rigido.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e dacron.

Basamento. In acciaio verniciato colore RAL 8019. Un meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione di 360° della poltrona.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC).

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione a capitonné di nuova concezione arricchisce la parte anteriore dello schienale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made from a single shell in rigid polyurethane foam.

Padding. Polyurethane foam and dacron.

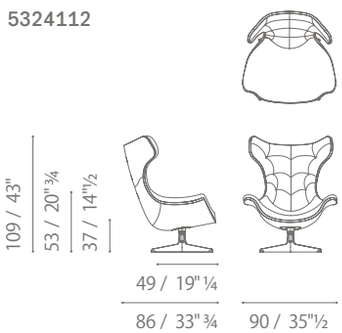
Base. Painted steel RAL 8019 colour. A swivel mechanism enables the armchair to rotate 360°.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather.

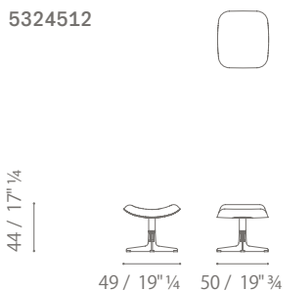
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. A new concept of capitonné tufting enhances the front of the backrest.

5324112



5324512



COD	Descrizione Description	SC
5324112	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 674,000
5324512	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 268,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Ren — Neri & Hu — 2017



Accanto ai complementi, la collezione Ren comprende ora anche poltroncina e divanetto. In entrambe le sedute torna il segno “ren” caratterizzante dell'intera serie. La poltroncina si ispira alle classiche sedute da foyer di teatro, luoghi per tradizione di incontro e relazione, e ne dà una lettura contemporanea. Ogni elemento invita alla socialità e alla conversazione, a una gestualità libera e informale.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto, è composta da due fianchi sagomati e traverse per il sostegno della scocca. Puntali in materiale plastico nero. Per aumentare la stabilità del divano, sotto la traversa anteriore, è presente una traversa di rinforzo in acciaio verniciato nero antigraffio.

Scocca schienale. Realizzata in costampato di poliuretano rigido e morbido.

Struttura seduta. In multistrato di betulla con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata.

Cuscino poggiareni (in appoggio). Realizzato in costampato di poliuretano rigido e morbido.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® con cuscino poggiareni in pelle o tessuto.

- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul/ C.O.M.
- Century

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 1.1mt - 1.2mt
Divano 2 posti: 2mt - 2.2mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino poggiareni rivestito in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture sono tono su tono. I punti di connessione tra i fianchi e la scocca dello schienale sono rifiniti, nella parte esterna, da anelli in ottone naturale opaco. Tutte le parti in acciaio e in ottone sono rivestite con trattamento trasparente opaco.

Nella stessa collezione.

- Ren Tavolino
- Ren Libreria
- Ren Complementi
- Ren Toeletta

Alongside the accessories, the Ren collection now also includes a small armchair and sofa. The “ren” sign, characteristic of the entire series, returns in both seats. The armchair is inspired by the classic theatre foyer seat, traditionally a place for interaction and relaxation, offering its own contemporary interpretation. Every element is an invitation to socialise and converse in a free and informal manner.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Load-bearing structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides and crosspieces for the shell support. Black plastic caps. To increase the stability of the sofa there is a reinforced crosspiece in scratch proof black painted steel under the front crosspiece.

Backrest shell. Moulded rigid and soft polyurethane composite.

Seat structure. Made of birch plywood with differentiated-density polyurethane foam padding.

Lumbar cushion (scatter cushion). Moulded rigid and soft polyurethane composite.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather with lumbar cushion in leather or fabric.

- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul/ C.O.M.
- Century

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 1.1mt - 1.2mt
2 seater sofa: 1.1mt - 1.2mt

Removability. Only for the lumbar cushion with fabric cover.

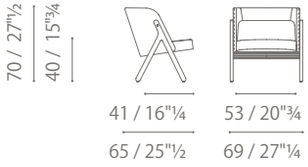
Aesthetic details. The stitching is tone on tone. The joints between the sides and backrest shell are externally refined by rings in matt natural brass. All steel and brass parts are finished with a transparent matt treatment.

In the same collection.

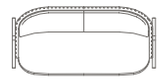
- Ren Side Table
- Ren Bookcase
- Ren Complementary Units
- Ren Dressing Table

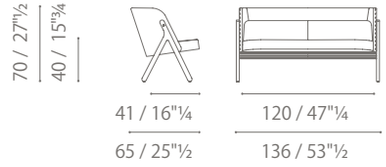
5608111





5608211





5608111

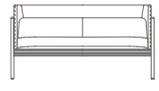
POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR



cuscino poggiareni → lumbar cushion ↓ rivestimento upholstery	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 604,000	-	-	-	¥ 627,000	¥ 611,000	¥ 587,000	1,1/1,2
NEST	-	¥ 697,000	-	-	¥ 710,000	¥ 694,000	¥ 607,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 726,000	-	¥ 726,000	¥ 710,000	¥ 688,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 816,000	-	-	-	

5608211

DIVANO 2 POSTI / 2 SEATER SOFA



cuscini poggiareni → lumbar cushions ↓ rivestimento upholstery	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 898,000	-	-	-	¥ 939,000	¥ 912,000	¥ 869,000	2,0/2,2
NEST	-	¥ 1,050,000	-	-	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 946,000	
SOUL	-	-	¥ 1,090,000	-	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,010,000	
CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 1,230,000	-	-	-	

Sanluca — Achille & Pier Giacomo Castiglioni — 1961



Disegnata nel 1961 dai fratelli Castiglioni, la poltrona Sanluca capovolge la logica costruttiva tradizionale per limitare i volumi dell'imbottito alle curvature "strettamente necessarie" ad ottenere il miglior sostegno ergonomico. Il risultato è un doppio profilo estremamente comodo e di grande impatto formale divenuto oramai un simbolo della storia del design italiano. La poltrona può essere accompagnata dal pouf Luca, disegnato da Achille Castiglioni nel 1991.

Designed in 1961 by the Castiglioni brothers, the Sanluca armchair turns the traditional constructive logic upside-down as it is designed with in mind the idea of emptying out the traditional padding to lay bare the essential curves that are "strictly necessary" to ensure optimal support. The result is an ergonomic profile which is extremely comfortable and with a strong formal impact, nowadays a symbol of Italian history and design. It can be accompanied by the Luca ottoman designed by Achille Castiglioni in 1991.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Serie di componenti in legno multistrato di betulla e masselli di faggio e pioppo.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso da blocco con gradi di densità differenti.

Piedi. Disponibili in legno massello di:
- frassino tinto wengè (32)
- noce Canaletto (29)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore*
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

*In questi casi specificare quale colore attribuire alla parte interna della seduta e quale alla parte esterna della poltrona.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: Fabric/Mt. plain 4.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 5,20
Pouf: Fabric/Mt. plain 1,50 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2,00

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Series of components made of birch plywood and solid beech and poplar wood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam block.

Feet. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Canaletto walnut (29)

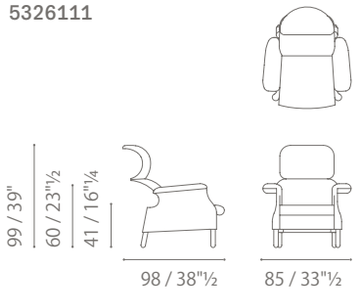
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour*
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

*In these cases please specify the colour to be assigned to the internal part of the seat and the colour for the external part of the armchair.

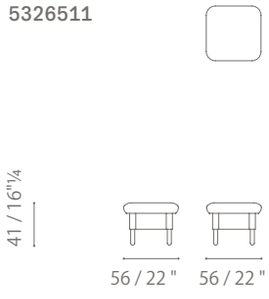
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: Fabric/Mt. plain 4.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 5,20
Ottoman: Fabric/Mt. plain 1,50 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2,00

Removability. Not possible.

5326111



5326511



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5326111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 814,000	¥ 895,000	¥ 941,000	¥ 974,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 941,000	¥ 814,000	¥ 568,000
5326511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 273,000	¥ 300,000	¥ 314,000	¥ 326,000	¥ 367,000	¥ 314,000	¥ 273,000	¥ 192,000

Scarlett — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2015



È un divano, ma anche una dormeuse, un nido accogliente e generoso. Scarlett conquista la scena e invita al relax, con la sua inaspettata forma circolare. Un progetto pienamente nelle corde di Jean-Marie Massaud, che ama accostare geometrie architettoniche e volumi pieni e morbidi.

A sofa which is also a chaise-lounge, a welcoming and comfortable nest. The Scarlett steals the show, its eye-catching circular form is an invitation to relax. A project in line with Jean-Marie Massaud's style, who has an inclination for combining architectural geometries with full and soft volumes.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

DIVANO CIRCOLARE

Struttura esterna. Telaio circolare in acciaio satinato brunito completato da cinghie in:
- cuoio Saddle Extra.

Le cinghie sono fissate attorno al perimetro e sono tesate per mezzo di una cinta orizzontale, anch'essa in cuoio, fermata tramite passanti e fissata con dei bottoni con logo.

Finitura passanti e bottoni. Canna di fucile.

Struttura seduta. In faggio stagionato.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Seduta: In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e piuma d'oca. Cuscini schienale: piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Composto da 8 ruote unidirezionali che permettono la rotazione del divano a 360° ma non il suo spostamento.

Rivestimento seduta. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto con cinghie in cuoio Saddle Extra in tutte le versioni:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 9.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 10.00)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Rivestimento cuscini schienale. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.90 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.20)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
Il divano viene fornito con n. 3 cuscini schienale "mobili" compresi nel prezzo. I cuscini con rivestimento in Pelle Frau® presentano una fascia perimetrale in pelle microforata.

ACCESSORI

Cuscini schienale opzionali suggeriti. Non inclusi nel prezzo. Per arricchire ulteriormente il divano è consigliato l'acquisto di n. 2 cuscini "mobili" in

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ROUND SOFA

External structure. Circular frame in brushed burnished steel with a series of vertical belts made of:
- Saddle Extra leather.

The belts are fastened around the perimeter and are held taut by a crosspiece in saddle-leather kept in position by loops and fixed with buttons bearing the logo.

Loops and buttons finishing. Gunmetal grey.

Seat frame. Seasoned beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Seat: Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and goose down. Backrest cushions: goose down filled with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert.

Base. Consists of 8 one-way castors designed solely for turning the sofa 360°, not for moving it.

Seat upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric with belts made of Saddle Extra leather in all versions:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 9.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 10.00)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Backrest cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.90 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.20)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
The sofa comprises three "movable" cushions. Pelle Frau® leather upholstered cushions are embellished with a band of micro-perforated leather along the edge.

ACCESSORIES

Suggested optional back cushions. Goose down filled, not included in the price. To further enrich the sofa it is advisable to purchase n. 2 "movable"

piuma d'oca: n. 1 47X47 cm e n. 1 75×45 cm.

Rivestimento cuscini suggeriti. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cuscino 75×45: 1.00mt - 1.10mt
Cuscino 47×47: 0.60mt - 0.70mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per i cuscini di seduta, schienale e opzionali solo quando rivestiti in tessuto.

cushions in the following sizes: n. 1 47X47 and n. 1 75×45.

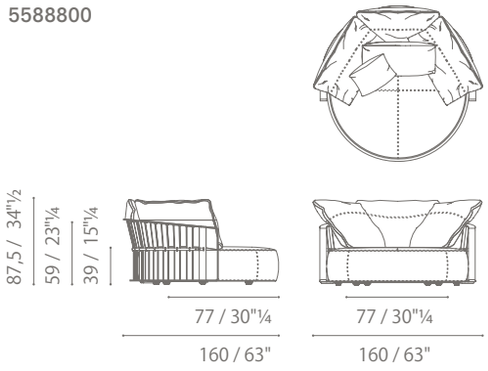
Suggested cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
75×45 cushion: 1.00mt - 1.10mt
47×47 cushion: 0.60mt - 0.70mt

Removability. Only for the seat, backrest and optional cushions when upholstered in fabric.

5588800



5587561



5587566



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5588800	Divano circolare Round sofa	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 3,230,000	¥ 2,750,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 1,690,000	9,1/10,0
5587566	Cuscino schienale 75×45 Back cushion	¥ 90,000	¥ 120,000	¥ 140,000	¥ 170,000	¥ 120,000	¥ 63,000	¥ 48,000	1,0/1,1
5587561	Cuscino schienale 47×47 Back cushion	¥ 65,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 79,000	¥ 94,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 55,000	¥ 34,000	0,6/0,7

Vanity Fair — Renzo Frau — 1930



Archivio Renzo Frau

Storicamente denominata “modello 904”, ma conosciuta, dal 1984, come Vanity Fair, questa seduta è divenuta nel tempo l’emblema stesso di Poltrona Frau. Il progetto, entrato in produzione nel 1930 pare sia stato rielaborato a partire dai disegni lasciati da Renzo alla moglie Savina. La configurazione fortemente volumetrica della Vanity Fair l’ha portata ad essere una delle icone universalmente riconosciute del design italiano. Disponibile anche in versione “baby”, due terzi esatti rispetto all’originale, con lo stesso irresistibile fascino.

Historically named “model 904”, but known, since 1984, as Vanity Fair, over time this chair has become the very emblem of Poltrona Frau. The project, which was first produced in 1930 would appear to have been re-elaborated from the designs left by Renzo to his wife Sabina. The strong volumetric configuration of Vanity Fair has raised it to the status of a universally recognised icon of Italian design. Also available in “baby” version: an exact replica of the original, and with the same irresistible charm but two-thirds the size.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

POLTRONA E POUF

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Crine gommato e vegetale modellati a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d’oca.

Molleggio pouf. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura pouf. Poliuretano espanso. Cuscino in piuma d’oca.

Scivoli. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. La disposizione, il colore e la forma delle “macchie” è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette “macchie” non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 6.00mt - 7.00mt
Pouf: 2.00mt - 2.50mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona.

Altri dettagli. Serie a tiratura numerata. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 Kt.

POLTRONA BABY

Struttura portante. Multistrato di pioppo e betulla.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ARMCHAIR AND OTTOMAN

Supporting structure. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Hand-shaped rubberised and vegetable horsehair. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Footrest suspension. Elastic belts.

Footrest padding. Polyurethane foam. Goose down filled cushion.

Supports. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05).

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. The arrangement, colour and shape of the “spots” is entirely random and, therefore, no choice can be made. We would also specify that the colour of the above mentioned “spots” is not uniform, and tends to vary from brown to black shades.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 6.00mt - 7.00mt
Ottoman: 2.00mt - 2.50mt

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The external back and sides of the armchair are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

Other details. Numbered series. 24 kt galvanic dipped golden plate.

BABY ARMCHAIR

Supporting structure. Poplar and birch plywood.

Imbottitura. Braccioli e schienale: in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona.

Padding. Armrests and backrest in moulded polyurethane foam. Polyurethane foam seat. Goose down filled seat cushion.

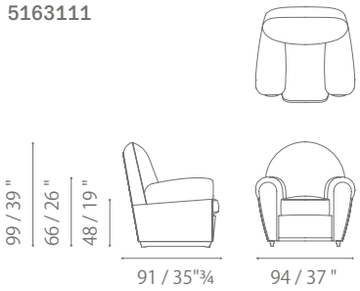
Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05).

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

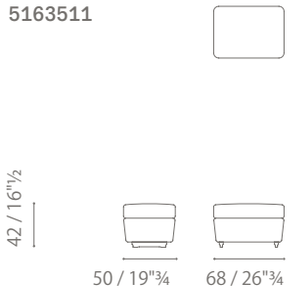
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The rear of the backrest and the external sides are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

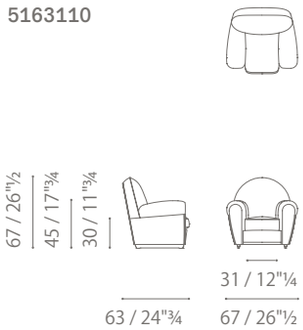
5163111



5163511



5163110



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CAVALLINO	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5163111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 979,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 829,000	¥ 697,000
5163511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 362,000	¥ 398,000	¥ 412,000	¥ 435,000	-	¥ 486,000	¥ 412,000	¥ 311,000	¥ 254,000
5163110	Poltrona Baby Baby armchair	¥ 338,000	¥ 377,000	¥ 386,000	¥ 405,000	-	¥ 454,000	-	-	-

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Vertigo — Eoos — 2018



Il daybed che vive due volte. Algido e sensuale come la protagonista del film cult di Alfred Hitchcock. Un progetto di EOOS per Poltrona Frau che fa della doppia identità il suo tratto originale. La lucentezza del metallo e l'opacità del cuoio. La linearità della struttura e la morbidezza delle cuscinature. La tecnica del meccanismo e l'artigianalità delle cuciture sartoriali. La capacità di trasformarsi da divano a letto, con un semplice gesto di rotazione dello schienale.

The daybed that lives twice. Cool and sensual, like the stars of Alfred Hitchcock's cult films. An EOOS design for Poltrona Frau whose originality lies in this dual identity. The lustre of the metal and the opacity of the leather. The linearity of the structure and the softness of the cushioning. The technology of its mechanism and the craftsmanship of its tailored stitching. The ability to transform itself from a sofa into a bed with a simple rotation of the backrest.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e seduta. Realizzata in masselli di pioppo e pannelli in multistrato di pioppo. All'interno della struttura è alloggiato un sistema di molle a gas che garantisce l'apertura ammortizzata del divano fino alla posizione orizzontale.

Imbottitura seduta e schienale. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura metallica a vista. Realizzata con tondini di ferro con finitura canna di fucile. È agganciata al basamento e ai pannelli di schienale e seduta ed è caratterizzata da un sistema di leve e cerniere e che consentono i movimenti di apertura e chiusura del divano.

Basamento. Disponibile in legno massello di frassino tinto wengé (32).

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il cuoio o la pelle vengono applicati ai pannelli retro schienale e alla cornice sotto seduta e la pelle o il tessuto ai cuscini di seduta e schienale.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and seat structure. Made from solid poplar and poplar plywood panels. Inside the structure is a system of gas springs that guarantees the soft opening of the sofa through to the horizontal position.

Seat and backrest padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Visible metal structure. Constructed from iron rods with gunmetal grey finish. It is attached to the base and the backrest and seat panels and is distinctive for its system of levers and hinges that allow the sofa to be opened and closed.

Base. Available in solid ash with a wenge stain (32).

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in the options that combine multiple materials. Saddle-leather or leather is applied to the rear backrest panels and the frame under the seat while leather or fabric is used to cover the seat and backrest cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat): 7,00mt – 7,70mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

OPTIONAL E ACCESSORI

Cuscino rettangolare 60X40. Imbottito in piuma d'oca. Sul retro è dotato di un bottone automatico che consente l'eventuale aggancio al cuscino cilindrico per poter essere utilizzato come bracciolo.

Cuscino cilindrico 50×10 con fascia. È imbottito in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere ed è cinto da una fascia in cuoio o pelle modellata a creare un anello rigido. Una linguetta dotata di bottoni automatici consente l'eventuale aggancio al cuscino rettangolare. L'unione dei due cuscini ne consente l'uso come bracciolo.

Rivestimento cuscini. In Pelle Frau® o tessuto.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cuscino 60X40: 0,6mt – 0,66mt
Cuscino cilindrico 50×10: 0,35mt – 0,40mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista, anche per i cuscini in pelle.

Fascia del cuscino cilindrico.
- Saddle Extra
- Saddle
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat): 7,00mt – 7,70mt

Cover removal. Only from the parts upholstered with fabric.

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

OPTIONAL AND ACCESSORIES

Rectangular cushion 60×40. Goose down padding. A snap button at the back allows it to be attached to the cylindrical cushion and used as an armrest.

Cylindrical cushion 50×10 with band. It is padded in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding and wrapped with a modelled saddle-leather or leather band to create a rigid ring. A little tab with snap buttons allows it to be attached to the rectangular cushion. The two cushions can be joined together and used as an armrest.

Cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

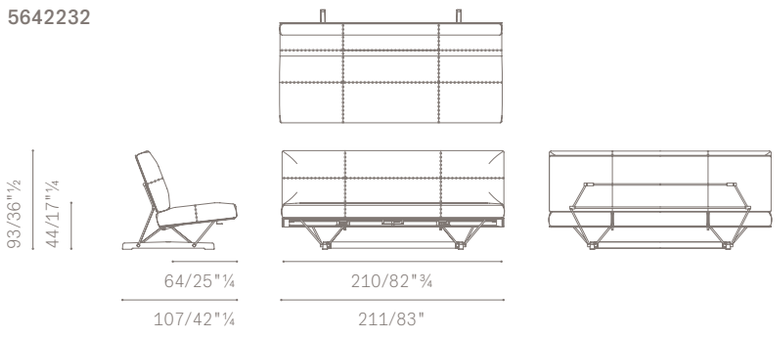
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

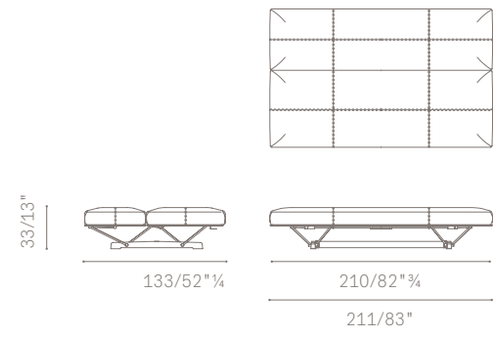
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cushion 60X40: 0,6mt – 0.66mt
Cylindrical cushion 50×10: 0,35mt – 0,40mt

Cover removal. Provided, also for leather cushions.

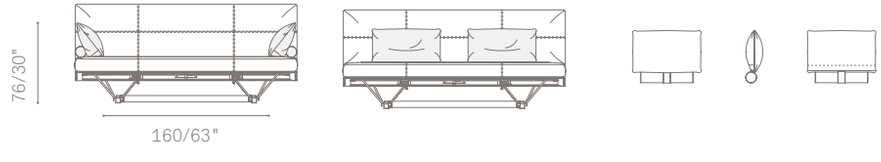
Cylindrical cushion band.
- Saddle Extra leathr
- Saddle
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

5642232



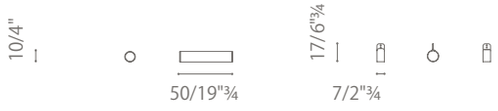


Suggested configuration

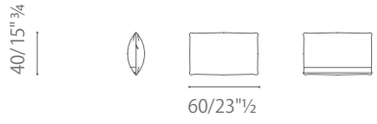


Suggested extra cushions
n. 2 cylindricaal cushions
n. 2 60×40 cushions
Please note: The two cushions (cylindrical and 60×40) can be joined together and used as an armrest.

5642563



5642566



5642232 DAY-BED

imbottitura schienale e seduta / backrest and seat padding → ↓ pannelli retro schienale / rear backrest panels	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 1,920,000	-	-	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,750,000
NEST	-	¥ 2,210,000	-	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,890,000
SOUL	-	-	¥ 2,310,000	¥ 2,090,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,850,000
SADDLE	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,920,000
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,300,000	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,170,000	¥ 2,080,000	¥ 1,920,000

5642563 CUSCINO CILINDRICO 50X10 CON FASCIA / CYLINDRICAL CUSHION 50X10 CM WITH BAND

cuscino / cushion → ↓ fascia / band	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
SC	¥ 54,000	-	-	¥ 54,000	¥ 49,000	¥ 47,000
NEST	-	¥ 58,000	-	¥ 58,000	¥ 54,000	¥ 51,000
SOUL	-	-	¥ 65,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 60,000	¥ 58,000
SADDLE	¥ 60,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 72,000	¥ 67,000	¥ 63,000	¥ 60,000
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 60,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 72,000	¥ 67,000	¥ 63,000	¥ 60,000

5642566 CUSCINO RETTANGOLARE 60X40 / RECTANGULAR CUSHION 60X40

rivestimento / upholstery	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
	¥ 74,000	¥ 86,000	¥ 90,000	¥ 86,000	¥ 63,000	¥ 37,000

Willy — Guglielmo Ulrich — 1937



Alla metà degli anni ‘30 Guglielmo Ulrich propone, in numerosi arredamenti di case alto-borghesi, poltrone “a pozzetto ingrandito” dove sperimenta una nuova forma di schienale che rinuncia alla separazione tra parte posteriore e braccioli. Un’unica sagoma avvolgente si caratterizza per la pronunciata imbottitura a fasce verticali. Il comfort, in modo del tutto inedito per l’epoca, assume un’importanza crescente.

In the mid-1930s, Guglielmo Ulrich created pieces of furniture for the upper bourgeoisie, featuring a large “tub armchair” with a new backrest design showing no separation between backrest and arms. A single, enveloping shape features a pronounced vertical strip padding. Comfort, unprecedented at the time, becomes increasingly important.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Realizzata in acciaio con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso da stampo e sagomato con ovatta per le zone di maggior comfort.

Struttura seduta. Multistrato di betulla con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Cuscino seduta. Imbottito in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In fibra di legno a media densità verniciato nero testurizzato:
- Base fissa.
- Base girevole.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Delle losanghe verticali scandiscono e decorano tutta la poltrona. Il cuscino seduta è decorato da cuciture.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of steel, padded with moulded and shaped polyurethane foam with wadding for the greatest comfort zones.

Seat structure. Components in birch plywood and padded with polyurethane foam.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Seat cushion. Padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

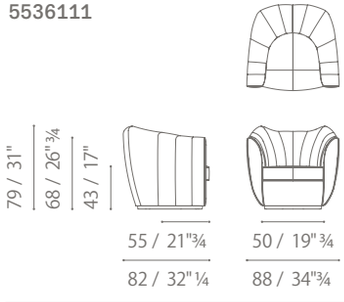
Base. Made of MDF in a black textured finish:
- Fixed base.
- Swivel base.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

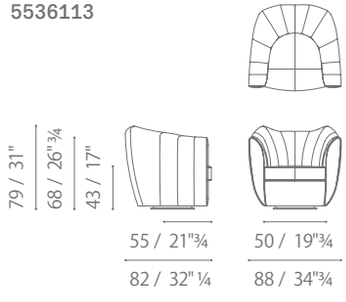
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Vertical lozenges mark out and decorate the whole armchair. The seat cushion is embellished with decorative stitching.

5536111



5536113



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5536111	Poltrona Armchair	¥ 865,000	¥ 999,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,180,000
5536113	Poltrona girevole Swivel armchair	¥ 953,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,270,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Poltrona Frau
1912

SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI
CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS AND STOOLS

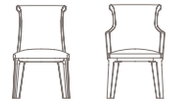
Sedie e Poltroncine / Chairs and Small Armchairs



Archibald — pag. 364



Beatrice — pag. 366



Diva — pag. 367



Donald — pag. 369



Downtown Conference — pag. 371



DU 30 — pag. 373



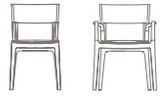
Fitzgerald — pag. 374



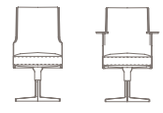
Ginger — pag. 375



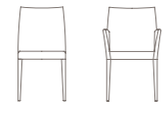
Ginger Ale — pag. 377



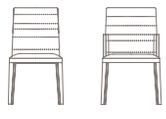
Isadora — pag. 379



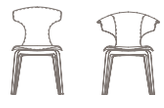
Jeff — pag. 381



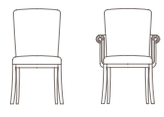
Liz | Liz_B — pag. 385



Louise — pag. 387



Montera — pag. 389



Vittoria — pag. 392

Sgabelli / Stools



Alo — pag. 363



Jeff — pag. 381



Le Spighe — pag. 383



Montera — pag. 389

Alo — Massimo Iosa Ghini — 2006



Linee fluide e dinamiche. Design ergonomico, decisamente contemporaneo. Una seduta confortevole per uno sgabello da inserire con versatilità nelle diverse zone della casa.

Fluid and dynamic lines, an ergonomic and decidedly contemporary design. Comfortable seating in a versatile stool that can be placed in any area of the house.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. In multistrato di faggio e pioppo curvato da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Girevole, in acciaio cromato. Disponibile in due altezze fisse:
- h 83
- h 93

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è arricchito da cuciture con filetti in pelle lungo i bordi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded bent beech and poplar plywood.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

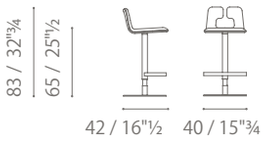
Base. Revolving chrome-finished base. Available in two fixed height:
- h 83
- h 93

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

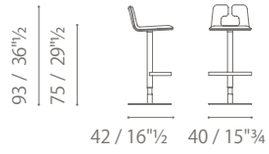
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with decorative leather piping along the seams.

5362091



5362091



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5362091	Sgabello girevole 83 Revolving stool	¥ 358,000	¥ 390,000	¥ 413,000
5362091	Sgabello girevole 93 Revolving stool	¥ 358,000	¥ 390,000	¥ 413,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Archibald Dining chair — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2019/2020



Partendo dalla sua seduta-icona Archibald, Wallpaper*Award per la sezione “Best Domestic Design” nel 2009, Jean-Marie Massaud crea un altro piccolo capolavoro, una dining chair di impeccabile eleganza.

Inspired by his iconic Archibald chair, Wallpaper*Award winner for “Best Domestic Design” in 2009, Jean-Marie Massaud creates another little masterpiece, a dining chair of impeccable elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di betulla con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche (solo per la versione fissa).

Base seduta e gambe. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall’ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Appoggi alternativi in dotazione. La poltroncina, fornita con feltrini protettivi, può essere attrezzata, in alternativa, con scivoli in nylon nero. In questo caso i puntali possono essere in plastica o in feltro e l’altezza della poltroncina è maggiore di 6 mm.

Base girevole. La versione girevole è dotata di meccanismo “torna” che permette la rotazione di 360° e ritorno nella posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La versione in pelle è arricchita da cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald
- Archibald Gran Comfort

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and armrest structure. In moulded rigid polyurethane.

Padding. In soft moulded polyurethane and polyester wadding.

Seat frame. Birch plywood with polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Suspension. Elastic belts (only for the fixed version).

Seat base and legs. Solid wood in two versions:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the floor.
Special additional finishes at extra cost:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases, an extra charge will be added to the list price and the minimum delivery period is 60 days from the order date and the receipt of the colour sample.

Alternative supports supplied. Supplied with protective felt pads, as an alternative the dining chair can also be equipped with black nylon slides. In this case the caps can be in plastic or felt and the height of the dining chair is raised by 6 mm.

Swivel base. The swivel version is equipped with a "return" mechanism that enables it to rotate 360° and return to its starting position.

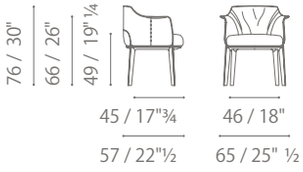
Upholstery.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Removability. Not possible.

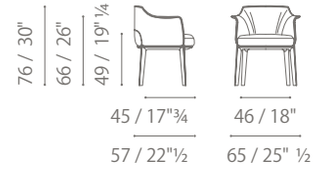
Aesthetic details. The leather version is enriched with contrast stitching along the edges and on the external surfaces of the upholstery.

In the same collection.
- Archibald
- Archibald Gran Comfort

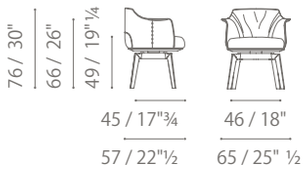
5506101  **Pelle Frau® upholstery**



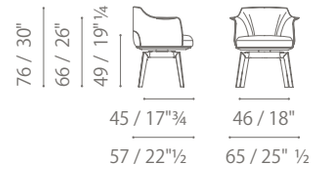
5506101  **Fabric upholstery**



5506103  **Pelle Frau® upholstery**



5506103  **Fabric upholstery**



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5506101	Poltroncina Armchair	¥ 432,000	¥ 497,000	¥ 508,000	¥ 429,000	¥ 405,000	¥ 367,000	**1,7/2,0**
5506103	Poltroncina girevole con meccanismo torna Swivel armchair with “back to position”	¥ 538,000	¥ 602,000	¥ 623,000	¥ 535,000	¥ 512,000	¥ 475,000	**1,7/2,0**
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge		¥ 34,400						

Beatrice — Monica Förster — 2007



Sensazioni di equilibrio e armonia e un design ben calibrato, senza protagonismi. L'alternanza di pelle e legno crea misurati effetti grafici.

Sensations of poise and harmony and a well-tempered design free from over dominating elements. The alternation between leather and wood creates measured graphic effects.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Telai interni. Schienale e seduta: Agglomerato di particelle di legno ottenuto da stampo con rinforzi in massello di faggio. Fianchi (nella versione "poltroncina"): In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in rovere.

Schienale e fianchi (nella versione "poltroncina"). Pannello compensato di faggio curvo impiallacciato in rovere nella parte a vista.

Struttura seduta e gambe. In massello di rovere.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Finiture.
- Rovere tinto wengè (23)
- Rovere naturale (26)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Internal frames. Backrest and seat: moulded particle boards with solid beech wood reinforcements. Sides (for the "small armchair" version): birch plywood in an oak veneer.

Backrest and sides (for the "small armchair" version). Bent beech plywood finished in an oak veneer on the visible side.

Seat and legs structure. Made of solid oak wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

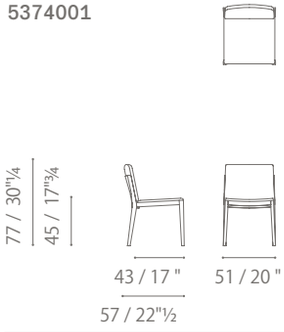
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Finishes.
- Oak in a wengè stain (23)
- Natural oak (26)

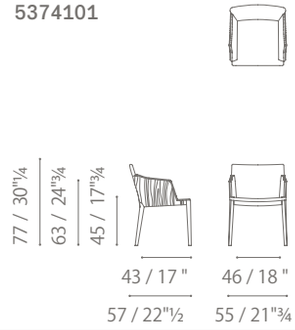
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

5374001



5374101



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5374001	Sedia Chair	¥ 172,000	¥ 190,000	¥ 200,000	¥ 230,000
5374101	Poltroncina Armchair	¥ 266,000	¥ 300,000	¥ 310,000	¥ 360,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Diva — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Roberto Lazzeroni disegna la sedia Diva, naturale evoluzione delle sedute Vittoria, che nel 2016 compiono vent'anni. La purezza del disegno trova la sua matrice in elementi estetici profondamente legati alla storia di Poltrona Frau e immediatamente riconoscibili. La voluta nella parte terminale dello schienale è una stilizzata citazione dei classici. Le piegature agli angoli del sedile, così come le molle biconiche per il molleggio, provengono da una lunga tradizione.

Roberto Lazzeroni has designed Diva chair, a natural evolution of Vittoria chair, which celebrates, in 2016, its twentieth birthday . Its design purity finds its matrix in aesthetic elements profoundly linked to the history of Poltrona Frau which are immediately recognisable. The curled top on the backrest is a stylised reference to the classics objects. The folds on the corners of the seat as well as the biconical springs for suspension are coming from a long tradition.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. Poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Braccioli (nella versione poltroncina). In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale: poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base seduta e gambe. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Sedia: 1.60mt - 2.00mt
Poltroncina: 2.80mt - 3.50mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane foam.

Armrest (for the armchair version). In rigid moulded polyurethane.

Seat frame. Birch plywood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Backrest padded with moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat base and legs. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.
Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

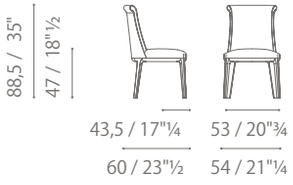
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Chair: 1.60mt - 2.00mt
Small armchair: 2.80mt - 3.50mt

Removability. Not possible.

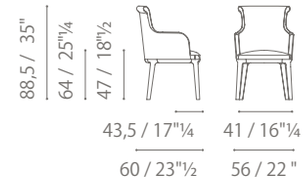
5597001





5597101





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5597001	Sedia Chair	¥ 295,000	¥ 322,000	¥ 360,000	¥ 376,000	¥ 420,000	¥ 331,000	¥ 289,000	¥ 248,000
5597101	Poltroncina Armchair	¥ 418,000	¥ 461,000	¥ 488,000	¥ 501,000	¥ 562,000	¥ 473,000	¥ 420,000	¥ 378,000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge		¥ 35,000							

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Donald — Studio Cerri & Associati — 2000



Donald è una sedia pieghevole dalla singolare struttura che ricorda un becco di papero. Un arco di compasso in alluminio guida e sostiene la seduta e scompare completamente nel suo spessore una volta ripiegata.

Donald is a folding chair made from a unique structure that reminds us somewhat of a goose beak: a pivoted die-cast limited section aluminium arch guides and supports the seat, disappearing completely from view once folded.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Alluminio pressofuso con inserti in acciaio. Puntali in materiale plastico anti-traccia.

Finiture struttura.
- Alluminio lucido
- Alluminio satinato

Sedile e schienale. Materiale termoplastico espanso con iniezione di gas.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC).

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

DOTAZIONI E ACCESSORI

DOTAZIONI.
- Braccioli
- Piano scrittura (scrittoio destrimani o mancino)
- Piano scrittura (scrittoio destrimani o mancino) e bracciolo (posizionato al lato opposto rispetto al piano scrittura).

Braccioli. In alluminio pressofuso con inserti in acciaio e perno di rotazione in acciaio disponibili nelle stesse finiture della struttura.

Piano scrittura. ABS semi-espanso con superficie verniciata. Il relativo supporto di fissaggio alla struttura della sedia è in alluminio pressofuso con perno di rotazione in acciaio.

ACCESSORI.
- Gancio a muro “Hook”
- Sistema d’aggancio
- Carrello “Trolley”

Gancio a muro “Hook”. Acciaio saldato e verniciato colore alluminio satinato. Profili di appoggio in materiale plastico con protezione antigraffio. Accoglie fino a 4 sedie.

Sistema d’aggancio. In policarbonato trasparente. Permette di collegare in linea retta più sedie.

Carrello “Trolley”. In alluminio estruso e particolari in lamiera e tubolare d’acciaio con boccole in materiale plastico. Accoglie fino a 16 sedie, con o senza piano scrittura, e quando non utilizzato può essere riposto con il manico abbassato.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Die-cast aluminium with steel inserts. Anti-marking plastic caps.

Structure finishes.
- Polished aluminium
- Satined aluminium

Seat and backrest. Gas-injected thermoplastic foam.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather.

Removability. Not possible.

EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

FEATURES.
- Armrests
- Writing tablet (for right or left-handed)
- Writing tablet (for right or left-handed) and armrest (placed in the opposite side instead of the writing tablet).

Armrests. Die-cast aluminum with steel inserts and steel rotation-pin. Same finishes as the structure.

Writing tablet. Foam board ABS with painted surface. The fixing support to the structure is in die-cast aluminum with a steel rotation-pin.

ACCESSORIES.
- Wall “Hook”
- Hook-system
- “Trolley”

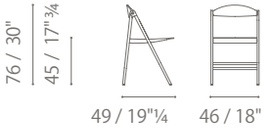
Wall “Hook”. Made of welded steel with an aluminium-painted finish. Supporting profiles in plastic with a scratch-resistant protection. It holds up to 4 chairs.

Hook-system. Made of transparent polycarbonate. It enables to connect chairs in a straight line.

“Trolley”. Extruded aluminum, metal-sheet parts and tubular steel with plastic bushings. It holds up to 16 chairs, with or without writing tablet. When unused it can be stored with the handle lowered.

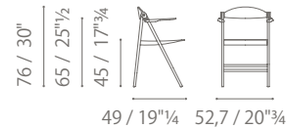
5272001





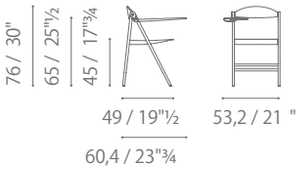
5272001





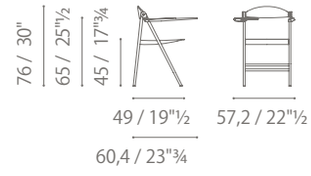
5272001





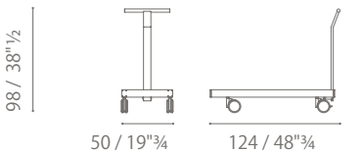
5272001





5272081





COD	Descrizione Description	struttura / structure	SC
5272001	Sedia Chair	lucida / polished finish	¥ 178,000
		satinata / satined finish	¥ 190,000
5272001	Sedia con braccioli Chair with arms	lucida / polished finish	¥ 217,000
		satinata / satined finish	¥ 229,000
5272001	Sedia con piano scrittura DX-SX Chair with writing tablet	lucida / polished finish	¥ 201,000
		satinata / satined finish	¥ 217,000
5272001	Sedia con piano scrittura e bracciolo DX-SX Chair with writing tablet 1 arm	lucida / polished finish	¥ 217,000
		satinata / satined finish	¥ 229,000
5272071	Gancio a muro “Hook” “Hook”		¥ 55,400
5272076	Sistema d’aggancio (24 pezzi) Hook-system (24 pieces)		¥ 48,500
5272081	Carrello “Trolley” “Trolley”		¥ 231,000

Downtown Conference — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2016



La collezione Downtown diventa ancora più completa e versatile. Jean-Marie Massaud disegna tre nuove poltroncine Conference, accanto ai modelli President, Executive, Managerial, Meeting e Visitor. Lavorazioni, forme e materiali comunicano un'eleganza intima e personale. Lo spazio di lavoro è un paesaggio da vivere e da abitare.

The Downtown collection is now even more complete and versatile. Jean-Marie Massaud has designed three new conference armchairs to go with the President, Executive, Managerial, Meeting and Visitor models. Texture, shape and material communicate intimate, personal elegance. The workspace becomes a landscape for living and lifestyle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Poltrona girevole con base a 4 razze
- Poltrona con base a slitta
- Poltrona bridge

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata per le zone di maggior comfort e trapunta in ovatta poliestere.

Rivestimento.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

POLTRONA GIREVOLE
POLTRONA CON BASE A SLITTA

Struttura. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo con inserto metallico.

Basamento. Poltrona girevole: a quattro razze con meccanismo che permette la rotazione e ritorno alla posizione di partenza. **Poltrona con base a slitta:** in acciaio con sezione a lama.

Finiture basamento.
- Acciaio verniciato colore titanio
- Acciaio verniciato nero
- Acciaio cromato

Puntali. In materiale plastico trasparente.

POLTRONA BRIDGE

Struttura. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Appoggi. Unidirezionali.

Puntali. Anteriori in materiale plastico nero.

Dettagli tecnici. Piastre metalliche a vista congiungono i fianchi allo schienale.

Nella stessa collezione.
Downtown Office armchair (Listino prezzi Ufficio)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 4-spokes base swivel armchair
- Cantilever armchair
- Bridge armchair

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam for the greater comfort zone with a polyester wadding quilt.

Upholstery.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Not possible.

SWIVEL ARMCHAIR
CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

Structure. In moulded polyurethane foam with a metal insert.

Base. Swivel armchair: 4-spoke base with mechanism that enables it to rotate and return to its starting position. **Cantilever armchair:** steel with a bladed section

Base finishes.
- Titanium painted steel
- Black painted steel
- Chromed steel

Caps. In transparent plastic material.

BRIDGE ARMCHAIR

Structure. In moulded polyurethane foam.

Support. One-way castors.

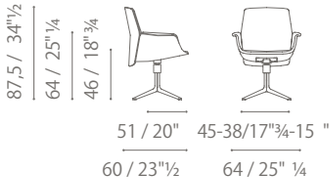
Caps. Front caps in black plastic material.

Technical details. Visible metal plates connect the sides to the backrest.

In the same collection.
Downtown Office armchair (Office Price List)

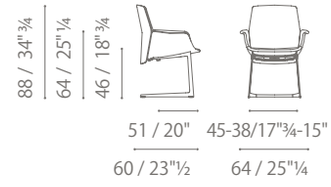
5575016





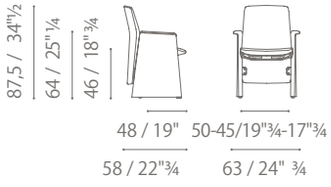
5575060





5575051





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5575016	Girevole con base a 4 razze Swivel with 4-spokes base	¥ 464,000	¥ 519,000	¥ 542,000	¥ 480,000	¥ 450,000	¥ 385,000	2,4/2,6
5575060	Base a slitta / Cantilever base	¥ 422,000	¥ 448,000	¥ 469,000	¥ 443,000	¥ 409,000	¥ 323,000	2,4/2,6
5575051	Bridge	¥ 446,000	¥ 492,000	¥ 512,000	¥ 462,000	¥ 413,000	¥ 342,000	3,5/3,9

DU 30 — Gastone Rinaldi — 1953



Progettata nel 1953, la DU 30 è sicuramente il pezzo più celebre disegnato da Gastone Rinaldi. La conformazione unitaria del sedile e dello schienale dà luogo ad un taglio-cucitura centrale che non può non ricordare le opere contemporanee di Lucio Fontana.

Designed in 1953, the DU 30 is without doubt Gastone Rinaldi's most famous design. The unitary nature of the seat and backrest results in a central cutting and stitching effect that brings to mind the contemporary works by Lucio Fontana.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Realizzata in rete d'acciaio. La scocca è dotata di una costola metallica nella parte inferiore, fissata tramite viti direttamente alle gambe.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Gambe. In tubolare di ferro piegato e saldato, con verniciatura di colore nero testurizzato raggrinzante. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è caratterizzato da una cucitura centrale che comincia dalla parte bassa dello schienale, dove si formano delle morbide pieghe, e prosegue lungo tutta la seduta. Il fronte è caratterizzato da una cucitura realizzata a mano.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. In steel mesh. The shell, with a metal rib at the bottom, is screwed directly to the legs.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

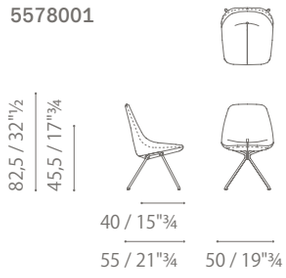
Legs. In bent welded iron-tubing, with a textured winkled black finish. Black protective plastic caps.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery has a central seam that starts from the lower part of the backrest, with some soft folds, and continues along the seat. The front is characterised by a hand-sewn seam.

5578001



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL
5578001	Sedia Chair	¥ 195,000	¥ 204,000	¥ 213,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Fitzgerald — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2010



Una classe innata, uno stile internazionale. Fitzgerald, disponibile nella versione con schienale alto e basso, è una seduta di estrema semplicità formale capace di esprimere eleganza in ogni dettaglio.

Innate class, international style. Fitzgerald, available with a high or low backrest, is a seat of extreme formal simplicity which exudes elegance through every detail.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In poliuretano rigido rinforzato con inserto metallico.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso, ovatta poliestere e rinforzo in rigenerato di cuoio.

Dettagli metallici (bordo schienale e terminali piedi). In lega di zinco con finitura ruthenium.

Puntali protettivi. In materiale plastico di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una delicata cucitura a X, eseguita a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce lo schienale e la seduta. Il retro dello schienale è decorato da una doppia cucitura verticale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Rigid polyurethane with a metal reinforcement.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam, polyester wadding and strengthened with regenerated leather.

Metal details (backrest edging and feet ferrules). Zinc alloy with a ruthenium finish.

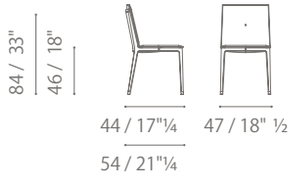
Protective caps. Made of black plastic.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

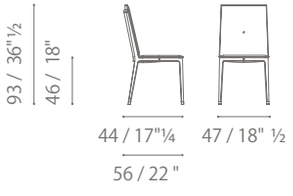
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Backrest and seat are embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread. The rear of the backrest is decorated with a double vertical stitching.

5533001



5533002



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST
5533001	Sedia Chair	¥ 228,000	¥ 260,000
5533002	Sedia alta High chair	¥ 260,000	¥ 290,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Ginger — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2011



Una poltroncina di raffinata semplicità. Dalle forme nitide, essenziali, confortevoli. Un guscio in cuoio e pelle. Accogliente e protettivo, arricchito da un'elegante impuntura che corre lungo tutto il perimetro esterno.

A refined and simple easy chair. Neat, essential, and comfortable. A soft, protective shell, enhanced by visible topstitching that runs along whole of the outside edge, creating an elegant decorative effect.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. Polimero termoplastico composito ottenuto da stampo e rivestita da un unico manto di cuoio di spessore 4 mm. Il fissaggio della scocca alla base avviene tramite un supporto in acciaio verniciato nero. Nel modello girevole consente la rotazione di 360° con ritorno nella posizione di partenza.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. Formata da quattro gambe con profilo a sezione triangolare in legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Rivestimento. Nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali: il primo rivestimento è riferito alla scocca esterna mentre il secondo alla superficie interna della seduta.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. L'impuntura che corre lungo tutto il perimetro esterno è volta a creare un elegante effetto decorativo.

Nella stessa collezione.
Ginger Ale

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded composite thermoplastic polymer completely covered with a 4 mm single saddle-leather layer. A black varnished steel support is used to anchor the shell to the base. In the swivel version the support enables a 360° rotation and return to the starting position.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Base. Four legs with a triangular profile made of solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.

Upholstery. In a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface of the seat.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Century

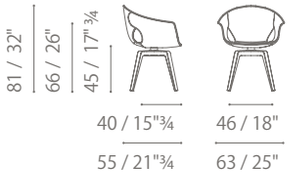
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The visible stitching, which runs along the perimeter, creates an elegant, decorative effect.

In the same collection.
Ginger Ale

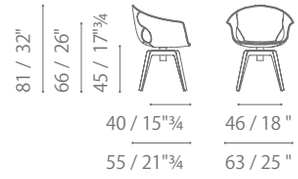
5542101





5542101





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE E/ SC	SADDLE E/ NEST	SADDLE E/ SOUL	SADDLE E/ CENTURY
5542101	Poltroncina fissa Fixed armchair	¥ 471,000	¥ 518,000	¥ 529,000	¥ 541,000
5542101	Poltroncina girevole con meccanismo torna Swivel armchair with “back to position”	¥ 519,000	¥ 564,000	¥ 575,000	¥ 598,000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge		¥ 34,400			

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Ginger Ale — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014



Fresca, ben disegnata, modernissima nelle sue varianti, si presta con versatilità sia agli spazi di lavoro, come seduta per singole postazioni o sale riunioni, che agli spazi pubblici o alla zona studio/lavoro di casa.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Poltroncina con base a 4 gambe
- Poltroncina con base a 5 razze con ruote (altezza fissa o regolabile)
- Poltroncina con base a 4 razze
- Poltroncina con base a colonna (fissa o girevole)

Scocca. Polimero termoplastico composito ottenuto da stampo nelle finiture:
- Cemento (44)
- Antracite (45)

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Cromato o verniciato in più finiture:
- Cemento (44)
- Antracite (45)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

MODELLI GINGER ALE

Poltroncina a 4 gambe. Base in metallo con 4 gambe coniche dotate di:
- Puntali neri in plastica
- Puntali in plastica orientabili con feltrino.

Poltroncina con base a 5 razze. Base girevole 360° in acciaio in due varianti:
- Ad altezza fissa
- Regolabile in altezza con molla a gas.

Dotata di ruote piroettanti auto-frenanti morbide tipo W con supporto in plastica nera per le versioni verniciate e supporto in zama pressofusa con finitura cromata per la versione cromata.

Poltroncina con base a 4 razze. Base in acciaio con puntali orientabili in plastica nera dotati di feltrino.

Poltroncina con base a colonna. Base in acciaio con puntali in plastica nera, in due versioni:
- Fissa
- Girevole

La versione girevole è dotata di dispositivo ammortizzante e rientro automatico in posizione di partenza.

Nella stessa collezione.
Ginger

Fresh, well-designed, and highly modern with a number of variants, it lends versatility to work spaces, as a seat for individual workstations or meeting rooms, and to public spaces or study and work areas in the home.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 4-legs base armchair
- 5-spokes base armchair with castors (fixed or adjustable height)
- 4-spokes base armchair
- Column base armchair (fixed or swivel version)

Shell. Moulded composite thermoplastic polymer in the following finishes:
- Cement (44)
- Anthracite(45)

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Base. Chrome-finished or varnished base in the following finishes:
- Cement (44)
- Anthracite(45)

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

GINGER ALE ITEMS

4-legs base armchair. 4 metal legs with a conical profile fitted with:
- Black plastic caps
- Adjustable plastic caps with felt pads

5-spokes base armchair. 360° swivel steel base available in a:
- Fixed-height version
- Adjustable-height version with gas spring system.

Both bases are equipped with soft, self-blocking swivel castors (W type) with a black plastic support for the varnished versions and a die-cast zamak support with a chrome finish for the chromium-plated version.

4-spokes base armchair. Steel base with adjustable black plastic caps with felt pads.

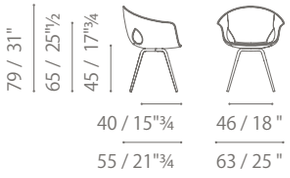
Column base armchair. Steel base, with black plastic caps, in two available versions:
- Fixed
- Swivel

The swivel version is equipped with a shock-absorbing device and automatically returns to the starting position.

In the same collection.
Ginger

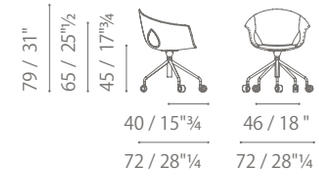
5542102





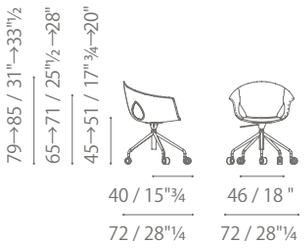
5542017





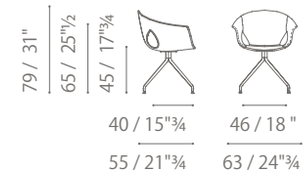
5542017





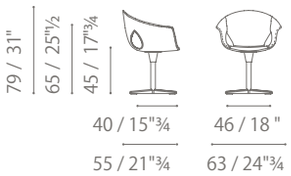
5542018





5542016





COD	Basamento Base		SC	NEST
5542102	a 4 gambe / 4-legs base		¥ 238,000	¥ 264,000
5542017	a 5 razze con ruote 5-spokes base with castors	altezza fissa / fixed height	¥ 277,000	¥ 294,000
		altezza regolabile / adjustable height	¥ 303,000	¥ 315,000
5542018	a 4 razze / 4-spokes base		¥ 224,000	¥ 241,000
5542016	a colonna / column base	fissa / fixed	¥ 248,000	¥ 260,000
		girevole / swivel	¥ 272,000	¥ 286,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Isadora — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018/2020



La sedia Isadora evoca nel nome la grazia di una artista come la Duncan, pioniera della danza contemporanea. E dall'incontro fluido fra legno e cuoio prende forma una seduta di nuova concezione.

The Isadora chair is inspired by the grace of Isadora Duncan, a pioneer of contemporary dance. Its original concept is shaped by the seamless combination of wood and saddle leather.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura, gambe e braccioli (nella versione che li prevede). In massello di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.

Finitura struttura, gambe, braccioli.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di faggio.

Imbottitura seduta. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da taglio.

Schienale. Realizzato in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo e rivestito in cuoio.

Rivestimento. In Cuoio Saddle Extra. Il rivestimento è caratterizzato dai bordi a taglio netto rifiniti con tinta tono su tono e cera protettiva e da cuciture lungo il perimetro.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure, legs and armrests (in the armchair version). In solid ash with a triangular cross-section.

Structure, legs and armrests finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.
Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.

Seat frame. Birch plywood.

Seat padding. In cut polyurethane foam.

Backrest. Padded with moulded polyurethane foam with saddle leather upholstery.

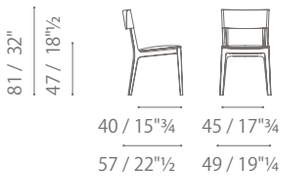
Upholstery. In Cuoio Saddle Extra leather. The upholstery features raw-edge seams finished with tone-on-tone stitching, a protective wax and stitching along the perimeter.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Removability. Not possible.

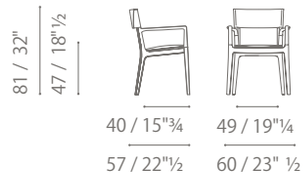
5628001





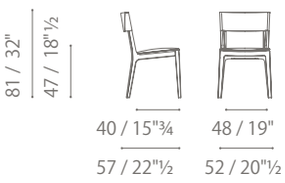
5628101





5628004





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5628001	Sedia Chair	¥ 328,000
5628101	Sedia con braccioli Chair with arms	¥ 439,000
5628004	Sedia large Large chair	¥ 392,000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge		¥ 34,400

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Jeff — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2017



Jean-Marie Massaud scompone e ricompone la classica seduta dining, secondo i principi dell'architettura radicale. Geometrie primarie perfettamente riconoscibili. Un cerchio per la seduta. Una sezione di cilindro per lo schienale. Quattro linee che si intersecano per la base. Secca e nitida nelle forme, morbida e preziosa nei materiali e nelle lavorazioni manuali che ne fanno un pezzo d'arte.

Jean-Marie Massaud deconstructs and reconstructs the classic dining table chair according to the principles of radical architecture. Perfectly recognisable primary geometries. A circle for the seat. A cylindrical profile for the backrest. A noble and sophisticated presence that distinguishes and characterises the space. Clean and distinct forms, soft and precious materials and manual craftsmanship that make it a piece of art.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Sedia fissa
- Sedia fissa con braccioli
- Sedia girevole
- Sedia girevole con braccioli
- Sgabello

Struttura seduta. In multistrato di betulla.

Struttura schienale. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Struttura braccioli. In metallo verniciato a polvere epossidica di colore nero.

Imbottitura della seduta e dello schienale. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. La parte superiore è costituita da un tubolare in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo, rivestito in pelle nella parte superiore. La parte inferiore è a quattro razze con profilo a lama realizzata in acciaio verniciato titanio. Puntali in plastica trasparente a protezione del pavimento. La versione girevole prevede il meccanismo "torna" che permette una rotazione di 360° con ritorno.

Rivestimento. Il rivestimento può essere realizzato interamente in Pelle Frau® oppure in abbinamento al tessuto per lo schienale interno. Nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali: il primo rivestimento è riferito a schienale esterno, braccioli, seduta e parte superiore della base, mentre il secondo allo schienale interno.
- Color System Frau®
- Color System Frau®/ Fabric A
- Color System Frau®/ Fabric B
- Color System Frau®/ C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century

Rivestimeno sgabello. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau®
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat). 1,30mt - 1,40mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il retro dello schienale esterno è caratterizzato da un motivo geometrico realizzato con una cucitura a vista. Tutte le cuciture sono tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Chair
- Swivel Chair
- Chair with armrests
- Swivel chair with armrests
- Stool

Seating structure. Birch plywood in an oak veneer.

Backseat structure. In rigid moulded polyurethane.

Armrest structure. Epoxy powder black painted metal.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Base. The upper part of the baseis above upholstered in leather. The 4 – spokes with blade profile lower part is made of painted titanium steel. Trasparent plastic caps protect the floor. The swivel version allows the chair to rotate around its axis and to return to the original position thanks to a thrust-bearing mechanism.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in combination with fabric for the inner backseat. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the for external backseat, armrests, seating and the upper part of the basement, while the second is for the inner backseat.
- Color System Frau®
- Color System Frau®/ Fabric A
- Color System Frau®/ Fabric B
- Color System Frau®/ C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Century

Stool upholstery. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau®
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat). 1,30mt - 1,40mt

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The rear back side of the backrest is characterized by a geometric pattern with a visible stitching. Stitching is tone-on-tone.

5619001





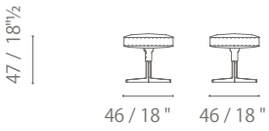
5619001





5619511





COD	Descrizione Description		interno/internal → ↓esterno/external	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5619001	sedia / chair	base fissa / fix base	SC	¥ 485,000	-	-	-	¥ 487,000	¥ 480,000	¥ 469,000
			NEST	-	¥ 559,000	-	-	¥ 552,000	¥ 542,000	¥ 529,000
			SOUL	-	-	¥ 582,000	-	¥ 559,000	¥ 554,000	¥ 545,000
			CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 658,000	¥ 621,000	¥ 616,000	¥ 602,000
		base girevole / swivel base	SC	¥ 538,000	-	-	-	¥ 540,000	¥ 529,000	¥ 519,000
			NEST	-	¥ 609,000	-	-	¥ 600,000	¥ 593,000	¥ 582,000
			SOUL	-	-	¥ 632,000	-	¥ 609,000	¥ 605,000	¥ 595,000
			CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 708,000	¥ 671,000	¥ 665,000	¥ 655,000
5619001	sedia con braccioli / chair with arms	base fissa / fix base	SC	¥ 561,000	-	-	-	¥ 563,000	¥ 556,000	¥ 549,000
			NEST	-	¥ 646,000	-	-	¥ 639,000	¥ 632,000	¥ 621,000
			SOUL	-	-	¥ 674,000	-	¥ 655,000	¥ 648,000	¥ 639,000
			CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 757,000	¥ 725,000	¥ 720,000	¥ 708,000
		base girevole / swivel base	SC	¥ 612,000	-	-	-	¥ 616,000	¥ 607,000	¥ 598,000
			NEST	-	¥ 699,000	-	-	¥ 688,000	¥ 683,000	¥ 671,000
			SOUL	-	-	¥ 725,000	-	¥ 706,000	¥ 701,000	¥ 688,000
			CENTURY	-	-	-	¥ 808,000	¥ 773,000	¥ 771,000	¥ 757,000
5619511	sgabello / stool	base fissa / fix base		¥ 404,000	¥ 464,000	¥ 489,000	¥ 552,000	-	-	-
		base girevole swivel base		¥ 464,000	¥ 524,000	¥ 549,000	¥ 612,000	-	-	-

Le Spighe — Claudio Silvestrin — 2004



Una nuova interpretazione dello sgabello da bar, di grande fascino, realizzato con materiali e finiture scelti per durare a lungo.

A new interpretation of the bar stool which can only be described as fascinating, made with materials and finishes that have been chosen for their durability.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta/schienale. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato noce americano (03). Cuscino seduta imbottito in poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. In acciaio cromato, è composto da piastra di sostegno, colonna e poggiapiedi tubolari e piatto circolare.

Versioni.
- Altezza regolabile
- Altezza fissa h 77
- Altezza fissa h 87

Funzioni.
1- Rotazione a 360°: disponibile per tutte le versioni
2- Regolazione in altezza: disponibile solo per la versione regolabile. Avviene mediante una molla a gas comandata da una leva, posta sotto la seduta, con terminale sferico rivestito in pelle. La molla a gas è dotata di un molleggio che migliora il comfort dello sgabello.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat / Backrest structure. Made of birch plywood finished in an american walnut veneer (03). Seat cushion padded with polyurethane foam.

Base. Made of chrome plated steel, it is composed of a joint plate structure, a tubular column and footrest and a flat round base.

Available versions.
- Adjustable height
- Fixed h 77
- Fixed h 87

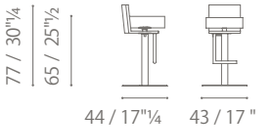
Functions.
1- 360° rotation: available for all the versions
2- Height-adjusting: available only for the adjustable version. The height-adjusting with gas springs is controlled by a leather-covered lever placed under the seat shell. The suspension of the gas springs provides better comfort for the stool.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

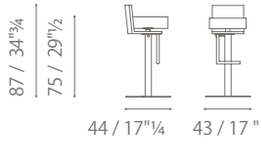
5323091





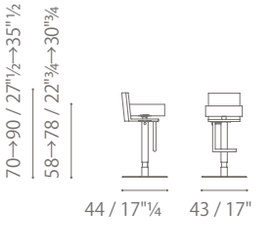
5323091





5323091





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5323091	Sgabello girevole ad altezza fissa 77 / 87 Revolving stool 77 / 87	¥ 314,000	¥ 347,000	¥ 359,000
5323091	Sgabello girevole e regolabile in altezza Revolving stool	¥ 359,000	¥ 392,000	¥ 403,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Liz | Liz_B — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2000 / 2006



Molto semplici nelle linee e nella struttura, Liz e Liz_B, sono vagamente vicine ai linguaggi formali degli anni '50.

The simple designs and structures of Liz and Liz_B hint at the formal language of the 1950s.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato e tamponamenti in MDF.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Fianchi (nella versione Liz poltroncina). In multistrato di pioppo con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Gambe. In legno massello di faggio.

Finiture gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Sedia: 1.10mt - 1.50mt
Poltroncina: 1.90mt - 2.30mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per i rivestimenti in tessuto ad eccezione del velluto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid seasoned beech wood with MDF infill panels.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Sides (for the Liz armchair version). Made of poplar plywood and padded with polyurethane foam.

Legs. Made of solid beech wood.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

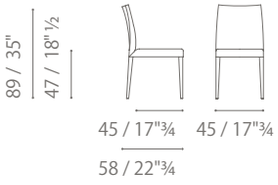
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Chair: 1.10mt - 1.50mt
Small armchair: 1.90mt - 2.30mt

Removability. Only for the fabric upholstery except for velvet versions.

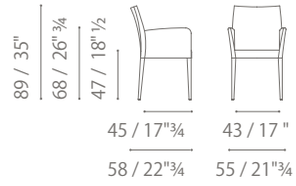
5275001





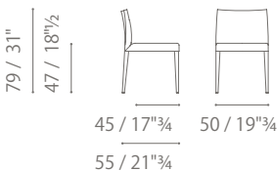
5275101





5341001





COD		Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5275001	**Liz**	Sedia Chair	**¥ 159,000**	**¥ 184,000**	**¥ 184,000**	**¥ 144,000**	**¥ 123,000**
5275101	**Liz**	Poltroncina Armchair	**¥ 258,000**	**¥ 297,000**	**¥ 297,000**	**¥ 229,000**	**¥ 191,000**
5341001	**Liz_B**	Sedia Chair	**¥ 159,000**	**¥ 184,000**	**¥ 184,000**	**¥ 144,000**	**¥ 123,000**
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge					**¥ 34,400**		

Louise — Lievore – Altherr – Molina — 2014



Louise, sedia e poltroncina “passe-partout”. Entrambe le sedute, dal design pulito e misurato, si inseriscono con eleganza nel living, nella zona soggiorno o studio della casa, ma anche in ufficio o negli spazi pubblici.

Louise is a versatile collection. Clean and measured in terms of their design, both seats are an elegant addition to the living room or study, but are also perfect at home in offices and public spaces.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In massello di frassino e faggio stagionato con tamponamenti in multistrato di faggio.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Fianchi (nella versione “poltroncina”). In multistrato di betulla.

Finitura gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall’ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 1.10
  Fabric/Mt. repeat 1.50)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per i rivestimenti in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Una serie di doppie cuciture orizzontali, realizzate con filo tono su tono e disposte ad altezze irregolari, arricchiscono il rivestimento di seduta, fronte e retro dello schienale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid seasoned ash and beech wood with beech plywood infill panels.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Sides (for the “small armchair” version). Made of birch plywood.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer’s colour sample.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 1.10
  Fabric/Mt. repeat 1.50)

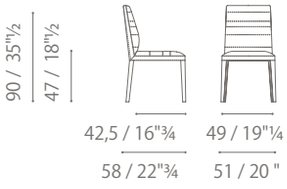
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Only for the fabric upholstery.

Aesthetic details. The seat, the front and the rear of the backrest is enriched with horizontal double stitching, with tone-on-tone thread, positioned at irregular heights.

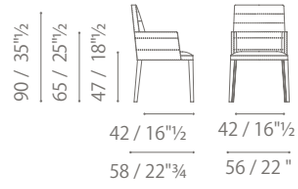
5577001





5577101





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5577001	Sedia Chair	¥ 198,000	¥ 222,000	¥ 216,000	¥ 156,000	¥ 136,000
5577101	Poltroncina Armchair	¥ 295,000	¥ 319,000	¥ 310,000	¥ 181,000	¥ 188,000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge		¥ 34,400				

Montera — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013 / 2015



Cuciture leggere disegnano un sorriso. Montera è leggerezza formale e fascino sensoriale dato dalla lavorazione a taglio vivo di pelle e cuoio, due materiali che, cuciti fra loro fra loro, si esaltano reciprocamente.

Light stitching that traces out a smile. Montera's common denominator is the lightness of form and, above all, the sensory charm of leather and hide. This two different materials enhance each other when sewed together with clean-cut edges.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Sedia
- Poltroncina
- Sgabello con seduta h 66
- Sgabello con seduta h 74
- Sgabello con colonna
- Sedia impilabile

Scocca. In multistrato di faggio curvato da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento (eccetto sedia impilabile). In Pelle Frau®:
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)*
- Saddle Extra / Nest *
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore
- Nest
- Nest bicolore

* Il cuoio viene applicato alla scocca esterna mentre la pelle alla superficie interna della seduta.
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Dettagli estetici. Cuoio e pelle sono cuciti con bordo a taglio netto con filo a contrasto. La cucitura è realizzata con filo tono su tono per la versione in tutta pelle. Il motivo geometrico formato dalla cucitura a vista sul retro dello schienale è volto anche a nascondere la cerniera di chiusura del rivestimento. Nel retro dello schienale è impresso a caldo il logo Poltrona Frau.

SEDIA, POLTRONCINA E SGABELLI H 66 E H 74

Gambe. In legno massello di frassino con distanziali in nylon nero. Gli sgabelli presentano puntali in plastica e un lamierino metallico con finitura canna di fucile a protezione del poggiapiedi sulla parte superiore.

Finitura gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Chair
- Armchair
- Stool with h 66 seat height
- Stool with h 74 seat height
- Column-base stool
- Stackable chair

Shell. Moulded bent beech plywood.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Upholstery (excluding the stackable chair). In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)*
- Saddle Extra / Nest *
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour
- Nest
- Nest bicolour

* The saddle-leather upholstery is applied to the external shell while the leather one is used for the internal seat surface.
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Aesthetic details. Leather and saddle-leather with clean-cut edges are sewn together with contrast thread. The full leather version features a tone-on-tone stitching The motif created by the visible stitching on the rear of the backrest conceals the zip fastener of the upholstery. The Poltrona Frau logo is branded onto the rear of the backrest.

CHAIR, ARMCHAIR, H 66 AND H 74 STOOLS

Legs. Made of solid ash wood with black nylon spacers. The stools features plastic caps and a metal sheet with a gunmetal grey finish which protects the upper part of the tubular footrest.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.

SGABELLO CON COLONNA

Basamento. In acciaio cromato, è composto da piastra di sostegno a crociera, colonna, poggiapiedi e piatto circolare. La piastra a crociera, dotata di distanziali in nylon nero, fissa la scocca al basamento. Il poggiapiedi è un tubolare caratterizzato da una lavorazione a zigrinatura con motivo a diamante. La parte superiore della colonna (al di sopra del poggiapiedi) è rivestita in cuoio o pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento della scocca. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Funzioni.
1 - Rotazione a 360°
2 - Regolazione in altezza che avviene mediante una molla a gas comandata da una leva in acciaio cromato posta sotto la seduta.

SEDIA IMPILABILE

Gambe. In metallo di forma conica nella finitura acciaio granigliato brunito. Un carter in materiale plastico rivestito in pelle è fissato nella parte inferiore della seduta. Due protezioni in materiale plastico di colore brunito sono fissate ad incastro alle gambe posteriori. Puntali in plastica trasparente.

Impilabilità. Max. 4 sedie.

Rivestimento sedia impilabile. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore*

*In questi caso specificare quale colore attribuire alla parte interna della seduta e quale alla scocca esterna.
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista per nessun modello della collezione.

COLUMN-BASE STOOL

Base. Made of chrome plated steel, it is composed of a four-brackets joint plate structure, a column, a tubular footrest and a flat round base. The joint plate, which features black nylon spacers, secures the shell to the base. The tubular footrest features a diamond-shaped knurled effect. The upper part of the column (above the footrest) is upholstered in leather or saddle-leather matching the shell upholstery. Felt pads protect the floor.

Functions.
1 - 360° rotation
2 - Height-adjusting with gas springs
controlled by a chromed steel lever placed under the seat shell.

STACKABLE CHAIR

Legs. Conical metal legs with a blasted and burnished steel finish. An external protective casing, upholstered in leather, is attached to the bottom of the seat. Two burnished plastic protective elements are fitted to the back legs. Transparent plastic caps.

Stackability. No more than 4 chairs at a time.

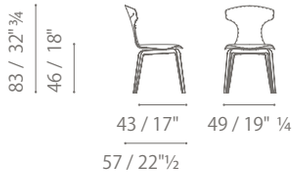
Stackable chair upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour*

*In this case please specify the colour to be assigned to the internal part of the seat and the colour for the external shell.
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Removability. Not possible.

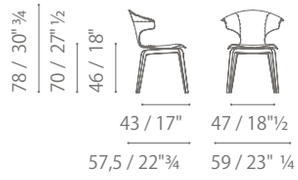
5559001





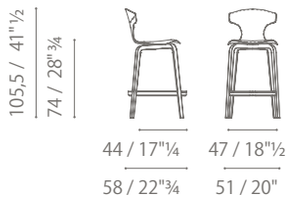
5559101





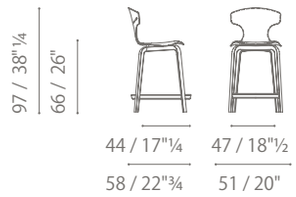
5559091





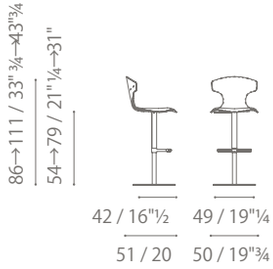
5559090





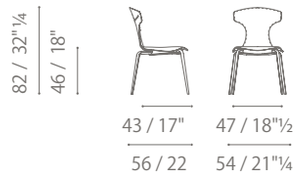
5559091





5559002





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE E SC	SADDLE E NEST	SC	NEST
5559001	Sedia Chair	¥ 258,000	¥ 271,000	¥ 223,000	¥ 257,000
5559101	Poltroncina Armchair	¥ 315,000	¥ 332,000	¥ 262,000	¥ 307,000
5559091	Sgabello H 74 Stool	¥ 395,000	¥ 410,000	¥ 369,000	¥ 388,000
5559090	Sgabello H 66 Stool	¥ 395,000	¥ 410,000	¥ 369,000	¥ 388,000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge		¥ 34,400			
5559091	Sgabello a colonna Column-base stool	¥ 358,000	¥ 373,000	¥ 336,000	¥ 352,000
5559002	Sedia impilabile Stackable chair	-	-	¥ 222,000	-

Vittoria — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 1996



La serie Vittoria si distingue per la particolarità dello schienale che termina con un'elegante voluta, elemento estetico profondamente legato alla storia di Poltrona Frau.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante e gambe. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Versioni.
- Sedia
- Poltroncina

Fianchi (nella versione "poltroncina"). Massello di faggio e pioppo stagionato e multistrato di betulla.

Finiture gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Sedia: 1.30mt - 1.50mt
Poltroncina: 2.10mt - 2.50mt
NB: I metraggi indicati si riferiscono a ciascuna sedia.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista, neanche per la versione in tessuto.

The Vittoria series is known for its distinctive back, which finishes in an elegant swirl. This is an aesthetic elements profoundly linked to the history of Poltrona Frau.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure and legs. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Versions.
- Chair
- Small armchair

Sides (for the "small armchair" version). Solid beech and poplar wood and plywood birch.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.

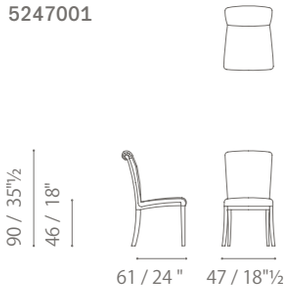
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

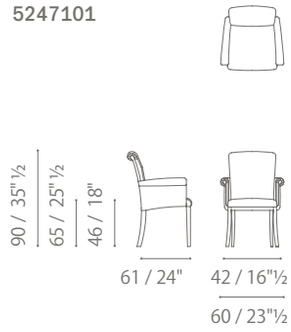
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Chair: 1.30mt - 1.50mt
Small armchair: 2.10mt - 2.50mt
Please note: Measurements stated apply to each chair.

Removability. Not possible.

5247001



5247101



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5247001	Sedia Chair	¥ 195,000	¥ 213,000	¥ 222,000	¥ 234,000	¥ 222,000	¥ 172,000	¥ 156,000
5247101	Poltroncina Armchair	¥ 332,000	¥ 357,000	¥ 383,000	¥ 401,000	¥ 383,000	¥ 292,000	¥ 243,000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo additional finishes with extra charge					¥ 34,400			

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Poltrona Frau

1912

TAVOLI E TAVOLINI
TABLES AND SMALL TABLES



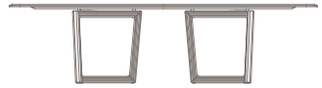
Bird — pag. 396



Bob — pag. 397



Bolero — pag. 399



Bolero Ravel — pag. 402



Fidelio — pag. 404



Fiorile — pag. 407



Ilary — pag. 410



Jane — pag. 413



Mesa — pag. 416



Mesa Due — pag. 417



Nabucco — pag. 419



Othello — pag. 421



Ren side table — pag. 423



Sangirolamo — pag. 424

Bird — Tapio Wirkkala — 1952



A cento anni dalla nascita di Tapio Wirkkala (1915-1985), figura chiave del design e dell'arte finlandese, Poltrona Frau riedita un suo pezzo del quale esistevano fino a oggi pochissimi esemplari. Il tavolino Bird, progetto emblematico della poetica naturale e organica di Wirkkala. Una delicata opera di ebanisteria dalla forma sinuosa, essenziale e astratta ispirata alla silhouette di un volatile, tema ricorrente nella sua opera di scultore oltre che di designer.

A hundred years since the birth of Tapio Wirkkala (1915-1985), an important figure in Finnish art and design, Poltrona Frau revisits a piece of which, until now, only a handful of examples existed. The Bird side table is a project that symbolises Wirkkala's natural and organic poetry. The piece is a delicate furniture craftsmanship with a sinuous shape, simple yet abstract, inspired by the silhouette of a bird, a recurring theme in Wirkkala's work as a sculptor and designer.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano. Realizzato mediante una speciale stratificazione di fogli di tranciato di betulla a spessore variabile, disposti a formare un caratteristico disegno simmetrico a taglio diagonale. È completato da un inserto conico in tranciato di betulla che corre al centro del piano per tutta la lunghezza prolungandosi fino al sostegno curvato.

Piedi. In legno massello di betulla verniciato nero.

Finitura piano. Coprente biologico e trasparente, a base di oli naturali e cere, volto a esaltare la bellezza del legno.

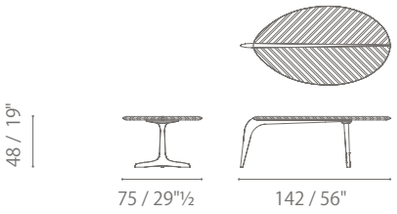
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top. Created from a special layering of sheets of rotary-cut birch of different thickness that creates a distinctive symmetrical diagonal design on the surface. It is completed by a conical insert of cut birch that runs through the centre, along the entire length of the top, and continues up to the end of the curved leg.

Feet. Black-painted solid birch wood.

Top finish. Organic (natural oil and wax-based) and transparent surface finish enhancing the beauty of the wood.

5591601



COD	Descrizione Description	
5591601	Tavolino Coffee table	¥ 2,200,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Bob — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2006



Elegante e funzionale. Ricercati accostamenti fra legno, pelle, marmo, acciaio per una semplicità e una bellezza ispirate al lifestyle internazionale di impronta kennediana.

Elegant and practical. Highly desirable blends of wood, leather and steel. Beautiful simplicity inspired by a Kennedy-like international lifestyle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- ø 45 h 52
- ø 45 h 43
- ø 60 h 43
- ø 80 h 32
- ø 110 h 32

Base e parte inferiore della gamba. In acciaio, disponibile nelle finiture:
- canna di fucile
- ruthenium
- satinato brunito
- impiallacciata in Noce Canaletto (29).

La finitura Noce Canaletto (29) è disponibile solo nelle versioni con top in pelle o marmo. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Parte superiore della gamba. In acciaio con collare rifinito in Noce Canaletto (29) quando il piano è in Noce Canaletto, o rivestito in Pelle Frau®, nel caso di piano in pelle o in marmo.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau® Color System
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo (eccetto modello ø 110)
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
  - Marmo Emperador

Piano in Pelle Frau® Color System. In multistrato di betulla con rivestimento in Pelle Frau® Color System (SC). La parte superiore della gamba segue il colore scelto per il piano.

Piano in Noce Canaletto. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in Noce Canaletto (29). La parte superiore della gamba segue l'impiallacciatura del piano, mentre la base è disponibile solo nelle finiture canna di fucile, ruthenium e satinato brunito.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.
Calacatta Oro. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® Nest color Silice.
Emperador. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 28 Seppia.

Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- ø 45 h 52
- ø 45 h 43
- ø 60 h 43
- ø 80 h 32
- ø 110 h 32

Base and lower part of the leg. In steel, available in the finishes:
- gunmetal
- ruthenium
- brushed burnished
- Canaletto walnut veneer (29).

The Canaletto Walnut (29) finish is available only for the versions with leather or marble top. Protective plastic caps.

Upper part of the leg. In steel with collar with Canaletto Walnut veneer (29) when the top is in Canaletto Walnut, or upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather when the top is in leather or marble.

Top. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® Color System leather
- Canaletto Walnut (29)
- Marble (except ø 110 item)
  - Brilliant Calacatta gold marble
  - Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble
  - Emperador marble

Top in Pelle Frau® leather from the Color System. In birch plywood upholstered in Pelle Frau® Color System (SC). The upper part of the leg is in the same colour as the top.

Canaletto walnut top. In birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer. The upper part of the leg has the same veneer as the top, while the base is only available in the gunmetal grey, ruthenium and brushed burnished finishes.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
Calacatta Gold. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® Nest in the Silice colour.
Emperador. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 28 Seppia.

Brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with

con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

a protective water-repellent solution, which gives it a more natural look.

Marmo Emperador. The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish, which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

5364631



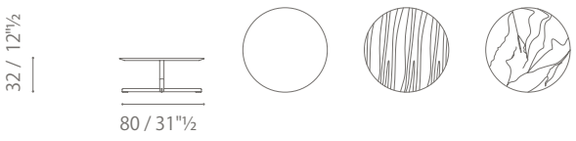
5364631



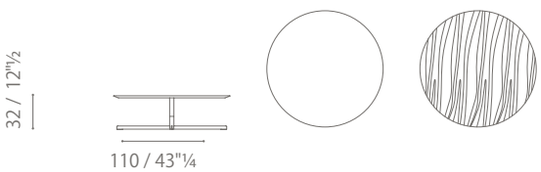
5364632



5364633



5364634



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	CANALETTO	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	EMPERADOR MARBLE
5364631	Tavolino Ø 45 h 52 Coffee table	¥ 220,000	¥ 248,000	¥ 426,000	¥ 366,000	¥ 420,000
5364631	Tavolino Ø 45 h 43 Coffee table	¥ 220,000	¥ 248,000	¥ 426,000	¥ 366,000	¥ 420,000
5364632	Tavolino Ø 60 h 43 Coffee table	¥ 237,000	¥ 260,000	¥ 537,000	¥ 467,000	¥ 516,000
5364633	Tavolino Ø 80 h 32 Coffee table	¥ 284,000	¥ 315,000	¥ 712,000	¥ 622,000	¥ 665,000
5364634	Tavolino Ø 110 h 32 Coffee table	¥ 380,000	¥ 412,000	-	-	-

Bolero — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013



Una presenza essenziale e slanciata nel living. E in superficie macro tessere di legno compongono un gioco di venature orizzontali e verticali sempre diverso. L'effetto d'insieme è un'eleganza sottile, aerea.

Sleek, light lines for the living room. On the surface macro wooden tesserae combine to create a pattern of horizontal and vertical grains that is different each time. The overall effect is one of subtle, airy.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 220×110
- 250×100
- 300×100
- ø 150
- ø 180

Struttura portante. In legno massello di:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare.
Piastre di ancoraggio e distanziali in acciaio verniciato nero. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (48)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristica lavorazione ad intarsio con venature ad incrociare
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido*
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido*
- Marmo Emperador*
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido*
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido*

***N.B.** Il piano in marmo non è disponibile per la misura 300X100 e ø 180.

Piano in legno. Pannello di particelle di legno impiallacciato sulla superficie superiore e inferiore. Il bordo del piano è rifinito da un riporto perimetrale arrotondato in legno massello anch'esso nella stessa finitura scelta per top e struttura portante.

Piano in marmo. I bordi del piano sono arrotondati e la superficie inferiore è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in legno stratificato di colore bianco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo semilucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 220×110
- 250×100
- 300×100
- ø 150
- ø 180

Supporting structure. Solid wood in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

It features a characteristic triangular cross-section.
Mounting plates and spacers are in black lacquered steel. Protective plastic caps.

Top. Available in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (48)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

with a characteristic cross-grain inlay
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble*
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble*
- Emperador Marble*
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble*
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble*

* **Please Note.** The marble top is not available for the table 300X100 and ø 180.

Wooden top. The core of the top is made with a particle board veneered on the upper and lower side. The bevelled edge around the top is made of solid wood and features the same finishing as the top and supporting structure.

Marble top. It features bevelled edge. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. An additional reinforcement, which grant a higher stability, is given by an under-top support in white-lacquered laminated wood.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Gold, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta Gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent

poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

ACCESSORI

Piano girevole Lazy Susan (solo per modello ø 180). Composto dall'assemblaggio di due piani rotondi di diametro diverso. Il superiore è realizzato in multistrato di Betulla con riporto perimetrale in legno massello. Il piano inferiore, più piccolo, è in MDF verniciato nero antigraffio e dotato di feltrini di protezione. Tra i due piani è alloggiato un meccanismo in alluminio girevole su sfere d'acciaio.
N.B. Il piano è in appoggio e non fissato alla struttura.

Finiture.
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Nella stessa collezione.
Bolero Ravel

polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

Emperador Marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

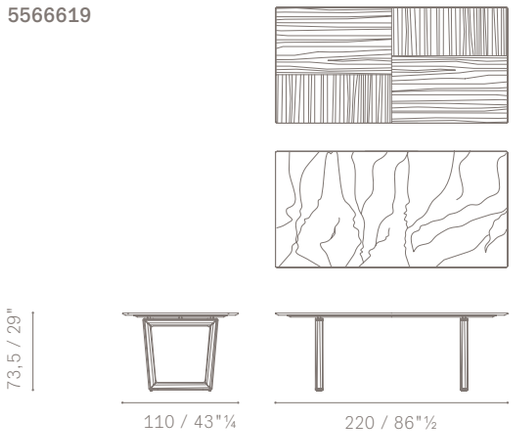
ACCESSORIES

Lazy Susan rotating top (only for ø 180 item). Composed of two round surfaces of different diameters. The upper top is made of birch plywood with a trim in solid wood. The smaller lower top is made of MDF with a non-scratch black varnish and comes with protective felt pads. Between the two surfaces, there is an aluminium swivel mechanism on steel spheres.
Please Note. The swivel surface rests but is not attached to the structure.

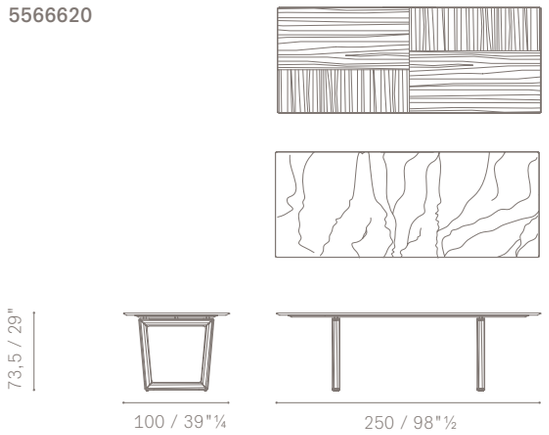
Finishes.
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

In the same collection.
Bolero Ravel

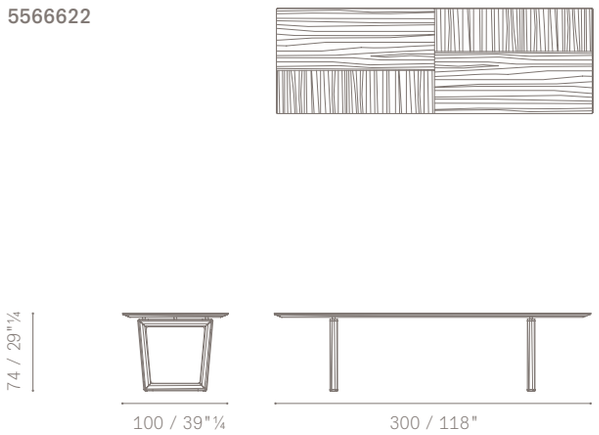
5566619



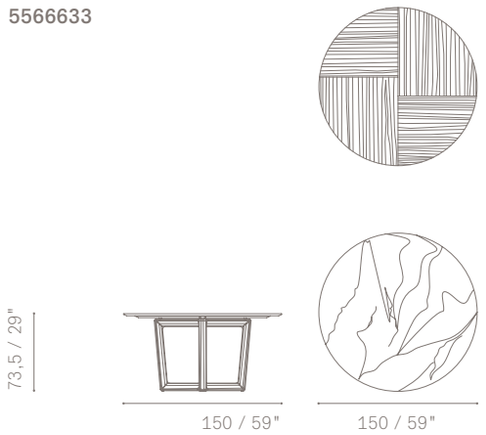
5566620



5566622

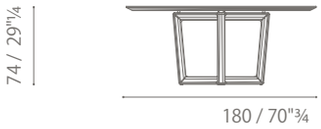


5566633



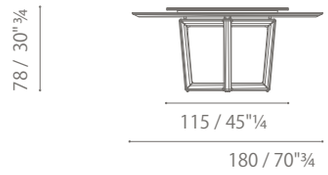
5566635





5566636





COD	Dimensioni Sizes	piano / top → ↓ struttura / structure	CANALETTO	ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
5566619	220×110	CANALETTO	¥ 1,380,000	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,830,000
		ASH	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,910,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,780,000
5566620	250×100	CANALETTO	¥ 1,430,000	-	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 2,030,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,920,000
		ASH	-	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,850,000
5566622	300×100	CANALETTO	¥ 1,570,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ASH	-	¥ 1,400,000	-	-	-	-	-
5566633	Ø 150	CANALETTO	¥ 1,540,000	-	¥ 1,870,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,760,000
		ASH	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,700,000
5566635	Ø 180	CANALETTO	¥ 2,310,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ASH	-	¥ 2,030,000	-	-	-	-	-
5566636	Ø 180 Lazy Susan	CANALETTO	¥ 2,650,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ASH	-	¥ 2,200,000	-	-	-	-	-

Bolero Ravel — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019



Una partitura sensuale fatta di suoni che si fondono armoniosamente nello spazio: Roberto Lazzeroni ha certo in mente l'ipnotico Bolero di Ravel quando progetta questo tavolo dalla linea slanciata e quasi sospesa, nonostante i materiali "importanti".

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Costituita da un basamento a cavalletto autoportante con tre montanti in legno massello di:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare.
Piastre di ancoraggio e distanziali in acciaio verniciato nero. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Piano. Ottenuto da un'unica lastra di marmo con sagoma a botte e bordi rastremati. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

La superficie inferiore è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.

Bordi del piano. Sono rifiniti da uno smusso a profilo variabile, rivolto verso l'alto nei lati corti e verso il basso nei lati lunghi.

Sottopiano. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano multistrato di betulla verniciato con vernice antigraffio color nero testurizzato opaco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior Di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto. Questo trattamento conferisce al piano maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

N.B. Peso del tavolo. 221 kg (n. 2 basamentl: 30 kg; piano: 191 kg).

Nella stessa collezione.
Bolero

A sensual score of sounds that blend together harmoniously in space: Roberto Lazzeroni was clearly inspired by Ravel's hypnotic Bolero when he designed this sleek table which seems to be almost suspended in the air despite its "heavy" materials.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made up of a self-supporting easel structure base consisting of three legs in solid:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)

It features a characteristic triangular cross-section.
Mounting plates and spacers are in black lacquered steel. Protective plastic caps.

Top. Produced from a single slab of barrel-shaped marble with tapered edges. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Surface edges. Refined with bevelling which slants upwards on the short sides and downwards on the long sides

Undertop. Additional strength and stability is guaranteed by an under-top birch plywood support in matt black texturised scratchproof paint.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

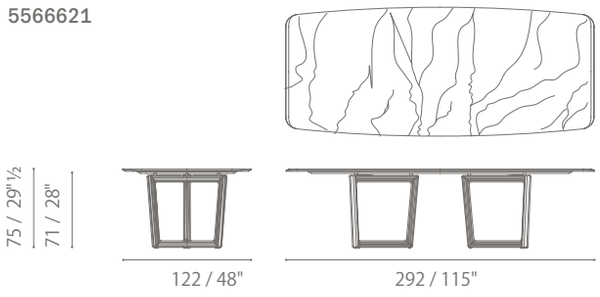
Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution, which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.
This treatment makes the top of the surface more resistant and prevents the absorption of liquids.

Please note. Overall weight of the table. 221kg (No. 2 structures: 30 kg; top: 191 kg).

In the same collection.
Bolero

5566621



COD	Descrizione Description	piano / top → ↓ struttura / structure	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5566621	Tavolo Table	CANALETTO	¥ 3,560,000	¥ 3,090,000	¥ 3,130,000	¥ 2,960,000
		ASH	¥ 3,330,000	¥ 2,900,000	¥ 2,920,000	¥ 2,760,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Fidelio Small table — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2017



Un tavolo basso dal design volutamente asciutto e i materiali preziosi. Essenzialità formale e rifiniture sofisticate per una collezione trasversale e facilmente abbinabile a tutti gli altri arredi Poltrona Frau, ma con una personalità ben definita.

A low and side table deliberately lean design and precious materials. Formal minimalism and sophisticated finishes for an across-the-board collection, an easy match for all the Poltrona Frau furnishings yet with its own very defined personality.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
Tavolini rotondi:
- ø 45 h 49
- ø 90 h 30
- ø 120 h 30

Tavolino ellittico:
- 45×35 h 55

Tavolini rettangolari:
- 92×42 h 37
- 53×42 h 55
- 110×42 h 49

Base. In legno massello di frassino con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. I tavoli sono dotati di feltrini a protezione del pavimento. Finiture disponibili:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Raccordo piano - base. Piastre di ancoraggio dei piani e distanziali in acciaio con verniciatura finitura ottone naturale.

Piano. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla. Disponibile in:
- Cuoio Saddle Extra (escluso ø120 h 30 e ø 90 h 30)
- Marmo (escluso 45×35 h 55 e ø45 h 49):
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
  - Marmo Emperador

Piano in Saddle Extra. Il top è in cuoio Saddle Extra, mentre la parte inferiore del piano è rivestita in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento cromatico.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.
Per le versioni in marmo dei tavoli ø 90 cm e ø 120 cm il piano è supportato da un sotto-piano in MDF verniciato nero opaco antigraffio.

Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
Round tables:
- ø 45 h 49
- ø 90 h 30
- ø 120 h 30

Elliptic table:
- 45×35 h 55

Rectangular tables:
- 92×42 h 37
- 53×42 h 55
- 110×42 h 49

Base. Made of solid ash wood with a characteristic triangular cross-section. The tables are fitted with protective felt pads.
Available finishing:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Top - base junction. Anchoring plate and spacers in steel with a brass-finish painting.

Top. Made of birch plywood. Available in:
- Saddle Extra (except the ø120 h 30 and ø 90 h 30)
- Marble (except the 45×35 h 55 and ø45 h 49):
  - Calacatta Oro lucido marble
  - Calacatta Oro semi-lucido marble
  - Emperador marble

Saddle Extra top. In Saddle Extra leather, while the lower part is upholstered in Pelle Frau® matched with the table top.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
In the ø 90 and ø 120 cm versions the top is reinforced by a MDF scratchproof black paint under-top support.

Brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

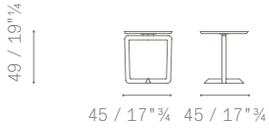
Emperador Marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte

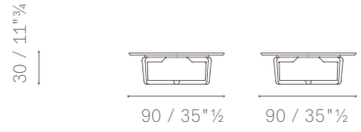
5599631





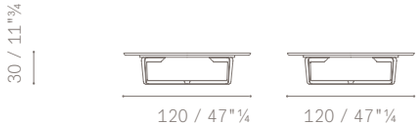
5599633



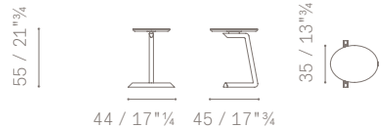


5599634

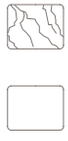


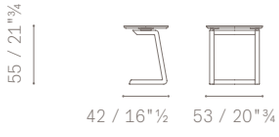


5599620

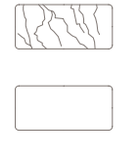


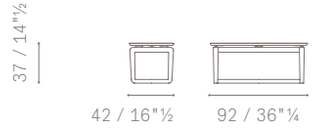
5599621



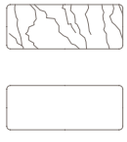


5599622





5599623





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
	Tavolini rotondi / Round low tables				
5599631	Ø 45 h 49	¥ 305,000	-	-	-
5599633	Ø 90 h 30	-	¥ 849,000	¥ 728,000	¥ 794,000
5599634	Ø 120 h 30	-	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 976,000	¥ 1,070,000
	Tavolino ellittico / Elliptic low table				
5599620	45×35 h 55	¥ 299,000	-	-	-
	Tavolini rettangolari / Rectangular low tables				
5599621	53×42 h 55	¥ 337,000	¥ 434,000	¥ 392,000	¥ 413,000
5599622	92×42 h 37	¥ 593,000	¥ 722,000	¥ 660,000	¥ 688,000
5599623	110×42 h 49	¥ 651,000	¥ 821,000	¥ 738,000	¥ 780,000

Fiorile — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013



Un triangolo. Due quadrati. Un rettangolo. Gli angoli stondati, le linee morbide, discrete, quasi organiche. Più tavolini riuniti insieme, creano giochi geometrici ogni volta diversi, grazie anche ai piani sfalsati su differenti altezze, dando movimento ed eleganza allo spazio.

A triangle. Two squares. A rectangle. The smoothed corners, the soft, understated, almost organic lines. When combined, the tables create geometries that are different every time thanks also to their different heights, adding dynamism and elegance to the space in the process.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 58×56 h 37
- 58×56 h 54
- 90×90 h 37
- 120×65 h 30
- 120×120 h 30
- 120×120 h 38 (modello bipiano)

Base. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. I tavoli bipiano sono dotati di feltrini di protezione, gli altri modelli prevedono puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau®
- Legno
- Marmo

Piano in pelle. Disponibile per il piano inferiore del tavolo bipiano e per il modello 58×56. In multistrato di betulla con rivestimento in Color System Frau® (SC).

Piano in legno. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in frassino con caratteristica lavorazione ad intarsio con venature ad incrociare. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto wengè (48)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Piano in marmo. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
- Marmo Emperador

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Nel modello bipiano, ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in MDF verniciato nero opaco.

Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 58×56 h 37
- 58×56 h 54
- 90×90 h 37
- 120×65 h 30
- 120×120 h 30
- 120×120 h 38 (dual-shelf table)

Base. Made of solid wood in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

with a characteristic triangular cross-section. The dual-shelf table are fitted with protective felt pads, while the other items have plastic caps.

Top. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® leather
- Wood
- Marble

Leather top. Available for the lower top of the dual-shelf table and for the 58×56 item. In birch plywood upholstered in Color System Frau® (SC).

Wooden top. In birch plywood with a stained ash veneer and a characteristic cross-grain inlay. Available in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (48)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Marble top. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Emperador marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. In the dual-shelf table, an additional reinforcement, which grants a higher stability, is given by an under-top support in matt black- lacquered MDF.

Brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Altri componenti strutturali. Piastre per ancoraggio dei piani in acciaio verniciato nero; distanziali a vista in acciaio verniciato nero nel tavolo bipiano e in materiale plastico di colore nero negli altri modelli.

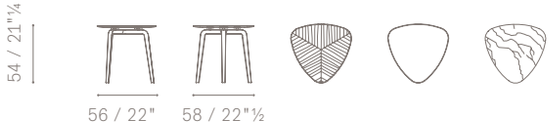
Nella stessa collezione.
Fiorile con cassetto

Marmo Emperador. The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Other structural components. Plates for anchoring the table in black painted steel; visible black painted steel spacers in the dual-shelf table or in black plastic in the other items.

In the same collection.
Fiorile with drawer

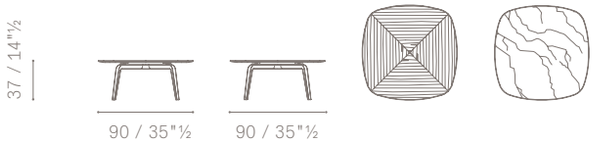
5570606



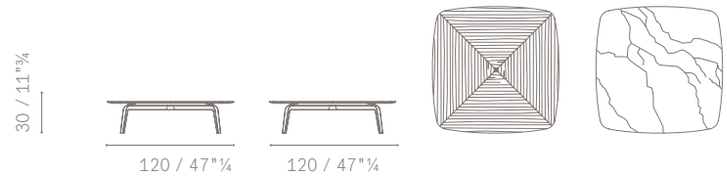
5570605



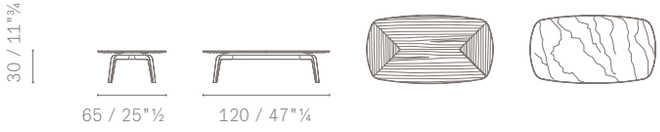
5570611



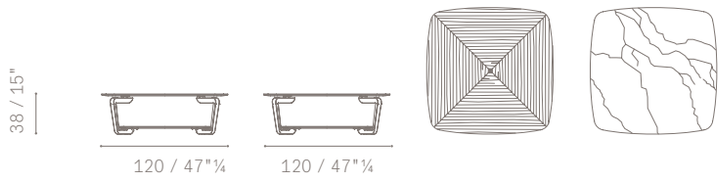
5570612



5570621



5570615



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	EMPERADOR MARBLE
5570606	Tavolino 58×56 h 54 Coffee table	¥ 195,000	¥ 195,000	¥ 299,000	¥ 265,000	¥ 297,000
5570605	Tavolino 58×56 h 37 Coffee table	¥ 195,000	¥ 195,000	¥ 299,000	¥ 265,000	¥ 297,000
5570611	Tavolino 90×90 h 37 Coffee table	-	¥ 348,000	¥ 576,000	¥ 477,000	¥ 555,000
5570612	Tavolino 120×120 h 30 Coffee table	-	¥ 448,000	¥ 807,000	¥ 668,000	¥ 766,000
5570621	Tavolino 120×65 h 30 Coffee table	-	¥ 348,000	¥ 576,000	¥ 477,000	¥ 555,000
5570615	Tavolino 120×120 h 38 (dual-shelf table) Coffee table	-	¥ 685,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 940,000	¥ 1,000,000

Ilary — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2015/2019



Jean-Marie Massaud disegna tre collezioni di tavolini in una. Ilary prevede un sistema in diverse altezze, forme e costruzioni. E una grammatica di finiture e materiali per creare effetti e combinazioni sempre diversi e sempre coerenti.

With this range of side tables, Jean-Marie Massaud has designed three collections in one. The Ilary collection comprises different heights, shapes and constructions. It is a language of finishes and materials, used to create effects and combinations which are always diverse and coherent.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- ø 130 h 35
- ø 110 h 35
- ø 80 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 55/57
- Monolite

TAVOLINI ø 130 E ø 110

Base. In legno massello di frassino disponibile in due finiture. Puntali di protezione in feltro.
- frassino avana (62)
- frassino moka (61)

Piano in marmo. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in multistrato di betulla 15 mm verniciato nero testurizzato.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo semilucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior Di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto. Questo trattamento conferisce al piano maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

TAVOLINI ø 53 E ø 80

Base. Disponibile in:
- acciaio satinato brunito
- ruthenium

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Piano. Disponibile in:

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- ø 130 h 35
- ø 110 h 35
- ø 80 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 55/57
- Monolithic

ø 130 AND ø 110 SMALL TABLES

Base. Made of solid ash wood in in two finishes. Protective felt caps.
- Havana ash (62)
- Moka ash (61)

Marble top. Available in:
- Calacatta gold marble polished
- Calacatta gold marble semi-polished
- Fior di Pesco marble semi-polished
- Fior di Pesco marble polished

The underside of the top is strengthened with a technical mesh to guarantee its resistance to bending, breakage and impact. Additional reinforcement and stability is provided by a 15 mm birch plywood lower shelf finished with texturised black paint.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Gold, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta Gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel. This treatment makes the top of the surface more resistant and prevents the absorption of liquids.

ø 53 AND ø 80 SMALL TABLES

Base. Available in:
- brushed burnished steel.
- ruthenium

Protective plastic caps.

Top. Available in:

- Saddle Extra, con struttura in acciaio satinato brunito rivestito.
- Frassino moka (61), con struttura in frassino massello e MDF impiallacciato.
Quando il piano è in legno l'altezza del tavolo è maggiore di circa 2 cm.

- Saddle Extra leather with structure in upholstered burnished brushed steel.
- Moka ash (61), with structure in solid ash and MDF veneer.
With a wooden top the table is around 2 cm higher.

MONOLITE

Colonna e piano. In marmo semilucido.
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido
Una struttura di supporto in acciaio non visibile collega i due elementi.

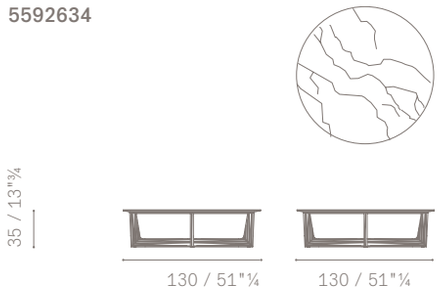
Dettagli estetici. La colonna di sostegno presenta un caratteristico scavo-impugnatura che rende il tavolino facilmente spostabile.

MONOLITHIC

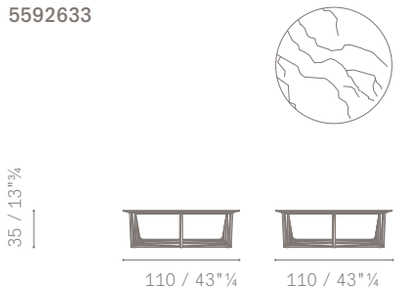
Column and top. In semi-polished marble.
- Calacatta gold marble semi-polished
- Fior di Pesco marble semi-polished
An invisible steel frame joins the two elements.

Aestethic details. The supporting column has a characteristic handle-groove that makes it easy to move the side table.

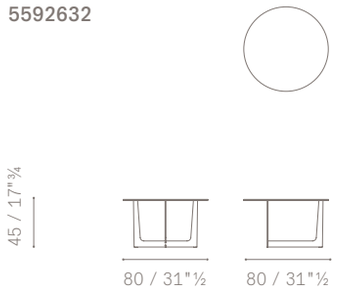
5592634



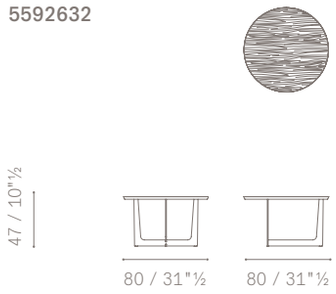
5592633



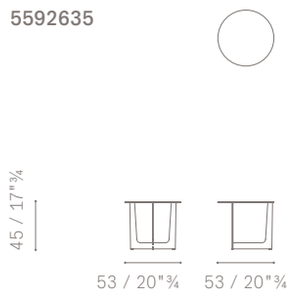
5592632



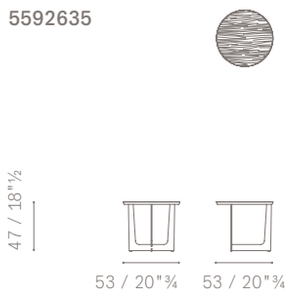
5592632



5592635

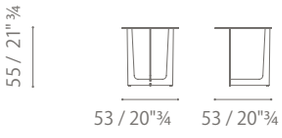


5592635



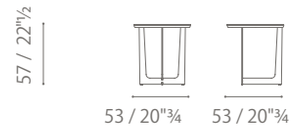
5592636





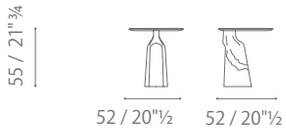
5592636





5592630





COD	Descrizione Description	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SADDLE EXTRA	ASHWOOD
5592634	Ø 130 h 35	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 994,000	-	-
5592633	Ø 110 h 35	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 957,000	¥ 994,000	¥ 932,000	-	-
5592632	Ø 80 h 45/47	-	-	-	-	¥ 388,000	¥ 425,000
5592635	Ø 53 h 45/47	-	-	-	-	¥ 303,000	¥ 365,000
5592636	Ø 53 h 55/57	-	-	-	-	¥ 303,000	¥ 365,000
5592630	Monolite / Monolithic	-	¥ 1,250,000	-	¥ 1,050,000	-	-

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Jane — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2017 / 2018



Un tavolo come forma organica e libera nello spazio che definisce una nuova regalità scultorea. Il piano, vasto e irregolare, come un leggero foglio materico a tre angoli volutamente smussati si posa sui tre grandi sostegni che assumono un nuovo peso compositivo. Attorno ad esso ci si può ritrovare in 5, in 8, in 10 persone. Jane offre un uso interessante anche come tavolo da lavoro, con la sua vasta superficie da organizzare in completa libertà.

The table as an organic and free element in space that defines a new sculptural regality. The surface, vast and irregular, develops like a light sheet of material with three deliberately rounded corners. Five, eight or ten people can be seated around it. Jane can also be used as a work table, organising its large surface in complete freedom.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 260X140
- ø 200 con piano girevole Lazy Susan

Struttura portante. Costituita da 3 colonne per il tavolo 260×140 cm e da 4 colonne per il tavolo circolare con Lazy Susan. Ogni colonna è composta da 3 elementi: una piastra di fissaggio al piano, un corpo centrale in legno, una piastra terminale. Le piastre sono in acciaio.

Struttura colonne. Composta di tre elementi:
- Raccordo piano – colonna. Piastra costituita da un capitello formato da un tubo a spessore saldato a due piastre che permettono la connessione tra piano e colonna portante.
- Corpo centrale. Realizzato con un'anima interna in massello di faggio racchiusa da quattro pannelli in MDF ad alta densità sagomati ed impiallacciati in frassino fiammato.
- Piastra a pavimento, posta alla base della colonna, realizzata in acciaio verniciato in colore titanio.

Feltrini sagomati di colore marrone sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Finitura colonne.
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

TAVOLO 260X140

Piano in marmo. Sagomato e con bordo arrotondato. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
- Marmo Emperador lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Sottopiano. In HPL (High Pressure Laminate) di colore bianco quando il piano è in marmo Calacatta Oro o di colore nero quando il piano è in marmo Emperador o Fior di Pesco.

TAVOLO Ø 200 CON PIANO GIREVOLE LAZY SUSAN

Piano in marmo. Piano circolare composto da 4 sezioni radiali e da un settore girevole Lazy Susan. Le sezioni radiali sono estraibili verso l'esterno di 10 cm per consentire una più facile pulizia e incorporano un vassoio di raccolta liquidi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 260X140
- ø 200 with Lazy Susan rotating top

Load Bearing structure. Made up of 3 columns for the table measuring 260 × 140 cm and 4 columns for the circular table with a Lazy Susan. Each column is comprised of 3 elements: a mounting plate for the top, a central wooden column and a base plate. The plates are made out of steel.

Column structure. Made out of three elements:
- Top – column mount. A plate made up of a head plate comprising a length of pipe of a specific diameter welded onto two plates that enable the connection between the top and supporting column.
- Central column. Made with an internal part in solid beech enclosed by four high density shaped MDF panels veneered in flamed ash .
- Floor plate positioned at the bottom of the leg made out of steel lacquered the colour of titanium.

Shaped brown felt pads have been placed on the bottom to protect the floor.

Columns finishing.
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

260X140 TABLE

Marble Top. Moulded and round edge. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Brilliant Emperador marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Undertop. Made out of white HPL (High Pressure Laminate) when the top is in Calacatta Gold Marble or black when the top is in Emperador or Fior di Pesco Marble.

TABLE Ø 200 WITH LAZY SUSAN ROTATING TOP

Marble Top. Circular edge made up of 4 radial sections and a rotating Lazy Susan section. The radial sections can be moved outward by 10 cm in order to make it easier to clean and incorporate a fluid-collection tray.
The central Lazy Susan can be turned by pressing on the knobs located

Il disco centrale Lazy Susan può essere reso girevole agendo su due manopole poste sotto al piano del tavolo.
Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Sottopiano. Composto di 2 parti: un piano di supporto all'intero tavolo in fibra di legno a media densità a più alto spessore e quattro piani di supporto ai settori radiali sempre in fibra di legno a media densità ma di spessore inferiore. I sottopiani sono verniciati di colore nero.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro e Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere lucida trasparente che gli dona un effetto lucido e gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

N.B. Peso dei tavoli.
Tavolo 260×140. 300 kg (colonne: 100 kg; piano: 200 kg).
Tavolo ø 200 con piano girevole Lazy Susan. 375 kg (colonne: 120 kg; piano: 255 kg).

under the table.
Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

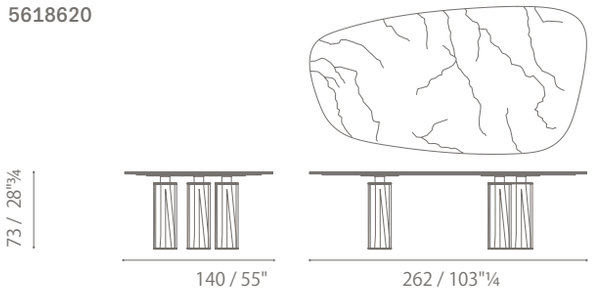
The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Undertop. Made out of 2 parts: a surface supporting the entire table in medium-density fibreboard with a greater thickness and four surfaces supporting the radial sectors that are also in medium-density fibreboard, but with a lesser thickness. The undertops are black HPL (High Pressure Laminate).

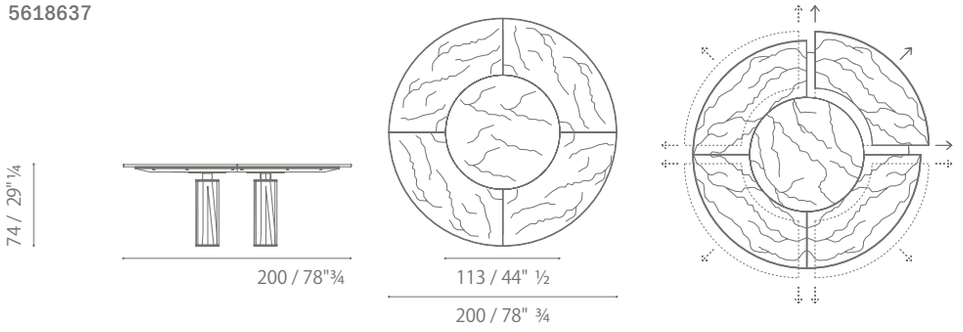
Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Gold and Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish, which gives it a glossy effect and makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Please note. Overall weight of the table.
260X140 table. 300 kg (column: 100 kg; table top: 200 kg).
Table ø 200 with Lazy Susan rotating top. 375 kg (column: 120 kg; table top: 255 kg).

5618620



5618637



COD	Descrizione Description	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5618620	Tavolo Table	¥ 4,330,000	¥ 3,700,000	¥ 3,970,000	¥ 3,970,000	¥ 3,940,000
5618637	Tavolo con Lazy Susan Table with Lazy Susan	¥ 6,740,000	-	-	¥ 6,420,000	-

Mesa — Lella and Massimo Vignelli — 1985



Un tavolo scultoreo, quasi primordiale. Un'icona di purezza formale disegnata nel 1985 da Lella e Massimo Vignelli. Mesa nasce dall'accostare due semplici forme geometriche, un cerchio e un cono. L'insieme appare come un monolite materico, consistente e pieno, ma al tempo stesso leggero.

A sculpted, almost primitive table. An icon of formal purity designed in 1985 by Lella and Massimo Vignelli. Mesa table combines the two simple geometric shapes of a circle and a cone. The overall effect is a physical monolith which is solid, compact and light at the same time.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano. In Ardesia ligure con lavorazione tradizionale a spacco che permette di mantenere in superficie rughe e venature naturali. Trattamento superficiale antimacchia. Un sottopiano in lamiera di acciaio ne aumenta stabilità e resistenza.

Basamento a colonna. In pietra Serena di colore grigio con forma a "tronco di cono". Alla base della colonna è posto un puntale sagomato in materiale plastico.

Raccordo piano - colonna. Tubolare in acciaio brunito su cui poggia una crociera a tre braccia con supporti regolabili per il livellamento del piano.

N.B.: Peso totale del tavolo: 199 kg (colonna: 118 kg; piano: 81 kg).

Nella stessa collezione.
Mesa Due

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top. Made from Ligurian slate which, thanks to the traditional splitting technique, retains the rock's natural grooves and lines on the surface. Stain-proof surface treatment. A sheet of steel, underneath the slate surface, improves its stability and resistance.

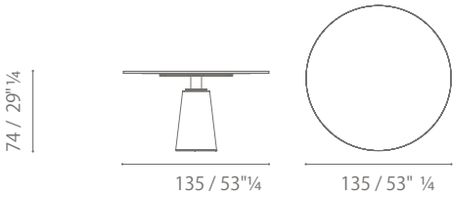
Column base. A "truncated cone" made from grey Pietra Serena stone. A plastic cap is attached to the base of the column to protect the floor.

Top - column junction. Tubular burnished steel structure assembled with three adjustable brackets which allow to level the top.

Please note. Overall weight of the table: 199 kg (column: 118 kg; table top: 81 kg).

In the same collection.
Mesa Due

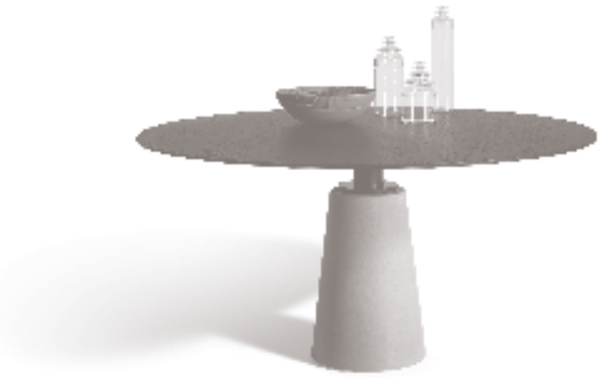
5590632



COD	Descrizione Description	ARDESIA
5590632	Tavolo Ø 135 Table	¥ 1,990,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Mesa Due — Lella and Massimo Vignelli — 2016



Poltrona Frau svolge un interessante lavoro filologico attorno al progetto Mesa. Sulla base di alcuni disegni originali firmati da Lella & Massimo Vignelli, vengono realizzate due inedite suggestive versioni del tavolo scultoreo ideato dalla coppia di designer.

Poltrona Frau has been carrying out an interesting philological work around the Mesa project. Based on original designs by Lella & Massimo Vignelli, two new evocative versions of the sculpted table has been developed.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Basamento a colonna. Disponibile in:
- pietra Serena di colore grigio
- Saddle Extra con cuciture a contrasto
- Color System Frau® (SC) con cuciture tono su tono

Nel caso di colonna rivestita in cuoio o pelle, la struttura è in acciaio e stabilizzata internamente da un sistema di contrappesi. Alla base della colonna è posto un puntale sagomato in materiale plastico a protezione del pavimento.

Piano. In MDF:
- impiallacciato in tranciato di frassino tinto wengè (48)
- impiallacciato in tranciato di frassino tinto moka (61)
- Color System Frau® (SC).

Raccordo piano - colonna. Tubolare in acciaio verniciato nero bruno su cui poggia una crociera a tre bracci con supporti regolabili per il livellamento del piano. Le parti metalliche non a vista sono verniciate di colore nero.

Predisposizione (solo per tavoli con colonna in pelle o cuoio). Su richiesta è possibile attrezzare la parte centrale del piano con l'inserimento di una torretta elettrificata a scomparsa, scelta e specificata dal cliente in fase di acquisto. Il dispositivo di elettrificazione deve essere acquistato ed installato dal cliente successivamente alla consegna. Per assicurare una corretta predisposizione in fase produttiva si raccomanda l'invio di un campione.

Peso totale dei tavoli.
Tavolo Ø120 Base in pietra/Piano in frassino: 140 kg
Tavolo Ø120 Base in acciaio/Piano in frassino: 78 kg
Tavolo Ø150 Base in pietra/Piano in frassino: 154 kg
Tavolo Ø150 Base in acciaio/Piano in frassino: 134 kg

Nella stessa collezione.
Mesa

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Column base. Available in:
- Grey Pietra Serena stone
- Saddle Extra leather with contrast stitching
- Color System Frau® (SC) with tone-on-tone stitching

The column base upholstered in leather or saddle-leather is made of steel and a series of counterweights allows the table to remain stable. A shaped plastic cap is attached to the base of the column to protect the floor.

Top. Made of MDF in:
- a wenge stained ash wood veneer (48)
- a moka stained ash wood veneer (61)
- Color System Frau® (SC).

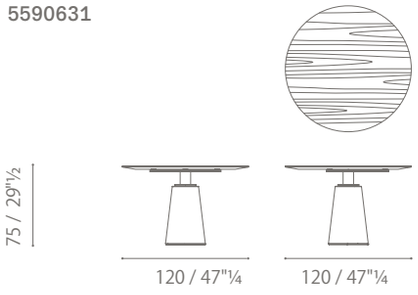
Top - column junction. Tubular steel structure in a dark brown stain assembled with three adjustable brackets which allow to level the top. The non-visible metal parts are finished with a black stain.

Arrangement (only for tables with leather/saddle upholstered base). Upon request, it is possible to arrange the central part of the table top with a disappearing electrical outlet, chosen and specified by the customer at the time the order is placed. The electrical device must be purchased and installed by the client following delivery. To ensure proper placement during the production process, customers are strongly encouraged to submit a sample.

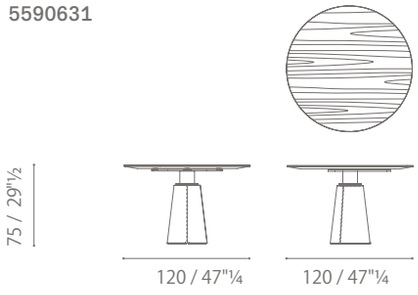
Overall weight of the tables.
Table Ø120 Stone base/Ash top: 140 kg
Table Ø120 Steel base/Ash top: 78 kg
Table Ø150 Stone base/Ash top: 154 kg
Table Ø150 Steel base/Ash top: 134 kg

In the same collection.
Mesa

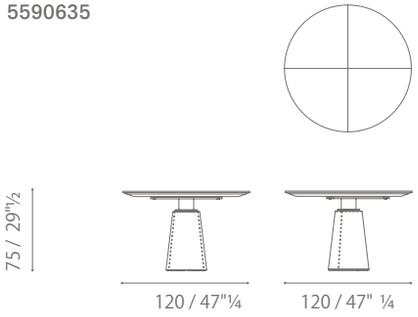
5590631



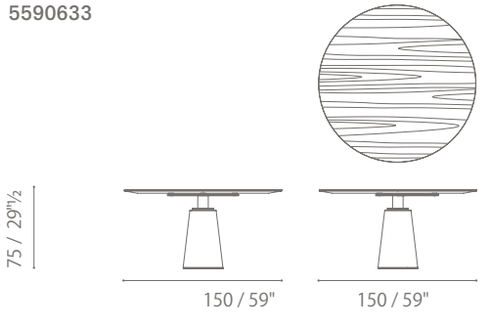
5590631



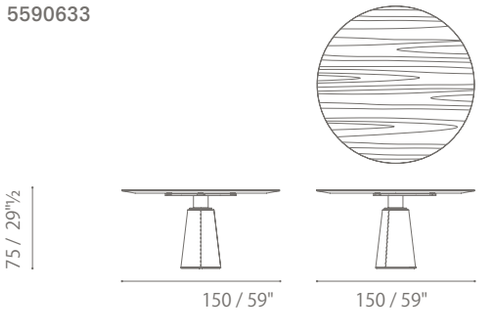
5590635



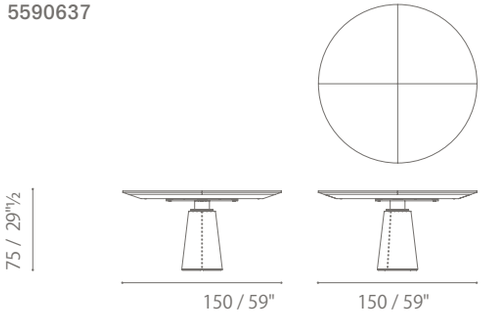
5590633



5590633



5590637



COD	Dimensioni Sizes	colonna / coloumn→ ↓ piano / top	PIETRA SERENA	SADDLE EXTRA	SC
5590631	Ø 120	**FRASSINO** / ASH	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 706,000	¥ 647,000
5590635	Ø 120	**SC**	-	-	¥ 901,000
5590633	Ø 150	**FRASSINO** / ASH	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 901,000
5590637	Ø 150	**SC**	-	-	¥ 1,110,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Nabucco — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Il tradizionale tavolo da pranzo diventa un'elegante, stilizzata scultura. L'ebanisteria artigianale si fonde con le tecnologie di fresatura più innovative. Lavorazioni del legno avanzate e complesse, permettono la realizzazione di un tavolo che ha la forza estetica di un pezzo unico. I piedi appaiono affusolati e leggeri. Il piano sembra quasi galleggiare, grazie alla particolare e sinuosa giunzione con la base.

The traditional dining table becomes an elegant stylised sculpture. Artisan cabinet work merges with cutting-edge milling technologies. Advanced, complex woodworking processes have allowed the production of the table maintaining its unique aesthetic. The solid wood legs look tapered and light. The entire perimeter of the top is meticulously rounded and seems almost floating, and it is joined to the base in a sinuous way.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 160×160
- 220×120
- 250×120
- 280×120

Struttura portante. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. Dei puntali in feltro sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido*
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido*
- Marmo Emperador*
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido*
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido*

*N.B. Il piano in marmo non è disponibile per la misura 280×120 cm.

Piano in legno. Pannello di particelle di legno impiallacciato sulla superficie superiore e inferiore. Il bordo del piano è rifinito da un riporto perimetrale arrotondato in legno massello anch'esso nella stessa finitura scelta per top e struttura portante.

Piano in marmo. I bordi del piano sono arrotondati e la superficie inferiore è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in legno stratificato di colore bianco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo semilucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 160×160
- 220×120
- 250×120
- 280×120

Supporting structure. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

It features a characteristic triangular cross-section. Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.

Top. Available in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble*
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble*
- Emperador marble*
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble*
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble*

* Please note: The marble top is not available for the table 280×120.

Wooden top. The core of the top is made with a particle board veneered on the upper and lower side. The bevelled edge around the top is made of solid wood and features the same finishing as the top and supporting structure.

Marble top. It features bevelled edge. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. An additional reinforcement, which grant a higher stability, is given by an under-top support in white-lacquered laminated wood.

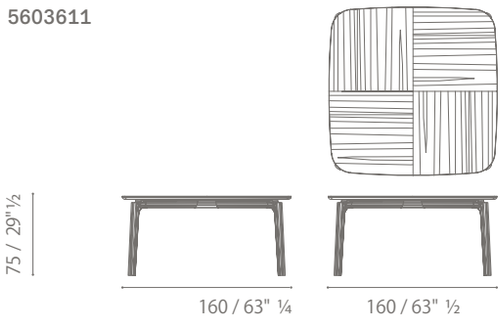
Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Gold, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta Gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

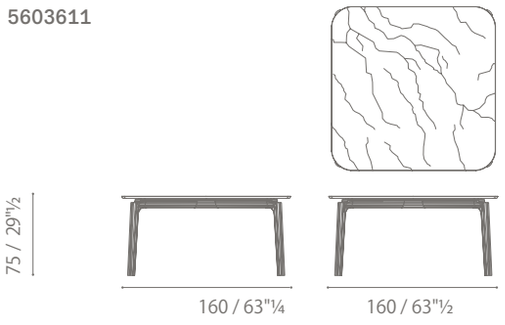
Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

Emperador Marble . The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

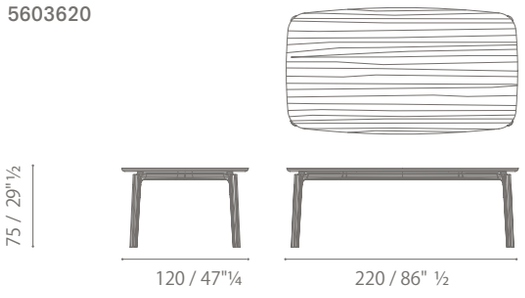
5603611



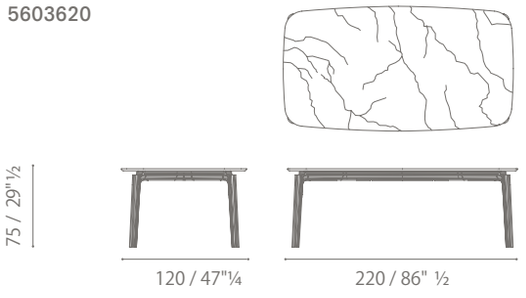
5603611



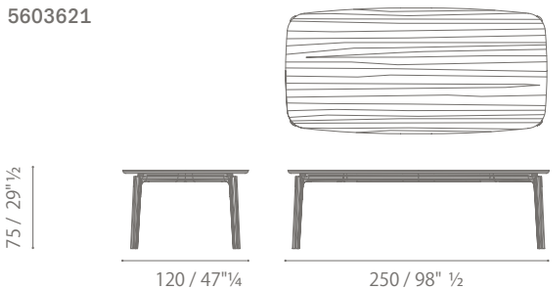
5603620



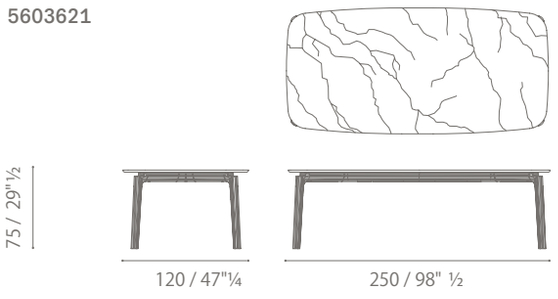
5603620



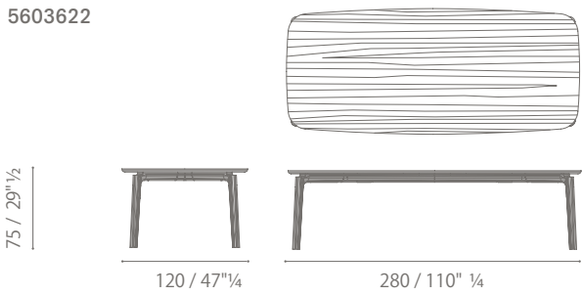
5603621



5603621



5603622



COD	Descrizione Description	ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
5603611	160×160 cm	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 2,260,000	¥ 1,970,000	¥ 1,950,000
5603620	220×120 cm	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 1,930,000	¥ 1,900,000
5603621	250×120 cm	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 2,420,000	¥ 2,070,000	¥ 2,060,000
5603622	280×120 cm	¥ 1,170,000	-	-	-	-	-

Othello — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



La serie di tavoli Othello nasce dall'incontro fra materiali puri e naturali. Il fascino del legno lavorato con maestria e accostato alla pietra o al vetro, rende superfluo ogni decorativismo. Roberto Lazzeroni riprende il rigore costruttivo del design italiano fra gli anni '50 e '60.

The Othello series of tables grew from an encounter between pure and natural materials. The charm of the expertly worked wood, combined with stone or glass, makes any decorative work superfluous. Roberto Lazzeroni harks back to the constructive rigour of Italian design in the 1950s and 1960s.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- rettangolare 260X110 cm
- rotondo ø 155 cm

Piano. Di forma rotonda o rettangolare con bordi a filo lucido caratterizzati dal taglio a diamante. Disponibile in:
- cristallo temperato grigio fumé (spessore 1,2 cm)
- marmo (spessore 2 cm)
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
  - Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
  - Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Sottopiano (solo in caso di piano in marmo). In HPL (High Pressure Laminate) di colore bianco quando il piano è in marmo Calacatta Oro o di colore nero quando il piano è in Fior di Pesco.

Raccordo piano-basamento (solo in caso di piano in cristallo). Distanziali in acciaio inox a vista.

Basamento.
Tavolo rettangolare. Realizzato in massello di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.
Tavolo rotondo. Realizzato in ferro e rivestito con masselli di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.
Puntali in materiale plastico registrabili con chiave in dotazione.

Finitura basamento.
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo semilucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- rectangular 260 × 110 cm
- round ø 155 cm

Top. Round or rectangular in shape with brilliant edges characterised by a diamond cut. Available in:
- Tempered grey smoke glass (1.2-cm thick)
- Marble (2-cm thick)
  - Brilliant Calacatta Gold Marble
  - Semi-brilliant Calacatta Gold
  - Brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble
  - Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble

Marble Top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Undertop. Made out of white HPL (High Pressure Laminate) when the top is in Calacatta Gold Marble or black when the top is in Fior di Pesco Marble.

Top-base junction (only for glass top). Visible stainless-steel spacers.

Base.
Rectangular table. Made of solid ash with a triangular cross section.
Round table. Made of iron and coated in solid ash with a triangular cross section.
Plastic caps that can be adjusted with the provided key.

Base finishing.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Gold, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

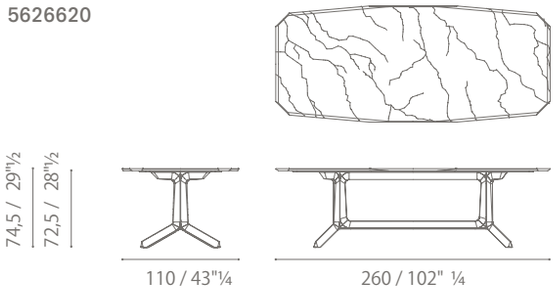
Semi-brilliant Calacatta Gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

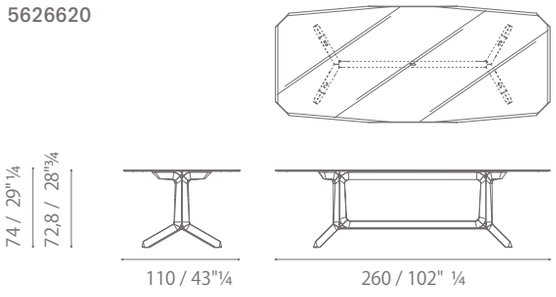
N.B. Peso dei tavoli.
TAVOLO RETTANGOLARE.
Piano in marmo. 185 kg (basamento: 15 kg; piano: 170 kg).
Piano in cristallo. 105 kg (basamento: 15 kg; piano: 90 kg).
TAVOLO ROTONDO.
Piano in marmo. 160 kg (basamento: 35 kg; piano: 125 kg).
Piano in cristallo. 105 kg (basamento: 35 kg; piano: 70 kg).

Please note. Overall weight of the tables.
RECTANGULAR TABLE.
Marble top. 185 kg (base: 15 kg; top: 179 kg).
Glass top. 105 kg (base: 15 kg; top: 90 g).
ROUND TABLE.
Marble top. 160 kg (base: 35 kg; top: 125 kg).
Glass top. 105 kg (base: 35 kg; top: 70 g).

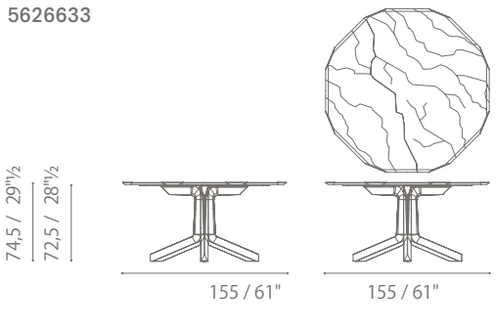
5626620



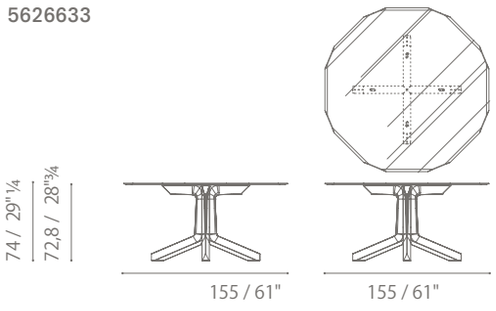
5626620



5626633



5626633



COD	Descrizione Description	GREY SMOKE GLASS	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5626620	Tavolo rettangolare 260×110 Rectangular table	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 2,150,000	¥ 1,870,000
5626633	Tavolo rotondo ø 155 Round table	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 2,280,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,890,000	¥ 1,680,000

Ren Side table — Neri & Hu — 2016



La serie di complementi Ren nasce dalla ricerca di Neri & Hu attorno alla zona d'ingresso della casa dove si accolgono gli ospiti e si inizia a raccontare il proprio stile nell'abitare. La collezione rispecchia la natura di quest'area di passaggio, con una serie di oggetti ibridi nelle funzioni e nei materiali, raffinati nelle lavorazioni e nelle forme. Neri & Hu hanno tratto dall'ideogramma cinese "ren", che significa "persona, essere umano", il segno che caratterizza i fianchi di ogni complemento.

The Ren complementary furnishing collection derives from studies of the home entryway by Neri & Hu. Guests are welcomed in this space and it offers them the first glimpses of one's personal furnishing style. This collection showcases the nature of the domestic throughway, with a series of objects that are hybrid in their function and refined in their manufacture and shape. For each side of these accessories, Neri & Hu has copied the shape of the Chinese ideogram "ren", which means "person, human being".

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto. È composta da due fianchi sagomati e da due traverse. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. I punti di connessione tra la traversa superiore e i fianchi sono rifiniti, nella parte interna, da ovali in ottone e nella parte esterna da anelli anch'essi in ottone. Tutte le parti in acciaio e in ottone sono protette da un trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

Piano contenitore. Alla traversa inferiore è agganciato un ripiano a vassoio realizzato con una base in multistrato di betulla impiallacciata noce Canaletto e una cornice curva in ottone rivestita esternamente da una fascia in cuoio Saddle Extra. Il fondo è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio Saddle Extra.

Dettagli estetici. La fascia in cuoio Saddle Extra è caratterizzata da una marcatura sui bordi realizzata manualmente a freddo.

Nella stessa collezione.
· Ren Poltrona e Divano
· Ren Libreria
· Ren Complementi
· Ren Toeletta

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides and two crosspieces. Caps in plastic.

Metal finish details. The joints between the upper crosspiece and the sides are finished with brass ovals on the internal part and with rings, also in brass, on the external part. All of the steel and brass parts are protected by a transparent matt surface treatment.

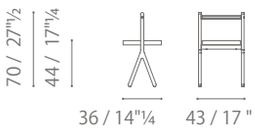
Storage space top. Attached to the lower crosspiece is a tray shelf made of a birch plywood base in a Canaletto walnut veneer and a curved brass frame covered externally with a band of Saddle Extra saddle leather. The bottom is covered with a Saddle Extra saddle leather mat.

Aesthetic details. The Saddle Extra saddle leather band has a hand-produced cold-branded trim along its edges.

In the same collection.
· Ren Armchair and Sofa
· Ren Bookcase
· Ren Complementary Units
· Ren Dressing Table

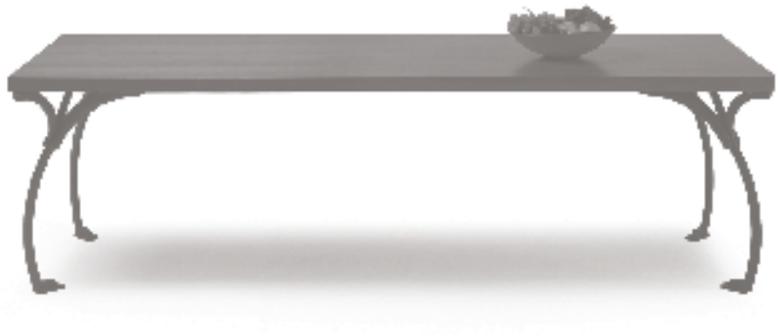
5608631





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5608631	Tavolino Side table	¥ 368,000

Sangirolamo — Achille Castiglioni & Michele De Lucchi — 2006



Essenziale, quasi austero, Sangirolamo è un tavolo caratterizzato dal rapporto straordinario fra leggerezza figurativa e peso strutturale.

Essential, almost austere, Sangirolamo is a table with an exceptional balance of decorative lightness and structural weight.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano. Realizzato in tamburato con anima a nido d'ape, telaio e tamponamenti in MDF con rinforzi metallici.

Finitura piano.
- Noce Canaletto (29)

Gambe. In fusione di ghisa verniciata a polvere.

Nella stessa collezione.
Sangirolamo Bookcase

TECHNICAL FEATURES

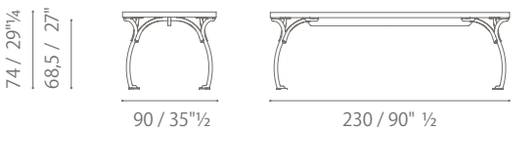
Top. Made of MDF honeycomb core panel, MDF frame and infill panels with metal reinforcements.

Top finish.
- Canaletto walnut (29)

Legs. Powder-painted cast iron.

Nella stessa collezione.
Sangirolamo Bookcase

5325621



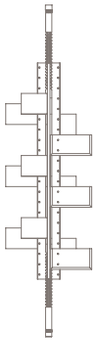
COD	Descrizione Description	WALNUT
5325621	Tavolo 230×90 Table	¥ 1,450,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

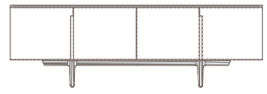
Poltrona Frau
1912

LIBRERIE E CONTENITORI
BOOKCASES AND STORAGE UNITS

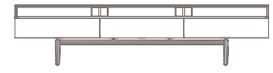
Librerie e Contenitori / Bookcases and Storage units



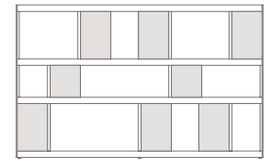
Albero — pag. 427



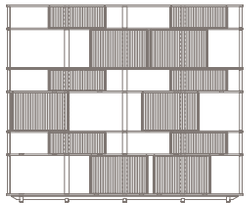
Fidelio Cabinet — pag. 429



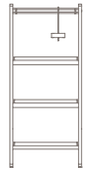
Fidelio Multimedia Cab. pag. 433



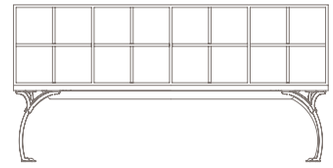
Jobs Bookcase — pag. 436



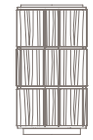
Lloyd — pag. 438



Ren Bookcase — pag. 450



Sangirolamo Bookcase — pag. 452



Turner — pag. 453



Vitruvio — pag. 455

Albero — Gianfranco Frattini — 1960



Albero si lega formalmente al periodo del Neoliberty e tipologicamente ai sistemi di libreria terra-soffitto che si diffondono per tutti gli anni ‘50 e ‘60. La struttura disegnata da Gianfranco Frattini si differenzia da un lato per il complesso lavoro di ebanisteria, dall’altro per l’utilizzo sculturale come elemento cardine di uno spazio.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di Noce Canaletto. È composta da due piloni dentati, con speciale incastro a cremagliera, e quattro montanti con foratura a passo regolare che consente il montaggio delle 12 mensole.

Mensole. In fibra di legno a media densità impiallacciate in Noce Canaletto.

Viti. Realizzate in ottone.

Fissaggio. È garantito dall’ancoramento di due puntali, uno inferiore fissato a terra e uno superiore ancorato a soffitto.

Puntali di fissaggio. Sono montati alle estremità dei piloni dentati. Il puntale superiore è inserito all’interno di un “bicchiere” ancorato al soffitto. Il puntale inferiore garantisce la presa a terra mediante una gomma antiscivolo. Il fissaggio della libreria è assicurato dall’azione di quattro ghiere metalliche previste nei puntali di fissaggio (due nel puntale superiore e due in quello inferiore).

Finitura elementi di fissaggio (puntali e bicchiere). Acciaio brunito anticato.

Rotazione. La libreria ruota di 360° rispetto al proprio asse.

Dettagli estetici. Sul pilone dentato inferiore sono incisi a laser la firma del designer e il logo Poltrona Frau.

ACCESSORI OPTIONAL

Tappetino in cuoio. Optional. Il piano delle mensole può essere impreziosito e protetto da un tappetino realizzato in Cuoio Saddle Extra dello spessore di 4 mm con bordo tinto tono su tono. Il tappetino è caratterizzato da un’incisione perimetrale realizzata a mano e dal logo Poltrona Frau impresso a fuoco.

The Albero is formally associated with the Neoliberty period and, in terms of product type, with the floor-to-ceiling bookcase systems that were popular throughout the 50s and 60s . The structure designed by Gianfranco Frattini stands out both for its complex cabinet work and for its sculpted nature, acting as the centrepiece of a room.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two toothed supports, with a special rack joint, and four vertical pillars with regular holes drilling that allows to assemble the 12 shelves.

Shelves. In MDF veneered with Canaletto walnut.

Screws. Made of brass.

Fixing. Is guaranteed by the anchoring of two fixing ferrules; the upper one is secured to the ceiling and the lower one on the floor.

Fixing ferrules. They are assembled at the end of the toothed supports. The upper ferrule is inserted inside a “cup”, which is anchored to the ceiling. The lower ferrule secures the structure to the ground with a slip-resistant rubber. The bookcase is secured in position by four adjustable metal locknuts in the fixing ferrules (two upper and two lower).

Fixing elements (ferrules and cup) finishing. Made of antiqued burnished steel.

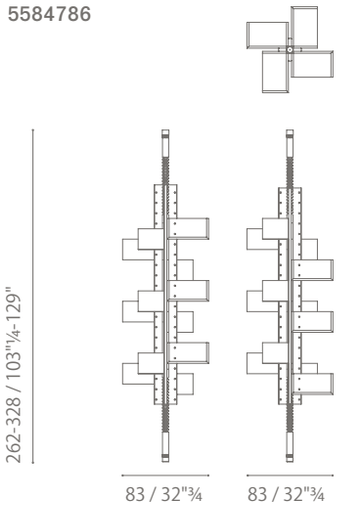
Rotation. The bookcase can be turned 360° around its axis.

Aesthetic details. The designer’s signature and the Poltrona Frau logo are laser engraved on the lower toothed support.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Saddle-leather pad. Optional. The top of the shelves can be embellished and protected by a Cuoio Saddle Extra leather insert 4 mm thick with matching edge. The insert is hand-engraved around the edge and branded with the Poltrona Frau logo.

5584786



5584430



COD	Descrizione Description	CANALETTO WALNUT	SADDLE EXTRA
5584786	Libreria Bookcase	¥ 2,570,000	-
5584430	Tappetino in cuoio Saddle-leather pad	-	¥ 23,100

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Fidelio Cabinet — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016 / 2017



Una collezione di contenitori per tutti gli spazi della casa. Low cabinet o high cabinet, quest'ultimo disponibile anche nella versione bar. Il design è volutamente asciutto, i materiali preziosi. Essenzialità formale e rifiniture sofisticate per una collezione trasversale e facilmente abbinabile a tutti gli altri arredi Poltrona Frau, ma con una personalità ben definita.

A collection of storage units for any room in the home. Low and High cabinet for the living room, this one also available in the drinks cabinet version. Deliberately lean design, precious materials. Formal minimalism and sophisticated finishes for an across-the-board collection, an easy match for all the Poltrona Frau furnishings yet with its own very defined personality.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- Low Cabinet
- High Cabinet
- Mobile Bar

Struttura portante. In legno massello di frassino e multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in frassino tinto moka (61), sul lato esterno, e acero naturale extra chiaro (65), per l'interno.

Struttura ante. In multistrato di betulla e pioppo impiallacciati, nella parte interna, in frassino tinto moka nel low cabinet e in tranciato di acero naturale extra chiaro nell'high cabinet. Bordatura degli sportelli realizzata con masselli di frassino tinto moka.

Top. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido
- Marmo Emperador
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido

Top in Frassino Tinto Moka. Il piano è realizzato in massello di frassino e multistrato di betulla con impiallacciatura in frassino color moka (61)

Top in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano in marmo è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta Oro, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo semilucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Base a cavalletto. In legno massello di frassino tinto moka (61) con profilo a

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- Low Cabinet
- High Cabinet
- Drinks Cabinet

Supporting structure. Made of solid ash wood and birch plywood veneered in ash with a moka finish (61), on the external side, and in natural extra light maple (65) on the inner side.

Panels structure. Made of solid birch plywood and poplar veneered, in the internal side, in ash colored moka in the low cabinet and in extra light sliced natural maple in the high cabinet. The panels edging is made of solid ash moka finish stain.

Top. Available in the following finishes:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble
- Emperador marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble

Ash in a moka stain top. Made of solid ash wood and birch plywood veneered in ash with a moka finish (61).

Marble Top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta Gold, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta Gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

Emperador marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Trestle-shaped base. Made of solid ash wood in a moka finish (61) with a

sezione triangolare. La base è fissata alla struttura con distanziali cilindrici in acciaio verniciato nero opaco. Piedini regolabili in acciaio con puntale in gomma.

Rivestimento.
- Cuoio Saddle
- Cuoio Saddle Extra

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza fianchi, ante, cassetti interni e, a scelta, il retro del mobile.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Retro. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Cuoio (Saddle o Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento)

ALLESTIMENTI INTERNI

Low Cabinet.
Il vano sinistro è dotato di un doppio cassetto, nella parte superiore, e un divisorio centrale verticale, nella parte inferiore. I cassetti sono realizzati in multistrato di betulla impiallacciati acero naturale con frontale rivestito in cuoio. Il vano destro è dotato di un ripiano in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale e un divisorio centrale verticale nella parte inferiore.

High Cabinet.
Il vano interno è composto da un ripiano orizzontale nella parte superiore e un divisorio verticale centrale che divide in due la parte inferiore, entrambi in acero naturale extra chiaro. Una fila di 3 cassetti separa in due parti il mobile. La struttura orizzontale dei cassetti è in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale extra chiaro (65). I frontali dei cassetti sono rivestiti in cuoio in abbinamento al rivestimento esterno. I cassetti destro e sinistro sono provvisti di divisori interni rimovibili realizzati in acero massello extra chiaro.

Mobile Bar.
Il vano interno è suddiviso in tre livelli separati da due pannelli divisori verticali in acero naturale extra chiaro. La parete di fondo del mobile è rivestita da due specchi bronzati. A livello inferiore sono presenti tre vassoi di forma rettangolare con spigoli arrotondati. Il fondo è realizzato in multistrato di betulla, con uno specchio bronzato sopra il piano di appoggio e rivestito in Alcantara beige nella parte a contatto con il ripiano. Nel livello centrale sono disposti tre cassetti in acero naturale extra chiaro. I due cassetti laterali sono provvisti di divisori interni. Il cassetto centrale dispone di una ribaltina. Il fondo dei tre cassetti è rifinito con un tappetino in Saddle. Guide metalliche ne consentono la chiusura ammortizzata. A livello inferiore sono presenti tre vassoi rettangolari con spigoli arrotondati. Il fondo è in multistrato di betulla con uno specchio bronzato sopra il piano di appoggio e rivestito in Alcantara beige. La parete del vassoio è in metallo e rivestita in Saddle o Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento esterno.

Alimentazione. Disponibile solo per la versione mobile bar. L'illuminazione LED è collegata alla rete elettrica ed alimentata a bassissima tensione di sicurezza (12V). Per l'alimentazione bisogna utilizzare l'alimentatore esterno fornito da Poltrona Frau e in vendita separatamente.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

triangular profile. The base is secured to the structure thanks to a cylindrical steel spacers finished with a black matte polish. Adjustable steel feet with rubber caps.

Covering.
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

The saddle-leather covering is applied to the sides, doors, internal drawers and, upon request, to the back of the cabinet.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Back side. Available in:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Saddle-leather (Saddle or Saddle Extra leather matching with the chosen covering)

INTERNAL COMPARTMENTS

Low Cabinet.
Internal trim of low cabinet, The left hand space is equipped with a double drawer, in the upper part, and in a central vertical divider, in the lower part. The drawers are made out of birch plywood veneered in natural maple with the fronts upholstered in leather. The right space is equipped with a birch plywood shelf veneered in natural maple and a central vertical divider in the lower part.

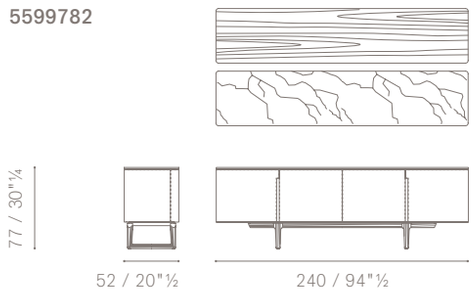
High Cabinet.
The interior of the cabinet is made up of a horizontal shelf in the upper part and a central vertical division that divides the lower part into two halves, both in natural extra light maple. A row of 3 drawers divides the cabinet into two containing space. The horizontal structure is in birch plywood with natural extra light maple veneer (65). The fronts of the drawers are upholstered in leather matching the exterior. The left and right drawers are provided with removable internal dividers made out of extra light solid maple.

Drinks Cabinet.
Drinks cabinet interior trim. The interior of the cabinet is divided into three levels separated by two vertical separations in natural extra light maple. The back of the cabinet is clad with two bronzed mirrors. On the lower level there are three rectangular shaped trays with rounded corners. The bottom is made out of birch plywood, with a bronzed mirror over the countertop and upholstered in beige Alcantara in the part in contact with the countertop. On the central level there are three drawers in natural extra light maple. The two side drawers are provided with internal dividers. The central drawer is provided with a fall-front flap. The bottom of the three drawers is finished with a Saddle carpet. Metal runners allow for cushioned closing. On the lower level there are three rectangular trays with rounded corners. The bottom is made out of birch plywood, with a bronzed mirror over the countertop and upholstered in beige Alcantara. The side of the tray is in metal covered in Saddle or Saddle Extra matching the exterior.

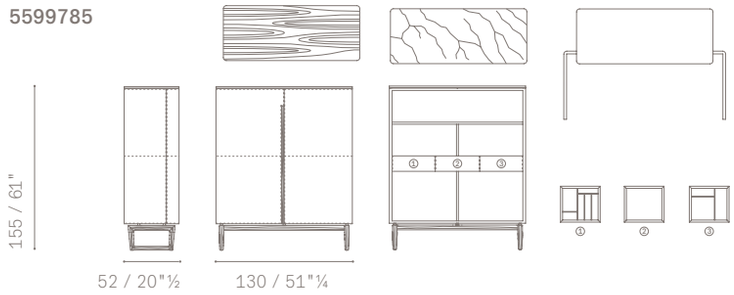
Power source. Available only in the drinks cabinet version. The LED lighting is connected to the electrical mains and runs off very low safety voltage (12V). The power should be supplied using an external power device supplied as a necessary accessory by Poltrona Frau.

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

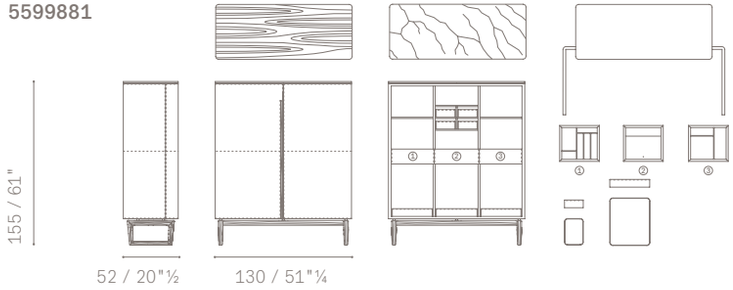
5599782



5599785



5599881



5599782
LOW CABINET
240X77 cm

top / top → / ↓ rivestimento / upholstery		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
SADDLE	retro Saddle / Saddle back	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 3,570,000	¥ 3,360,000	¥ 3,780,000	¥ 3,540,000	¥ 3,420,000
	retro frassino / ash back	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 3,240,000	¥ 3,020,000	¥ 3,410,000	¥ 3,170,000	¥ 3,090,000
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / Saddle Extra back	¥ 2,850,000	¥ 3,570,000	¥ 3,350,000	¥ 3,780,000	¥ 3,540,000	¥ 3,420,000
	retro frassino / ash back	¥ 2,520,000	¥ 3,240,000	¥ 3,020,000	¥ 3,410,000	¥ 3,170,000	¥ 3,090,000

5599785
HIGH CABINET
130X155 cm

top / top → / ↓ rivestimento / upholstery		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
SADDLE	retro Saddle / Saddle back	¥ 3,170,000	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,510,000	¥ 3,830,000	¥ 3,680,000	¥ 3,600,000
	retro frassino / ash back	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 3,430,000	¥ 3,300,000	¥ 3,590,000	¥ 3,440,000	¥ 3,390,000
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / Saddle Extra back	¥ 3,170,000	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,510,000	¥ 3,830,000	¥ 3,680,000	¥ 3,600,000
	retro frassino / ash back	¥ 2,970,000	¥ 3,430,000	¥ 3,300,000	¥ 3,590,000	¥ 3,440,000	¥ 3,390,000

5599881
DRINKS CABINET
130X155 cm

top / top → / ↓ rivestimento / upholstery		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA GOLD	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
SADDLE	retro Saddle / Saddle back	¥ 4,030,000	¥ 4,500,000	¥ 4,370,000	¥ 4,770,000	¥ 4,620,000	¥ 4,460,000
	retro frassino / ash back	¥ 3,810,000	¥ 4,280,000	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,520,000	¥ 4,390,000	¥ 4,240,000
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / Saddle Extra back	¥ 4,030,000	¥ 4,500,000	¥ 4,370,000	¥ 4,770,000	¥ 4,620,000	¥ 4,460,000
	retro frassino / ash back	¥ 3,810,000	¥ 4,280,000	¥ 4,150,000	¥ 4,520,000	¥ 4,390,000	¥ 4,240,000
Accessorio obbligatorio / Necessary accessory							
5599490	Alimentatore elettrico / Main power supply						

Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



Roberto Lazzeroni arricchisce la serie di contenitori Fidelio con il nuovo multimedia cabinet. Un complemento versatile e generoso, ideale nel living come porta TV e stereo, che riprende i codici estetici della collezione. Linee asciutte, materiali caldi e naturali come il cuoio e il legno, rifiniture preziose, volumetrie perfettamente calibrate e di estrema leggerezza.

Roberto Lazzeroni has enriched the series of Fidelio storage units with a new multimedia cabinet. A versatile and generous accessory, ideal for housing the TV and stereo in the living room, which revisits the aesthetics of the collection. Clean lines, warm and natural materials like saddle leather and wood, fine finishes, perfectly calibrated and extremely light volumes.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In multistrato di betulla, masselli di frassino e pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità, il tutto impiallacciato in frassino tinto moka (61), sul lato esterno, e acero naturale extra chiaro (65), per l'interno.

Struttura cassetti. In fibra di legno a media densità con impiallacciatura in tranciato di Acero Naturale Extra Chiaro. I frontali dei cassetti, realizzati in multistrato di Betulla e bordati con impiallacciatura in frassino tinto Moka, sono rivestiti in cuoio con cuciture tono su tono o a contrasto in abbinamento al rivestimento esterno. I cassetti si aprono con una semplice pressione tramite sistema Push & Pull.

Top. In Frassino tinto moka (61). Il piano è realizzato in multistrato di betulla e bordatura con massello di frassino, il tutto con impiallacciatura in frassino color moka (61).

Base a cavalletto. In legno massello di frassino tinto moka (61) con profilo a sezione triangolare. La base è fissata alla struttura da distanziali cilindrici in acciaio verniciato nero opaco. Piedini regolabili in acciaio con puntale in gomma.

Rivestimento.
- Cuoio Saddle
- Cuoio Saddle Extra

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza fianchi, frontali dei cassetti e, a scelta, il retro del mobile.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Retro. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Cuoio (Saddle o Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Allestimento. Il mobile si compone di 2 parti. La parte superiore è composta da n. 3 vani a giorno, la parte inferiore da n. 3 cassetti estraibili con sistema push-pull.

Passaggio cavi. Il mobile è predisposto per il passaggio cavi. Uno sportello a ribalta posto sul retro del mobile permette l'accesso per la messa in opera dei cavi elettrici e consente il passaggio dei cavi provenienti dai dispositivi elettrici posti sul top del mobile. I vani a giorno sono collegati al retro attraverso quattro aperture flessibili poste sul fondo e rivestite in pelle. Queste accedono a una intercapedine che consente l'alloggio dei cavi e la successiva uscita per collegamento alle prese elettriche grazie a due borchie passacavi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of birch plywood, solid ash and MDF panels, whole veneered in ash with a moka finish (61), on the external side, and in natural extra light maple (65) on the inner side.

Drawers structure. Made of MDF with an extra light natural maple veneer. The fronts of the drawers are crafted in birch plywood edged with a moka-stained ash veneer and are upholstered in saddle leather with tone-on-tone or contrasting thread to match the outer upholstery. The drawers feature a Push&Pull system and open with a simple touch.

Top. In ash moka finish stain (61). The top is made of birch plywood and solid ash wood edging, veneered in ash with a moka finish (61).

Trestle-shaped base. Made of solid ash wood in a moka finish (61) with a triangular profile. The base is secured to the structure thanks to cylindrical steel spacers finished with a black matte polish. Adjustable steel feet with rubber caps.

Covering.
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

The saddle-leather covering is applied to the sides, to the fronts of the drawers and, upon request, to the back of the cabinet.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Back side. Available in:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Saddle-leather (Saddle or Saddle Extra leather matching with the chosen covering)

Compartment. The cabinet is made up of 2 parts. The top part is made up of 3 compartments, the bottom part is made up of 3 drawers that can be opened using a push-pull system.

Cable management system. The cabinet has openings for cables. A hidden door behind the cabinet makes it possible to access electric cables and thread cables from electric devices on top of the cabinet. The compartments are connected in the back via four flexible openings at the bottom covered in leather. These make it possible to access a chamber to store cables and to connect them to electric outlets thanks to two openings to pass the cables.

Accessori in dotazione. Dei tappetini realizzati in cuoio Saddle o Saddle Extra sono previsti a protezione del fondo dei cassetti.

Included accessories. Saddle or Saddle Extra leather lining to protect the bottom of the drawers.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Vassoio rettangolare

Struttura in acciaio con bordi arrotondati e fondo realizzato in multistrato di betulla. Il rivestimento è disponibile in:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

mentre la superficie inferiore (di appoggio al mobile) è rivestita in Alcantara® beige.
N.B. La capienza massima è di n. 2 vassoio per ogni vano a giorno

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Organizzatore per cassetti

Sono disponibili degli organizzatori in acero naturale extra chiaro (65).

Versioni.
- divisorio portaoggetti per cassetto centrale
- divisorio porta cd/dvd per cassetti laterali

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Small Table
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Notte

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Rectangular tray

Steel structure with rounded edges and solid birch plywood base. The covering is available in:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

while the lower surface (base of the cabinet) is covered in beige Alcantara®.
Please Note. The maximum capacity is 2 trays per compartment.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

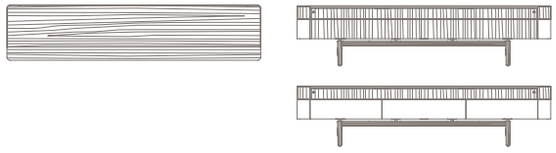
Panel organiser

Organisers are available in extra light natural maple (65).

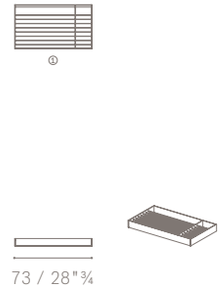
Versions.
- plate divider for the main unit
- CD/DVD door divider for the side drawers

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Small Table
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Night Table

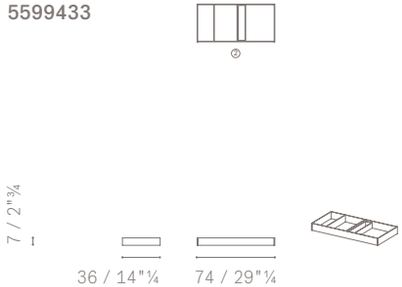
5599790



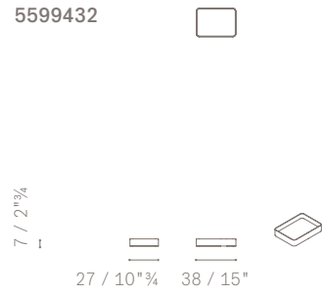
5599436



5599433

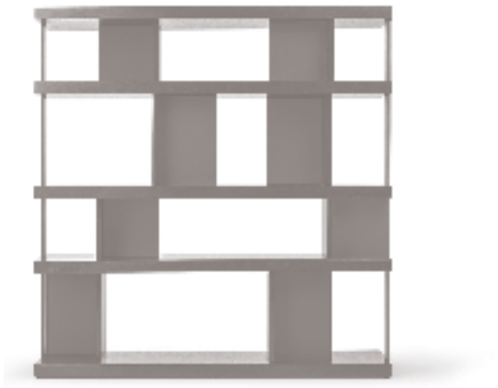


5599432



COD	Descrizione Description		SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA	ASH
5599790	Multimedia Cabinet	retro Saddle o Saddle Extra / Saddle or Saddle Extra back	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,390,000	-
		retro frassino / ash back	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,120,000	-
5599432	Vassoio rettangolare Rectangular tray		¥ 171,000	¥ 171,000	-
5599436	Divisorio porta CD/DVD per cassetto CD/DVD plate divider for drawer		-	-	¥ 85,400
5599433	Divisorio portaoggetti per cassetto Plate divider for drawer		-	-	¥ 53,100

Jobs Bookcase — Rodolfo Dordoni — 2014



Jobs esprime in sé e nel suo nome l'atto conclusivo di un percorso progettuale innovativo. Nasce da un'attenta riflessione sull'evoluzione dei comportamenti in relazione alle nuove tecnologie e da un'accurata selezione dei materiali: pelle, legni lucidi ed opachi e strutture in acciaio satinato arricchiscono in tono sobrio ed essenziale i differenti volumi e determinano nuove aree di lavoro.

Jobs expresses in itself and in its name the final act of an innovative design path. Jobs has been created through careful reflection on the evolution of behaviours in relationship to new technologies and through the careful selection of materials. Leather, polished and matt woods and brushed steel structures give a sober and essential feel to the different volumes and determine new working areas.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Ripiani. In MDF impiallacciato in rovere opaco. Il primo ripiano a terra è munito di piedini registrabili in materiale plastico.

Montanti verticali. Posti alle estremità dei ripiani, hanno caratteristica sezione a "T" e sono realizzati in acciaio satinato verniciato piombo.

Varianti.
- Freestanding
- Wall

Si differenziano per la disposizione degli elementi e dei divisori verticali che, nella variante Wall, sono tutti più arretrati e permettono di ottimizzare gli spazi per l'utilizzo della libreria poggiata al muro.

Divisori verticali. Realizzati in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in rovere lucido, sono disposti perpendicolarmente alla lunghezza dei ripiani.

Finitura divisori verticali e ripiani.
- Rovere tabacco
- Rovere piombo

Le finiture sono declinate in lucido per i divisori e in opaco per i ripiani.

Elementi verticali. Realizzati in multistrato di betulla e rivestiti in pelle, sono disposti parallelamente alla lunghezza dei ripiani.

Rivestimento elementi verticali. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC).

Nella stessa collezione.
Jobs C.E.O. Office Furniture (Listino prezzi Ufficio)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shelves. Made of MDF in a matt oak veneer. Adjustable plastic feet positioned under the bottom shelf.

Vertical uprights. Made from brushed steel with a lead painted finish and a characteristic "T" section fixed to the ends of the bookcase.

Versions.
- Freestanding
- Wall

They differ in the arrangement of vertical elements and partitions which, in the Wall version, are all placed backward allowing to optimise the space for the use of the library resting on the wall.

Vertical partitions. Made of birch plywood in a polished oak veneer and perpendicular to the length of the shelves.

Vertical partitions and shelves finishing.
- Tobacco oak
- Lead oak

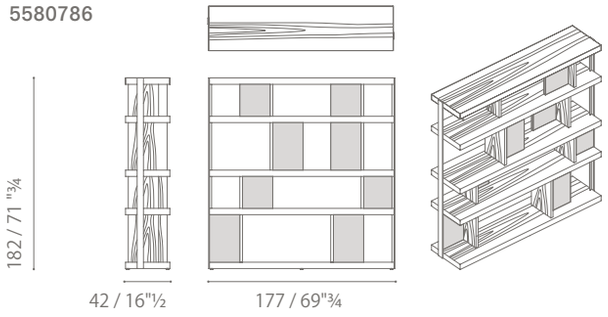
In a polished finish, for the vertical partitions, or in a matt finish for the shelves.

Vertical elements. Made of birch plywood, covered in leather and parallel to the length of the shelves.

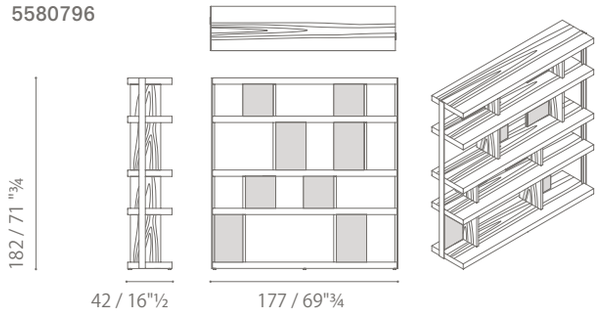
Vertical elements covering. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather.

In the same collection.
Jobs C.E.O. Office Furniture (Office Price List)

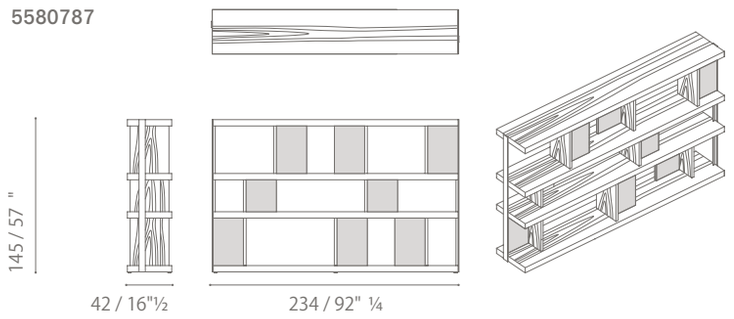
5580786



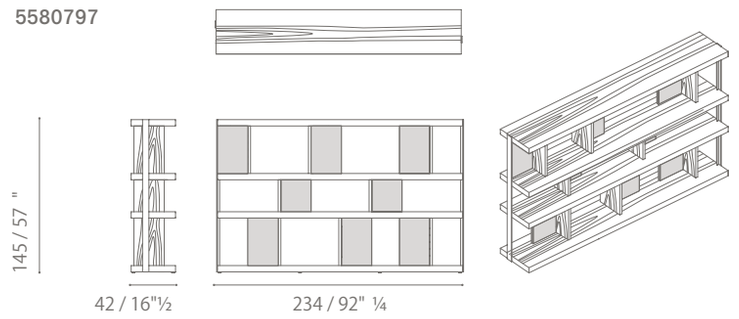
5580796



5580787



5580797



COD	Descrizione Description	SC
5580786	Bookcase 177×182 Freestanding	**¥ 2,390,000**
5580796	Bookcase 177×182 Wall	**¥ 2,390,000**
5580787	Bookcase 234×145 Freestanding	**¥ 2,390,000**
5580797	Bookcase 234×145 Wall	**¥ 2,390,000**

Lloyd — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2016



Jean-Marie Massaud progetta Lloyd, sistema di contenitori e librerie a geometria variabile. Sottili bacchette di legno verticali formano griglie leggere, che scorrono per tutta la lunghezza su invisibili binari orizzontali. Ogni griglia è spostabile a piacere per creare sequenze sempre diverse. Una partitura cangiante di pieni e vuoti, di luci e ombre.

Jean-Marie Massaud has designed Lloyd, a system of storage units and bookcases, with variable geometries. A series of thin vertical wooden rods form light grids that run from top to bottom on invisible horizontal guides. Each grid can be moved as desired creating different sequences each time. A fluctuating score of solids and voids, of light and shade.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- **Full:** versione consigliata. Completa di griglie scorrevoli.
- **Basic:** versione base. Senza griglie scorrevoli, comunque acquistabili separatamente fino al numero massimo previsto in ciascuna versione Full.

Ripiani. Realizzati in stratificato HPL impiallacciato in rovere naturale finitura piombo opaco (57).

Montanti verticali. Realizzati in fibra di legno a media densità rivestiti in cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Cuoio con bordo a taglio netto rifinito con tinta protettiva in colore abbinato.

Fianchi. Sono chiusi da griglie fisse realizzate in massello di rovere.

Griglie scorrevoli. In massello di rovere, si muovono lungo binari intagliati nei ripiani e sono dotate di "pattini" in materiale plastico che diminuiscono l'attrito.

Varianti disponibili.
- "Freestanding": presenta griglie scorrevoli su entrambi i lati (frontale e posteriore).
- "Wall": presenta griglie scorrevoli solo sul lato frontale mentre il lato posteriore, a contatto con il muro, è chiuso da un pannello in MDF verniciato nero opaco che, sul lato interno (fondo) può essere rivestito in cuoio.

Fondo (solo varianti "Wall").
- Verniciato nero opaco
- Rivestito in cuoio

Dettagli tecnici ed estetici. Ogni griglia è un minuzioso lavoro di ebanisteria. Le bacchette sono intagliate in spessori diversi e poi incollate a mano una a una. Anche la tintura su di esse applicata, date le superfici ridotte, viene eseguita artigianalmente in più passaggi.

Portata massima. Non oltre i 15 Kg per ogni singolo vano.

MODELLI LOW CABINET E BOOKCASE

Piedi. Realizzati in acciaio. Quelli esterni e in primo piano sono verniciati canna di fucile opaco mentre quelli centrali, più arretrati, sono laccati nero opaco.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- **Full:** suggested version. Inclusive of movable grids.
- **Basic:** basic version. Movable grids not included but purchasable separately up to the maximum number of grids provided for each Full version.

Shelves. Made of high pressure laminate in a natural oak veneer with a lead matte finish (57).

Vertical uprights. Made of MDF and covered with:
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

Saddle-leather features clean-cut edges with a protective tone-on-tone finish.

Sides. They are closed by fixed grids made of solid oak wood.

Movable grids. Made of solid oak wood, they slide along guides carved on the shelves. The grids feature plastic glides which reduce friction between the surfaces.

Available versions.
- "Freestanding": it features movable grids on both front and rear side.
- "Wall": it features movable grids only on the front side. The rear side, in contact with the wall, is closed by a matt black stained MDF panel which can also be covered with saddle-leather on the internal visible side (bottom).

Bottom (only for the "Wall" versions).
- Matt black finish
- Covered with saddle-leather

Technical and aesthetical details. Each grid is a meticulous phase of fine woodworking. The solid oak rods are cut in different thicknesses and then individually glued by hand. Also, on the thin surfaces of the rods, the lead-coloured dye is applied by hand in several phases.

Maximum load. The weight must not exceed 15kg for each compartment.

LOW CABINETS AND BOOKCASES

Feet. Made of steel, the external front feet feature a gunmetal grey matt finish while the central one, placed behind, are matt black lacquered.

MODELLI HIGH CABINET

Base a cavalletto. In massello di rovere finitura piombo opaco (57).

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Passaggio cavi opzionale. Nelle varianti "Wall" dei modelli Low Cabinet è possibile richiedere la predisposizione per il passaggio dei cavi.

Ripiano opzionale. Autoportante e facilmente spostabile, è realizzato in alluminio e rivestito in cuoio con bordi tagliati a vivo e rifiniti con tinta abbinata e cera protettiva.

Griglie scorrevoli (solo per le versioni Basic). Disponibili in due differenti altezze: 20,5 cm e 36,5 cm.

HIGH CABINETS

Trestle-shaped base. Solid oak wood with a lead matte finish (57).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Optional cable management system. It is possible to fit the Low Cabinet "Wall" version with internal openings to run cables.

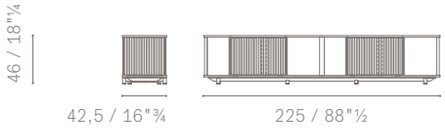
Optional shelf. Freestanding and easily movable, it is made of aluminium and covered with saddle-leather. The clean-cut edges are dyed and finished with protective wax.

Movable grids (only for the Basic versions). Available in two different heights: 20,5 cm and 36,5 cm.

LLOYD FULL - LOW CABINETS

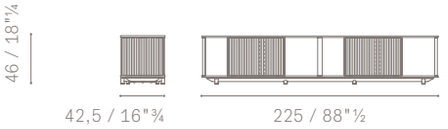
5607780
Freestanding





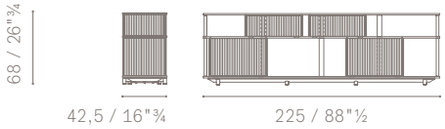
5607790
Wall





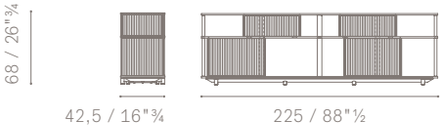
5607781
Freestanding





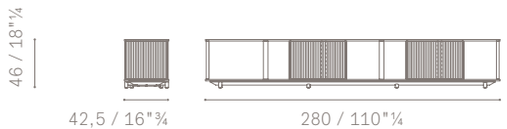
5607791
Wall





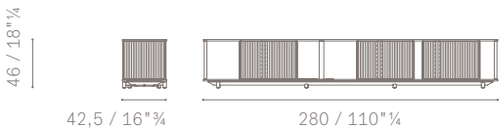
5607782
Freestanding





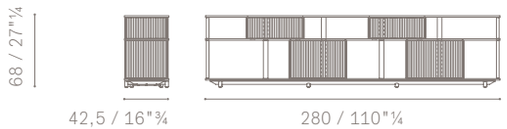
5607792
Wall





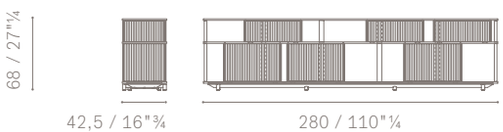
5607783
Freestanding





5607793
Wall

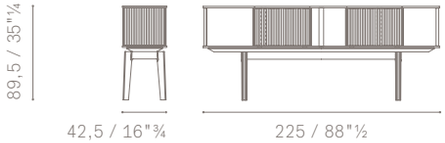




LLOYD FULL - HIGH CABINETS

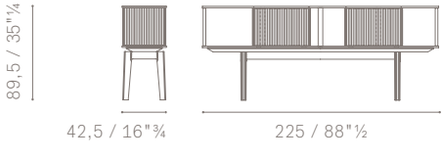
5607762
Freestanding



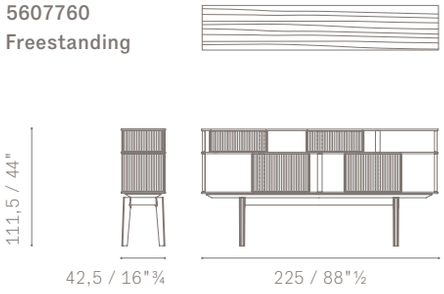


5607772
Wall

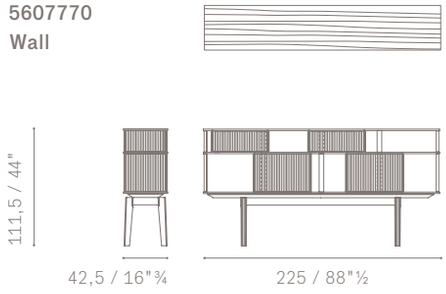




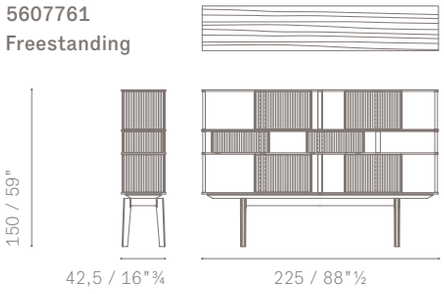
5607760
Freestanding



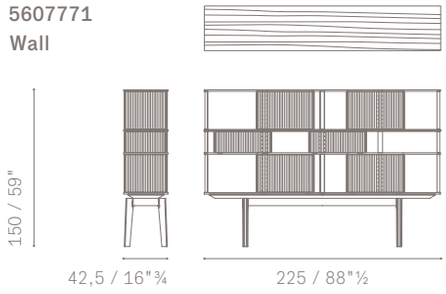
5607770
Wall



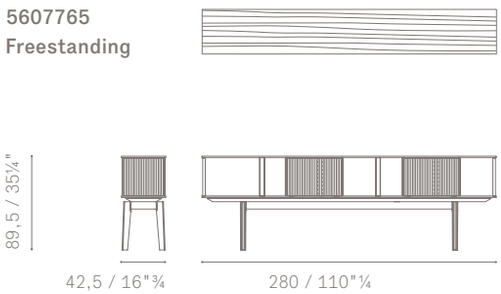
5607761
Freestanding



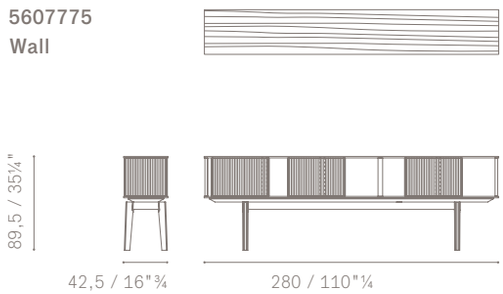
5607771
Wall



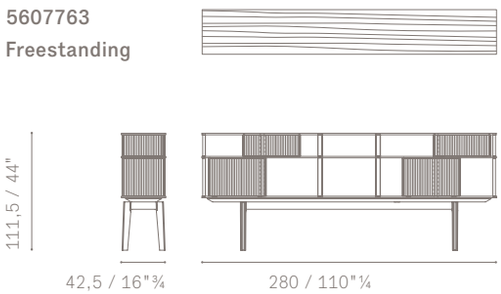
5607765
Freestanding



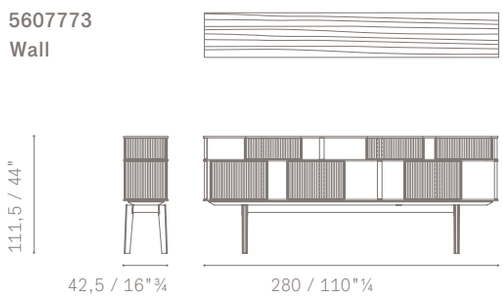
5607775
Wall



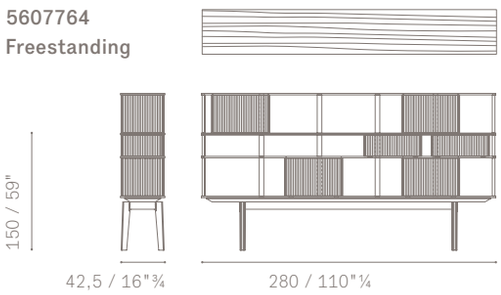
5607763
Freestanding



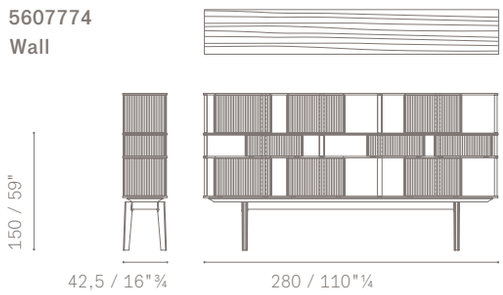
5607773
Wall



5607764
Freestanding

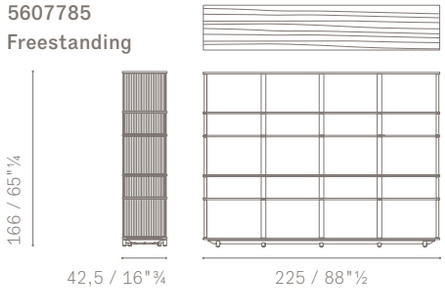


5607774
Wall

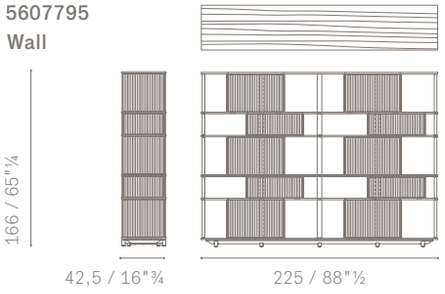


LLOYD FULL - BOOKCASES

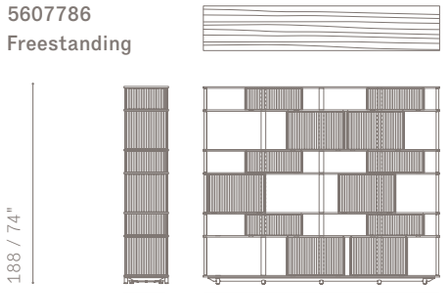
5607785
Freestanding



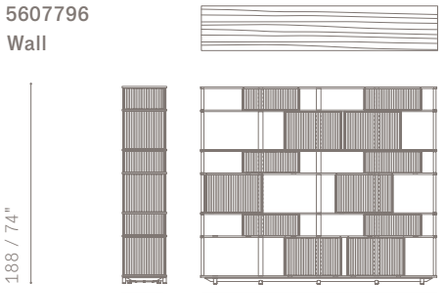
5607795
Wall



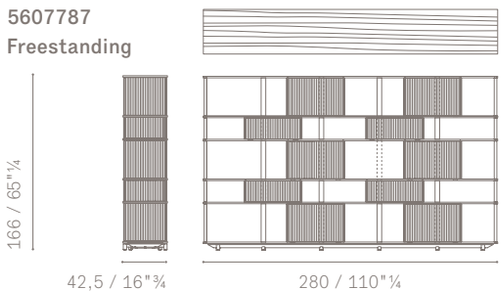
5607786
Freestanding



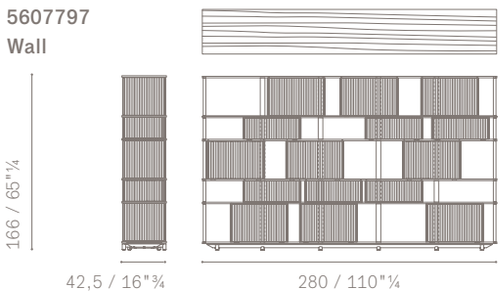
5607796
Wall



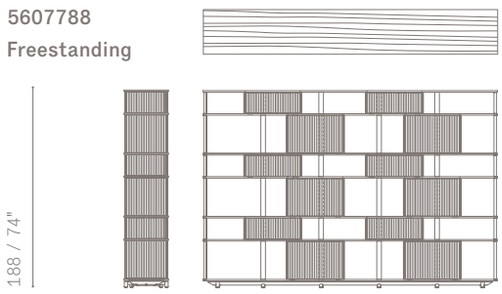
5607787
Freestanding



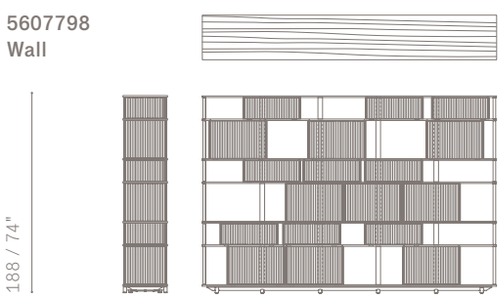
5607797
Wall



5607788
Freestanding



5607798
Wall



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL SHELF

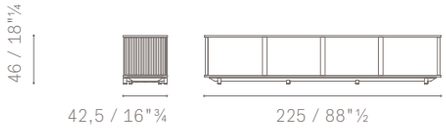
5607430



LLOYD BASIC - LOW CABINETS

5607780
Freestanding

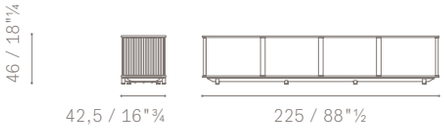




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm

5607790
Wall

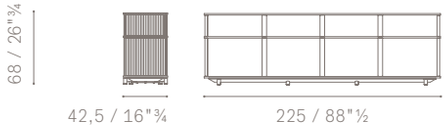




Maximum grids
n. 2 h. 36,5 cm

5607781
Freestanding

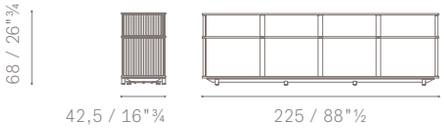




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607791
Wall

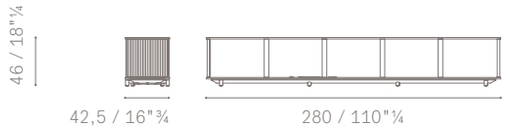




Maximum grids
n. 2 h. 36,5 cm
n. 2 h. 20,5 cm

5607782
Freestanding

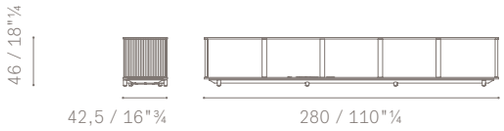




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm

5607792
Wall

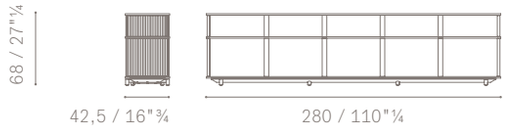




Maximum grids
n. 3 h. 36,5 cm

5607783
Freestanding

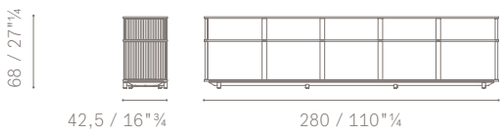




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607793
Wall



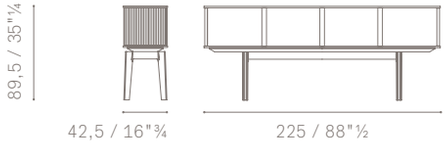


Maximum grids
n. 3 h. 36,5 cm
n. 3 h. 20,5 cm

LLOYD BASIC - HIGH CABINETS

5607762
Freestanding

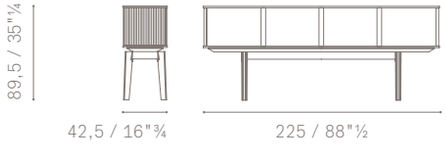




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm

5607772
Wall



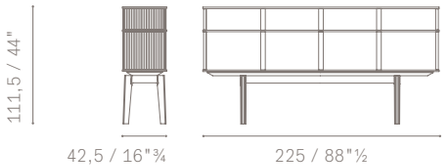


Maximum grids
n. 2 h. 36,5 cm

LLOYD BASIC - HIGH CABINETS

5607760
Freestanding

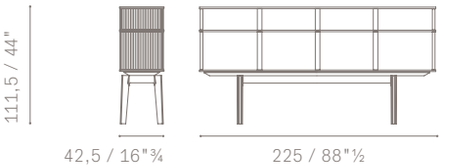




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607770
Wall

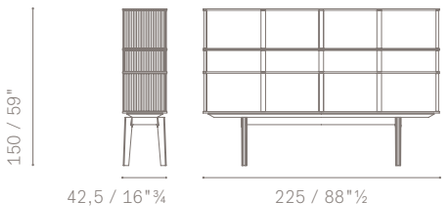




Maximum grids
n. 2 h. 36,5 cm
n. 2 h. 20,5 cm

5607761
Freestanding

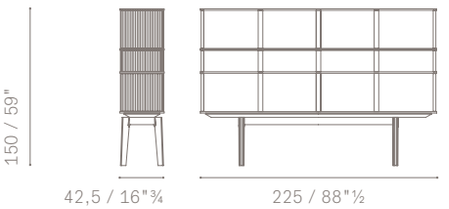




Maximum grids
n. 8 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607771
Wall

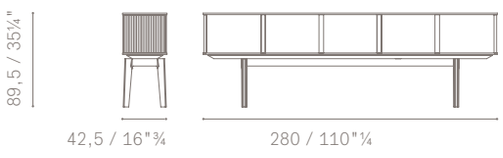




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm
n. 2 h. 20,5 cm

5607765
Freestanding

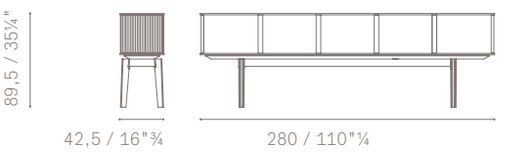




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm

5607775
Wall

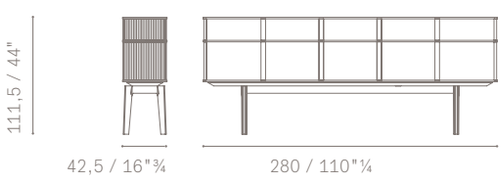




Maximum grids
n. 3 h. 36,5 cm

5607763
Freestanding

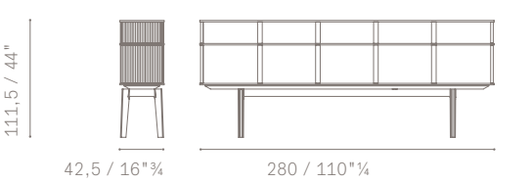




Maximum grids
n. 4 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607773
Wall

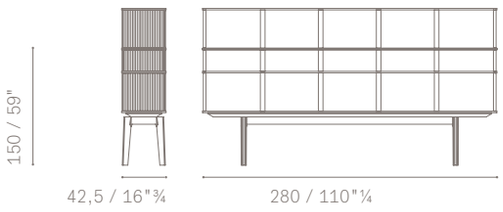




Maximum grids
n. 3 h. 36,5 cm
n. 3 h. 20,5 cm

5607764
Freestanding

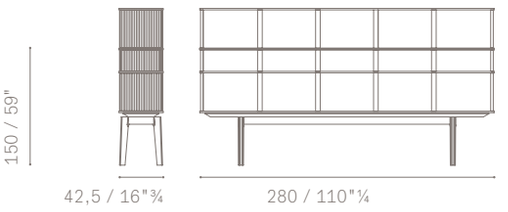




Maximum grids
n. 8 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607774
Wall

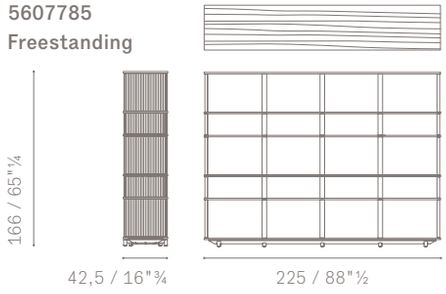




Maximum grids
n. 6 h. 36,5 cm
n. 3 h. 20,5 cm

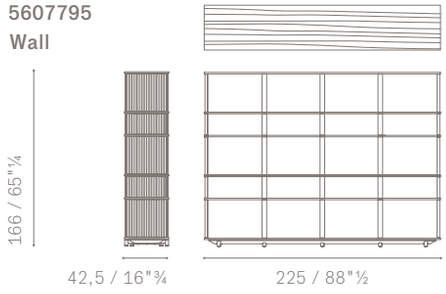
LLOYD BASIC - BOOKCASES

5607785
Freestanding



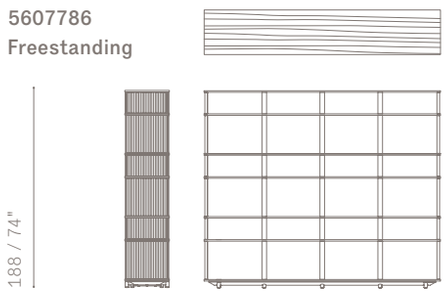
Maximum grids
n. 12 h. 36,5 cm
n. 8 h. 20,5 cm

5607795
Wall



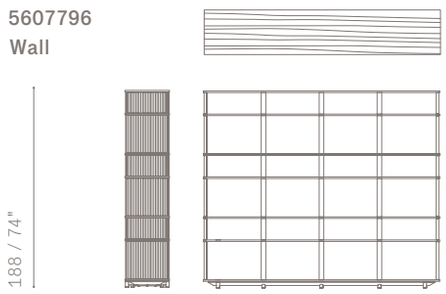
Maximum grids
n. 6 h. 36,5 cm
n. 4 h. 20,5 cm

5607786
Freestanding



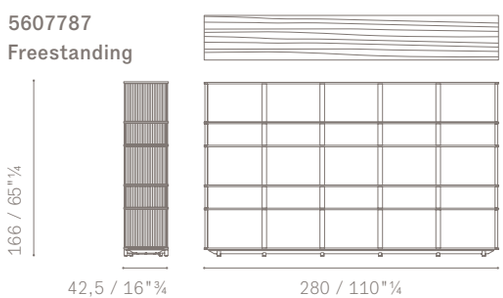
Maximum grids
n. 12 h. 36,5 cm
n. 12 h. 20,5 cm

5607796
Wall



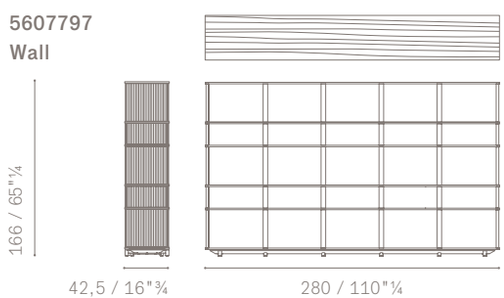
Maximum grids
n. 6 h. 36,5 cm
n. 6 h. 20,5 cm

5607787
Freestanding



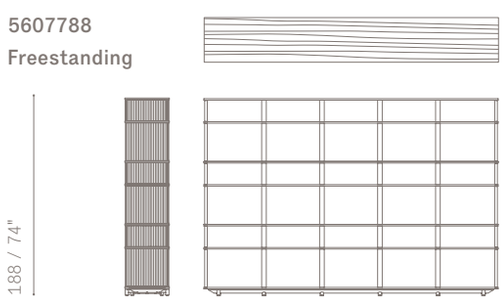
Maximum grids
n. 12 h. 36,5 cm
n. 8 h. 20,5 cm

5607797
Wall



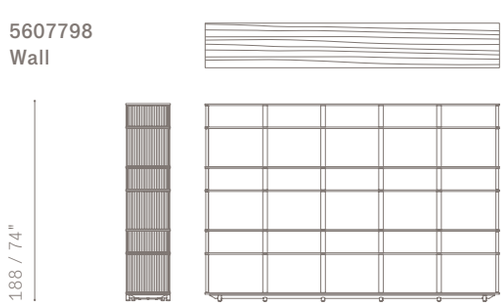
Maximum grids
n. 9 h. 36,5 cm
n. 6 h. 20,5 cm

5607788
Freestanding



Maximum grids
n. 12 h. 36,5 cm
n. 12 h. 20,5 cm

5607798
Wall

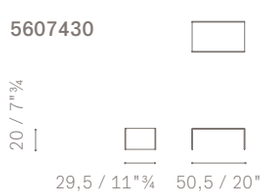


Maximum grids
n. 9 h. 36,5 cm
n. 9 h. 20,5 cm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

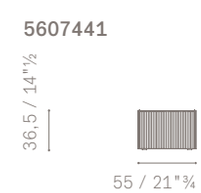
OPTIONAL SHELF

5607430

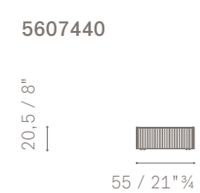


OPTIONAL GRIDS

5607441



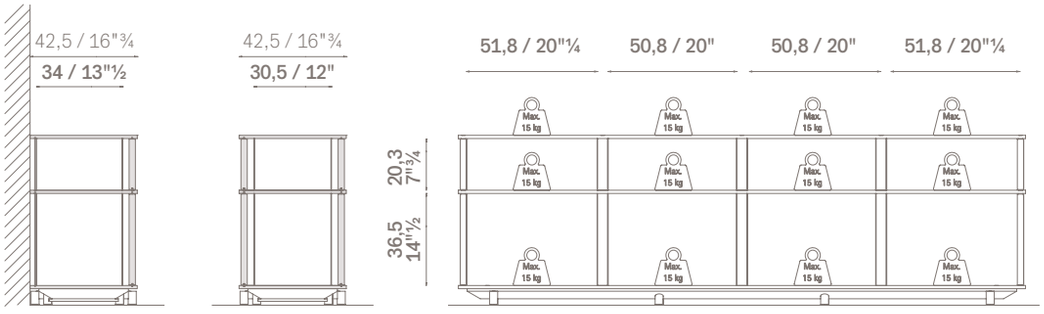
5607440



SPECIFICHE TECNICHE / *TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*

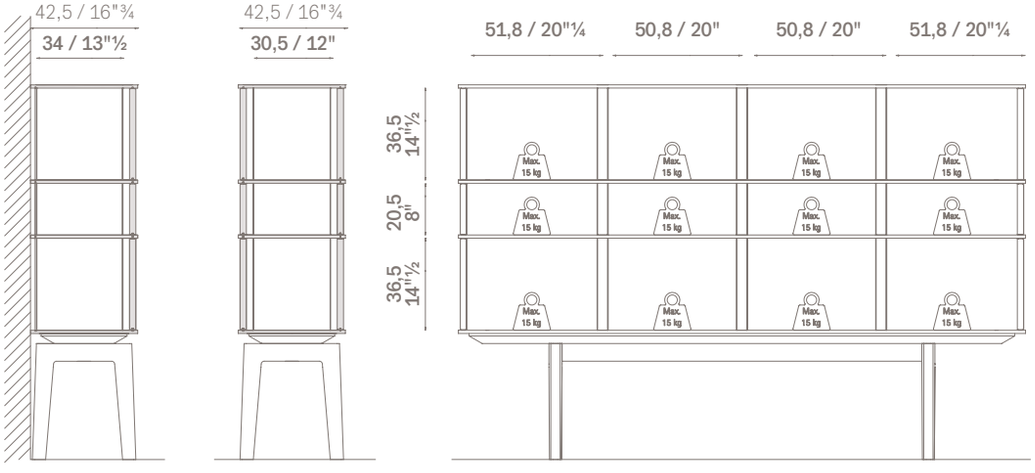
VERSIONI, PORTATA E CAPIENZA / *VERSIONS, MAXIMUM LOAD AND CAPACITY*

LOW CABINETS



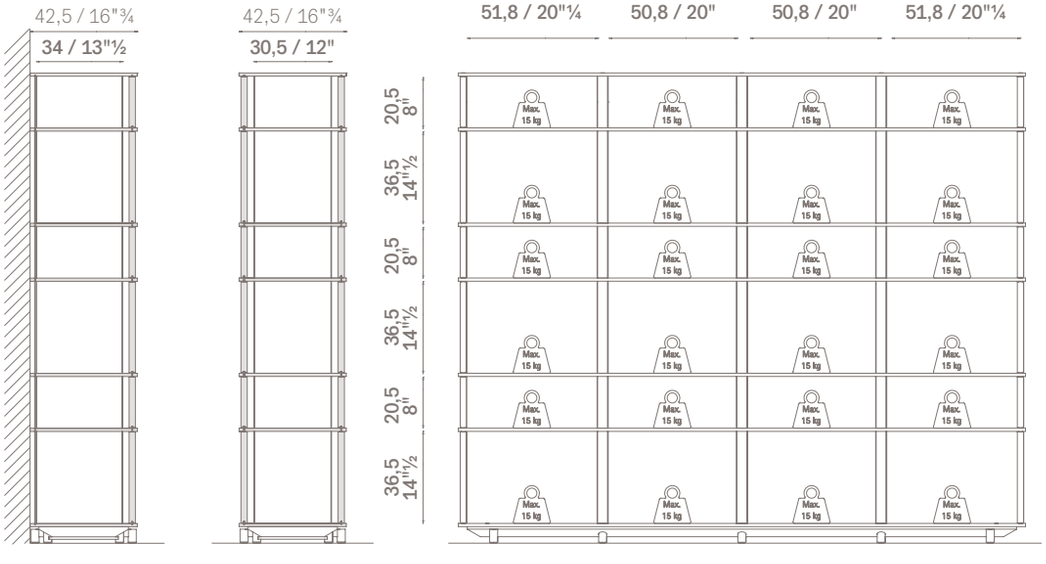
WALL FREESTANDING

HIGH CABINETS



WALL FREESTANDING

BOOKCASES

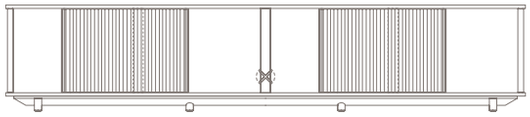


WALL FREESTANDING

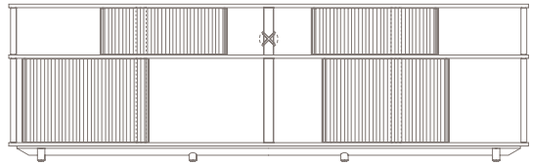
PASSAGGIO CAVI / *CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM*

VISTA FRONTALE - *FRONT VIEW*

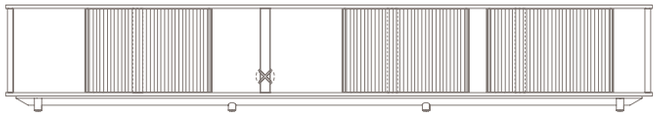
LOW CABINET 225X46 WALL



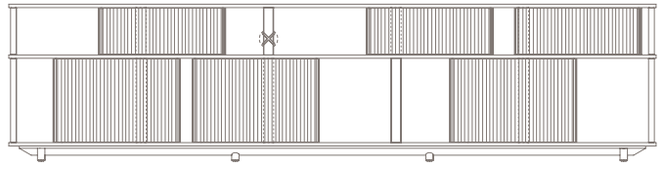
LOW CABINET 225X68 WALL



LOW CABINET 280X46 WALL

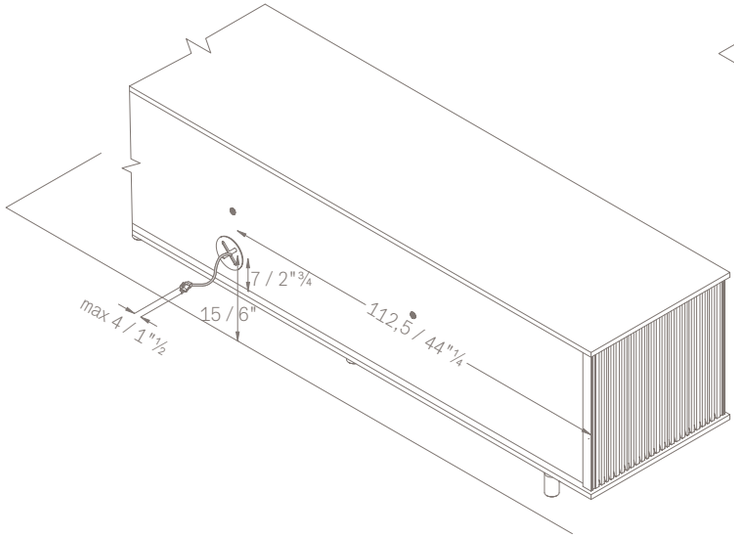


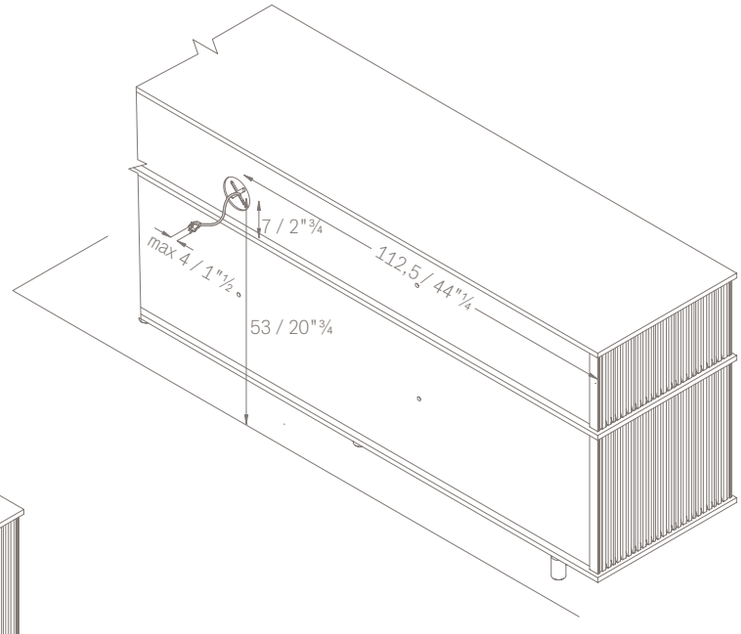
LOW CABINET 280X68 WALL



POSIZIONAMENTO PASSACAVI / *CABLE SYSTEM PLACEMENT*

VISTA RETRO - *REAR VIEW*





LLOYD
FREESTANDING
misure differenti
different sizes

COD	versione / version →	FULL		BASIC	
	rivestimento / covering →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	↓ modello / item				
	LOW CABINETS				
5607780	Low Cabinet 225×46 Freestanding	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,340,000
5607781	Low Cabinet 225×68 Freestanding	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,960,000
5607782	Low Cabinet 280×46 Freestanding	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,550,000
5607783	Low Cabinet 280×68 Freestanding	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,660,000	¥ 2,250,000	¥ 2,250,000
	HIGH CABINETS				
5607762	High Cabinet 225×89,5 Freestanding	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,820,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,570,000
5607760	High Cabinet 225×111,5 Freestanding	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,180,000
5607761	High Cabinet 225×150 Freestanding	¥ 3,370,000	¥ 3,370,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,800,000
5607765	High Cabinet 280×89,5 Freestanding	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 2,020,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,780,000
5607763	High Cabinet 280×111,5 Freestanding	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,880,000	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,470,000
5607764	High Cabinet 280×150 Freestanding	¥ 3,740,000	¥ 3,740,000	¥ 3,170,000	¥ 3,170,000
	BOOKCASES				
5607785	Bookcase 225×166 Freestanding	¥ 5,070,000	¥ 5,070,000	¥ 3,990,000	¥ 3,990,000
5607786	Bookcase 225×188 Freestanding	¥ 5,950,000	¥ 5,950,000	¥ 4,530,000	¥ 4,530,000
5607787	Bookcase 280×166 Freestanding	¥ 5,690,000	¥ 5,690,000	¥ 4,610,000	¥ 4,610,000
5607788	Bookcase 280×188 Freestanding	¥ 6,520,000	¥ 6,520,000	¥ 5,280,000	¥ 5,280,000
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
5607430	Optional shelf	¥ 122,000	¥ 122,000	¥ 122,000	¥ 122,000
5607441	Grid h. 36,5	-	-	-	¥ 62,200
5607440	Grid h. 20,5	-	-	-	¥ 41,400

LLOYD
WALL
misure differenti
different sizes

COD	↓ modello / item	versione / version →	FULL		BASIC	
		rivestimento / covering →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
		↓ fondo / bottom				
	LOW CABINETS					
5607790	Low Cabinet 225×46 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 1,650,200	¥ 1,650,200	¥ 1,430,200	¥ 1,430,200
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,320,000
5607791	Low Cabinet 225×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,370,000	¥ 2,130,000	¥ 2,130,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 1,960,000	¥ 1,960,000
5607792	Low Cabinet 280×46 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,710,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,570,000
5607793	Low Cabinet 280×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 2,780,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,490,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,580,000	¥ 2,270,000	¥ 2,270,000
	HIGH CABINETS					
5607772	High Cabinet 225×89,5 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 1,780,200	¥ 1,780,200	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,660,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 1,670,200	¥ 1,670,200	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,550,000
5607770	High Cabinet 225×111,5 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,360,000	¥ 2,360,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,390,000	¥ 2,180,000	¥ 2,180,000
5607771	High Cabinet 225×150 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 3,650,000	¥ 3,650,000	¥ 3,060,000	¥ 3,060,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 3,110,000	¥ 3,110,000	¥ 2,820,000	¥ 2,820,000
5607775	High Cabinet 280×89,5 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 2,120,000	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 1,940,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 1,800,000	¥ 1,800,000
5607773	High Cabinet 280×111,5 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 3,010,000	¥ 3,010,000	¥ 2,720,000	¥ 2,720,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,490,000	¥ 2,490,000
5607774	High Cabinet 280×150 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 3,890,000	¥ 3,890,000	¥ 3,500,000	¥ 3,500,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,620,000	¥ 3,190,000	¥ 3,190,000
	BOOKCASES					
5607795	Bookcase 225×166 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 4,950,000	¥ 4,950,000	¥ 4,400,000	¥ 4,400,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 4,530,000	¥ 4,530,000	¥ 3,990,000	¥ 3,990,000
5607796	Bookcase 225×188 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 5,690,000	¥ 5,690,000	¥ 5,040,000	¥ 5,040,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 5,150,000	¥ 5,150,000	¥ 4,530,000	¥ 4,530,000
5607797	Bookcase 280×166 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 6,190,000	¥ 6,190,000	¥ 5,360,000	¥ 5,360,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 5,570,000	¥ 5,570,000	¥ 4,760,000	¥ 4,760,000
5607798	Bookcase 280×188 Wall	cuoio / saddle-leather	¥ 7,020,000	¥ 7,020,000	¥ 6,070,000	¥ 6,070,000
		verniciato nero / painted black	¥ 6,310,000	¥ 6,310,000	¥ 5,380,000	¥ 5,380,000
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
5607430	Optional shelf		¥ 122,000	¥ 122,000	¥ 122,000	¥ 122,000
5607441	Grid h. 36,5		-	-	-	¥ 62,200
5607440	Grid h. 20,5		-	-	-	¥ 41,400

Ren Bookcase — Neri & Hu — 2017



La nuova libreria REN arricchisce la collezione Fil rouge continua ad essere il segno ispirato all'ideogramma cinese “ren”. È un intrecciarsi grafico di linee che comunica un’intima eleganza. Sono piccole, leggere architetture, fatte di geniali sospensioni, giochi di contrappesi, semplici incastri che richiamano una concezione orientale degli spazi e del design. E vengono realizzati con materiali preziosi e tecniche artigianali che appartengono indissolubilmente alla tradizione di Poltrona Frau.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

BOOKCASE

Versioni.
- Low Bookcase
- High Bookcase

Si differenziano per l’altezza, la larghezza e il numero di ripiani.

Struttura portante. Composta da due fianchi sagomati e traverse in massello di noce Canaletto. La traversa superiore si fissa al muro tramite ganci di ancoraggio in metallo.

Dettagli tecnici. Le librerie Ren sono fruibili solo con ancoraggio al muro.

Ripiani. In multistrato di betulla e impiallacciati noce Canaletto sui fianchi.

Piedi. Puntali in materiale plastico nero regolabile.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra con delicate marcature eseguite a mano.

Vaschetta contenitore (solo nella versione low bookcase). Di forma circolare, in multistrato di betulla impiallacciata noce Canaletto, viene fissato alla traversa superiore con un gancio in acciaio spazzolato con verniciatura ottone.

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. Realizzati in ottone con trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Fermalibri. In acciaio spazzolato con verniciatura finitura ottone. Il profilo verticale a sezione quadrata è saldato a due piastre che lo assicurano al piano. La faccia interna delle piastre a contatto con il cuoio è protetta da uno strato di feltro di protezione.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Ren Poltrona e Divano
- Ren Tavolino
- Ren Complementi
- Ren Toeletta

The new bookcase REN expands the collection. The underlying theme is still the “ren” symbol, which shapes the sides of the various accessories. The new accessories also communicate a sensation of intimate elegance. Small, light architectures are made up of ingenious suspensions, clever balances, and simple joints inspired by an oriental concept of spaces and design. They are produced using fine materials and artisan techniques inextricably linked with the Poltrona Frau tradition.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BOOKCASE

Versions.
- Low Bookcase
- High Bookcase

They differ in height, width, and number of shelves.

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut shaped sides and crosspieces. The upper crosspiece is fixed to the wall using metal hooks.

Technical details. Ren Bookcases aren't freestanding. They can be only fixed to the wall.

Shelves. Made of birch plywood and Canaletto walnut veneer.

Feet. Black adjustable plastic caps.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra, with delicate handmade markings.

Key tray (only for the low bookcase). An oval shape, made of birch plywood in a Canaletto walnut veneer. It is hung on the upper crosspiece by a hook in a brushed steel with a brass-finish painting.

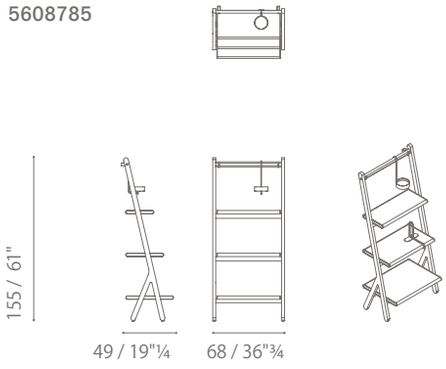
Metal finishing details. Made of brass with a transparent matt surface treatment.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

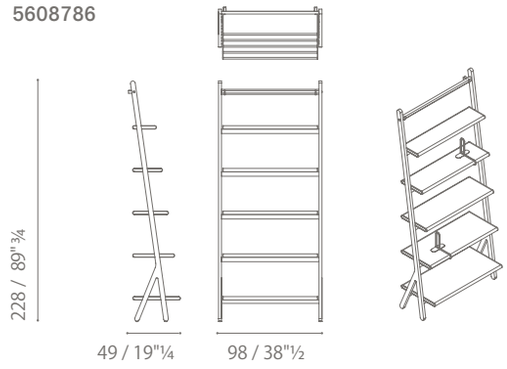
Book ends. Brushed steel with a brass painted finishing. The vertical profile with a square section is welded by two plates that secures it to the shelf. The inner side of the plate is protected by a felt.

In the same collection.
- Ren Armchair and Sofa
- Ren Side table
- Ren Complementary units
- Ren Dressing table

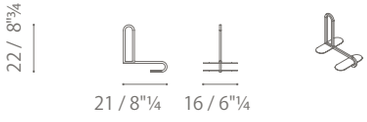
5608785



5608786



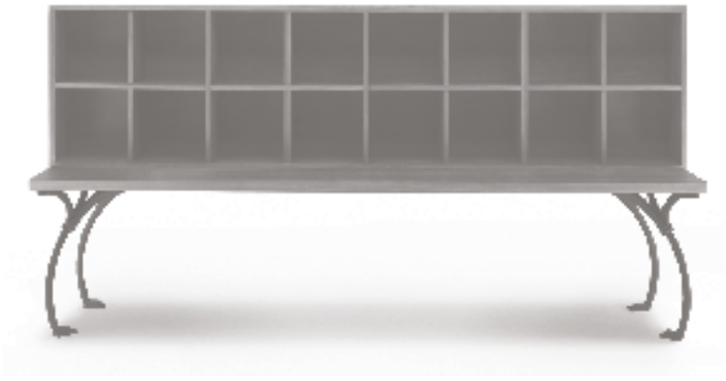
5608130



COD	Descrizione Description	BRUSHED STEEL	SADDLE EXTRA
5608785	Low bookcase	-	**¥ 834,000**
5608786	High bookcase	-	**¥ 1,480,000**
	ACCESSORIES		
5608130	Fermalibri / Book ends	**¥ 34,500**	-

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Sangirolamo Bookcase — A. Castiglioni & M. De Lucchi — 2006



Essenziale, quasi austero, Sangirolamo è un sistema di arredi caratterizzato dal rapporto straordinario fra leggerezza figurativa e peso strutturale.

Essential, almost austere, Sangirolamo is a furnishing system with an exceptional balance of decorative lightness and structural weight.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Listellare con anima in massello di abete ricoperta da due strati per lato in sfogliato di pioppo e MDF.

Piano. Realizzato dall'accoppiamento di vari pannelli in listellare con anima in massello di abete ricoperta da due strati per lato in sfogliato di pioppo e MDF. Finitura esterna con impiallacciatura in legno di noce Canaletto. Il piano è rinforzato da una traversa metallica esterna.

Gambe. In fusione di ghisa verniciata a polvere.

Finiture fondo.
- Legno laccato nero opaco
- Noce Canaletto (29)

Nella stessa collezione.
Sangirolamo

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Blockboard with solid fir core covered by two layers of rotary cut poplar and MDF on each side.

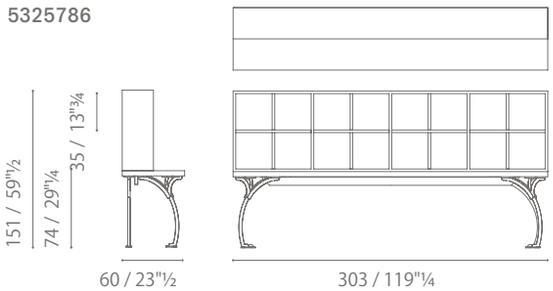
Top. Made of a combination of various blockboard panels with solid fir core covered by two layers of rotary cut poplar and MDF on each side. Canaletto walnut veneer for the external finish. An external metal crossbar reinforces the top.

Legs. Powder-painted cast iron.

Bottom finishes.
- Matt black finish wood
- Canaletto walnut (29)

In the same collection.
Sangirolamo

5325786



COD	Descrizione Description	
5325786	Libreria Bookcase	¥ 2,820,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Turner — Gianfranco Frattini — 1963



E’ la riedizione della sua storica libreria girevole Modello 823. Un oggetto inusuale, che spicca per originalità e innovazione. Ispirata alle classiche librerie inglesi da centro stanza, destinate ai "libri del cuore" da tenere sempre a portata di mano, la libreria Turner è tuttavia all'avanguardia nella concezione costruttiva del mobile.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

La struttura portante girevole a tre livelli si sviluppa verticalmente come un edificio, e ad ogni piano è dotata di scanalature che fungono da binari e che permettono di aggiungere o togliere una serie di pannelli divisori, creando a piacere diverse combinazioni in un gioco sempre nuovo di pieni e di vuoti.

Struttura portante interna. Realizzata in metallo e racchiusa in una colonna centrale realizzata con pannelli in multistrato di betulla impiallacciati in noce Canaletto.

Top. In multistrato di betulla rivestito da un doppio strato in noce Canaletto rifinito nella parte inferiore a controbilanciare. È sormontato da un piano girevole di forma circolare realizzato in MDF poi rivestito in pelle o cuoio.

Rivestimento piano girevole.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Piani di appoggio intermedi. In multistrato di betulla ed inserti in massello di noce Canaletto. La finitura è realizzata con una doppia impiallacciatura in noce Canaletto rifinito nella parte inferiore a controbilanciare. Sono dotati di scanalature che fungono da binario per il posizionamento dei pannelli divisori.

Pannelli divisori. In multistrato di betulla con impiallacciatura in noce Canaletto e bordi in massello.

Dotazione di serie. La libreria è corredata di 21 pannelli divisori liberamente posizionabili, 7 per ogni livello.

Basamento. In metallo di forma circolare realizzato in acciaio verniciato nero.

Meccanismo di rotazione. Realizzato con due cuscinetti autolubrificanti che consentono la rotazione autonoma del basamento con i piani libreria e del piano girevole.

Dettagli estetici. La libreria è arricchita dal logo Poltrona Frau inciso al laser al centro della colonna superiore.

Portata massima. Non oltre i 30 Kg per ogni singolo ripiano. Il piano superiore girevole ha portata massima 5 kg.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Kit pannelli divisori. Composto da 3 pannelli divisori.

This is the reissue of his historic Modello 823 swivel bookcase. An unusual object that stands out for its originality and innovativeness. Inspired by the classic English freestanding bookcases, perfect for keeping your most treasured books close by at all times, the Turner bookcase is nonetheless cutting-edge in terms of its construction concept.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

The 3-level swivel supporting structure rises vertically like a building, each floor furnished with grooves that act as rails and enable you to add or remove a series of dividing panels to create different combinations as you desire in an ever-changing game of solids and voids.

Supporting structure. Made of metal and enclosed in a central column made with birch plywood panels with Canaletto walnut veneer.

Top. In birch plywood covered with a double layer of Canaletto walnut refined in the lower part to act as a counterbalance. Crowned with a circular rotating surface made from MDF and covered in leather or saddle-leather.

Swivel top cover.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Intermediate shelves. Birch plywood with solid Canaletto walnut inserts. The finish consists of a double Canaletto walnut veneer refined in the lower part to act as a counterbalance. Furnished with grooves which act as rails for housing the dividing panels.

Dividing panels. In birch plywood with Canaletto walnut veneer and solid wood edges.

Standard accessories. The bookcase comes with 21 dividing panels that can positioned as desired, 7 for each level.

Base. Circular black painted steel.

Swivel mechanism. Consists of two self-lubricating bushings which allow the independent rotation of the base with the bookcase shelves and the swivel top.

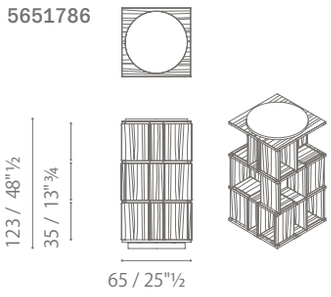
Aesthetic details. The bookcase is enriched with the Poltrona Frau logo, laser engraved at the centre of the upper column.

Maximum load. The weight must not exceed 30kg for each shelf. The swivel upper top has a maximum load of 5 kg.

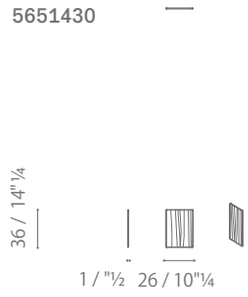
ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Dividing panel kit. Consists of 3 dividing panels.

5651786



5651430



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	SADDLE EXECUTIVE	WOOD
5651786	Libreria Bookcase	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,460,000	-
5651430	Kit pannelli divisori opzionale Optional dividing panel kit	-	-	¥ 73,800

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Vitruvio — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2007



Lo studio attento delle proporzioni e della geometria. Il design come scienza esatta e fonte di emozioni. Un sistema di complementi di grande impatto.

Careful study of proportions and geometry. Design as an exact science and originator of emotions. A striking system of furnishing accessories.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Pannelli in MDF con verniciatura interna tipo macroter antigraffio colore grigio beige.

Cassetti. Le placche dei cassetti e il retro sono impiallacciati in essenza:
- Noce canaletto (29)
- Ebano (34)

I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con sistema di apertura a pressione.

Piedi. In massello di rovere con verniciatura abbinata alle placche dei cassetti. I piedi sono montati su un telaio in ferro verniciato.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Dettagli estetici. Bordi a taglio netto con verniciatura tono su tono.

Nella stessa collezione.
Vitruvio Notte

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of MDF panels with grey-beige scratch-resistant macroter painted interior.

Drawers. The drawer panels and back are available in the following finishes:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ebony (34)

The drawers are mounted onto metal guides with pressure opening.

Feet. In solid oak with finish to match the drawers panels. Feet are mounted on a painted iron frame.

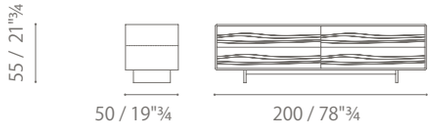
Covering. In Pelle Frau®, padded with a light polyurethane foam:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Aesthetic details. Clean-cut edges with ton-sur-ton finish.

In the same collection.
Vitruvio Notte

5372864





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5372864	Low cabinet 4 cassetti 4 drawer low cabinet	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,670,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

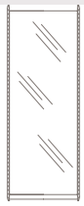
Poltrona Frau
1912

COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI
COMPLEMENTARY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES

COMPLEMENTI / COMPLEMENTARY UNITS



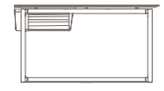
Cestlavie — pag. 460



Dorian — pag. 461



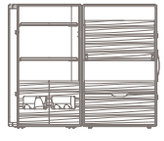
Fidelio Console — pag. 464



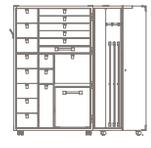
Fred — pag. 468



Hudson — pag. 497



Isidoro — pag. 514



Oceano — pag. 524



Ren — pag. 525



Segreto — pag. 528

LAMPADE / LAMPS



Fidelio Lamp — pag. 466



Le Lampade — pag. 515



Soffi — pag. 529



Xi — pag. 539

PANCHE E POUF / BENCH AND OTTOMANS



Brera — pag. 459



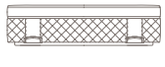
Esedra — pag. 462



Fidelio Bench — pag. 463



Glenn — pag. 469



Grant — pag. 486



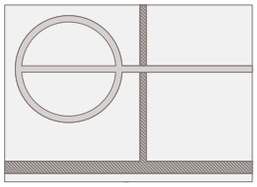
Leplì — pag. 520



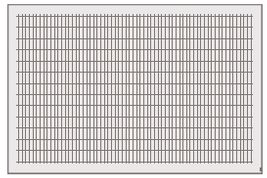
T 904 — pag. 537

Complementi e Accessori / Compl. units and Accessories

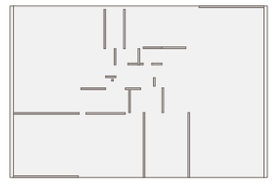
TAPPETI / CARPETS



I Tappeti - Billie — pag. 502



I Tappeti - Chado — pag. 504



I Tappeti - Dizzy — pag. 506



I Tappeti - Land — pag. 509



I Tappeti - Pecan — pag. 511

OGGETTI / OBJECTS



Gli Oggetti - Askos — pag. 471



Gli Oggetti - Blue Pallo — pag. 472



Gli Oggetti - Cretto — pag. 473



Gli Oggetti - Kypelon — pag. 474



Gli Oggetti - Leather Case — pag. 475



Gli Oggetti - Leather Pot — pag. 476



Gli Oggetti - Marianne — pag. 478



Gli Oggetti - Plexi Case — pag. 479



Gli Oggetti - Pura — pag. 480



Gli Oggetti - Rips — pag. 481



Gli Oggetti - Zhuang — pag. 482



Gli Oggetti - Zhuang Desk — pag. 484



I Cuscini — pag. 499



I Cuscini Decorativi — pag. 500



Le Miniature — pag. 518

Brera — Guglielmo Ulrich — 1934



Uno dei pezzi più interessanti e trasversali della ricchissima produzione di Guglielmo Ulrich. La semplicità del disegno è pienamente coerente con la particolarità dell'intreccio in cuoio che riveste il piano di seduta. L'effetto d'insieme, lineare e sofisticato, è di grande modernità.

It is one of the most interesting and versatile pieces in Guglielmo Ulrich's extensive collection. The simplicity of the design is fully consistent with the distinctiveness of the leather weave that upholsters the bench seating surface. The overall effect is linear, sophisticated and highly modern.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura e appoggi. Legno massello di frassino in due finiture:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)

Fondo seduta. In fibra di legno a media densità rifinito con una tela di colore nero.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso a densità costante ricoperto da un foglio di espanso accoppiato a vellutino di colore nero.

Appoggi. Di forma rastremata, realizzati in massello di frassino. Sono previsti dei feltrini a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. Ottenuto mediante l'intreccio di ampie cinghie in Cuoio Saddle Extra dello spessore di 2 mm.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è impreziosito da una marcatura realizzata a mano per tutta la lunghezza delle cinghie.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure and supports. Solid ash wood in two finishes:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)

Seat bottom. In MDF and finished, in the visible lower area, with a black canvas.

Padding. Constant-density polyurethane foam covered with a sheet of foam topped with black velvet.

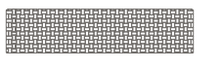
Supports. Tapered in shape and made of solid ash wood. Felt pads under the feet protect the floor.

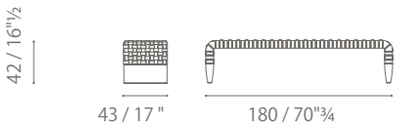
Upholstery. Consists of a special weave of wide belts made of 2-mm-thick Cuoio Saddle Extra leather.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with an handmade marking along the entire length of the bands.

5593251





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5593251	Panca Bench	¥ 840,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Cestlavie — GamFratesi — 2018



GamFratesi prende spunto da un oggetto tradizionale come il cestino da cucito e progetta i moderni e raffinatissimi complementi Cestlavie. Fasce di Cuoio Saddle Extra abilmente intrecciate a mano una per una danno forma all'involucro. Cestlavie è una “cesta” contenitore, ma anche un tavolino.

When GamFratesi was designing the modern and refined Cestlavie accessories, he took inspiration from a traditional object such as the sewing basket. Saddle Extra Leather straps, each expertly and individually hand woven, give shape to the cover. Cestlavie is a storage "basket", but also a small table.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Composta da un tubolare in alluminio a sezione ovale nella parte superiore e da un sistema di rinforzo interno realizzato con 12 tondini in alluminio sagomati e inglobati all’interno dell’intreccio in cuoio.

Gambe. Realizzate in acciaio con raccordi alla struttura portante in alluminio ottenuti da pressofusione da stampo. Piedini registrabili in acciaio con feltrini di protezione.

Finitura struttura e gambe. Disponibile in:
- granigliato brunito
- canna di fucile

Cesta. Realizzata con un intreccio di fasce in cuoio Saddle Extra spessore 2 mm con bordo a taglio netto lissettato. La superficie interna delle fasce è rifinita con un trattamento di ceratura trasparente.
Le fasce vengono fissate e cucite a mano, con filo cerato, a un disco in cuoio posto sul fondo della cesta.

Coperchio. La chiusura della cesta è realizzata con due pannelli semicircolari realizzati in fibra di legno a media densità collegati al centro da una traversa in massello di faggio che funge da cerniera e che ne permette l’apertura a 180°. Tutti i componenti del coperchio sono rivestiti in Pelle Frau® tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Composed of oval-section aluminium tubing in the upper part and an internal reinforcing system comprising 12 moulded aluminium rods incorporated in the saddle leather weave.

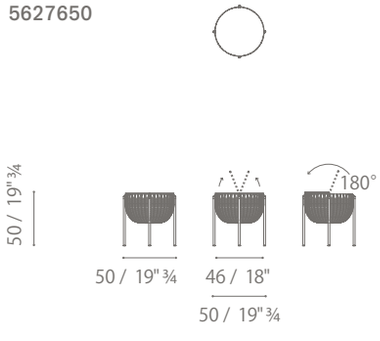
Legs. Made from steel with moulded die-cast aluminium joints connecting them to the supporting structure. Adjustable steel feet with protective felt pads.

Structure and legs finish. Available in the following finishes:
- blasted and burnished aluminium
- gunmetal grey finish aluminium

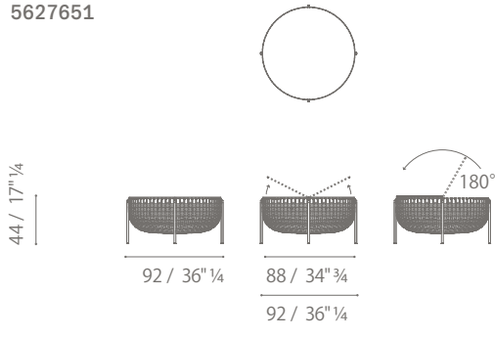
Basket. Made from woven strips of 2 mm thick Saddle Extra leather with pleated raw-edge seam. The inside surface of the strips is finished with a transparent wax treatment.
The strips are attached and stitched by hand, with waxed thread, to a saddle leather disk at the bottom of the basket.

Cover. The basket is closed using two semi-circular MDF panels connected at the centre by a solid beech crossbar that acts as a hinge and enables it to be opened 180°. All the components of the cover are covered in tone-in-tone Pelle Frau® leather.

5627650



5627651



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5627650	Tavolino contenitore ø46 / Small table with storage ø46	¥ 990,000
5627651	Tavolino contenitore ø88 / Small table with storage ø88	¥ 1,940,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Dorian — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Un semplice rettangolo che accosta con eleganza la superficie in vetro, fredda e luminosa, al calore del cuoio che riveste la cornice. Per la zona notte, si adatta ad ogni ambiente della casa.

A simple rectangle that elegantly combines the stark, bright glass surface with the warmth of the leather-bound frame. Designed for the bedroom, it adapts to any room in the home.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Costituita da un pannello in multistrato di pioppo con cornice in massello di faggio. Il pannello è rifinito sul retro in tela jaquard Poltrona Frau di colore nero. I fianchi dello specchio sono realizzati in multistrato di betulla. Traverse superiore e inferiore in massello di faggio.

Struttura specchio. In cristallo argentato spessore 5 mm. Con pellicola antischeggia, per contenere microschegge in caso di rottura.

Posizionamento a parete verticale. Prevede l'uso di piastre di fissaggio in acciaio verniciato nero antigraffio e distanziali in materiale plastico per proteggere la parete.

Posizionamento a terra inclinato. Prevede l'uso di piastre inclinate in acciaio verniciate nero antigraffio, piedi in acciaio con finitura ottone e protezione superficiale trasparente opaco. I piedi sono dotati di puntali in materiale plastico a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A Contrasto

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting frame. Made up of a panel in multilayer poplar with frame in solid beech. The panel is finished on the back with black Poltrona Frau jacquard cloth. The sides of the mirror are in birch plywood. Upper and lower crosspieces in solid beech wood.

Mirror structure. In 5 mm thick silvered glass. With anti-shatter safety film to limit micro-shards in the event of breakage.

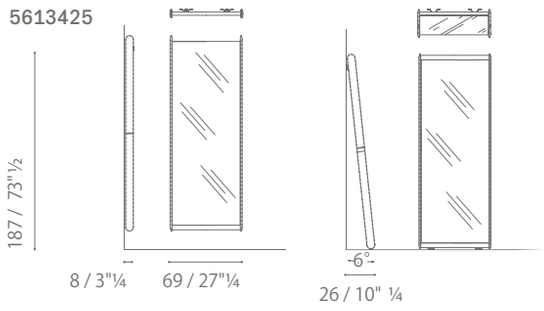
Positioning on vertical wall. Requires a fixing plate in non-scratch black painted steel and plastic spacers to protect the wall.

Positioning leant against a wall. Requires sloping plates in non-scratch black painted steel. Steel feet with brass finish and clear, matte surface protection. The feet have plastic caps to protect the floor.

Upholstery. In:
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

5613425



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5613425	Specchio Mirror	¥ 689,000	¥ 689,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Esedra — Monica Förster — 2007



Un pouf dalla seduta invitante. Ampi spicchi leggermente sovrapposti fra loro creano un raffinato effetto decorativo. La sapiente lavorazione si sviluppa dal centro della seduta, che diventa il cuore di un suggestivo movimento a raggi.

A soft ottoman that simply invites you to use it. Wide segments slightly overlap each other to create a sophisticated decorative effect. The expert workmanship develops outwards from the centre of the seat which thus becomes the heart of a striking, outwardly radiating movement.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla e massello di faggio.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In legno laccato con vernice goffrata antigraffio di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of birch plywood and solid beech wood.

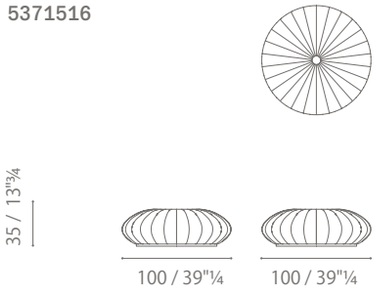
Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Wood with a rough scratch-resistant black lacquered finish.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

5371516



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5371516	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 486,000	¥ 536,000	¥ 573,000	¥ 598,000	¥ 647,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Fidelio Bench — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Nuovo elemento di una collezione preziosa. Il design discreto, i particolari sofisticati, insieme alla personalità definita, la rendono comunque trasversale. Complemento ideale anche per il living, lo studio, la zona d'ingresso della casa.

A new addition for a fabulous collection. Discreet design, sophisticated details, together with a defined personality make it perfect for any room. It is also the ideal furnishing accessory for the living room, study or hall.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano seduta. In multistrato di betulla.

Rivestimento seduta. Disponibile in
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A Contrasto

Struttura seduta e gambe. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Puntali in materiale plastico sono disposti a protezione del pavimento.

Altri componenti strutturali. Piastre per ancoraggio dei piani in acciaio verniciato nero. Distanziali a vista in materiale plastico verniciato nero.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Console
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat board. In multiply birch plywood.

Upholstery. Available in:
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

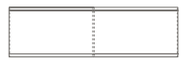
Seat and legs structure. Made of solid ash wood:
- Ash in a wengé stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

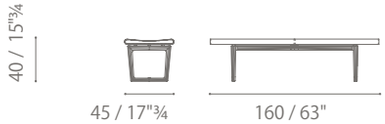
Plastic pads protect the part which touches the floor.

Other structural elements. Plates in black painted steel for anchoring the seat board. Visible black painted plastic spacers.

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Console
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

5599251





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5599251	Panca Bench	¥ 741,000	¥ 741,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Fidelio Console — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019



Una collezione versatile di contenitori progettata da Roberto Lazzeroni per tutti gli spazi della casa. La nuova consolle sorprende per il contrasto tra grande leggerezza visiva e ricchezza negli accostamenti materici, un connubio che la rende un pezzo ideale per l'arredo del living contemporaneo.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Base. In legno massello di frassino
con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. Finiture disponibili:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

La base è attrezzata con feltrini autoadesivi a protezione del pavimento.

Raccordo piano - base. Piastre di ancoraggio dei piani in acciaio verniciato nero opaco. Distanziali in acciaio spazzolato verniciati nella finitura ottone naturale (64).

Piano. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla. Disponibile in:
- Cuoio Saddle Extra
- Marmo
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta Oro semi-lucido
  - Marmo Emperador

Piano in Saddle Extra. Il top è in cuoio Saddle Extra, mentre la parte inferiore del piano è rivestita in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento cromatico.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Il piano è supportato da un sotto-piano in MDF verniciato nero opaco antigraffio.

Marmo Calacatta Oro lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Emperador. Con finitura lucida su cui viene applicata una vernice poliestere trasparente che garantisce maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Fissaggio a parete. CONSIGLIATO in particolare per la versione con top in marmo per garantire una maggiore stabilità e sicurezza.

Accessorio in dotazione per il montaggio a parete. Piastra posteriore con regolazione di profondità (+/- 6 mm) realizzata in acciaio e verniciata di colore nero opaco.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench

A versatile collection of storage units designed by Roberto Lazzeroni for all domestic spaces. The new console table catches the eye for the contrast between its remarkable visual lightness and the richness of the material combinations, a balance that makes it ideal for furnishing the contemporary living room.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base. Made of solid ash wood with a characteristic triangular cross-section.
Available finishing:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

The base is fitted with protective self-adhesive felt pads.

Top – base junction. Anchoring plate in matt black painted steel. Spacers in brushed steel with a natural brass finish (64).

Top. Made of birch plywood. Available in:
- Saddle Extra
- Marble
  - Calacatta Oro lucido marble
  - Calacatta Oro semi-lucido marble
  - Emperador marble

Saddle Extra top upholstery. The top is in Saddle Extra leather, while the lower part is upholstered in Pelle Frau® matched with the table top.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
The top is reinforced by a MDF scratchproof black paint under-top support.

Brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Marmo Emperador. The marble top surface is treated with a protective transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Wall mounting. Particularly RECOMMENDED for the version with marble top to guarantee greater stability and safety.

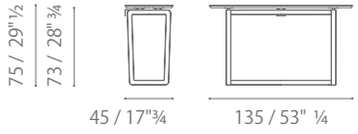
Wall mounting accessory included. Rear mounting plate with depth adjustment (+/- 6mm) made of matt black painted steel.

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench

- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

5599763

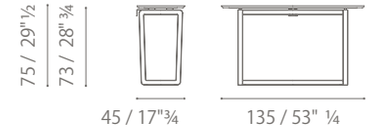




- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

5599763





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA	BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA GOLD MARBLE	EMPERADOR MARBLE
5599763	Consolle / Console	**¥ 980,000**	**¥ 1,130,000**	**¥ 1,080,000**	**¥ 1,050,000**

Fidelio Lamp — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2017



Una lampada da terra a completamento della collezione Fidelio. Il design è volutamente asciutto e i materiali preziosi. Essenzialità formale e rifiniture sofisticate per una lampada trasversale per ogni ambiente.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In legno massello di:
- Frassino Tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino Tinto moka (61)

con profilo a sezione triangolare. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Paralume. Doppio strato con tela lato esterno e pvc nel lato interno.

Cavo elettrico. Ricoperto con una guaina in tessuto disponibile in due colori:
- rosso
- nero

N.B. Per i mercati USA e Asia il cavo elettrico è disponibile solamente in materiale plastico nero.

Dettagli estetici. Elementi metallici in acciaio spazzolato con verniciatura finitura ottone.

N.B. La lampada viene fornita sprovvista di lampadina, le possibili lampadine da utilizzare sono:
- lampadine a incandescenza con attacco E27 (E26 per mercato americano) Max 60 W
- lampadine alogene con attacco E27 (E26 per mercato americano) Max 60 W
- lampadine Led con attacco E27 (E26 per mercato americano), Max 60 W. Per queste verificare la dimmerabilità della lampadina

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Console
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

A floor lamp which completes the Fidelio Collection. Deliberately lean design and precious materials. Formal minimalism and sophisticated finishes for an across-the-board collection to use in any space.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of solid wood in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

with a characteristic triangular cross-section. It is fitted with protective felt pads.

Shade. Double layer with canvas on the outside and PVC inside.

Electric cable. Covered with a fabric sheath available in two colours:
- red
- black

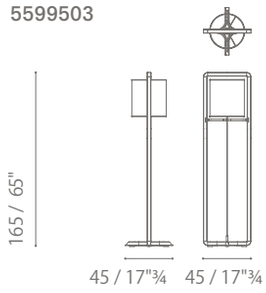
N.B. For the US and Asia markets the electric cable is only available in black plastic material.

Aestethic details. Metal steel with a brass-finish painting.

N.B. The lamp is supplied without a light bulb. The following light bulbs can be used:
- incandescent light bulbs with base type E27 (E26 for the American market) Max 60 W
- halogen light bulbs with base type E27 (E26 for the American market) Max 60 W
- LED light bulbs with base type E27 (E26 for the American market), Max 60 W. For these check the dimmability of the light bulb

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Console
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

5599503



COD	Descrizione Description	
5599503	Lampada da terra Floor lamp	¥ 884,000

Fred — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2011



Geometrie leggere, quasi aeree. Il piacere visivo di una superficie continua in cuoio in cui delicate incisioni e marcature a freddo eseguite a mano creano delicati decori grafici.

A feather light structure and the beauty of an uninterrupted saddle-leather surface. Handmade delicate carvings and cold markings create delicate graphic decorations on its surface.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Legno massello di frassino tinto wengè (32) o moka (61) con profilo a sezione triangolare. Accessori in metallo con trattamento galvanico canna di fucile e vernice protettiva.

Piano. Pannello in MDF laccato con vernice nera antigraffio.

Rivestimento. In Cuoio Saddle Extra ricavato in un unico manto di cuoio spesso 4 mm senza divisioni o cuciture. Bordo a taglio vivo dipinto a mano con tinta abbinata e rifinito con cera protettiva.

Cassetto. Legno massello di frassino tinto wenge (32) o moka (61), in abbinamento alla struttura portante. È montato su guide metalliche con chiusura ammortizzata. Il bordo del frontale è smussato a 45° per facilitarne l'apertura.

Dettagli estetici. La piega frontale del cuoio è ottenuta grazie ad una particolare lavorazione artigianale che ne consente la curvatura senza l'aiuto di strutture interne. La superficie del piano è arricchita da leggere incisioni e marcature a freddo eseguite a mano che disegnano leggeri decori grafici.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid ash wood in a wengè (32) or moka (61) stain with a triangular profile. Metal accessories in galvanised gunmetal grey with a protective varnish.

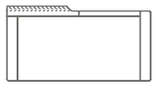
Top. MDF panel with scratch-resistant black paint.

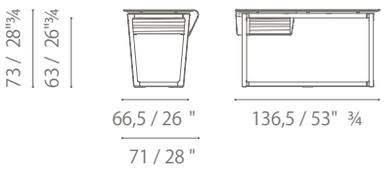
Covering. Made of a single 4 mm Saddle Extra leather piece with no divisions or seams. Hand-painted raw-cut leather in a matching colour finished with protective wax.

Drawer. Solid ash wood in a wengè (32) or moka (61) stain, matching the supporting structure. Assembled on metal soft-close runners. The front edge is beveled at 45 degrees for easy opening.

Aesthetic details. A special craft process allows to curve the saddle-leather front surface, without internal supports. The surface of the top is embellished by soft handmade carvings and cold markings that create light graphic decorations.

5541701





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5541701	Scrivania Home desk	¥ 1,350,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Glenn — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019/2020



Ispirato al celebre pianista canadese Glenn Gould, Glenn è un pouf-panchetta abbinabile alla poltrona 2019 ma perfetto anche come un elemento d'arredo autonomo e versatile, che si inserisce con facilità in ogni ambiente, da solo o in abbinamento ad altri mobili.

Inspired by famous Canadian pianist Glenn Gould, Glenn is a a pouf-bench that can be combined with the 2019 armchair, but which is also perfect as an independent and versatile item of furniture that is at home in any setting, whether on its own or combined with other furnishings.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Ottenuto con cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. In legno massello di frassino. Finiture disponibili:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno del sedile è ottenuto con una lavorazione manuale capitonné.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. In birch plywood.

Suspension. Consists of elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Base. Made of solid ash wood. Available finishing:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

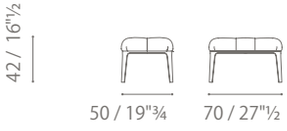
Upholstery.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century

Removability. Not possible.

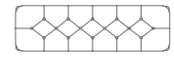
Aesthetic details. The seat features a handmade capitonné design.

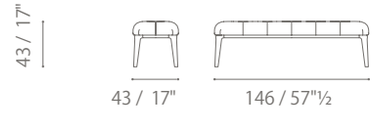
5649511





5649251





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5649511	Pouf Ottoman	¥ 335,000	¥ 358,000	¥ 369,000	¥ 404,000	¥ 459,000
5649251	Panca Bench	¥ 654,000	¥ 717,000	¥ 751,000	¥ 784,000	¥ 881,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Askos — Angelo Mangiarotti — 2018



Disegnata da Angelo Mangiarotti nel 1986, la caraffa Askos è prodotta in esclusiva per Poltrona Frau in cristallo satinato e acidato. Il nome e la forma si ispirano alle piccole anfore usate per oli ed unguenti nell'antica arte vascolare greca.

Originally designed by Angelo Mangiarotti in 1986, the Askos carafe in frosted and etched crystal is produced exclusively for Poltrona Frau. The name and shape are inspired by the small amphorae used to store oils and ointments in Ancient Greece.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Materiale. Vetro soffiato a bocca con finitura satinata e acidata. Il manico viene attaccato a mano.

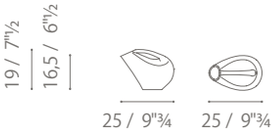
Dettagli estetici. Sul fondo della caraffa sono sabbiati il marchio Poltrona Frau e la firma del designer.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material. Mouth blown glass, satin and acid finished. Handle is attached by hand.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand and the designer signature are sanded on the bottom of the carafe.

5512110



COD	Descrizione Description	
5512110	Caraffa Pitcher	¥ 104,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Blue Pallo — Carina Seth Andersson — 2018



Blue Pallo è un vaso dallo spirito deciso e elegante. La forma sferica e l'imboccatura generosa ne fanno un oggetto di grande valenza decorativa e allo stesso tempo grafica e minimale. Un esempio suggestivo dell'indagine progettuale di Carina Seth Andersson.

Blue Pallo is an elegant and distinct vase. Thanks to its spherical shape and generously proportioned mouth, it is a highly decorative yet graphic and minimalistic piece, representing an evocative example of Carina Seth Andersson's approach to design.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensione vaso.
- Piccolo
- Medio
- Grande

Materiale. Vetro soffiato di alta qualità.

Colore. Blu Notte. Si tratta di un colore inedito realizzato in esclusiva per Poltrona Frau

Dettagli estetici. Sulla base del vaso è inciso il marchio Poltrona Frau e la firma del designer.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

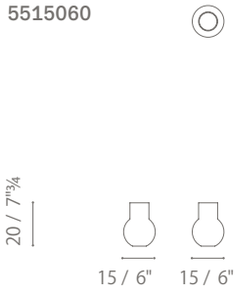
Vase size.
- Small
- Medium
- Large

Material. High quality blown glass.

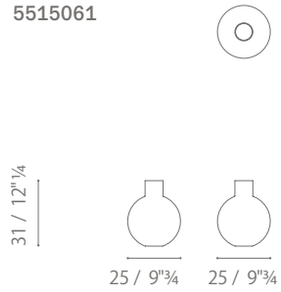
Colour. Night blue. This is a never-before-seen colour created exclusively for Poltrona Frau.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand and the designer signature are carved on the base of the vase.

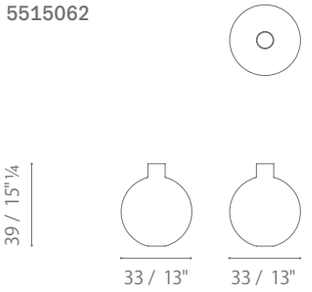
5515060



5515061



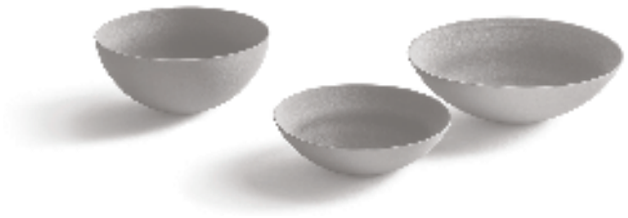
5515062



COD	Descrizione Description	
5515060	Vaso piccolo Small pot	¥ 64,600
5515061	Vaso medio Medium pot	¥ 180,000
5515062	Vaso grande Large pot	¥ 215,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Cretto — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



Le ciotole Cretto richiamano gli effetti tridimensionali e materici dei lavori di Alberto Burri, a cui alludono nel nome. Realizzate in un piccolo laboratorio artigianale nel cuore dell'Umbria, indagano le valenze espressive dello stoneware, particolare materiale ceramico.

The Cretto bowls evoke the three-dimensional and textural effects of the works of Alberto Burri, the inspiration for the collection's name. Crafted in a small workshop in the heart of Umbria, the pieces explore the expressive worth of stoneware, a unique type of ceramic.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensione ciotola.
- Piccola
- Media
- Grande

Materiale. Realizzata a mano in materiale ceramico Stoneware mediante l'utilizzo di un tornio. Dopo la realizzazione della forma viene realizzato l'ingobbio, ovvero un rivestimento a base argillosa che ricopre il corpo ceramico donando al manufatto il colore grigio chiaro scelto. I coloranti in polvere utilizzati per il colore grigio sono realizzati industrialmente per garantire purezza e stabilità nel tempo. Successivi spruzzi di colori vari creano sorprendenti cromatismi e caratterizzano l'interno delle ciotole.

Dettagli estetici. Sul fondo della ciotola è impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau.

N.B. Per le sue caratteristiche di porosità e colorazione le ciotole Cretto non sono adatte a un uso alimentare.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

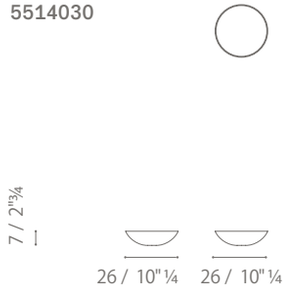
Bowl size.
- Small
- Medium
- Large

Material. Handmade in Stoneware ceramic material using a lathe. After creating the shape, the engobe is made, or a coating made out of clay that covers the ceramic body, giving the product the selected light grey colour. The powder colouring used for the grey colour are made industrially to guarantee stability over time. Later spraying with different colours creates surprising hues and characterises the inside of the bowls.

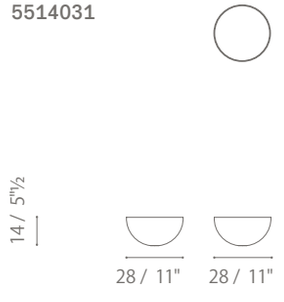
Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand is stamped on the bottom of the bowl.

Note: Due to its porous characteristics and colouring the Cretto bowls are not suitable for containing food.

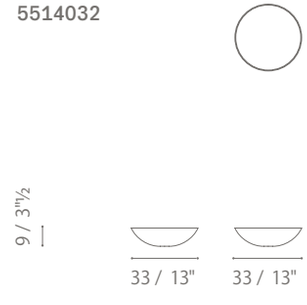
5514030



5514031



5514032



COD	Descrizione Description	
5514030	Ciotola piccola Small bowl	¥ 50,800
5514031	Ciotola media Medium bowl	¥ 64,600
5514032	Ciotola grande Large bowl	¥ 71,500

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Kypelon — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



Il bicchiere Kypelon, soffiato a mano e realizzato in cristallo, si distingue per la purezza formale del design

The Kypelon glass in hand-blown crystal is characterised by the formal purity of the design.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Materiale. Vetro soffiato a bocca con finitura satinata e acidata. Una fascia in vetro trasparente caratterizza il bordo.

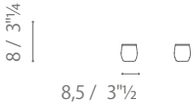
Dettagli estetici. Sul fondo del bicchiere è sabbiato il marchio Poltrona Frau.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material. Mouth blown glass, satin and acid finished. The edge features a strip of transparent glass.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand is sanded on the bottom of the glass.

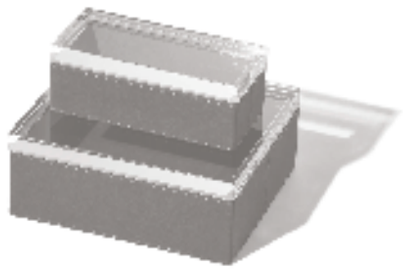
5514100



COD	Descrizione Description	
5514100	Coppia di bicchieri Couple of glasses	¥ 30,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Leather Case — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



Due scatole che uniscono l'elegante rivestimento in Pelle Frau® Nubuck color seppia, alla trasparenza e iridescenza del coperchio in metacrilato tagliato a spigoli vivi. L'esecuzione artigianale dei rivestimenti è accuratissima.

Two boxes that combine elegant upholstery in ink black Pelle Frau® Nubuck leather with the transparency and iridescence of the sharp-edged methacrylate lid. The upholstery is exquisitely crafted.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensione.
- Piccola
- Grande

Struttura scatola. Realizzata in fibra di legno a media densità e rivestita internamente, in tutte le sue parti, in pelle.

Rivestimento interno ed esterno. Pelle Frau® Nubuk color Seppia. All'esterno il rivestimento assume l'aspetto di una fascia ed è impreziosito con cuciture realizzate con filo leggermente a contrasto.

Coperchio. Realizzato in metacrilato ad alto livello di trasparenza. Grazie allo spessore del coperchio si viene a creare un effetto lente che ingrandisce il logo Poltrona Frau.

Dettagli estetici. Sul fondo della scatola è impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Size.
- Small
- Large

Box structure. Made out of MDF and upholstered with leather on the inside on all its parts.

Inner and outer upholstering. Cuttlefish ink-coloured Pelle Frau® Nubuk leather. The external upholstery appears as a strip and is adorned with stitches made using slightly contrasting thread.

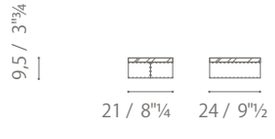
Cover. Made out of highly transparent plexiglass. Thanks to the cover's thickness, a magnifying glass effect on the Poltrona Frau logo is created.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand is stamped on the bottom of the bowl.

5514020



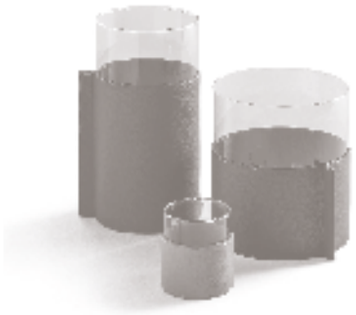
5514021



COD	Descrizione Description	
5514020	Portagioie piccolo Small case	¥ 97,000
5514021	Portagioie grande Large case	¥ 116,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Leather Pot — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



La trasparenza del vetro e la morbidezza della pelle, per una famiglia di vasi aperti a libere composizioni o utilizzabili singolarmente.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni.
- Piccolo, ø 10 cm h 10 cm
- Largo, ø 19 cm h 20 cm
- Alto, ø 15 cm h 30 cm

Vaso. Opzionale. Di forma cilindrica realizzati in vetro stampato con bordo superiore tagliato a caldo e disponibili in 3 dimensioni.

Cover. La cover è costituita da una fascia in Pelle Frau® Nest accoppiata all'interno con un'altra fascia della stessa pelle a formare un cilindro in cui poter inserire il vaso. Una cucitura perimetrale, realizzata con filo a contrasto, definisce la geometria della cover e crea una sorta di maniglia a forma di "pinna" che consente la presa dell'oggetto. I bordi sono rifiniti a mano con una ceratura e tinti tono su tono.

Colori. In Pelle Frau® Nest:
- Larimar
- Marte
- Salgemma

Dettagli estetici. Il logo Poltrona Frau è impresso a caldo sulla cover e posizionato sul lato opposto alla maniglia.

Le cover in pelle possono essere acquistate anche separatamente.

The transparency of glass and softness of leather are combined in a collection of vases, which can be arranged together or used individually.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Size.
- Small, ø 10 cm h 10 cm
- Wide, ø 19 cm h 20 cm
- High, ø 15 cm h 30 cm

Vase. Optional. Cylindrical in shape, made out of stamped glass with upper edge hot cut and available in three sizes.

Cover. The cover is made out of a Pelle Frau® Nest leather strip paired on the inside with another strip made out of the same leather to form a cylinder to put the vase in. An edge stitching done with contrasting thread sketches out the shape of the cover and creates a kind of fin-shaped handle that helps grasp the object. The edges are hand-finished with a waxing and tone-on-tone shades.

Colours. In Pelle Frau® Nest:
- Larimar
- Mars
- Salgemma

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau is hot-stamped on the cover and positioned on the other side of the handle.

The leather covers can be purchased even separately.

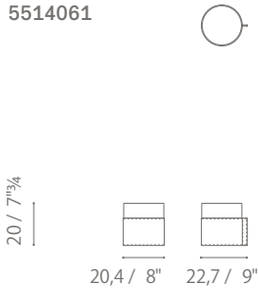
5514060



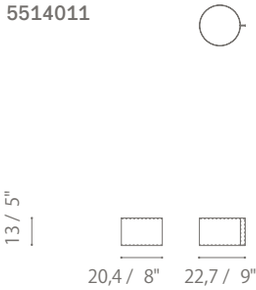
5514010



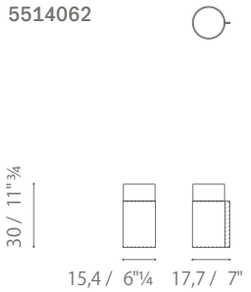
5514061



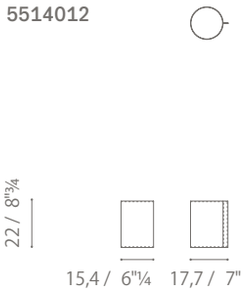
5514011



5514062



5514012



COD	Descrizione Description	NEST
5514060	Vaso piccolo con cover Small pot with cover	¥ 19,600
5514010	Cover per vaso piccolo Small cover pot	¥ 13,900
5514061	Vaso largo con cover Large pot with cover	¥ 39,200
5514011	Cover per vaso largo Large cover pot	¥ 22,000
5514062	Vaso alto con cover High pot with cover	¥ 43,000
5514012	Cover per vaso alto High cover pot	¥ 25,400

Gli Oggetti - Marianne — Michele De Lucchi — 2018



La forma dei vasi Marianne nasce dalla libertà che ha il vetro di muoversi all'interno di uno stampo a lamelle in acciaio.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensione vaso.
- Medium
- Large

Materiale. Vetro soffiato di alta qualità nella finitura bianco latte ottenuto soffiando, insieme al crogiolo di vetro trasparente, anche uno strato di bianco. Lo stampo che viene usato è fatto di lamelle in acciaio. Il vetro, a seconda della forza di soffiatura, assumerà di volta in volta forme leggermente diverse perché spinto in maniera diversa tra le lamelle.

I vasi Marianne sono realizzati in esclusiva per Poltrona Frau. Ogni vaso è unico e irripetibile.

The shape of the Marianne vases springs from the freedom that the glass has to move around in a mould with steel blades.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Vase size.
- Medium
- Large

Material. Milk-white finished, high quality blown glass made by blowing, together with the transparent glass pot, a white layer as well. The mould used is made out of steel blades. Depending on the blowing force, the glass will take on slightly different shapes each time since it is pushed in different ways between the blade.

The Marianne vases are made exclusively for Poltrona Frau. Each vase is unique and inimitable.

5516061





5516061

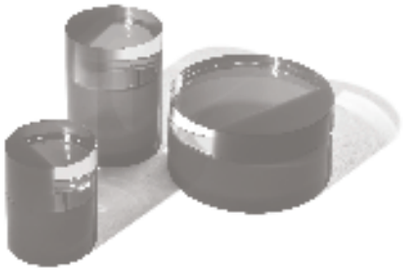




COD	Descrizione Description	
5516061	Vaso medium Medium pot	¥ 183,000
5516062	Vaso large Large pot	¥ 192,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Plexi Case — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



La bellezza contemporanea del metacrilato in un piccolo ed elegante set di scatole cilindriche.

The contemporary beauty of methacrylate in a small and elegant collection of cylindrical boxes.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione.
- Piccolo, con finitura blu
- Basso, con finitura blu
- Alto, con finitura verde

Base contenitore. Ottenuta partendo da un blocco pieno di metacrilato che viene svuotato tramite una lavorazione a controllo numerico. A seconda della versione scelta la base può avere la finitura verde o blu.

Coperchio. Realizzato in metacrilato trasparente impreziosito da una porzione del tappo colorata come la finitura della base.

Dettagli estetici. Sul fondo della base è inciso il marchio Poltrona Frau tramite tecnologia laser.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version.
- Small, with blue finish
- Low, with blue finish
- High, with green finish

Container base. Made out of a full block of plexiglass that is hollowed using numerical control. Based on the version chosen, the base can be finished in green or blue.

Cover. Made out of transparent plexiglass embellished with a part of the cap coloured like the based finish.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand is carved on the base using laser technology.

5514040



5514041



5514042



COD	Descrizione Description	
5514040	Portagioie piccolo Small case	¥ 102,000
5514041	Portagioie basso Low case	¥ 146,000
5514042	Portagioie alto High case	¥ 132,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Pura — Angelo Mangiarotti — 2018



Scolpita in marmo bianco di Carrara, la ciotola Pura è una riedizione in esclusiva per Poltrona Frau della versione in cristallo disegnata nel 1988. Le minuziose variazioni di spessore danno risalto alle venature del marmo.

Sculpted from white Carrara marble, the Pura bowl is a new edition of the crystal version designed in 1988 produced exclusively for Poltrona Frau. The minute variations in thickness enhance the veins of the marble.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Materiale. Marmo bianco Carrara con finitura semilucida. Il marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

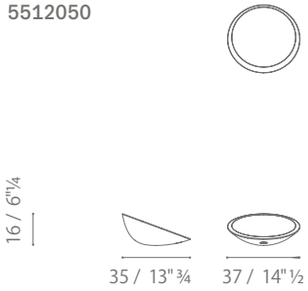
Dettagli estetici. Una targhetta in ottone nella finitura ruthenium con inciso il logo Poltrona Frau e la firma del designer è fissata alla base della ciotola,

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material. White Carrara marble with semi-polished finish. The surface of the marble is treated with a protective water-repellent solution that gives it a more natural look.

Aesthetic details. A Ruthenium-finished glass label with Poltrona Frau logo carved on it and the designer signature is placed on the bowl base,

5512050



COD	Descrizione Description	
5512050	Ciotola Bowl	¥ 289,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Rips — Carina Seth Andersson — 2019



Un vaso o una scultura? Rips, di Carina Seth Andersson, risponde a entrambe le definizioni: un contenitore per piante, fiori e rami dalla forte presenza materica e formale che gli permette di vivere lo spazio anche da solo, come elemento decorativo.

A vase or a sculpture? Rips, by Carina Seth Andersson, fulfils both definitions: a vase for plants, flowers and branches whose strong formal and material presence also enables it to go it alone as a purely decorative element.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensione vaso.
- Piccolo
- Grande

Materiale. Vetro soffiato di alta qualità.

Colore.
- Grigio

Dettagli estetici. Sulla base del vaso è inciso il marchio Poltrona Frau e la firma del designer.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Vase size.
- Small
- Large

Material. High quality blown glass.

Colour.
- Grey

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau brand and the designer signature are carved on the base of the vase.

5652061

5652062

COD	Descrizione Description	
5652061	Vaso piccolo Small pot	¥ 125,000
5652062	Vaso grande Large pot	¥ 162,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Gli Oggetti - Zhuang — Neri & Hu — 2018



In cinese la parola 'zhuang' significa custodire qualcosa di prezioso. La serie di contenitori progettata dal design studio Neri & Hu è un sistema di piccoli scrigni dal design minimale e ultra contemporaneo.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli
- Vassoio rotondo
- Vassoio ovale
- Sistema di vassoi impilabili circolari
- Sistema di vassoi impilabili ovali

Struttura. In legno massello di noce Canaletto (29) scavati dal pieno con una lavorazione a controllo numerico. I vassoi sono caratterizzati da un taglio diagonale.

Fascia in cuoio. I vassoi sono rifiniti da una fascia in cuoio Saddle Extra nei colori:
- Carbone
- Cammello

Dettagli estetici. La fascia in cuoio è impreziosita da una cucitura posta a 3 mm dal bordo superiore e realizzata con filo a contrasto. Marchio Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo.

Il sistema di scatole impilabili è composto da n. 4 vassoi portagioie che possono essere sfilati uno ad uno dalla base di appoggio.

Base di appoggio. In alluminio satinato nella finitura color ottone naturale opaco che permette di tenere uniti i quattro vassoi.

In Chinese, “zhuang” means to protect something special. The collection of containers designed by the Neri & Hu design studio offers a system of small storage boxes characterised by a minimalistic and ultra-modern design.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items
- Round tray
- Oval tray
- Stackable round vases system
- Stackable oval vases system

Structure. In Canaletto walnut solid wood (29) carved out of the wood using numerical control working. The vases have a diagonal cut.

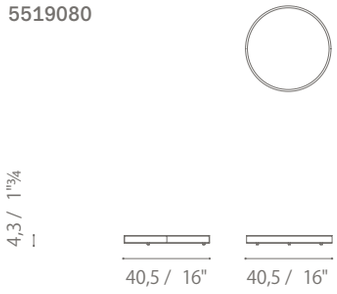
Leather strip. The vases are topped off with a Cuoio Saddle Extra leather strip in colours:
- Coal
- Camel

Aesthetic details. The saddle-leather strip is embellished by stitching set 3 mm from the top edge using contrasting thread. Hot-stamped Poltrona Frau brand.

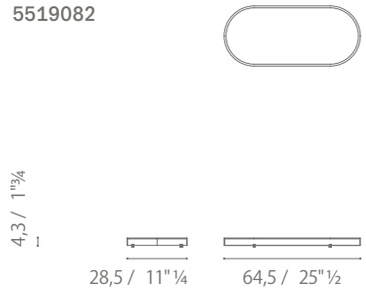
The system of stackable boxes is composed of no. 4 jewellery trays that can be slipped out one by one from the base.

Base. It comes in satin-finished aluminium in the natural matt brass finish that unites the four trays.

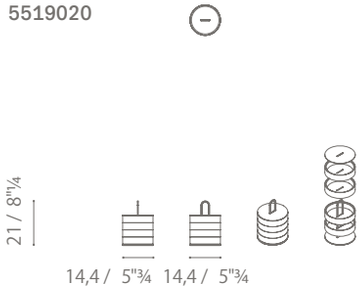
5519080



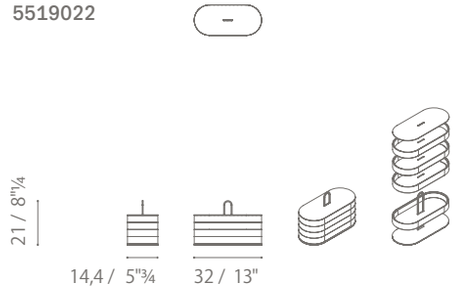
5519082



5519020



5519022



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5519080	Vassoio rotondo Round tray	¥ 116,000
5519082	Vassoio ovale Oval tray	¥ 139,000
5519020	Sistema di vassoi impilabili circolari Round stackable case	¥ 171,000
5519022	Sistema di vassoi impilabili ovali Oval stackable case	¥ 203,000

Gli Oggetti - Zhuang Desk — Neri & Hu — 2019



In cinese la parola 'zhuang' significa custodire qualcosa di prezioso. La serie di contenitori progettata dal design studio Neri & Hu è un sistema di piccoli scrigni dal design minimale e ultra contemporaneo.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli
- Portaoggetti
- Portapenne con righello
- Sottomano

Rivestimento. Saddle Tortora

Particolari metallici. Tutti i dettagli in metallo sono realizzati in acciaio spazzolato verniciati in finitura ottone naturale e sono protetti da un trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

PORTAOGGETTI E PORTAPENNE

Struttura. In legno massello di noce Canaletto (29) scavati dal pieno con una lavorazione a controllo numerico. I contenitori sono caratterizzati da un scavo con parete inclinata a 8° e rifiniti da una fascia in cuoio Saddle color Tortora.

Coperchio. Circa un quarto del coperchio rimane fisso alla struttura. Una clip in metallo sull'estremità opposta del coperchio funge da maniglia e ne agevola l'apertura. Rivestimento in Cuoio Saddle Tortora.

Dettagli estetici. La fascia in cuoio è impreziosita da una cucitura posta a 3 mm dal bordo superiore e realizzata con filo a contrasto. Marchio Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo sul coperchio.

Portapenne. Alla base del portapenne è posto un profilo in metallo di forma ovale che ha la funzione di righello e che si può facilmente rimuovere grazie a dei magneti posti sulla struttura in legno. Le unità di misura, sia in centimetri, sia in pollici, sono incise al laser direttamente sul metallo.

SOTTOMANO

È realizzato con un doppio strato di cuoio Saddle nel colore Tortora. Il sottomano è ripiegabile su sé stesso così da creare una cartellina per conservare i documenti e per facilitarne il trasporto. È arricchito da una clip in metallo che ne facilita l'apertura.

Dettagli estetici. Marchio Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo all'interno del sottomano sul lato destro.

In Chinese, "zhuang" means to protect something special. The collection of containers designed by the Neri & Hu design studio offers a system of small storage boxes characterised by a minimalistic and ultra-modern design.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items
- Multi-purpose holder
- Pen holder with ruler
- Working pad

Upholstery. Tortora-coloured saddle leather

Metal details. All metal details are made from brushed steel with a natural brass finish and are protected by a transparent matt surface treatment.

MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER AND PEN HOLDER

Structure. In Canaletto walnut solid wood (29) carved out of the wood using numerical control working. The containers have a niche with an 8° sloping side and are finished with a Tortora-coloured saddle-leather belt.

Lid. Around a quarter of the lid remains attached to the structure. A metal clip on the opposite side to the lid acts as a handle and makes it easier to open. Upholstered in Tortora-coloured saddle-leather.

Aesthetic details. The saddle-leather strip is embellished by stitching set 3 mm from the top edge using contrasting thread. Hot-stamped Poltrona Frau brand on the lid.

Pen holder. At the base of the pen holder there is an oval metal form which acts as a ruler and can easily be removed thanks to magnets on the wooden structure. The units of measurement, centimetres and inches, are laser engraved directly on the metal.

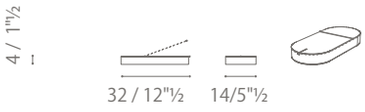
WORKING PAD

Made from a double layer of Tortora-coloured saddle-leather. The working pad can be closed like a book to create a folder for holding documents and making it easier to transport. Embellished with a metal clip to make it easier to open.

Aesthetic details. Poltrona Frau logo branded on the inside of the working pad, to the right.

5519090



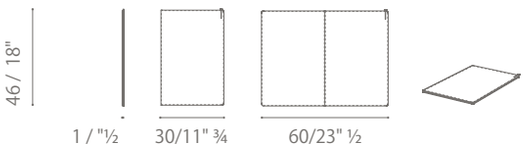


5519091





5519095



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE
5519090	Scatola portaoggetti Multi-purpose box	¥ 87,700
5519091	Scatola portapenne Pen holder case	¥ 62,300
5519095	Sottomano Working pad	¥ 87,700

Grant — Tristan Auer — 2019



Tristan Auer disegna per Poltrona Frau una collezione di pouf dall'eleganza nomade, versatile e trasversale: le sedute Grant vivono con la stessa disinvoltura negli spazi pubblici o residenziali, singolarmente o accostate in combinazioni personalizzabili.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- **Pouf 60×40 De Luxe**
- **Pouf 140×80**
  - tipo A De Luxe
  - tipo B De Luxe
  - tipo B De Luxe con braccioli
  - tipo B
  - tipo B con braccioli
- **Pouf 110×110**
  - tipo A De Luxe
  - tipo B De Luxe
  - tipo B

CARATTERISTICHE COMUNI A TUTTI I MODELLI

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. Seduta e fianchi sono imbottiti in poliuretano espanso.

Zoccolo inferiore. In MDF verniciato nero testurizzato con puntali in plastica nera a protezione del pavimento.

Dettagli estetici (eccetto Pouf 60×40). Due cinte decorative avvolgono verticalmente la struttura del pouf. Alla base delle cinte sono poste delle fibbie in acciaio con trattamento galvanico ruthenium.

MODELLI DE LUXE

I modelli sono caratterizzati da una particolare lavorazione a intreccio, realizzata con fasce in Pelle Frau® larghe 6 cm a 45°, che decora la struttura perimetrale dei pouf.

Rivestimento. Nei modelli De Luxe il rivestimento in pelle è disponibile solo nelle seguenti pelli:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul

POUF TIPO “A”

Configurazioni disponibili.
- Pouf 140×80
- Pouf 110×110

Sono disponibili solo nella versione De Luxe e sono caratterizzati da una base alta, sempre rivestita in pelle con lavorazione ad intreccio, e da un cuscino seduta basso rivestibile in pelle o in tessuto.

Tristan Auer has designed a collection of poufs for Poltrona Frau which stand out for their nomadic, versatile and flexible elegance: the Grant seats are equally at home in public and residential settings, on their own or in bespoke combinations.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- **60×40 De Luxe Ottoman**
- **140×80 Ottoman**
  - type A De Luxe
  - type B De Luxe
  - type B De Luxe with armrests
  - type B
  - type B with armrests
- **110×110 Ottoman**
  - type A De Luxe
  - type B De Luxe
  - type B

FEATURES COMMON TO ALL ITEMS

Structure. Made of birch plywood.

Padding. The seat and sides are padded with polyurethane foam.

Lower base. In MDF in texturised black paint with black plastic caps to protect the floor.

Aesthetic details (except for 60×40 Ottoman). Two decorative belts are wrapped vertically around the frame of the ottoman. At the base of the belts there are steel buckles with ruthenium galvanic treatment.

DE LUXE ITEMS

The items are distinctive for their original latticework - consisting of 6 cm-wide strips of handwoven Pelle Frau® leather at a 45° angle - which decorates the perimetral upholstery of the ottomans.

Upholstery. In the De Luxe items, the leather upholstery is only available in the following leathers:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul

TYPE “A” OTTOMAN

Available configurations.
- 140×80 Ottoman
- 110×110 Ottoman

Available only in the De Luxe version, they have a high base, upholstered in leather with latticework, and a low seat cushion that can be covered in leather or fabric.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nell'abbinamento della pelle con il tessuto. La base è sempre rivestita in pelle con particolare lavorazione a intreccio, mentre il cuscino seduta può essere in pelle liscia abbinata o in tessuto.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / COM
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / COM

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Cinte decorative. Sono realizzate in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento al rivestimento della base e scompaiono sotto il cuscino seduta.

POUF TIPO "B"

Configurazioni disponibili.
- Pouf 140×80
- Pouf 140×80 con braccioli
- Pouf 110×110

Sono caratterizzati da una base bassa, sempre rivestita in pelle e da un cuscino seduta alto in tessuto o, nella versione De Luxe, in pelle con rivestimento perimetrale realizzato con caratteristica lavorazione a intreccio e superficie della seduta sempre in pelle liscia abbinata.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (sia le parti con lavorazione a intreccio che in pelle liscia) o nell'opzione che abbina pelle e tessuto. In questo caso la base è rivestita in pelle e il cuscino seduta e le cinte decorative in tessuto.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul
- Fabric A / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric A / Nest
- Fabric A / Soul
- Fabric A / Century
- Fabric B / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric B / Nest
- Fabric B / Soul
- Fabric B / Century
- C.O.M. / Color System Frau® (SC)
- C.O.M. / Nest
- C.O.M. / Soul
- C.O.M. / Century

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Cinte decorative (pouf senza braccioli). Sono realizzate in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto in abbinamento al rivestimento del cuscino seduta.

Braccioli. I pouf 140×80 di tipo B sono disponibili
- con kit braccioli composto da due coppie di cuscini rettangolari agganciati alle cinte decorative. (imbottiti in poliuretano espanso)
- senza braccioli

Cinte decorative e braccioli. In questo caso le cinte avvolgono la seduta e sono dotate di bottoni automatici per bloccare i cuscini bracciolo. Il rivestimento di cinte e cuscini è, a scelta, in pelle o in tessuto in abbinamento alla base o al cuscino seduta.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A*
- Fabric B*
- C.O.M.

* Sono disponibili anche I tessuti Kvadrat

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or a combination of leather and fabric. The base is always covered in leather with distinctive lattice work, while the seat cushion can be in smooth matching leather or fabric.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / COM
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / COM

Removable cover. Not possible.

Decorative belts. Made from Pelle Frau® leather matching the upholstery of the base, they disappear under the seat cushion.

TYPE "B" OTTOMAN

Available configurations.
- 140×80 Ottoman
- 140×80 Ottoman with armrests
- 110×110 Ottoman

They have a low base upholstered in leather and a high seat cushion in fabric or, in the De Luxe version, in leather with external cover with distinctive latticework, and a seat surface always in smooth matching leather.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (both the smooth parts and the parts with lattice work) or in leather / fabric combination. In this case the base is upholstered in leather while the seat cushion and the decorative belts in fabric.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul
- Fabric A / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric A / Nest
- Fabric A / Soul
- Fabric A / Century
- Fabric B / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric B / Nest
- Fabric B / Soul
- Fabric B / Century
- C.O.M. / Color System Frau® (SC)
- C.O.M. / Nest
- C.O.M. / Soul
- C.O.M. / Century

Removable cover. Not possible.

Decorative belts (ottoman without armrests). Made from Pelle Frau® leather or fabric matching the upholstery of the seat cushion.

Armrests. Type B 140×80 ottomans are available
- with an armrest kit, which consists of two pairs of rectangular cushions attached to the decorative belts (padded in polyurethane foam)
- without armrests

Decorative belts and armrests. In this case the belts wrap around the seat and come with snap buttons to hold the armrest cushions in place. The belts and cushions can be upholstered in leather or fabric matching the base or seat cushion.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A*
- Fabric B*
- C.O.M.

* Kvadrat fabrics also available

N.B. In caso di rivestimento in sola Pelle Frau (modelli De Luxe) le cinte e i cuscini saranno rivestibili o in tessuto (scelta libera) o nella stessa pelle specificata per il pouf.

Dettagli estetici. Un filetto in pelle delimita la seduta ed è sempre abbinato al rivestimento della base.

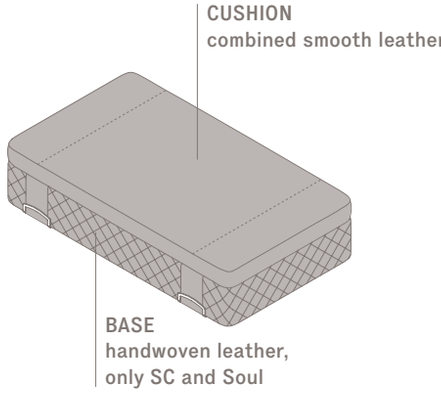
N.B. Where the upholstery is only in Pelle Frau® leather (De Luxe items) the belts and cushions can be upholstered in fabric (free choice) or in the same leather specified for the ottoman.

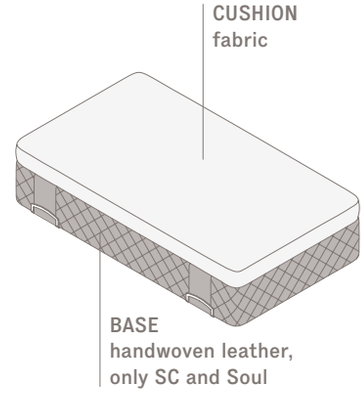
Aesthetic details. A leather trim matching the cover of the base frames the seat.

TIPO A / *TYPE A*

SOLO VERSIONE "DE LUXE" / *ONLY IN THE "DE LUXE" VERSION*

base alta in pelle intrecciata + **cuscino seduta basso in pelle o in tessuto**
woven leather high base ***low seat cushion in leather or fabric***

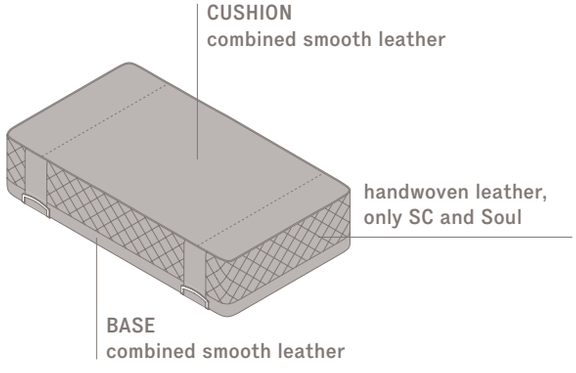


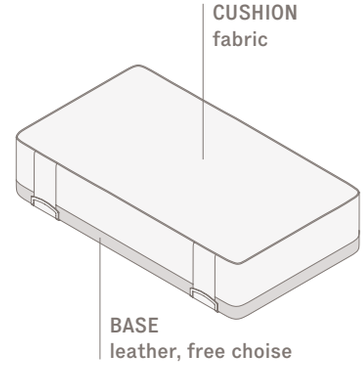


TIPO B / *TYPE B*

base bassa in pelle + **cuscino seduta alto in pelle (con rivestimento perimetrale in pelle intrecciata) o in tessuto**
low base in leather ***high seat cushion in leather (with handwoven leather perimetral upholstery) or in fabric***

DE LUXE VERSION

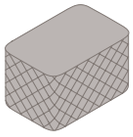


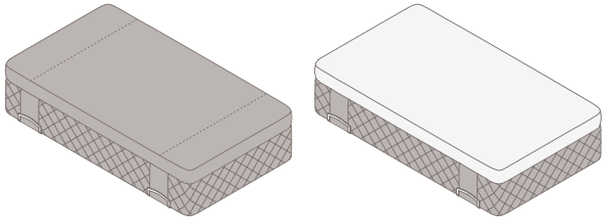


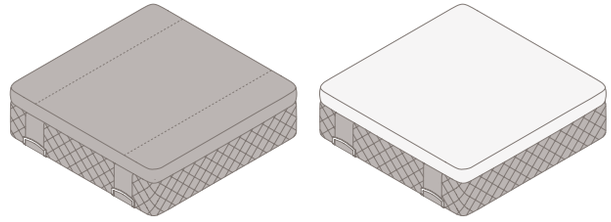
N.B.: i disegni si riferiscono alla misura 140×80 ma le stesse regole sono applicabili anche ai pouf 110×110
***Please note:** drawings refer to the 140×80 size but the same rules are valid for 110×110 ottomans*

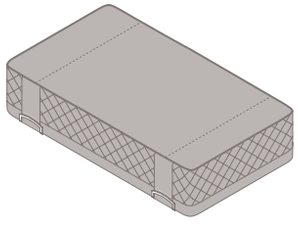
REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*

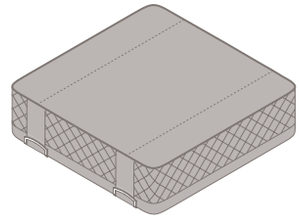
OTTOMAN **60X40**	**RECTANGULAR OTTOMAN** **140X80**	**SQUARE OTTOMAN** **110X110**
5648511 OTTOMAN 60X40 DE LUXE	5648531 OTTOMAN 140X80 DE LUXE TYPE A	5648541 OTTOMAN 110X110 DE LUXE TYPE A
	5648532 OTTOMAN 140X80 DE LUXE TYPE B	5648542 OTTOMAN 110X110 DE LUXE TYPE B
	5648533 OTTOMAN 140X80 DE LUXE TYPE B WITH ARMS	
	5648534 OTTOMAN 140X80 TYPE B	5648543 OTTOMAN 110X110 TYPE B
	5648535 OTTOMAN 140X80 TYPE B WITH ARMS	

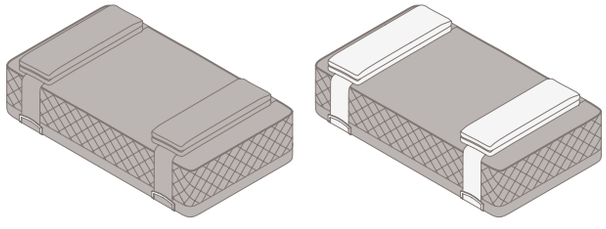


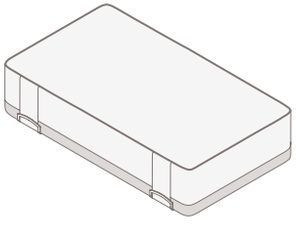


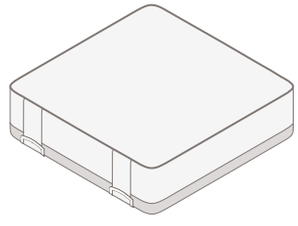


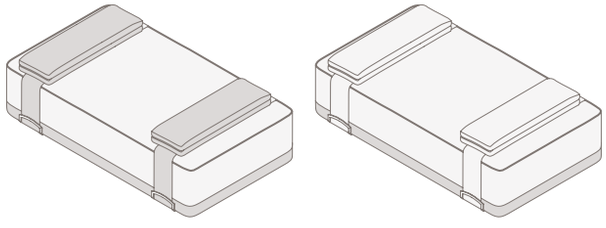












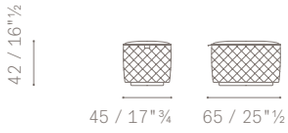
Fabric (A, B, C.O.M.)

Pelle Frau® SC / Soul

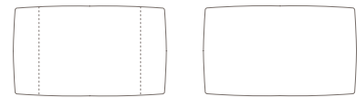
Pelle Frau®
(libera scelta / *free choise*)

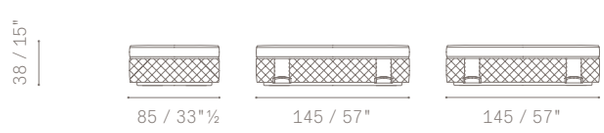
5648511



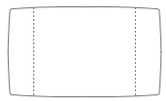


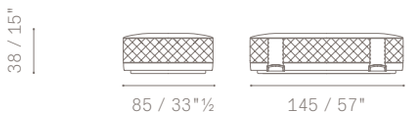
5648531



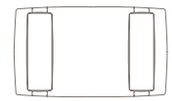


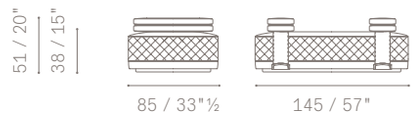
5648532





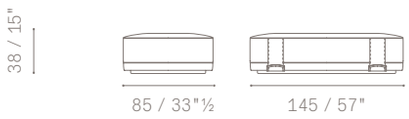
5648533



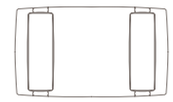


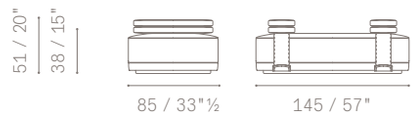
5648534



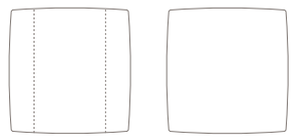


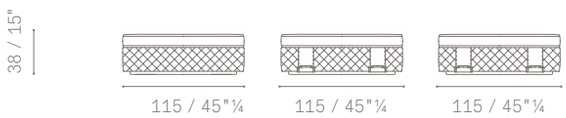
5648535



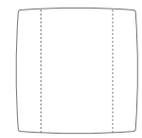


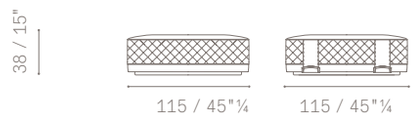
5648541



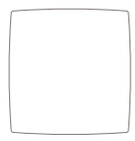


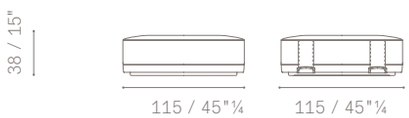
5648542





5648543





POUF 60X40 / OTTOMAN 60X40

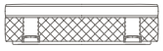
5648511 POUF 60X40 / OTTOMAN 60X40



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	SOUL
	¥ 635,000	¥ 865,000

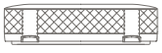
POUF 140X80 / OTTOMANS 140X80

5648531 POUF 140X80 "DE LUXE" TIPO A / OTTOMAN 140X80 "DE LUXE" TYPE A



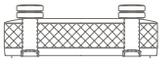
cuscino seduta / seat cushion → ↓ base / base	SC	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,420,000	-	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,280,000	2,4/2,7
SOUL	-	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,650,000	

5648532 POUF 140X80 "DE LUXE" TIPO B / OTTOMAN 140X80 "DE LUXE" TYPE B



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	SOUL
	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,920,000

5648533 POUF 140X80 "DE LUXE" TIPO B CON BRACCIOLI / OTTOMAN 140X80 "DE LUXE" TYPE B WITH ARMS



braccioli / arms → ↓ pouf / ottoman	SC	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 1,690,000	-	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,570,000	4,2/4,4
SOUL	-	¥ 2,330,000	¥ 2,210,000	¥ 2,160,000	¥ 2,070,000	

POUF 140X80 / OTTOMANS 140X80

5648534 POUF 140X80 TIPO B / OTTOMAN 140X80 TYPE B



cuscino seduta / seat cushion → / ↓ base / base	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥828,000	¥773,000	¥669,000	3,2/3,3
NEST	¥865,000	¥784,000	¥681,000	
SOUL	¥888,000	¥831,000	¥727,000	
CENTURY	¥923,000	¥865,000	¥761,000	

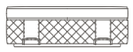
5648535 POUF 140X80 TIPO B CON BRACCIOLI / OTTOMAN 140X80 TYPE B WITH ARMS



cuscino seduta / seat cushion → / ↓ base / base		FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	braccioli pelle / leather arms	¥1,090,000	¥1,030,000	¥934,000	7,4/7,7
	braccioli tessuto / fabric arms	¥1,110,000	¥1,010,000	¥819,000	
NEST	braccioli pelle / leather arms	¥1,190,000	¥1,110,000	¥1,030,000	
	braccioli tessuto / fabric arms	¥1,130,000	¥1,030,000	¥842,000	
SOUL	braccioli pelle / leather arms	¥1,300,000	¥1,250,000	¥1,130,000	
	braccioli tessuto / fabric arms	¥1,180,000	¥1,080,000	¥877,000	
CENTURY	braccioli pelle / leather arms	-	-	-	
	braccioli tessuto / fabric arms	¥1,200,000	¥1,160,000	¥1,080,000	

POUF 110X110 / OTTOMANS 110X110

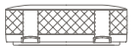
5648541 POUF 110X110 "DE LUXE" TIPO A / OTTOMAN 110X110 "DE LUXE" TYPE A



cuscino seduta / seat cushion → / ↓ base / base	SC	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥1,490,000	-	¥1,460,000	¥1,420,000	¥1,370,000	2,7/3,0
SOUL	-	¥2,010,000	¥1,850,000	¥1,800,000	¥1,730,000	

POUF 110X110 / OTTOMANS 110X110

5648542 POUF 110X110 “DE LUXE” TIPO B / OTTOMAN 110X110 “DE LUXE” TYPE B



rivestimento / upholstery →	SC	SOUL
	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 2,010,000

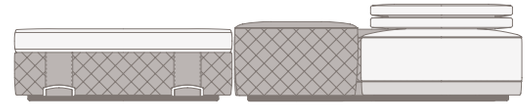
5648543 POUF 110X110 TIPO B / OTTOMAN 110X110 TYPE B

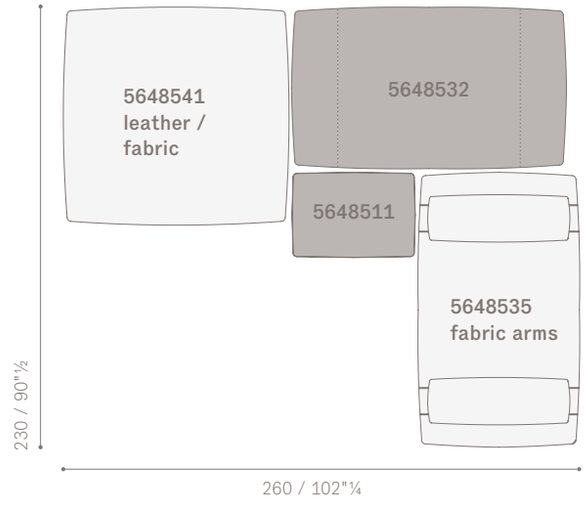


cuscino seduta / seat cushion → ↓ base / base	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 865,000	¥ 784,000	¥ 681,000	2,4/2,7
NEST	¥ 888,000	¥ 819,000	¥ 715,000	
SOUL	¥ 934,000	¥ 877,000	¥ 773,000	
CENTURY	¥ 980,000	¥ 923,000	¥ 808,000	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

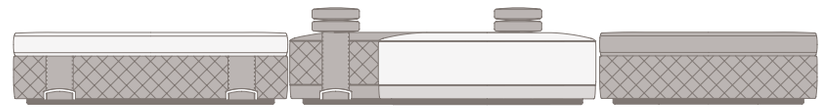
5648541 Ottoman 110×110 De Luxe Type A
5648532 Ottoman 140×80 De Luxe Type B
5648511 Ottoman 60×40 De Luxe
5648535 Ottoman 140×80 Type B with arms

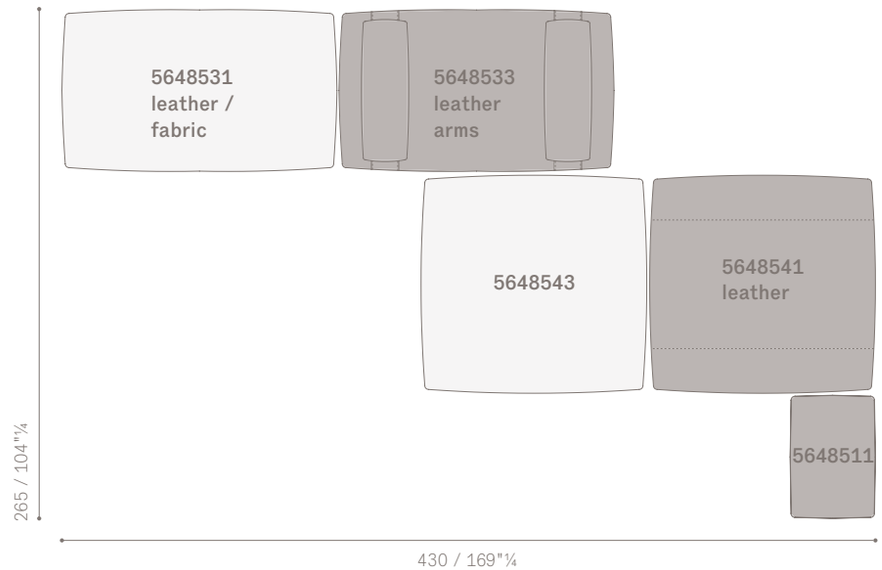




ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

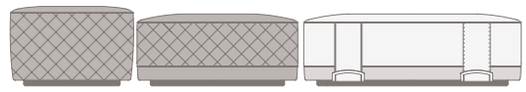
5648531 Ottoman 140×80 De Luxe Type A
5648533 Ottoman 140×80 De Luxe Type B with arms
5648543 Ottoman 110×110 Type B
5648541 Ottoman 110×110 De Luxe Type A
5648511 Ottoman 60×40 De Luxe

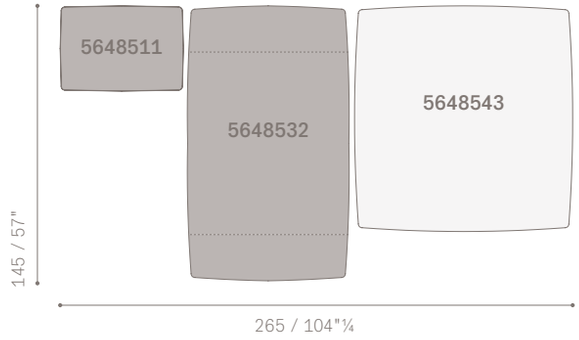




ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

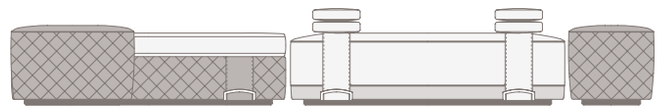
5648511 Ottoman 60×40 De Luxe
5648532 Ottoman 140×80 De Luxe Type B
5648543 Ottoman 110×110 Type B

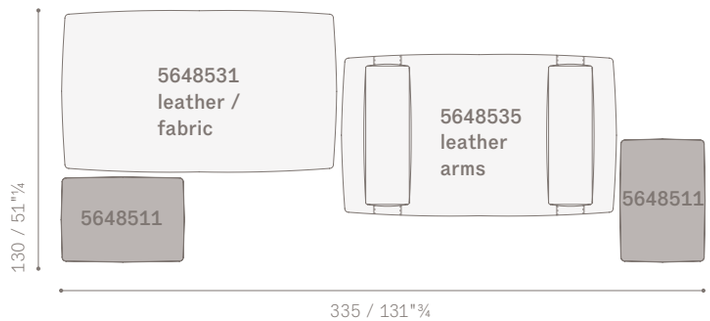




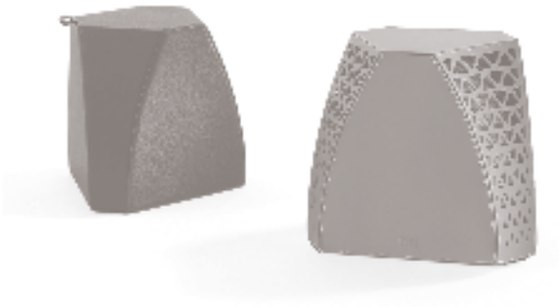
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5648531 Ottoman 140×80 De Luxe Type A
5648535 Ottoman 140×80 Type B with arms
5648511 Ottoman 60×40 De Luxe
5648511 Ottoman 60×40 De Luxe





Hudson — Virginia Harper — 2015



Hudson: progetto che unisce spirito ludico, costruzione raffinata e lavorazioni complesse. In un elegante gioco di scatole cinesi, di pieni e vuoti, di leggerezza e materia, un tavolino ne contiene un altro.

Hudson: a project combining refined construction and complex processing with a playful spirit. In this elegant interplay of Chinese boxes, solids and voids, lightness and material, one side table contains the next.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

TAVOLINO

Struttura. Tubolare metallico con finitura canna di fucile. Il fissaggio del rivestimento alla struttura di acciaio è ottenuto con strisce di velcro collocate nella parte inferiore.

Piano. In lamiera e in multistrato di betulla verniciato nero.

Piedi. La struttura poggia su 3 piedini in poliuretano termoplastico nero opaco.

Rivestimento. Alterna tre pannelli di cuoio pieno a tre in cuoio traforato. Rivestimento in cuoio Saddle Extra con bordo a taglio netto e cuciture a contrasto.

Dettagli estetici. Sulle tre pareti curve è stato realizzato un particolare intaglio con motivo geometrico.

POUF / TAVOLINO

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piano. In multistrato di pioppo. Pannelli perimetrali curvati in faesite.

Piedi. In materiale plastico. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt.plain 1.00mt - Fabric/ Mt. repeat 1.10mt)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una piccola maniglia permette di spostare facilmente il pouf. Quando il pouf è rivestito in pelle la maniglia è in abbinamento, quando è rivestito in tessuto la maniglia è in cuoio Saddle Extra.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COFFEE TABLE

Structure. Made of metal tubular in a gunmetal finish. Velcro strips attach the upholstery to the lower part of the steel frame.

Top. Made of sheet metal and black painted birch plywood.

Feet. On the base are mounted 3 matt black thermoplastic polyurethane feet.

Covering. 3 panels made of solid leather alternate with 3 made of perforated leather. Upholstery in Saddle Extra leather with clear-cut edges and contrasting stitching.

Aestethic details. A particular curving with geometrical design enriches the three curved panels.

OTTOMAN / COFFEE TABLE

Structure. Made of birch plywood with a light polyurethane padding.

Top. In poplar plywood. Infill panels along the perimeter made of hardboard.

Feet. Made of plastics. Felt pads protect the floor.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt.plain 1.00mt - Fabric/ Mt. repeat 1.10mt)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Not possible.

Aestethic details. A small handle can easily move the ottoman. When the ottoman is covered with leather the handle is matched, when is covered with fabric the handle is in Saddle Extra leather.

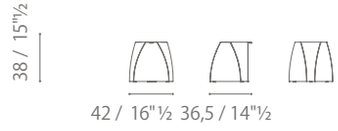
5594640





5594511





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	SADDLE EXTRA
5594640	Tavolino Coffee table	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 325,000
5594511	Pouf/Tavolino Ottoman/ Coffee table	¥ 150,000	¥ 162,000	¥ 172,000	¥ 179,000	¥ 204,000	¥ 172,000	¥ 135,000	¥ 105,000	-

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro



Una serie di cuscini nati nell'ambito di progetti di prodotto e frutto della creatività di vari designer. Una creazione di una collezione ricca e originale, utile a completare qualsiasi arredo.

A series of cushions born in a context of product projects and result of the creativity of various designers. A creation of a rich and original collection, useful to complete any furniture.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 47×47
- 60×60
- 75×45

Imbottitura. In piuma d'oca.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore) o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Cavallino (solo per i modelli 47×47 e 60×60)
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
- Cuscino 47×47: 0.60mt – 0.70mt
- Cuscino 60×60: 0.80mt – 0.90mt
- Cuscino 75×45: 1.10mt – 1.35mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista tramite una chiusura lampo.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 47×47
- 60×60
- 75×45

Padding. Made of goose down.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® (SC and Nest also in a two-color version) or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Cavallino (only for 47×47 and 60×60 items)
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

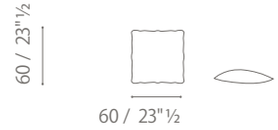
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
- 47×47 cushion: 0.60mt – 0.70mt
- 60×60 cushion: 0.80mt – 0.90mt
- 75×45 cushion: 1.10mt – 1.35mt

Removability. Provided through a zip.

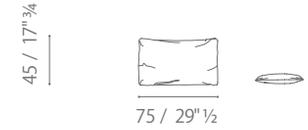
5305561



5176840



5587566



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5305561	Cuscino 47×47 Cushion	¥ 65,000	¥ 67,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 79,000	¥ 94,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 73,000	¥ 55,000	¥ 34,000
5176840	Cuscino 60×60 Cushion	¥ 81,000	¥ 85,000	¥ 87,000	¥ 95,000	¥ 112,000	¥ 87,000	¥ 87,000	¥ 65,000	¥ 38,000
5587566	Cuscino 75×45 Cushion	¥ 90,000	-	¥ 120,000	¥ 140,000	¥ 170,000	-	¥ 120,000	¥ 78,000	¥ 48,000

N.B. I cuscini complemento bifacciali in pelle/tessuto sono disponibili allo stesso prezzo del tutta pelle.

Please Note. Optional double-sided cushions in leather/fabric are available at the same price as the full leather upholstery.

I Cuscini Decorativi / *Decorative Cushions*



I Cuscini Decorativi di Poltrona Frau sono rivestiti da preziosi tessuti disegnati da Jim Thompson e selezionati da Poltrona Frau e dai ricercati velluti "Fine" della collezione Pierre Frey, le cui nuance sono state progettate dall'Interior Designer di fama internazionale India Mahdavi. I tessuti di Jim Thompson sono di alta qualità e realizzati in Tailandia dalla famosa azienda fondata dal designer statunitense, la Thai Silk Company.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni.
- 47×47
- 35×57

Modelli.
- Cuscini in tessuto Jim Thompson
- Cuscini in velluto "Fine" di Pierre Frey

Imbottitura. In piuma d'oca protetta da una fodera interna in cotone.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per tutti i tessuti e velluti grazie alla presenza di una chiusura lampo.

JIM THOMPSON

I tessuti Jim Thompson disponibili per il rivestimento dei cuscini presentano motivi decorativi e colori diversi.
- Banyan, nei colori Bay leave, Red clay e Blue seas
- Caladium, nei colori Red baron e French Clay
- Heliconia Dreamin'
- Leo de Janeiro, nei colori Duck egg e Smoke embers
- Ming Ming, nei colori Chinese lacquer e Fire
- Surawong, nei colori Brown/Blue e Red/Gold

Dettagli estetici. Il bordo dei cuscini è arricchito da un filetto nello stesso tessuto Jim Thompson del cuscino.
L'etichetta con il marchio Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo è in Cuoio Saddle Extra colore Cammello.

Composizione tessuti.
Banyan: 50% seta + 50% poliestere
Caladium e Leo de Janeiro: 100% lino
Heliconia: 66% lino + 34% viscosa
Ming Ming: 100% seta
Surawong: 100% cotone

PIERRE FREY

Composizione. Velluto 100% cotone

I velluti "Fine" di Pierre Frey sono disponibili in vari colori.
- Powder
- Terracotta
- Dijon

Decorative Cushions by Poltrona Frau are upholstered with precious fabrics designed by Jim Thompson and selected by Poltrona Frau and with the "Fine" sophisticated velvet from the Pierre Frey collection, featuring nuances designed by the internationally renowned interior designer, India Mahdavi.
The Jim Thompson fabrics are high-quality, made in Thailand by the famous company founded by the American designer, the Thai Silk Company.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Size.
- 47×47
- 35×57

Items.
- Jim Thompson fabric cushions
- "Fine" velvet cushions by Pierre Frey

Padding. Made of goose down protected by inner cotton lining.

Removability. Provided for all fabrics and velvet through a zip.

JIM THOMPSON

The Jim Thompson fabrics available for upholstering cushions have decorative designs in different colours.
- Banyan, in colours Bay leave, Red clay and Blue seas
- Caladium, in colours Red baron and French Clay
- Heliconia Dreamin'
- Leo de Janeiro, in colours Duck egg and Smoke embers
- Ming Ming, in colours Chinese lacquer and Fire
- Surawong, in colours Brown/Blue and Red/Gold

Aesthetic details. The edge of the cushions is adorned with piping in the same Jim Thompson fabric as the cushion.
The label with a hot stamped Poltrona Frau brand is in camel-coloured Saddle Extra Leather.

Fabric composition.
Banyan: 50% silk + 50% polyester
Caladium and Leo de Janeiro: 100% linen
Heliconia: 66% linen + 34% viscose
Ming Ming: 100% silk
Surawong: 100% cotton

PIERRE FREY

Composition. Velvet 100% cotton

The "Fine" velvet by Pierre Frey is available in different colours.
- Powder
- Terracotta
- Dijon

- Fougere
- Duck

Sfoderabilità. Prevista tramite una chiusura lampo.

Dettagli estetici. Il filetto perimetrale e l'etichetta con il marchio Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo sono sempre realizzati in una nuance della Pelle Frau® (SC o Nest) tono su tono abbinata al colore del tessuto stesso.

- Fougere
- Duck

Removability. Provided through a zip.

Aesthetic details. The border piping and label with the hot-embossed Poltrona Frau brand are always made in a shade of the Pelle Frau® (SC or Nest) tone-on-tone matched with the colour of the fabric itself.

5517561

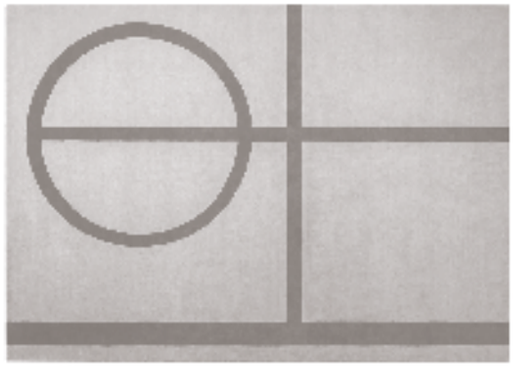


5517566



COD	Descrizione Description	PIERRE FREY VELVET	JIM THOMPSON FABRIC					
		FINE	BANYAN	CALADIUM	HELICONIA DREAMIN	LEO DE JANEIRO	MING MING	SURAWONG
5517561	Cuscino 47×47 *Cuschion 47×47*	¥ 77,000	¥ 108,000	¥ 96,900	¥ 135,000	¥ 96,900	¥ 148,000	¥ 85,400
5517566	Cuscino 35×57 *Cuschion 35×57*	¥ 66,900	¥ 96,900	¥ 85,400	¥ 116,000	¥ 83,100	¥ 130,000	¥ 78,400

I Tappeti - Billie — Max Huber — 2019



In occasione dei cento anni dalla nascita di Max Huber, Poltrona Frau omaggia il celebre grafico-artista svizzero con Billie e Dizzy, una collezione di tappeti realizzati selezionando dall'archivio due opere inedite su carta, rispettivamente del 1936 e del 1947. Billie si riferisce a Billie Holiday, una delle più belle e malinconiche voci jazz di inizio '900.

To mark the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Max Huber, Poltrona Frau pays homage to the famous Swiss artist and graphic designer with Billie and Dizzy, a collection of rugs based on drawings of two unproduced works taken from the archive and dating respectively to 1936 and 1947. Billie is a tribute to Billie Holiday, one of the most beautiful and soulful jazz voices of the early 20th century.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensione.
- 250×350 cm

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile realizzare tappeti in dimensioni speciali. Non ci sono vincoli dimensionali. In base alla misura scelta, la dimensione e la proporzione del disegno potrebbero variare; è disponibile, a richiesta, una simulazione per approvazione.

Disegno. Geometrico formato da un cerchio e da una linea verticale di colore rosso intenso e da due linee perpendicolari di colore grigio antracite.

Tonalità. Unica variante cromatica che riprende i colori originali dell'opera di Max Huber.

Tecnica di lavorazione. Tappeto annodato interamente a mano su telai in legno.

Dettagli della lavorazione. L'annodatura viene eseguita ciocca a ciocca, prendendo ciascun singolo filo di lana e di lino, e legandoli uno ad uno sui fili di ordito, fino a riempire un'intera riga. Questa tecnica si chiama annodatura tibetana. Ogni riga realizzata deve essere "serrata" inserendo un unico filo di trama a tutta larghezza che viene poi pressato a forza sulla riga di ciocche precedentemente annodate usando uno strumento specifico. Si ottiene così una struttura molto resistente e si previene l'allentamento delle singole annodature. I fili che ricoprono l'asta in metallo vengono tagliati successivamente per ottenere un vello uniforme su tutta la superficie, tipo velluto.

Qualità. 70.000 nodi/mq.

Composizione totale. Superficie d'uso. 50% Lana naturale 50% Lino naturale. L'insieme di questi materiali dona al tappeto un aspetto setoso e leggermente lucido. La percezione dei colori cambia a seconda della direzione dalla quale viene visto. Pattern. 50% Lana naturale 50% Lino naturale.

Struttura del vello. "Cut". Vello a pelo lungo uniforme su tutta la superficie, tipo velluto. L

Bordatura. Bordo in lana cucito interamente a mano a rifinire i quattro lati del tappeto.

Spessore complessivo. 10 mm ca.

Peso. 3 Kg/mq

Dettagli estetici. Tutte le collezioni tappeti sono contraddistinte da

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimension.
- 250×350 cm

Please note. On request made to measure is possible for special dimensions. There are no dimensional constraints. Based on the size chosen, the size and proportion of the design may change. On request we can provide a simulation for approval.

Pattern. Geometrical, consisting of a circle and a vertical line in an intense red shade and two perpendicular lines in anthracite coal grey.

Color shades. Single colour variant based on the original colours of Max Huber's work.

Technique. Carpet entirely hand-knotted on wooden looms.

Technique details. The pile knots are tied one at a time, taking each individual wool and linen thread and knotting them one by one to the threads of the warp. This technique is called a Tibetan knot. Each row of pile knots is then "tightened" by adding a single thread to the waft along the entire length, which then using a special tool is pressed very hard against the previously row of pile knots. We thus create a very durable structure and one that ensures that the individual knots do not loosen. The threads that cover the metal bar are then cut to obtain a uniform fleece, similar to velvet, all over the surface.

Quality: 70,000 knots/sq.m

Total composition. Surface. 50% natural wool and 50% natural linen. The combination of these materials gives the rug a silky, slightly glossy appearance. The perception of the colours changes depending on your angle of perspective. Pattern. 50% natural wool 50% natural linen.

Fleece structure. "Cut". A uniform long-pile fleece over the entire surface, similar to velvet.

Border. Made of wool, entirely hand sewn to finish off the four sides of the rug.

Overall thickness. 10 mm approx.

Weight. 3 Kg/sq.m

Aesthetic details. All carpets collections are characterized by an embossing

un'etichetta in cuoio cucita a mano con impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau. Sul rovescio di ciascun tappeto, viene posta una bordatura in tessuto in corrispondenza dei due lati inferiori. Questa ha lo scopo di mantenere il tappeto piatto e perfettamente tesato. Sulla bordatura viene ricamata la firma di Max Huber con un filo a contrasto.

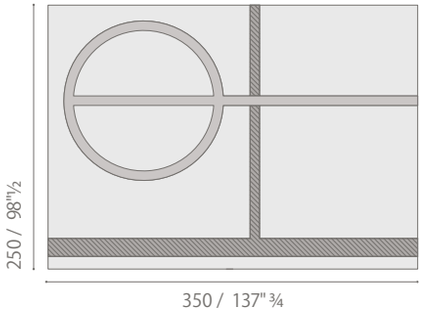
N.B. Eventuali irregolarità non devono essere considerate un difetto, ma un elemento che sottolinea il carattere distintivo del lavoro artigianale. Piccole differenze nel titolo dei filati di alta qualità sono dovute alla naturalità delle materie prime e al processo di produzione manuale. Una leggera variazione di colore può verificarsi tra partite diverse.

Sustainably Made in Nepal

saddle leather label with Poltrona Frau logo. On the back of each rug there is a fabric border on the two shorter sides. This keeps the rug flat and perfectly stretched. Max Huber's signature is embroidered on the border in contrasting thread.

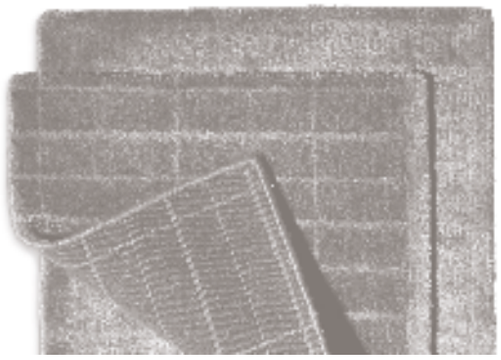
Please note. Any irregularities should not be seen as a fault, but an aspect that adds to the distinctive character of the craftwork. Slight differences in the gauge of the high-quality threads are due to the natural origin of the raw material and the manual production process. A slight variation in colour can occur between one batch and the next.

Sustainably Made in Nepal



COD	Descrizione Description	250×350 cm
5623888	Billie - Tappeti / Carpets	¥ 1,800,000

I Tappeti - Chado — Simona Cremascoli — 2017



La collezione nasce dall'osservazione degli ambienti dove si svolgono le cerimonie giapponese del tè: le finestre sono schermate e la luce filtra sommessa conferendo un alone di particolare fascino ad ogni elemento. Colori meditativi ispirati ai colori di piante, pietre e metalli che applicati ai filati di seta di bambù e lino donano una patina sottile, come quella del tempo, che rende gli oggetti affascinanti e ispiratori di tranquillità ed armonia.

The collection is inspired by the places used for the ritual of the tea ceremony in Japan. Grated windows made of wood and paper screens through which a feeble light filters veiling everything in a suspended, evocative atmosphere, are typical of these places. Nuances are inspired by the colours of the plants, stones and metals, that applied to the bambù silk and linen, rust over time and make the objects fascinating and instilling calmness and harmony.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni.
- 200×300 cm
- 250×350 cm

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile realizzare tappeti in dimensioni speciali. Non ci sono vincoli dimensionali. In base alle misura scelta, la dimensione e la proporzione del disegno potrebbero variare; è disponibile, a richiesta, una simulazione per approvazione.

Tonalità.
- Pearl Grey
- Earl Grey
- Antique Yellow
- Copper
- Soft Blue

Disegno. A griglia con bordo a contrasto.

Tecnica di lavorazione. Tappeto annodato interamente a mano su telai in legno.

Dettagli della lavorazione. L'annodatura viene eseguita ciocca a ciocca, prendendo ciascun singolo filo di seta di bamboo e di lino e legandoli uno ad uno sui fili di ordito, fino a riempire un'intera riga. Nei tappeti Chado i minuscoli nodi (nodo Tibetano) vengono poi tagliati uno per uno secondo una lavorazione chiamata "cut". Ogni riga realizzata deve essere "serrata" inserendo un unico filo di trama a tutta larghezza che viene poi pressato a forza sulla riga di ciocche precedentemente annodate usando uno strumento specifico. Si ottiene così una struttura molto resistente e si previene l'allentamento delle singole annodature. L'operazione viene ripetuta su tutta la lunghezza del tappeto fino ad ottenere un vello peloso uniforme su tutta la superficie, tipo velluto.

Qualità. 155.000 nodi/mq.

Composizione totale. Superficie d'uso: 40% Lino 60% Seta di Bamboo. La seta di Bamboo dona morbidezza e lucentezza, mentre la fibra di lino conferisce volume e resistenza. **Pattern:** seta di Bamboo. **Struttura interna:** Cotone.

Struttura del vello. "Cut", vello peloso uniforme su tutta la superficie, tipo velluto.

Bordatura. Bordo in Bamboo Silk cucito interamente a mano a rifinire i quattro lati del tappeto.

Spessore complessivo. 7 mm ca.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions.
- 200×300 cm
- 250×350 cm

Please note. On request made to measure is possible for special dimensions. There are no dimensional constraints. Based on the size chosen, the size and proportion of the design may change. On request we can provide a simulation for approval.

Colors shades.
- Pearl Grey
- Earl Grey
- Antique Yellow
- Copper
- Soft Blue

Pattern. Composed by a grid with contrast color edge.

Technique. Carpet entirely hand-knotted on wooden looms.

Technique details. The pile knots are tied one at a time, taking each individual bamboo silk and linen thread and knotting each one by one to the threads of the warp. In the Chado rugs, the minuscule knots (Tibetan knots) are then cut one by one following a working called "cut". Each row of pile knots is then "tightened" by adding a single thread to the waft along the entire length, which then using a special tool is pressed very hard against the previously row of pile knots. We thus create a very durable structure and one that ensures that the individual knots do not loosen. The operation is repeated along the entire length of the carpet. The result is a uniform woolly fleece over the entire surface, similar to velvet.

Quality: 155,000 knots/sq.m

Overall composition. Walkable area: 40% Linen and 60% Bamboo Silk. The Bamboo silk gives smoothness and shininess, while the linen fibers gives volume and resistance. **Pattern.** Bamboo silk. **Internal structure.** Cotton.

Fleece structure. "Cut", A uniform woolly fleece over the entire surface, similar velvet.

Border. Made of Bamboo silk, entirely hand sewn to finish off the four sides of the carpet.

Overall thickness: 7 mm approx.

Peso. 3,5 Kg/mq

Dettagli estetici. Tutte le collezioni tappeti sono contraddistinte da un'etichetta in cuoio cucita a mano con impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau.

N.B. Eventuali irregolarità non devono essere considerate un difetto, ma un elemento che sottolinea il carattere distintivo del lavoro artigianale. Piccole differenze nel titolo dei filati di alta qualità sono dovuti alla naturalità delle materie prime e al processo di produzione manuale. Una leggera variazione di colore può verificarsi tra partite diverse.

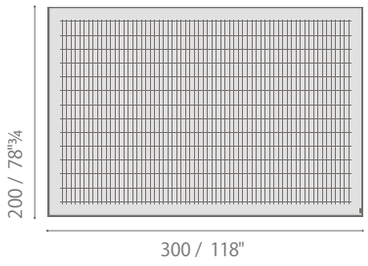
Sustainably Made in India

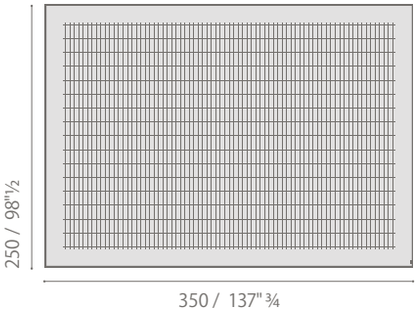
Weight: 3.5 Kg/sq.m

Aesthetic details. All carpets collections are characterized by an embossing saddle label with Poltrona Frau logo.

Please note. Any irregularities should not be seen as a fault, but an aspect that adds to the distinctive character of the craftwork. Slight differences in the gauge of the high quality threads are due to the natural origin of the raw material and the manual production process. A slight variation in colour can occur between one batch and the next.

Sustainably Made in India





COD	Descrizione Description	200×300 cm	250×350 cm
5623887	Chado - Tappeti / Carpets	￥1,340,000	￥1,920,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Tappeti - Dizzy — Max Huber — 2019



In occasione dei cento anni dalla nascita di Max Huber, Poltrona Frau omaggia il celebre grafico-artista svizzero con Billie e Dizzy, una collezione di tappeti realizzati selezionando dall'archivio due opere inedite su carta, rispettivamente del 1936 e del 1947. Dizzy si rifà invece a un disegno caratterizzato da una serie di linee cadenzate, con un ritmo che simbolicamente ricorda Dizzy Gillespie, uno degli inventori del bebop e del jazz moderno.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni.
- 200×300 cm
- 250×350 cm

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile realizzare tappeti in dimensioni speciali. Non ci sono vincoli dimensionali. In base alla misura scelta, la dimensione e la proporzione del disegno potrebbero variare; è disponibile, a richiesta, una simulazione per approvazione.

Disegno. Formato da una serie di linee spezzate di lunghezze differenti, realizzate in due diversi colori e disposte in senso orizzontale e verticale. Questi piccoli tratti nascono al centro del tappeto e si sviluppano in modo radiale verso le estremità, diventando man mano più rarefatti e più lunghi. Questo pattern di linee definisce un disegno fatto di 3 colori totali: un colore di fondo del tappeto e due diversi colori per le linee.

Combinazioni colore.
- **Blue Green**
  Area 1: Blue green
  Area 2: ghiaccio
  Area 3: polvere
- **Deep Red**
  Area 1: Deep red
  Area 2: grigio chiaro
  Area 3: tortora
- **Light Grey**
  Area 1: Light grey
  Area 2: cammello
  Area 3: perla
- **White Sand**
  Area 1: White sand
  Area 2: grigio
  Area 3: antracite

Tecnica di lavorazione. Tappeto annodato interamente a mano su telai in legno.

Dettagli della lavorazione. L'annodatura viene eseguita ciocca a ciocca, prendendo ciascun singolo filo di lana e legandolo uno ad uno sui fili di ordito, fino a riempire un'intera riga. Ogni riga realizzata deve essere "serrata" inserendo un unico filo di trama a tutta larghezza che viene poi pressato a forza sulla riga di ciocche precedentemente annodate usando uno strumento specifico. Questa operazione prevede l'annodatura e il taglio su ogni singolo nodo ed è realizzata secondo la tecnica del nodo persiano o Senneh. Si ottiene così una struttura molto resistente e si previene l'allentamento delle singole annodature. L'operazione viene ripetuta su tutta la lunghezza del tappeto fino

To mark the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Max Huber, Poltrona Frau pays homage to the famous Swiss artist and graphic designer with Billie and Dizzy, a collection of rugs based on drawings of two unproduced works taken from the archive and dating respectively to 1936 and 1947. Dizzy is based on a design which stands out for its series of cadenced lines, its rhythm bringing to mind Dizzy Gillespie, one of the inventors of bebop and modern jazz.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions.
- 200×300 cm
- 250×350 cm

Please note. On request made to measure is possible for special dimensions. There are no dimensional constraints. Based on the size chosen, the size and proportion of the design may change. On request we can provide a simulation for approval.

Pattern. Formed of a series of broken lines of different lengths in two different colours and positioned both horizontally and vertically. These little strokes originate at the centre of the rug and form a radial effect stretching towards the edges, gradually becoming longer and thinner. This pattern of lines forms a design consisting of 3 colours: a background colour and 2 different colours for the lines.

Colour combinations.
- **Blue Green**
  Area 1: Blue green
  Area 2: ice
  Area 3: dust
- **Deep Red**
  Area 1: Deep red
  Area 2: light grey
  Area 3: dove grey
- **Light Grey**
  Area 1: Light grey
  Area 2: camel
  Area 3: pearl
- **White Sand**
  Area 1: White sand
  Area 2: grey
  Area 3: anthracite

Technique. Carpet entirely hand-knotted on wooden looms.

Technique details. The pile knots are tied one at a time, taking each individual wool thread and knotting them one by one to the threads of the warp. Each row of pile knots is then "tightened" by adding a single thread to the waft along the entire length, which then using a special tool is pressed very hard against the previously row of pile knots. This operation involves the knotting and cutting of each knot and is carried out according to the Senneh or Persian knot technique. We thus create a very durable structure and one that ensures that the individual knots do not loosen. The operation is repeated along the entire length of the carpet. The result is a uniform woolly

ad ottenere un vello peloso uniforme su tutta la superficie, tipo velluto.

Qualità. 50.000 nodi/mq.

Composizione totale. Superficie d'uso. 100% Lana naturale filata e cardata a mano. Grazie alla naturalità della lana, i colori vengono assorbiti in modo non perfettamente uniforme donando una particolare intensità e tridimensionalità alle tinte. Il contrasto fra i colori di fondo e quelli delle linee è quindi particolarmente brillante ed elegante anche negli abbinamenti più chiari. **Pattern.** 100% Lana naturale filata e cardata a mano.

Struttura del vello. "Cut". Vello a pelo lungo uniforme su tutta la superficie, tipo velluto.

Bordatura. Il tappeto è rifinito da una bordatura di 4 cm di altezza realizzata con la tecnica Kilim sui due lati più corti. Questa bordatura viene realizzata interamente in lana con lo stesso colore di fondo del tappeto. I due lati più lunghi sono rifiniti con un bordo in lana cucito interamente a mano.

Spessore complessivo. 12 mm ca.

Peso. 2,3 Kg/mq

Dettagli estetici. Tutte le collezioni tappeti sono contraddistinte da un'etichetta in cuoio cucita a mano con impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau. Sul rovescio di ciascun tappeto, viene posta una bordatura in tessuto in corrispondenza dei due lati inferiori. Questa ha lo scopo di mantenere il tappeto piatto e perfettamente tesato. Sulla bordatura viene ricamata la firma di Max Huber con un filo a contrasto.

N.B. Eventuali irregolarità non devono essere considerate un difetto, ma un elemento che sottolinea il carattere distintivo del lavoro artigianale. Piccole differenze nel titolo dei filati di alta qualità sono dovute alla naturalità delle materie prime e al processo di produzione manuale. Una leggera variazione di colore può verificarsi tra partite diverse.

Sustainably Made in Pakistan

fleece over the entire surface, similar to velvet.

Quality. 50,000 knots/sq.m

Total composition. Surface. 100% natural carded and hand-spun wool. Thanks to the naturalness of the wool, the colours are not absorbed in a perfectly uniform way, giving the dyes an original degree of intensity and three-dimensionality. The contrast between the background colours and those of the lines is therefore particularly brilliant and elegant, also in the lighter combinations. Pattern. 100% natural carded and hand-spun wool.

Fleece structure. "Cut". A uniform long-pile fleece over the entire surface, similar to velvet.

Border. The rug is finished with a 4 cm-high edge produced using the Kilim technique on the two shorter sides. This border is made entirely from wool in the same colour as the background of the rug. The two longer sides are finished with a wool border sewn entirely by hand.

Overall thickness. 12 mm approx.

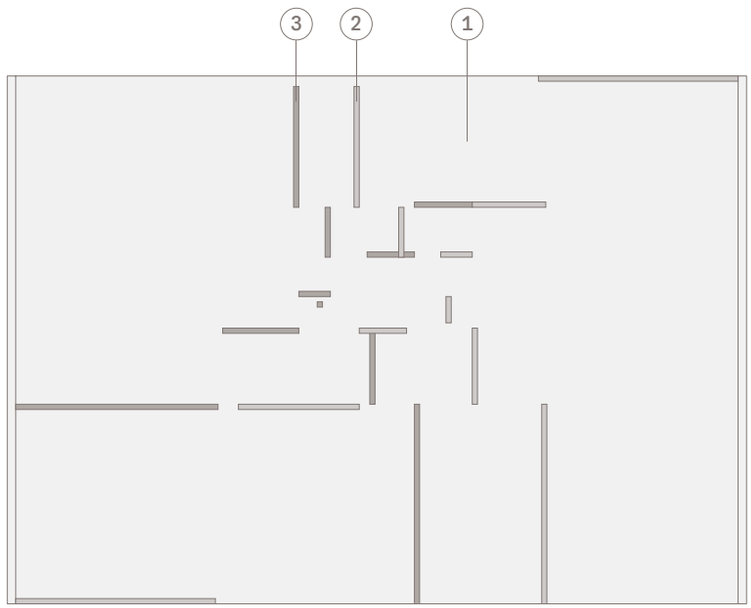
Weight. 2,3 Kg/sq.m

Aesthetic details. All carpets collections are characterized by an embossing saddle leather label with Poltrona Frau logo. On the back of each rug there is a fabric border on the two shorter sides. This keeps the rug flat and perfectly stretched. Max Huber's signature is embroidered on the border in contrasting thread.

Please note. Any irregularities should not be seen as a fault, but an aspect that adds to the distinctive character of the craftwork. Slight differences in the gauge of the high-quality threads are due to the natural origin of the raw material and the manual production process. A slight variation in colour can occur between one batch and the next.

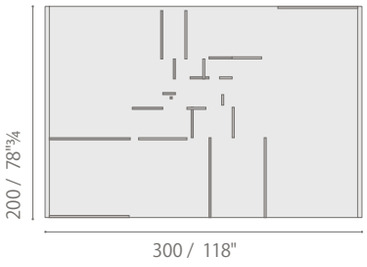
Sustainably Made in Pakistan

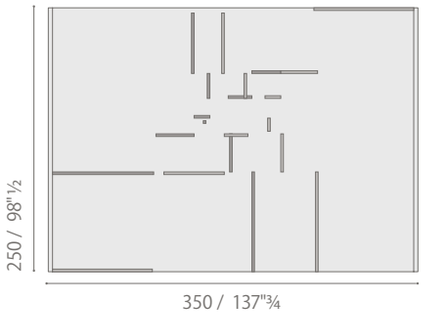
COMBINAZIONI COLORE / *COLOURS COMBINATIONS*



legenda

1. **Area 1**
2. **Area 2**
3. **Area 3**





COD	Descrizione Description	200×300 cm	250×350 cm
5623889	Dizzy - Tappeti / Carpets	￥934,000	￥1,380,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Tappeti - Land — Simona Cremascoli — 2017



Arte contemporanea e tradizioni artigianali millenarie si incontrano nei tappeti Land. La tintura di questo filato restituisce le tonalità straordinariamente sature e profonde del rosso ruggine, del grigio carbone, del blu scuro e del naturale. Sono le sfumature della terra. Il nome Land, infatti, allude alla speciale tecnica di intreccio della lana utilizzata in questi tappeti, che nell'effetto della texture ricorda le arature dei campi viste dall'alto.

Contemporary art and age-old handicraft traditions come together in the Land rugs. The colour of this yarn offers up extraordinarily saturated deep shades of rust red, coal grey, dark blue, and nude. They are the hues of the earth. Indeed, the name Land alludes to the special wool-weaving technique used for these rugs; the resulting textural effect recalls ploughed fields viewed from above.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni.
- 90X280 cm
- 200×300 cm
- 250×350 cm

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile realizzare tappeti in dimensioni speciali.
Larghezza: da 70 a 400 cm. Lunghezza massima: 7000 cm.
In base alle misura scelta, la dimensione e la proporzione del disegno potrebbero variare; è disponibile, a richiesta, una simulazione per approvazione.

Dimensione 90×280 cm. Caratterizzata da un disegno a strisce orizzontali in cui si alternano fasce strette e larghe con un ritmo differente nei due colori disponibili.

Dimensioni 200×300 cm e 250×350 cm. Sono caratterizzate da due fasce di colore diverso con un rapporto in larghezza pari a 1 a 3.

Combinazioni colore.
- 90×280 cm
  - Charcoal – Pearl – Blue
  - Rust – Ecru – Rust – Ecru
- 200×300 cm
  - Taupe – Ecru
  - Charcoal – Rust
  - Grey – Charcoal
  - Charcoal – Blue
- 250×350 cm
  - Taupe – Ecru
  - Charcoal – Rust
  - Grey – Charcoal
  - Charcoal – Blue

Disegno. A strisce orizzontali con bordo tono su tono

Tecnica di lavorazione. Tappeto tessuto ed annodato interamente a mano su telai in legno con tecnica Sumak.

Dettagli della lavorazione. Tappeto realizzato interamente a mano su telai in legno. Land viene eseguito con l'antica tecnica Sumak ed è caratterizzato da una piccola treccia formata dai fili di trama. Questa tecnica di tessitura conferisce al tappeto robustezza e compattezza. La struttura del tappeto attorno ai quali vengono avvolti i fili di trama in lana è realizzata con robusti fili di cotone. Il filo di trama viene avvolto attorno ai fili in ordito prima sul lato anteriore e poi sul lato posteriore in modo alternato. Ogni volta che il

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Standard sizes.
- 90X280 cm
- 200×300 cm
- 250×350 cm

Please note. On request made to measure is possible for special dimensions.
Width: from 70 to 400 cm, Maximum length: 7000 cm.
Based on the size chosen, the size and proportion of the design may change.
On request we can provide a simulation for approval.

Dimension 90X280 cm. It features a horizontal strip design in which wider and narrower strips alternate with different frequencies in the two different colours available.

Dimensions 200X300 cm and 250X350 cm. They features two strips of different colours with a length to width ratio of 1 to 3.

Colours combinations.
- 90×280 cm
  - Charcoal – Pearl – Blue
  - Rust – Ecru – Rust – Ecru
- 200×300 cm
  - Taupe – Ecru
  - Charcoal – Rust
  - Grey – Charcoal
  - Charcoal – Blue
- 250×350 cm
  - Taupe – Ecru
  - Charcoal – Rust
  - Grey – Charcoal
  - Charcoal – Blue

Pattern. Horizontal stripes with tone-on-tone edge.

Technique. Carpet entirely hand-woven and knotted on wooden looms using the Sumak technique.

Technique details. This carpet is entirely hand-woven on wooden looms. Land is made using an ancient Sumak technique featuring a small plait made up of weave yarns. This weaving technique makes for a dense and sturdy carpet. The carpet structure on which the yarns are wound is made out of strong cotton thread. The weave yarn is wrapped around the warp thread first on the front and then on the back in alternation. Each time the thread is wrapped the opposite way, the angle changes to create the fish-bone effect. When

filo viene avvolto nel senso opposto, viene variata l'inclinazione per questo si ottiene un effetto a lisca di pesce. Quando il filo di trama finisce, viene fisato con dei nodi alla struttura del tappeto. Ogni volta che si avvolge un'intera riga, i fili di trama vengono fissati serrando la lavorazione con uno strumento apposito per tutta la larghezza del tappeto. Questo passaggio permette di ottenere una struttura compatta e resistente

Composizione della superficie d'uso. 100 % lana

Composizione complessiva (struttura e superficie d'uso). 20% Cotone, 80% Lana.

Bordatura. Bordo in Lana cucito interamente a mano a rifinire i quattro lati del tappeto.

Spessore complessivo. 10 mm ca.

Peso. 3,5 Kg/mq

Utilizzo. Su entrambi i lati.

Dettagli estetici. Tutte le collezioni tappeti sono contraddistinte da un'etichetta in cuoio cucita a mano con impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau.

Caratteristiche generali. Eventuali irregolarità non devono essere considerate un difetto, ma un elemento che sottolinea il carattere distintivo del lavoro artigianale. Piccole differenze nel titolo dei filati di alta qualità sono dovuti alla naturalità delle materie prime e al processo di produzione manuale. Una leggera variazione di colore può verificarsi tra partite diverse.

Sustainably Made in India

the weave yarns end, they are knotted to the carpet's structure. Each time a whole row is wrapped, the weave yarns are fastened by tightening the production process with a special tool along the entire width of the carpet. This step makes the structure very sturdy and tough. It takes specialist know-how to make these carpets and production cannot be quick, given that every step has to be performed very painstakingly and entirely by hand.

Composition of the carpet surface. 100% wool

Overall composition (structure and surface). 20% cotton, 80% wool.

Border. Wool border entirely hand sewn to finish off the four sides of the carpet.

Overall thickness. approx.10 mm.

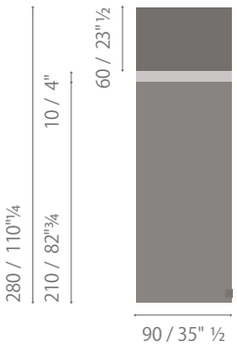
Weight. 3.5 kg/sqm

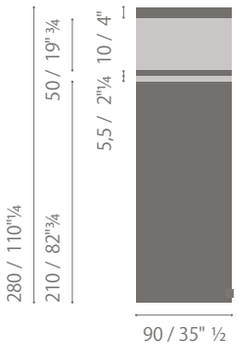
Use. On both the sides

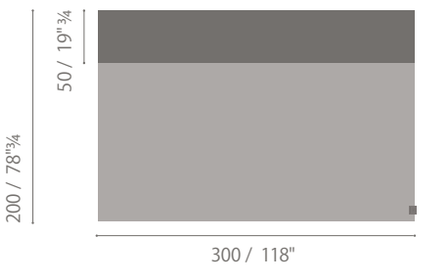
Aesthetic details. All carpets collections are characterized by an embossing saddle label with Poltrona Frau logo.

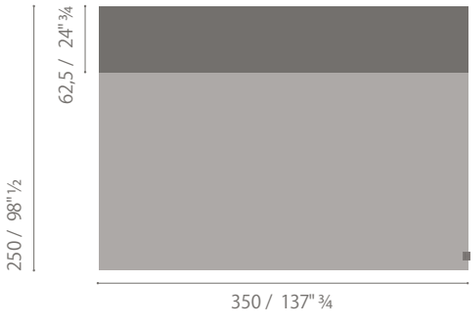
General characteristics. Any irregularities should not be seen as a fault, but an aspect that adds to the distinctive character of the craftwork. Slight differences in the gauge of the high quality threads are due to the natural origin of the raw material and the manual production process. A slight variation in colour can occur between one batch and the next.

Sustainably Made in India



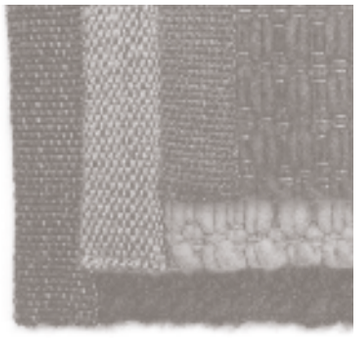






COD	Descrizione Description	200×300 cm	250×350 cm	90×280 cm only for Rust and Deep Blue colors
5623885	Land - Tappeti / Carpets	¥ 844,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 389,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro



La ricerca indaga nuovi modi di realizzare degli intrecci, ne è emerso un motivo che crea un ritmo che alterna fili doppi a fili singoli. L'effetto finale è quello di una soffice, calda e corposa maglia tridimensionale. Un morbido prolungamento del letto o della seduta su cui stendersi, accoccolarsi, giocare, rilassarsi, leggere, camminare a piedi nudi. I tappeti Pecan nascono dallo studio delle lavorazioni tricot e vengono realizzati con una tecnica esclusiva.

The research looked into new ways of creating weaves and this led to the development of a motif that creates a rhythm that alternates double and single yarns. The end result is a soft and thick three-dimensional weave. A gentle extension of the bed or seat on which to stretch out, curl up, play, relax, read, or walk barefooted. Pecan rugs have emerged from an in-depth study into tricot workings and are made using an exclusive technique.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni:
- 200×300 cm
- 300×400 cm

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile realizzare tappeti in dimensioni speciali.
Larghezza: tra 70 e 300 cm.
Lunghezza massima: 10 mt.
In base alle misura scelta, la dimensione e la proporzione del disegno potrebbero variare; è disponibile, a richiesta, una simulazione per approvazione.

Tonalità:
- Dusty Pink (Cipria)
- Taupe (Talpa)
- Graphite (Grafite)

Disegno. Plain, texture tridimensionale e 2 bordi leggermente a contrasto.

Tecnica di lavorazione. Tessitura a mano su telaio.

Dettagli della lavorazione. La lana è cardata e filata secondo una speciale lavorazione che consente di avvolgerla attorno ad un'anima di Juta di 3 mm di diametro. Questa tecnica permette di avere la struttura portante inglobata all'interno del tappeto e di garantire robustezza e resistenza. In ordito robusti e sottili fili di juta vengono tesati in verticale e tessuti in orizzontale dagli spessi fili in lana. La tessitura della trama viene eseguita a mano con delle grandi spole di legno per ottenere il caratteristico "intreccio" Pecan. Quando il filo di trama in lana e Juta finisce, viene fissato sui fili di ordito per ricominciare con un'altra rocca. Per questo motivo possono affiorare dei fili sulla superficie del tappeto.

Composizione della superficie d'uso: 100% lana.

Composizione complessiva (struttura e superficie d'uso) 40% JUTA, 60% lana.

Bordatura: il tappeto è caratterizzato da una bordatura di 4 cm di larghezza sui due lati più corti che permette di fissare i fili di inizio e di fine. I bordi sono realizzati con un tessuto creato su disegno che presenta un'armatura tela con filo nella stessa tonalità del tappeto alternato a filo a contrasto.

Spessore complessivo. 12 mm ca.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions:
- 200×300 cm
- 300×400 cm

Please note. On request made to measure is possible for special dimensions.
Width: from 70 to 300 cm.
Maximum Length: 10 m.
Based on the size chosen, the size and proportion of the design may change. On request we can provide a simulation for approval.

Colors shades:
- Dusty Pink (Cipria)
- Taupe (Talpa)
- Graphite (Grafite)

Pattern. Plain, tri-dimensional texture and two edges in a lightly colour contrast.

Technique. Hand woven on a loom.

Technique details. A high quality hand carded wool is selected and then spun using a special technique so that the wool to be wrapped around a jute core measuring 3 mm. in diameter. This process means that the weave's main structure is enclosed within the carpet rather than on its bottom. Thin yet strong jute threads are stretched vertically along the warp and are then woven together horizontally by the thick wool yarns. The weaving is performed by hand using large wooden spools for a typical Pecan "weave". When the jute and wool weave yarns end, they are fixed to the warp yarns and another distaff is then used. This is the reason why threads may appear on the surface of the carpet.

Composition of the carpet surface: 100% wool.

Overall composition (structure and surface) 40% jute, 60% wool.

Border: The border is made out of a 4 cm wide wool and jute fabric sewn onto the two short ends of the carpet. The edges are made using a designed fabric that has a canvas structure that alternates the rug's same thread colour and contrasting thread.

Overall thickness. Approx. 12 mm.

Peso. 2,3 Kg/mq

Utilizzo. Su entrambi i lati.

Dettagli estetici. Tutte le collezioni tappeti sono contraddistinte da un'etichetta in cuoio cucita a mano con impresso il marchio Poltrona Frau.

Caratteristiche generali. Eventuali irregolarità non devono essere considerate un difetto, ma un elemento che sottolinea il carattere distintivo del lavoro artigianale. Piccole differenze nel titolo dei filati di alta qualità sono dovuti alla naturalità delle materie prime e al processo di produzione manuale. Una leggera variazione di colore può verificarsi tra partite diverse.

Sustainably Made in Marocco

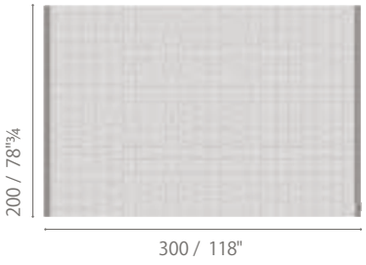
Weight. 2.3 kg/sqm

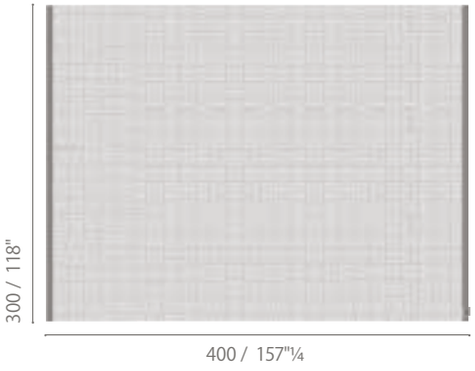
Use. On both sides.

Aesthetic details. All the carpet collections are marked with a hand-sewn leather label with an embossed Poltrona Frau trademark.

General characteristics. Any irregularities should not be seen as a fault, but an aspect that adds to the distinctive character of the craftwork. Slight differences in the gauge of the high quality threads are due to the natural origin of the raw material and the manual production process. A slight variation in colour can occur between one batch and the next.

Sustainably Made in Morocco





COD	Descrizione Description	200×300 cm	300×400 cm
5623886	Pecan - Tappeti / Carpets	¥ 636,000	¥ 1,250,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Uso. Il tappeto necessita di un periodo di rilassamento durante il quale si perdono le tensioni dovute all'arrotolamento. Si consiglia di aprire il tappeto per permettere l'eliminazione dell'umidità in eccesso e il distendersi delle fibre. Nel primo periodo di utilizzo molti tappeti realizzati con fibre naturali potrebbero rilasciare dei residui di peluria come conseguenza del calpestio. Il fenomeno è del tutto normale e non intacca la qualità del tappeto e tende ad esaurirsi naturalmente. Una regolare attività di aspirazione consente di tenere pulito il tappeto fino a quando il fenomeno cessa di manifestarsi. Sabbia e graniglia possono lavorare alla base e provocare un'abrasione danneggiando la superficie.

Use. The carpet requires a period of rest during which it releases the tension caused by rolling. It is advisable to unroll the carpet to eliminate excess humidity and to allow the fibres to extend. During the first period of use many carpets made with natural fibres may release a fluffy residue when treaded. This is perfectly normal and does not affect the quality of the carpet. It tends to wear off naturally. Regular vacuuming helps to keep the carpet clean until this phenomenon wears off. Sand and gravel can wear the base and cause abrasions that damage the surface.

Consigli per la cura e manutenzione ordinaria. Aspirare il tappeto regolarmente, utilizzando un aspirapolvere tradizionale di media potenza con bocchetta liscia, senza spazzole rotanti; queste potrebbero causare strappi o danneggiamenti al vello del tappeto. Non utilizzare mai il battitappeto. Non agire troppo energicamente sui bordi per evitare che la fibra si indebolisca. Per ravvivare l'aspetto della fibra pulire il tappeto con un panno leggermente inumidito di acqua fredda. Arieggiare o utilizzare solo aria fredda, è importante non lasciare dell'umidità residua tra le fibre del tappeto che potrebbe dare origine alla formazione di muffe. E' possibile che possano affiorare dei fili dalla superficie del tappeto. Basta tagliarne la parte affiorante con una forbicina a raso tappeto.

Advice for everyday care and maintenance. Vacuum the carpet on a regular basis. Use a traditional vacuum cleaner at medium power with a flat nozzle, without rotating brushes as these could cause rips or damage to the carpet fleece. Never use a carpet beater. Do not handle the edges too roughly to avoid weakening the fibres. To revive the appearance of the fibre clean the carpet using a damp cloth rinsed in water. Put out to air only in the cold. It is important not to leave excess humidity in the carpet's fibres as this could lead to the formation of mould. A few threads may appear on the surface of the carpet. It is advisable. Better to cut the thread using a pair of scissors flush with the carpet surface.

Trattamento delle macchie. Per rimuovere ogni tipo di macchia si consiglia di tamponare con cautela immediatamente con un panno pulito ed asciutto senza strofinare al fine di evitare che la sostanza venga assorbita dalla fibra e che la fibra possa essere danneggiata. Non usare mai candeggina o lucidatrici per pavimenti sui tappeti. Se la macchia viene causata da cibo o liquidi, asciugare prima possibile. Utilizzare solo acqua frizzante e tamponare con un asciugamano bianco e pulito per assorbire la fuoriuscita. Non bagnare e non strofinare perché questa operazione estenderebbe la macchia. Rimuovere accuratamente la macchia agendo dal bordo esterno verso il centro. Asciugare con un ventilatore o con un asciugacapelli con aria fredda. Infine, per ripristinare il vello, spazzolare con una spazzola morbida ed asciutta. La mancata ed accurata asciugatura del tappeto può causare muffa che può provocare danni significativi al tappeto. Su macchie vecchie e particolarmente resistenti, ripetere il processo descritto sopra fino a quando la macchia viene completamente rimossa. Per trattare macchie di senape, sangue o fango consigliamo di farle asciugare e poi staccarle delicatamente dalla superficie. Successivamente aspirare accuratamente per asportare la parte essiccata. Se la macchia persiste rivolgersi ad un centro specializzato.

Stain removal. For all types of stain it is advisable to dab immediately with caution with a clean and dry cloth without rubbing in order to prevent the substance from being absorbed into the fibre and damaging it. Never use bleach or floor polishers on carpets. If food or liquids cause the stain, dry as soon as possible. Only use sparkling water and dab with a white clean towel to absorb all spills. Do not wet or rub it because this only expands the stain. Carefully remove the stain working from the outer edge of the carpet towards the middle. Dry with a fan or a hair-dryer, set on cold. Finally, restore the fleece by brushing with a soft dry brush.
Failure to dry the carpet properly may lead to the formation of mould and could cause significant damage to the carpet. On old and particularly resilient stains, repeat the process described above until the stain is completely removed. For mustard, blood or mud stains we suggest you let them dry completely and then remove them delicately from the surface. Then vacuum very carefully to remove the dry part. If the stain persists call in a specialist carpet cleaner.

Lavaggio. Periodicamente, ogni 2 o 3 anni, il tappeto annodato a mano deve essere lavato da un professionista, per rinfrescarlo, igienizzarlo e donare un aspetto nuovo. Lavare il tappeto solo presso centri specializzati per il lavaggio professionale da eseguire in piano con acqua fredda o tiepida e detersivi neutri. Sia il lavaggio che l'asciugatura deve essere eseguito in piano con aria fredda o in modo naturale.
Con il lavaggio si potrebbe verificare un lieve ritiro dimensionale del 3/5 %.
Non utilizzare metodi di pulitura a secco. Non usare mai pulitura "a vapore" sui tappeti in quanto potrebbe causare perdite di colore e danneggiamento.
Non utilizzare lavatrici industriali e centrifughe. I tappeti devono essere lavati, abbondantemente risciacquati e lasciati asciugare completamente esclusivamente da un professionista.
N.B. I suggerimenti circa la rimozione delle macchie devono essere utilizzati solo come guida. POLTRONA FRAU non si assume alcuna responsabilità per danni dall'uso di questi suggerimenti e per eventuali danneggiamenti causati da terzi.

Washing. A hand-knotted carpet must be washed professionally every two or three years in order to refresh, sanitizing and give a new lease of life.
Wash the carpet only at professional centres specialising in carpet washing to be performed on a flat surface using cold or luke-warm water and neutral detergents. Both the washing and the drying must be performed on a flat surface with cold air or naturally.
Washing could cause a slight shrinkage in size of 3 to 5%.
Do not dry-clean. Never use "vapour" cleaning on carpets as this could cause a loss of colour or damage. Do not use industrial washing machines or tumble dryers. Carpets must be washed, thoroughly rinsed and left to dry exclusively by a professional.
N.B. Stain removal suggestions must only be used as a guideline. POLTRONA FRAU takes no responsibility for damage caused by using these suggestions or by any damage caused by third parties.

Prevenzione larve. La pulizia periodica e la rotazione dei tappeti sono un buon modo per evitare che si nascondano larve che possono danneggiare i tappeti pregiati. E' buona norma ispezionare i tappeti per verificare che non ci siano degli annidamenti, soprattutto nella parte a contatto col pavimento.

Grubs. The regular cleaning and rotation of carpets are a good way to prevent grubs from hiding in and possibly damaging the precious carpets. You should inspect the carpet to check that there are no nests, especially on the reverse in touch with the floor.

Esposizione alla luce. I colori e le fibre naturali, tendono a sbiadire in modo non uniforme, inoltre la lana e il cotone si seccano e diventano più fragili. Evitare l'esposizione diretta e continua alla luce del sole. Un leggero cambio di tonalità potrebbe comunque verificarsi anche in condizioni di luce non diretta. Ruotare periodicamente il tappeto al fine di renderne omogenea l'usura e l'esposizione alla luce. Si consiglia per eliminare o prevenire il problema dello scolorimento alla luce facendo ricoprire da un professionista le finestre con un film di Mylar.

Discolouration due to exposure to direct sunlight. The natural fibres and colours tend to fade in an uneven fashion, while the wool and cotton dry and become weaker. Avoid direct and continued exposure to sunlight A slight change in colour may in any case take place even when subjected to indirect light. Rotate the carpet on a regular basis in order to ensure uniform wear and light exposure. We suggest to avoid the problem by having a professional install a Mylar film on the windows. (This is an invisible film that filters damaging ultra-violet light).

Isidoro — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2007



La casa riscopre il rito personale e conviviale del cocktail. Il mobile bar diventa un segno di stile e di atmosfera. Un oggetto prezioso, realizzato con materiali pregiati e studiato nel minimo dettaglio.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In pannello di compensato di pioppo.

Mensole, sportelli, cassetti. Mensole in multistrato di pioppo e MDF con impiallacciatura Noce Canaletto (29). Vani porta bicchieri e bottiglie arricchiti da mini ringhiere in metallo cromato. Supporto in MDF ricoperto in tela. Sportelli e cassetti in multistrato di pioppo con impiallacciatura Noce Canaletto (29).

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. Puntali in materiale plastico per la parte fissa, mentre la parte apribile poggia su ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Parti esterne in cuoio Saddle. Una tela stampata decora le pareti interne del mobile.

Accessori. In metallo cromato. Cerniere in acciaio inox. Una coppia di serrature a scatto con combinazione ne garantiscono la chiusura.

The home discovers the personal and convivial cocktail-bar feel. The drinks cabinet becomes a sign of style and atmosphere. A precious object, crafted in precious materials and studied down to the last detail.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of poplar plywood panel.

Shelves, doors, drawers. Shelves made of poplar plywood and MDF in a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer. Glass and bottles holders enhanced by mini-railings made of chrome-plated metal. Support made of fabric-upholstered MDF. Doors and drawers made of poplar plywood in a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer.

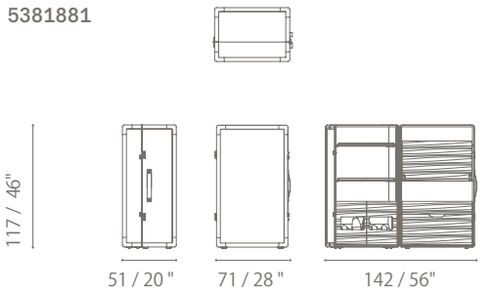
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Feet. Plastic caps for fixed parts, whilst opening parts rest on plastic swivel wheels.

Covering. Saddle leather for external parts. A decorative fabric embellishes the unit interior.

Accessories. Made of chrome-plated metal. Stainless steel hinges. A pair of click-to-close mechanisms with combination guarantee its closure.

5381881



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE
5381881	Mobile bar Drinks cabinet	¥ 2,280,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Le Lampade — Jean-Marie Massaud— 2006 / 2016



Cinque sculture di luce esaltate dalla purezza del vetro soffiato. Il design di Jean-Marie Massaud e l'abilità artigianale dei maestri vetrai di Murano si uniscono per dare vita ad opere d'arte uniche.

Five sculptures in light enhanced by the purity of the blow glass. The design by Jean-Marie Massaud and the craftsmanship by Murano glass masters come together to give life to unique works of art.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Alma
- Dido
- Fede
- Holly
- Holly da tavolo

Certificazioni.
- EU/EXTRA EU
- CHINA
- USA

Certificazione EU/EXTRA EU.
- Senza accessori
- Con adattatore UK

ALMA

Basamento. In vetro trasparente con lavorazione rigata. La caratteristica forma di clessidra si compone di due campane, la più alta delle quali funge da paralume.

Paralume. In vetro satinato con lavorazione rigata.

DIDO

Basamento. In vetro trasparente. Lo stelo è caratterizzato dagli stessi materiali e composizione.

Paralume. Doppio strato costituito da tela nel lato esterno e PVC nel lato interno.

FEDE

Basamento. In metallo verniciato. Lo stelo è caratterizzato dagli stessi materiali e composizione e rifinito con sagoma esterna in vetro trasparente.

Paralume. Doppio strato costituito da tela nel lato esterno e PVC nel lato interno.

Dettagli estetici. La sagoma esterna è arricchita da una collana di bolle in vetro.

HOLLY

Basamento. In metallo verniciato. Lo stelo è caratterizzato dagli stessi materiali e composizione e rifinito con sagoma esterna in vetro trasparente.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Alma
- Dido
- Fede
- Holly
- Holly table lamp

Regulations compliance.
- EU/EXTRA EU
- CHINA
- USA

EU/EXTRA EU Regulation.
- Without accessories
- With UK adapter

ALMA

Base. In clear glass with a fluted surface. The characteristic hourglass shape is composed by two bells, where the upper one functions as a shade.

Shade. In satin-finished glass with a fluted surface.

DIDO

Base. In clear glass. The stem is characterized by the same materials and composition.

Shade. Double layer with canvas on the outside and PVC inside.

FEDE

Base. In painted metal. The stem is characterized by the same materials and composition and is finished with clear glass external shape.

Shade. Double layer with canvas on the outside and PVC inside.

Aesthetic details. The external shape is enriched with a necklace of glass bubbles.

HOLLY

Base. In painted metal. The stem is characterized by the same materials and composition and is finished with clear glass external shape.

Paralume. Doppio strato costituito da tela nel lato esterno e PVC nel lato interno.

Dettagli estetici. La sagoma esterna è caratterizzata da linee morbide e slanciate, a formare un profilo di donna stilizzato.

HOLLY DA TAVOLO

Basamento. In acciaio brunito, con stelo in acciaio inox satinato e sagoma esterna in vetro trasparente. Gli elementi di raccordo tra la base e lo stelo e tra lo stelo e l'alloggiamento sono in ottone brunito.

Paralume. Doppio strato costituito da tela nel lato esterno e PVC nel lato interno.

Shade. Double layer with canvas on the outside and PVC inside.

Aesthetic details. The external shape is characterized by soft, soaring lines that create a stylized woman profile.

HOLLY TABLE LAMP

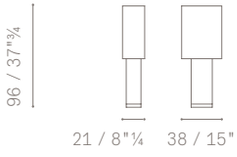
Base. In burnished steel with brushed stainless steel stem and clear glass external shape. The connectors between base and stem and between stem and bulb socket are in burnished brass.

Shade. Double layer with canvas on the outside and PVC inside.

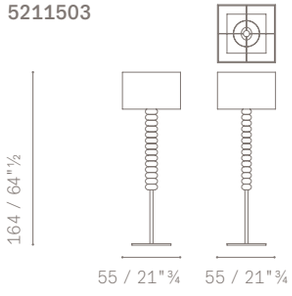
5211501



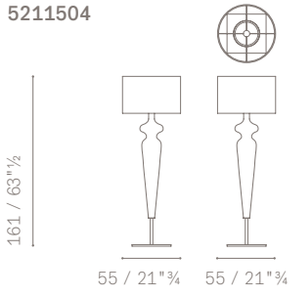
5211502



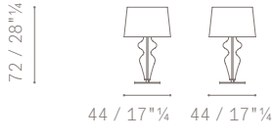
5211503



5211504



5211505



COD	Descrizione Description		
5211501	**Alma**	Lampada da tavolo Table lamp	¥ 249,000
5211502	**Dido**	Lampada da tavolo Table lamp	¥ 409,000
5211503	**Fede**	Lampada Lamp	¥ 747,000
5211504	**Holly**	Lampada Lamp	¥ 808,000
5211505	**Holly**	Lampada da tavolo Table lamp	¥ 373,000

Le Miniature — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre— 2007



Piccoli oggetti del desiderio. Da collezionare e custodire. Riproduzioni in miniatura di pezzi senza tempo in cui riconoscere il savoir-faire di Poltrona Frau, proposti in piccole dimensioni per diventare oggetti da collezione. Esattamente un quinto degli originali, le sedute sono tutte in scala e ricreano con precisione i più piccoli dettagli di costruzione usando gli stessi materiali e finiture.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

MINI VANITY FAIR

Struttura. Materiale plastico ottenuto da stampo.
Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso con cuscino sedile in ovatta poliestere.
Scivoli. In legno di Tulipier tinto noce scuro (05).
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul
- Nest
- Century

MINI DEZZA 24

Struttura. Materiale plastico ottenuto da stampo con supporto sedile e schienale in MDF.
Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Cavallino.

Dettagli estetici. Cuscini arricchiti da una coppia di bottoni in plastica.

MINI DON'DO

Struttura. Materiale plastico ottenuto da stampo.
Piedi. In frassino tinto noce (52).
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC):
- Sc 80 Bruno Havana
- Sc 142 Polenta

MINI INTERVISTA

Struttura. Materiale plastico ottenuto da stampo.
Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC).

MINI ARCHIBALD

Struttura. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.
Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.
Base. In zama realizzata da stampo con finitura canna di fucile.
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul
- Nest
- Century

BASE MINIATURA

Struttura. In MDF.
Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Small objects of desire to collect and preserve. Scale reproductions of timeless items where to recognise Poltrona Frau's savoir – faire. These unique products are produced in a smaller size in order to become collectible. These 1:5 scale models recreate with accuracy the smallest manufacturing details using the same materials and finishings.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MINI VANITY FAIR

Structure. Made of moulded plastic material.
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam with a polyester wadding seat cushion.
Glides. Tulipier wood glides in a dark walnut stain (05).
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul
- Nest
- Century

MINI DEZZA 24

Structure. Made of moulded plastic material with an MDF backrest and seat support.
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Cavallino.

Aesthetic details. Cushions decorated with a pair of plastic buttons.

MINI DON'DO

Structure. Made of moulded plastic material.
Feet. In walnut stained ash wood (52).
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather:
- Sc 80 Bruno Havana
- Sc 142 Polenta

MINI INTERVISTA

Structure. Made of moulded plastic material.
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather.

MINI ARCHIBALD

Structure. Made of moulded plastic material.
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.
Base. Made from zamak with gunmetal finish.
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Soul
- Nest
- Century

MINIATURE BASE

Structure. Made of MDF.
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) nei colori SC 0 Polare, SC 80 Bruno Havana, SC 126 Cremisi, SC 142 Polenta .

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather in SC 0 Polare, SC 80 Bruno Havana, SC 126 Cremisi, SC 142 Polenta.

Targa (esclusa miniatura Intervista). Su richiesta è possibile aggiungere una targhetta, con finitura Ruthenium personalizzata, al costo di Euro 100.

Plate (except Intervista miniature). Upon request, it is possible to add a personalised small plate in a Ruthenium finish (price Euro 100).

5001001



5345100

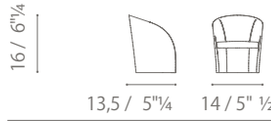
5293100



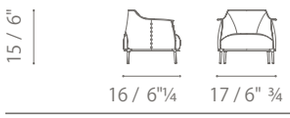
5124100

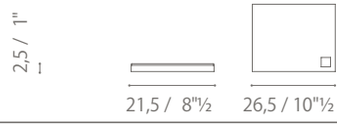


5506100



5418100





COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
5001001	**Mini Vanity Fair**	¥ 138,000	¥ 148,000	¥ 159,000	¥ 168,000
5293100	**Mini Dezza 24**	¥ 87,600	-	-	-
5345100	**Mini Don'do**	¥ 66,800	-	-	-
5124100	**Mini Intervista**	¥ 61,900	-	-	-
5506100	**Mini Archibald**	¥ 96,600	¥ 116,000	¥ 123,000	¥ 141,000
5418100	**Base miniature** Miniture base	¥ 28,000	-	-	-

Leplì — Kensaku Oshiro — 2016 / 2017



Il designer giapponese, Kensaku Oshiro, progetta tre pezzi passe-partout, ma dalla forte identità. Il designer attinge a lavorazioni e decori della tradizione Poltrona Frau e li unisce a suggestioni sartoriali provenienti dalla moda. Classiche impunture e morbide pieghe valorizzano l'essenzialità sinuosa del design. Accostamenti materici fra tessuto e pelle danno effetti di grande eleganza.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Pouf 39×39 h46
- Pouf 106×106 h37
- Pouf 45×121 h37
- Pouf 45×121 h37 con contenitore

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla e pioppo con montanti in massello di faggio e tamponatura in cartone kraft. Nella versione con contenitore i gusci laterali sono realizzati in poliuretano rigido da stampo.

Struttura coperchio (solo per modello con contenitore). In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. I pouf senza contenitore hanno l'imbottitura del sedile in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Il modello con contenitore ha l'imbottitura di struttura e coperchio in poliuretano espanso.

Vano contenitore (disponibile solo per la versione 121×45). Rivestito internamente in tessuto tecnico di colore nero. Al vano si accede tramite un delicato scasso praticato sul lato lungo del fianco del contenitore. Dotato di meccanismo di apertura che blocca il coperchio quando aperto e ne ammortizza la chiusura.

Zoccolo. In multistrato di pioppo con fondo in MDF verniciato nero antigraffio. Un feltrino sagomato viene posto a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto con fascia decorativa sempre in pelle. Quando il rivestimento è in pelle, la fascia decorativa è sempre dello stesso colore del pouf.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric A / Heritage
- Fabric A / Nest
- Fabric A / Soul
- Fabric A / Century
- Fabric B / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric B / Heritage
- Fabric B / Nest
- Fabric B / Soul
- Fabric B / Century
- C.O.M. / Color System Frau® (SC)
- C.O.M. / Heritage
- C.O.M. / Nest
- C.O.M. / Soul
- C.O.M. / Century

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. Nel caso di rivestimento in velluto non è possibile scegliere il colore della fascia decorativa in quanto abbinata al filetto in pelle tono su tono.

The Japanese designer, Kensaku Oshiro, has designed four pieces with great versatility yet with a strong identity. For this collection,the designer has drawn inspiration from traditional Poltrona Frau production processes and decorations, combining them with tailoring ideas from the fashion world. Classic stitching and soft folds enhance the sinuous minimalism of the design. The combination of textiles and leather create an elegant effect.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- Ottoman 39×39 h46
- Ottoman 106×106 h37
- Ottoman 45×121 h37
- Ottoman 45×121 h37 with storage unit

Structure. Made of birch plywood, solid beech wood uprights and kraft cardboard infill panels. In the version with storage space the side panels are made out of moulded rigid polyurethane.

Lid (only for the ottoman with storage). Made of birch plywood.

Padding. The seats of the stools without storage space are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The padding of the storage space model lid and structure is in polyurethane foam.

Storage unit. (available only for the 121×45 version). Internally upholstered in a technical black fabric. The storage lid is provided with a slight recess along the longer side of the storage unit which acts as a handle. The opening mechanism is equipped with a lid locking system when opened and a soft closing mechanism.

Base. Made of poplar plywood with a MDF bottom in a scratch-resistant black finish. Protective felt pads.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric with a leather ornamental band. When upholstered in leather, the ottoman and the ornamental band are always in matching colour.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Century
- Fabric A / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric A / Heritage
- Fabric A / Nest
- Fabric A / Soul
- Fabric A / Century
- Fabric B / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Fabric B / Heritage
- Fabric B / Nest
- Fabric B / Soul
- Fabric B / Century
- C.O.M. / Color System Frau® (SC)
- C.O.M. / Heritage
- C.O.M. / Nest
- C.O.M. / Soul
- C.O.M. / Century

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
N.B. In the case of velvet upholstery it is not possible to choose the colour of the ornamental band as it matches the tone-on-tone leather piping.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Pouf 39×39 h46: 1.30mt – 1.40mt
Pouf 106×106 h37: 2.80mt – 3.40mt
Pouf 45×121 h37: 2.50mt – 2.80mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Fascia decorativa. Una fascia decorativa in Pelle Frau® impreziosisce il rivestimento. Nei pouf 106×106 e 121×45 circonda lo zoccolo mentre nella versione 39×39 assume l'aspetto di una cinta che spezza la continuità del rivestimento. Nella fascia sono inseriti due passanti in pelle con logo Poltrona Frau marchiato a caldo. **Nel caso di rivestimento in velluto non è possibile scegliere il colore della fascia in quanto abbinata al filetto in pelle tono su tono.**

Filetto in pelle o in tessuto. Un filetto perimetrale delimita i bordi dei pouf. Il filetto è in pelle in caso di rivestimento del pouf in pelle o in velluto. Nel caso del velluto il filetto è in pelle abbinata. Nel caso invece di rivestimento del pouf in tessuto il filetto è sempre nello stesso tessuto.

Dettagli estetici.
Lavorazione di piegatura. Nella versione in pelle quattro pieghe partono dal bottone centrale della seduta e caratterizzano il profilo del pouf. Nella versione in tessuto la lavorazione di piegatura è sostituita da una cucitura.
Parti metalliche contenitore. Le parti metalliche del meccanismo di apertura e le cerniere sono realizzate in acciaio e zama nichelati.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Ottoman 39×39 h46: 1.30mt – 1.40mt
Ottoman 106×106 h37: 2.80mt – 3.40mt
Ottoman 45×121 h37: 2.50mt – 2.80mt

Removability. Not possible.

Ornamental band. An ornamental Pelle Frau® leather band enriches the upholstery. In the 106×106 and 121×45 versions the ornamental band surrounds the base while in the 39×39 version it has the look of a belt which interrupts the visual continuity of the upholstery. The band includes two leather loops bearing the Poltrona Frau logo. **In the case of velvet upholstery it is not possible to choose the colour of the band as it matches the tone-on-tone leather piping.**

Leather or fabric piping. A piping edge outlines the profile of the ottomans. The piping is in leather when the ottoman upholstery is in leather or velvet. In the case of velvet, the piping is in matching leather. In the case of fabric upholstery the piping is always in same fabric.

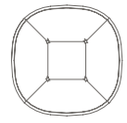
Aesthetic details.
Folding. In the leather version four folds emerge from the central seat button to shape the profile of the ottoman. In the fabric pattern version the folding is replaced by a seam.
Storage space metal parts. The metal parts of the opening mechanism and the hinges are made from nickel-plated steel and zamak.

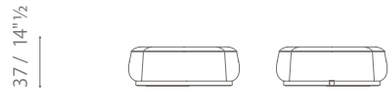
5598510





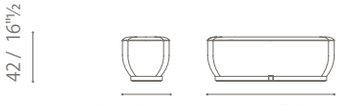
5598512



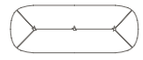


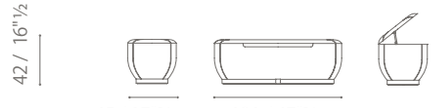
5598511





5598514





5598510

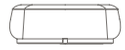
P0UF 39X39 / OTTOMAN 39X39



fascia decorativa → ornamental band ↓ rivestimento upholstery	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
SC	¥ 198,000	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	¥ 220,000	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	¥ 230,000	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 240,000	-
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 269,000
FABRIC A	¥ 227,000	¥ 227,000	¥ 227,000	¥ 227,000	¥ 227,000
FABRIC B	¥ 180,000	¥ 180,000	¥ 180,000	¥ 180,000	¥ 180,000
C.O.M.	¥ 141,000	¥ 141,000	¥ 141,000	¥ 141,000	¥ 141,000

5598512

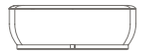
POUF 106X106 / *OTTOMAN 106×106*



fascia decorativa → ornamental band ↓ rivestimento upholstery	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
SC	¥ 568,000	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	¥ 625,000	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	¥ 654,000	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 682,000	-
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 768,000
FABRIC A	¥ 649,000	¥ 649,000	¥ 649,000	¥ 649,000	¥ 649,000
FABRIC B	¥ 515,000	¥ 515,000	¥ 515,000	¥ 515,000	¥ 515,000
C.O.M.	¥ 396,000	¥ 396,000	¥ 396,000	¥ 396,000	¥ 396,000

5598511

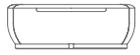
POUF 45X121 / OTTOMAN 45X121



fascia decorativa → ornamental band ↓ rivestimento upholstery	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
SC	¥ 468,000	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	¥ 515,000	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	¥ 537,000	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 561,000	-
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 631,000
FABRIC A	¥ 533,000	¥ 533,000	¥ 533,000	¥ 533,000	¥ 533,000
FABRIC B	¥ 398,000	¥ 398,000	¥ 398,000	¥ 398,000	¥ 398,000
C.O.M.	¥ 327,000	¥ 327,000	¥ 327,000	¥ 327,000	¥ 327,000

5598514

POUF CON CONTENITORE 45X121
OTTOMAN WITH STORAGE UNIT 45X121



fascia decorativa → ornamental band ↓ rivestimento upholstery	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY
SC	¥ 621,000	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	¥ 669,000	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	¥ 690,000	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	¥ 715,000	-
CENTURY	-	-	-	-	¥ 787,000
FABRIC A	¥ 688,000	¥ 688,000	¥ 688,000	¥ 688,000	¥ 688,000
FABRIC B	¥ 572,000	¥ 572,000	¥ 572,000	¥ 572,000	¥ 572,000
C.O.M.	¥ 482,000	¥ 482,000	¥ 482,000	¥ 482,000	¥ 482,000

Oceano — Andrèe Putman — 2007



Evoca lo spirito delle crociere di un tempo, a bordo dei grandi transatlantici. È il baule da camera dove riporre oggetti, capi d'abbigliamento, accessori.

Oceano evokes the spirit of the cruises of once upon a time, aboard the great transatlantic ships. The bedroom trunk is for storing objects, clothing or accessories.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Multistrato di pioppo. Guide in legno in massello di faggio.

Cassetti. In MDF laccati con vernice goffrata antigraffio color latte (35). Impiallacciatura esterna in rovere naturale (26) con interno in multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. Ruote piroettanti morbide in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC).

Accessori. Tra gli accessori estraibili un miniscrittoio ribaltabile e un piccolo pouf imbottito, in massello di rovere naturale (26). Particolari in metallo cromato e cuoio.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of poplar plywood. Solid beech guides.

Drawers. Made of MDF finished with textured non scratch paint available in milk (35) colour. Exterior natural oak (26) veneer and birch plywood interior.

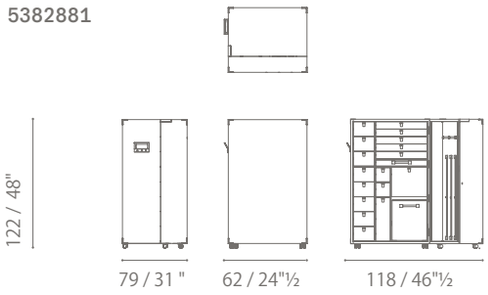
Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Feet. Soft plastic self-braking swivel wheels.

Covering. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather.

Accessories. The removable accessories include a mini fold-down desk and a small, in solid oak wood (26). Details made of chrome metal and saddle leather.

5382881



COD	Descrizione Description	SC
5382881	Baule armadio Trunk	¥ 2,810,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Ren — Neri & Hu — 2016 / 2017



La serie di complementi Ren nasce dalla ricerca di Neri & Hu attorno alla zona d'ingresso della casa dove si accolgono gli ospiti e si inizia a raccontare il proprio stile nell'abitare. La collezione rispecchia la natura di quest'area di passaggio, con una serie di oggetti ibridi nelle funzioni e nei materiali, raffinati nelle lavorazioni e nelle forme. Neri & Hu hanno tratto dall'ideogramma cinese "ren", che significa "persona, essere umano", il segno che caratterizza i fianchi di ogni complemento.

The Ren complementary furnishing collection is the result of studies of the home entryway by Neri & Hu. Guests are welcomed in this space and it offers them the first glimpses of the personal furnishing style. This collection showcases the nature of the domestic throughway, with a series of objects that are hybrid in their function and refined in their manufacture and shape. For each sides of these accessories, Neri & Hu has copied the shape of the Chinese ideogram "ren", which means "person, human being".

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ELEMENTI COMUNI AI VARI COMPLEMENTI

FURNISHINGS' COMMON ELEMENTS

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto. È composta da due fianchi sagomati, con puntali in materiale plastico, e da un differente numero di traverse a seconda del complemento scelto. Alle traverse vengono fissati degli accessori che si combinano, in ogni complemento, in maniera differente.

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides, with plastic caps, and a different number of crosspieces that depends on the piece of furniture chosen. The accessories are hung on the crosspieces of the structure and combined differently in each piece of furniture.

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. Realizzati in ottone con trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

Metal finishing details. Made of brass with a transparent matt surface treatment.

Ganci (appendiabiti e di fissaggio degli accessori). In acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone naturale.

Hooks (to hang clothes and to fix the accessories). Made of brushed steel with a brass-finish.

ACCESSORI PRESENTI SOLO IN ALCUNI COMPLEMENTI

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN SOME FURNISHINGS ONLY

Ripiani. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla, rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra e impiallacciato noce Canaletto sui fianchi.

Shelves and top. Made of birch plywood covered with Saddle Extra leather. Sides are finished in a Canaletto walnut veneer.

Specchi. Sono disponibili nella versione Specchio tondo (Ø 43 e Ø 75 cm) o Specchio ovale (280 × 1200 mm), vendibili anche singolarmente, e nella versione da tavolo (Ø 310 mm). Sono caratterizzati da una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio Saddle Extra e dal retro in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto.

Mirrors. Available in a round (Ø 43 and Ø 75 cm) or oval shaped version (280 x 1200 mm), they can be sold separately, and the table version (Ø 310 mm). They feature a brass frame covered with Saddle Extra leather and the back is in birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer.

Vaschette portaoggetti. Di forma tonda o ovale, sono realizzate con una base in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato noce Canaletto e una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio. Il fondo è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio Saddle Extra.

Key trays. In a round or oval shape, they feature a birch plywood base in a Canaletto walnut veneer and a brass frame lined with saddle-leather. The bottom is covered with a Saddle Extra leather mat.

MODELLI REN

REN ITEMS

Specchio da tavolo. È composto da uno specchio rotondo fissato su una struttura portante tramite un gancio in acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone.

Table mirror. It is composed by a round mirror fixed to the structure by a brushed steel with a brass-finish hook.

Specchio appendiabiti da terra. È composto da uno specchio ovale, un ripiano inferiore e due ganci appendiabiti.

Standing mirror with hangers. It features an oval mirror, a bottom shelf and two coat hooks.

Specchio appendiabiti da parete. È composto da una barra in noce Canaletto alla quale sono agganciati uno specchio tondo, una vaschetta portaoggetti circolare e due ganci appendiabiti. N.B. Il sistema di fissaggio della struttura al muro non è incluso.

Wall mirror with hangers. It consists of a solid Canaletto walnut bar on which the various accessories are hung: a round mirror, an oval key tray and two coat hooks. Please Note: The structure anchoring system to the wall is not included.

Servomuto. È composto da una stampella appendiabiti con portapantaloni, una vaschetta portaoggetti ovale e un ripiano inferiore. La stampella è realizzata in multistrato di betulla, impiallacciata noce Canaletto e rifinita da una fascia perimetrale in cuoio Saddle Extra.

Portariviste. Si compone di un foglio di Saddle Extra piegato a formare una tasca sostenuta da due barre in acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone. Il rivestimento è impreziosito da una marcatura realizzata a mano per tutta la lunghezza delle cinghie.

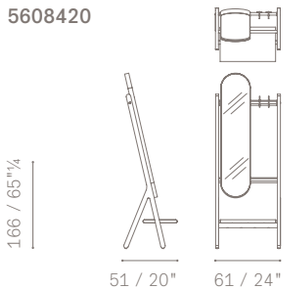
Nella stessa collezione.
· Ren Poltrona e Divano
· Ren Tavolino
· Ren Libreria
· Ren Toeletta

Valet stand. It features a hanger for clothes with a trouser rung, an oval key tray and a bottom shelf. The hanger is made of birch plywood, in a Canaletto walnut veneer, with a Saddle Extra leather-covered edge.

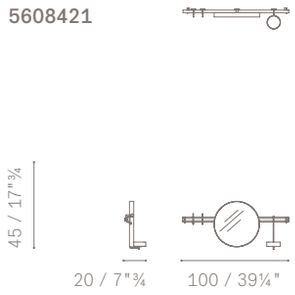
Magazine rack. Made of a Saddle Extra leather folded sheet that create a pocket hold up by two brushed steel rods with a brass finishing. The upholstery is embellished with an handmade marking along the entire length of the bands.

In the same collection.
· Ren Armchair and Sofa
· Ren Side table
· Ren Bookcase
· Ren Dressing Table

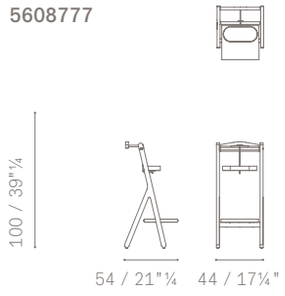
5608420



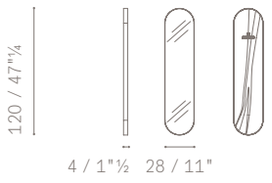
5608421



5608777



5608425



5608426



5608428



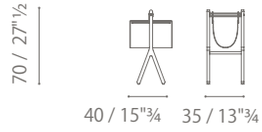
5608427





5608544





COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5608420	Specchio appendiabiti da terra Standing mirror with hangers	¥ 748,000
5608421	Specchio appendiabiti da parete Wall mirror with hangers	¥ 374,000
5608777	Servomuto Valet stand	¥ 588,000
5608425	Specchio ovale Oval mirror	¥ 268,000
5608426	Specchio rotondo ø 43 Round mirror	¥ 185,000
5608428	Specchio rotondo ø75 Round mirror	¥ 328,000
5608427	Specchio da tavolo Table mirror	¥ 366,000
5608544	Portariviste Magazine rack	¥ 388,000

Segreto — Andrée Putman — 2007



Una versione contemporanea dello scrittoio da casa. Con il piacere di sfiorare le morbide superfici del top e scoprire i cassetti porta oggetti ricavati nello spessore del piano. A scomparsa anche il cassetto integrato in uno dei due sostegni e corredato di tasche a soffietto in pelle.

A contemporary version of the desk for the home. The pleasure of caressing the soft surfaces of the top and of discovering the compartments nestled in the top layer. The drawer with folding leather pockets, integrated into one of the two supports,is also concealed.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Piano e piedi in pannelli di MDF con rinforzi in massello di faggio e verniciatura goffrata nella finitura:
- Latte (35)

Cassetti. In MDF, inseriti nello spessore del piano, con fondo rivestito in pelle. Il cassetto centrale è attrezzato con contenitore porta oggetti in MDF e materiale plastico, rivestito in pelle. Il cassetto verticale, inserito nel piede più largo, è in MDF e attrezzato internamente con due tasche in pelle a soffietto con apertura a pressione.

Imbottitura. La parte superiore della scrivania e le parti anteriori delle tasche sono imbottite in poliuretano espanso e rivestite in pelle.

Piedi. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) applicato al piano e accessori interni.

Funzioni. All'interno dello scrittoio, nel piano e nel piede, sono previsti appositi vani per il passaggio dei cavi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Top and feet in MDF with solid birch reinforcements, finished with textured paint in:
- Milk (35)

Drawers. Made from MDF and created within the top with a bottom covered in leather. The central drawer is fitted with a leather-upholstered accessory holder made from MDF and plastic. An MDF vertical drawer is contained in the larger foot, and is fitted with two concertina pockets and pressure opening.

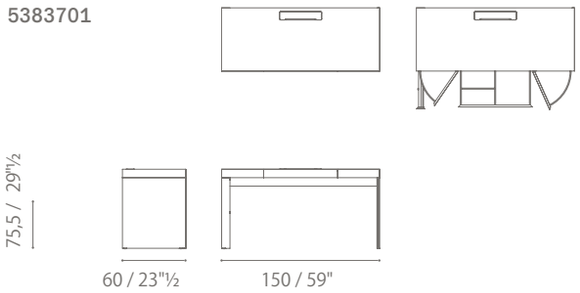
Padding. The upper part of the desk and the front parts of the pockets are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather.

Feet. Caps in plastics.

Covering. In Pelle Frau® Color System (SC) leather applied to the top and internal accessories.

Functions. Openings for cables management are provided into the interior of the desk, top and feet.

5383701



COD	Descrizione Description	SC
5383701	Scrivania Home desk	¥ 1,560,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro



Soffi. La purezza della luce e del vetro soffiato da abili maestri veneziani. Il design minimale di GamFratesi ferma l'istante esatto in cui la soffiatura dà forma al vetro. Globi delicati e irregolari sembrano fuoriuscire da un sottile bracciale di cuoio, sospesi nello spazio per la forza di gravità.
Il progetto prende ispirazione da un'arte manuale antica e si traduce in linguaggio essenziale e contemporaneo.

Soffi. The purity of light and glass blown by Venice's master craftsmen. The minimalistic design of GamFratesi captures the exact moment when the blowing technique gives the glass its shape. Delicate and irregular globes seem to float out of a slender leather arm suspended in the air by the force of gravity. The project is inspired by an ancient art translated into a simple yet contemporary language.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Lampade Singole (Misure S, M, L)
- Composizioni Lineari (Misure S, M)
- Composizioni A Grappolo (6 diverse composizioni composte da 3 o 5 lampade di misure uguali o diverse)
- Composizione Chandelier (9 lampade misura M)

Dimensioni corpo illuminante. Sono disponibili in 3 misure:
- S (h 30 cm ø 18 cm)
- M (h 40 cm ø 22 cm)
- L (h 58 cm ø 33 cm)

Corpi illuminanti. Sono composti da un bulbo interno in vetro soffiato nella finitura bianco latte acidato e da una parte esterna in vetro soffiato.

Composizione Chandelier. Composta da 9 corpi illuminanti appesi mediante morsetti a due anelli concentrici posti ad altezze differenti e personalizzabili. All'anello con diametro maggiore sono appese 6 lampade, a quello con diametro inferiore 3.

Finitura vetro soffiato esterno.
- bianco
- fumè

L'effetto della soffiatura del vetro è una sfumatura del colore che da pieno nella parte superiore diviene trasparente nella parte inferiore.

Bracciale in cuoio. La parte superiore del corpo illuminante è impreziosita da un bracciale (cinturino) in cuoio Saddle Extra realizzato con cuciture a contrasto e bordo a taglio netto. Un passante in cuoio con logo Poltrona Frau nasconde la linea di giunzione del cinturino e consente l'apertura per la manutenzione della lampada.
Colori disponibili:
- Cammello
- Talpa

Anelli metallici (nella composizione Chandelier). Sono rivestiti in cuoio nei colori:
- Cammello
- Talpa

I corpi illuminanti di una stessa composizione hanno la stessa finitura del vetro e del cinturino.

Parti metalliche. Ottone naturale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Single Lamps (Sizes S, M, L)
- Linear Compositions (Sizes S, M)
- Cluster Compositions (6 different compositions consisting of 3 or 5 lamps of the same or different sizes)
- Chandelier Composition (9 Medium-size lights)

Dimensions of the lighting fixture. They are available in 3 sizes:
- S (h 30 cm ø 18 cm)
- M (h 40 cm ø 22 cm)
- L (h 58 cm ø 33 cm)

Lighting fixtures. They consist of a blown glass internal bulb in a milk white etched finish and an external part in blown glass.

Chandelier Composition. Consists of 9 light fittings hung from two concentric rings at different heights and customisable. Six lights hang from the ring with larger diameter and three from the smaller-diameter ring.

External blown glass finish.
- white
- smoked

The glass blowing creates a shade of colour ranging from solid in the upper part to transparent at the bottom.

Leather bracelet. The upper part of the lighting fixture is embellished with a Saddle Extra leather bracelet (strap) made with contrasting stitching and a clean-cut edge. A leather loop with the Poltrona Frau logo conceals the strap's seam and allows the opening of the lamp for maintenance.
Available colours:
- Cammello
- Talpa

Metal rings (only for Chandelier composition). Covered in saddle leather in the colours:
- Camel
- Taupe

Lighting fixtures of the same composition have the same finish as the glass and the strap.

Metal parts. Natural brass.

Rosone lineare e rosone singolo (per fissaggio a soffitto). In acciaio verniciato bianco con cavo trasparente di lunghezza regolabile fino a un'estensione massima di 2,5 m (lampada compresa). Disponibile in 3 versioni/certificazioni:
- CE
- UL
- CCC

N.B. La dimensioni del rosone è diversa in base alle versione scelta (lampada singola o composizione lineare).

Linear rose and single rose (for fixing to ceiling). In white painted steel with transparent cable, adjustable in length up to a maximum extension of 2.5 m (including the lamp). Available in 3 versions/certifications:
- CE
- UL
- CCC

N.B. The size of the rose differs depending on the chosen version (single lamp or linear composition).

Rosone per composizione a grappolo. In acciaio inox lucido, versione unica.

Rose for cluster composition. In polished stainless steel, just one version.

Rosone per composizione Chandelier. In acciaio inox lucido diametro 45 cm h 3 cm. Tutti i cavi elettrici sono trasparenti e hanno lunghezza regolabile fino a un'estensione massima di 2,3 m (lampade comprese).

Rose for Chandelier composition. Polished stainless-steel diameter 45 cm h 3 cm. All electric cables are transparent and adjustable in length up to a maximum of 2.3 m (lamps included).

Cablaggio.
Lampada S: 1 × G9 max 33W
Lampada M: 2 × G9 max 20W
Lampada L: 4 × G9 max 20W
(riferimento per lampade alogene)
Per una resa ottimale si consiglia di utilizzare lampade LED G9 10W 2700/3000 °K del diametro massimo 20mm e h massima 60mm.

Wiring.
Lamp S: 1 × G9 max 33W
Lamp M: 2 × G9 max 20W
Lamp L: 4 × G9 max 20W
(reference for halogen lamps)
For an optimum performance it is advisable to use LED lamps G9 10W 2700/3000 °K of a maximum diameter 20mm and maximum h 60mm.

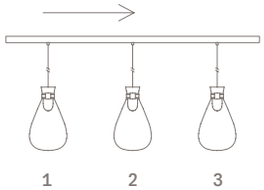
I vetri delle lampade Soffi sono pezzi unici ottenuti per soffiatura dai Mastri vetrai di Venezia con l'utilizzo di vetri colorati in pasta. Eventuali differenze di colore e piccole bolle d'aria sono dovute alla lavorazione artistica del vetro e quindi devono essere considerati elementi di pregio che rendono ogni vetro unico e irripetibile.

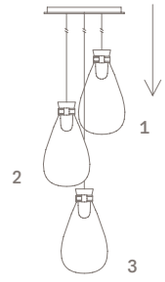
The Soffi lamps use single pieces of glass blown by Venetian master glassmakers using coloured glass paste. Any differences in colour and small air bubbles are due to the artistic processing of the glass and to be considered precious elements that make each piece of glass unique and unrepeatable.

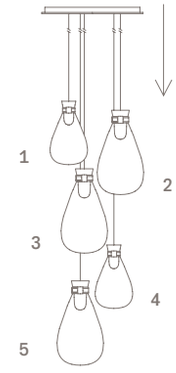
LEGENDA / *LEGENDA*

Nei disegni è rappresentato l'ordine di lettura delle lampade nelle composizioni lineari e a grappolo.

The drawings show the reading order of the lamps in linear and cluster compositions.

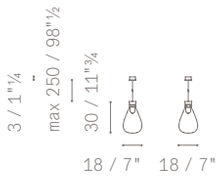




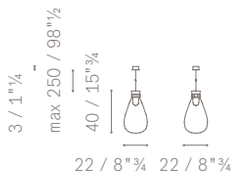


LAMPADE SINGOLE / *SINGLE LAMPS*

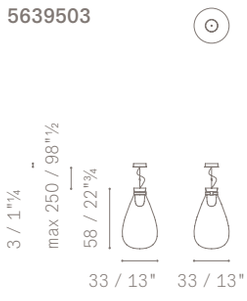
5639501



5639502

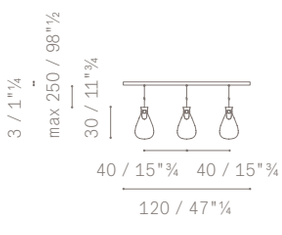


5639503

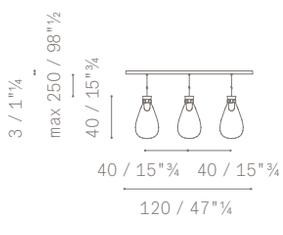


COMPOSIZIONI LINEARI / *LINEAR COMPOSITIONS*

5639530

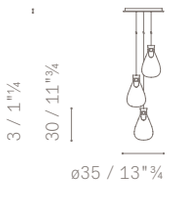


5639531



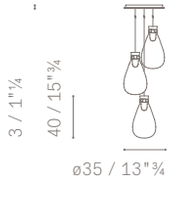
COMPOSIZIONI A GRAPPOLO / *CLUSTER COMPOSITIONS*

5639540



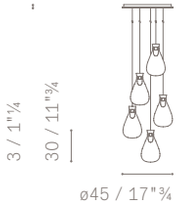
Each cable is adjustable in length
up to a maximum extension of 250 cm.

5639541



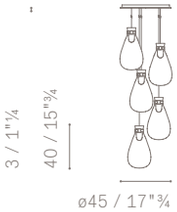
Each cable is adjustable in length
up to a maximum extension of 250 cm.

5639542



Each cable is adjustable in length
up to a maximum extension of 250 cm.

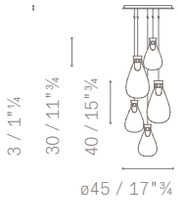
5639543



Each cable is adjustable in length
up to a maximum extension of 250 cm.

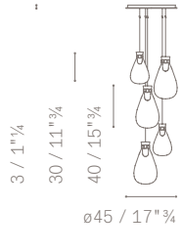
COMPOSIZIONI A GRAPPOLO / *CLUSTER COMPOSITIONS*

5639544



Each cable is adjustable in length
up to a maximum extension of 250 cm.

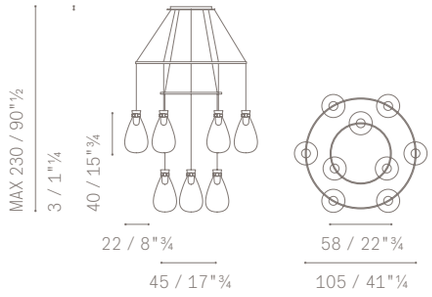
5639545



Each cable is adjustable in length
up to a maximum extension of 250 cm.

COMPOSIZIONE CHANDELIER / *CHANDELIER COMPOSITION*

5639560



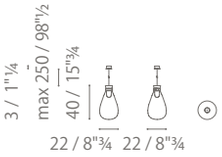
LAMPADE SINGOLE / SINGLE LAMPS

5639501 LAMPADA SMALL / SUSPENSION SMALL LAMP



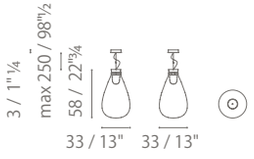
bracciale / bracelet →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 196,000

5639502 LAMPADA MEDIUM / SUSPENSION MEDIUM LAMP



bracciale / bracelet →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 261,000

5639503 LAMPADA LARGE / SUSPENSION LARGE LAMP

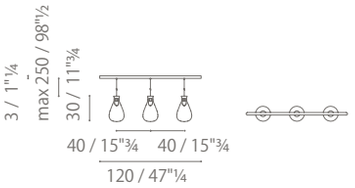


bracciale / bracelet →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 416,000

COMPOSIZIONI LINEARI / LINEAR COMPOSITIONS

5639530 COMPOSIZIONE LINEARE TIPO “A” / “A” LINEAR COMPOSITION

n. 3 lampade small / no. 3 small lamps

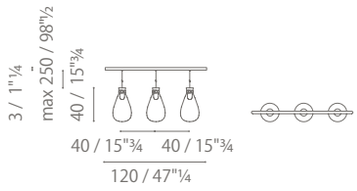


bracciale / bracelet →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 545,000

COMPOSIZIONI LINEARI / LINEAR COMPOSITIONS

5639531 COMPOSIZIONE LINEARE TIPO “B” / “B” LINEAR COMPOSITION

n. 3 lampade medium / no. 3 medium lamps

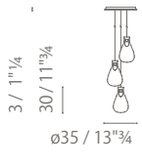


	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	¥ 764,000

COMPOSIZIONI A GRAPPOLO / CLUSTER COMPOSITIONS

5639540 COMPOSIZIONE A GRAPPOLO TIPO “A” / “A” CLUSTER COMPOSITION

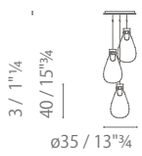
n. 3 lampade small / no. 3 small lamps



	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	¥ 545,000

5639541 COMPOSIZIONE A GRAPPOLO TIPO “B” / “B” CLUSTER COMPOSITION

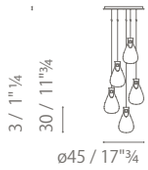
n. 3 lampade medium / no. 3 medium lamps



	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	¥ 764,000

5639542 COMPOSIZIONE A GRAPPOLO TIPO "C" / "C" CLUSTER COMPOSITION

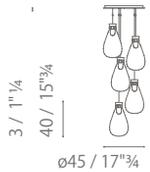
n. 5 lampade small / no. 5 small lamps



	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	
	¥ 849,000

5639543 COMPOSIZIONE A GRAPPOLO TIPO "D" / "D" CLUSTER COMPOSITION

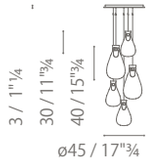
n. 5 lampade medium / no. 5 medium lamps



	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	
	¥ 1,180,000

5639544 COMPOSIZIONE A GRAPPOLO TIPO "E" / "E" CLUSTER COMPOSITION

n. 3 lampade small + n. 2 lampade medium / n. 3 small lamps + n. 2 medium lamps

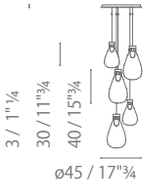


	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	
	¥ 980,000

COMPOSIZIONI A GRAPPOLO / CLUSTER COMPOSITIONS

5639545 COMPOSIZIONE A GRAPPOLO TIPO “F” / “F” CLUSTER COMPOSITION

n. 2 lampade small + n. 3 lampade medium / n. 2 small lamps + n. 3 medium lamps

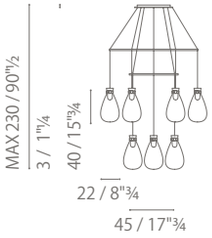


	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	¥ 1,050,000

COMPOSIZIONE CHANDELIER / CHANDELIER COMPOSITION

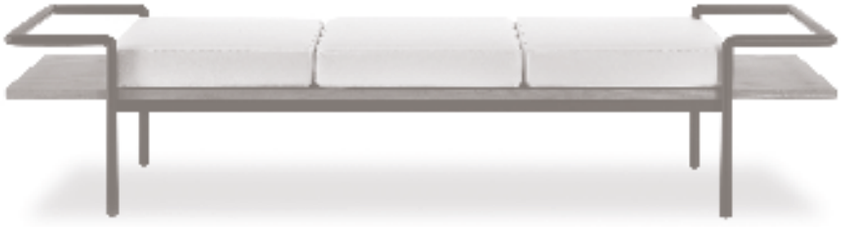
5639560 COMPOSIZIONE CHANDELIER / CHANDELIER COMPOSITION

n. 9 lampade medium / no. 9 medium lamps



	SADDLE EXTRA
bracciale / bracelet →	¥ 2,500,000

T 904 — Gastone Rinaldi — 1956



T 904 nasce come tavolino trasportabile con maniglie e dotato di cuscini per un uso parallelo come seduta. Si caratterizza come un arredo che, nel tratto pulito e nell'uso del tubolare, riassume il design anni '50 con una sua originalità.

T 904 was originally a side table which could be moved around by handles and be provided with cushions to be used as a seat. It is a piece of furniture which, with its clean lines and use of tubular steel, evokes the 1950's design with an originality of its own.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Tubolare in acciaio verniciato nero testurizzato con effetto raggrinzante. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Piano seduta. Multistrato di pioppo impiallacciato in frassino tinto teak.

CUSCINI OPZIONALI

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso e dacron.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.80 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.90)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
Il lato dei cuscini a contatto con la panca è in pelle microforata per il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® e in tessuto antiscivolo per il rivestimento in tessuto.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture dei cuscini opzionali sono tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Tubular steel structure black textured coated, with a wrinkled effect. Plastic caps.

Seat board. Poplar plywood with teak-stained ash veneer.

OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

Padding. Polyurethane foam and dacron.

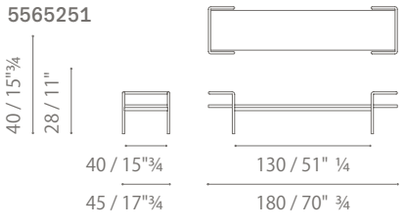
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.80 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.90)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
The side of the cushions in contact with the bench is in micro-perforated leather, for the leather version and in slip-resistant fabric, for the fabric version.

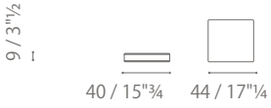
Removability. Only for the fabric version.

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching for the optional cushions.

5565251

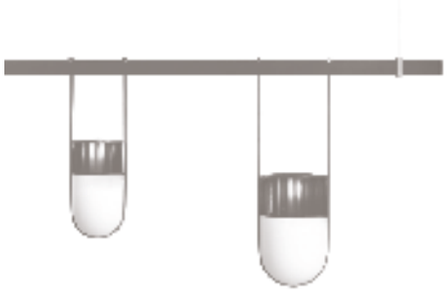


5565566



COD	Descrizione Description	ASH	SC	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5565251	Panca Bench	¥ 268,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5565566	Cuscino Cushion	-	¥ 90,000	¥ 102,000	¥ 109,000	¥ 123,000	¥ 104,000	¥ 102,000	¥ 78,400	¥ 62,300

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro



Xi in cinese significa “luce dell'alba”, ma anche “lode della saggezza”. E quando le lampade disegnate da Neri & Hu si accendono, la loro luce morbida e piena evoca la luce solare del primo mattino. Il progetto vuole comunicare una cultura della luce fondata sulla consapevolezza che l'inizio di ogni giornata è come l'inizio della vita, permeato di positività e di un senso di rinascita.

In Chinese Xi means "light of dawn", but also "in praise of wisdom". And when the lamps designed by Neri & Hu are illuminated, their soft, full light evokes the early morning sunlight. The project aims to convey a culture of light based on the awareness that the start of any day is like the beginning of life, infused with positivity and a sense of rebirth.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- barra con lampada singola a sospensione (misure S, L)
- composizioni lineari a sospensione su barra (6 diverse composizioni composte da 2 o 3 lampade di misure uguali o diverse)
- lampada a sospensione XL
- lampada a braccio da terra
- lampada da tavolo

Dimensioni corpi illuminanti. Sono disponibili in 2 misure:
- S (h 23 cm ø 13 cm)
- L (h 29 cm ø 18 cm)
- XL (h 30 cm ø 32 cm)

Corpi illuminanti. Sono realizzati da due vetri soffiati: uno superiore trasparente cannettato e disponibile in più finiture e uno inferiore finitura Perla.

Finitura vetro superiore.
- ambra (giallo)
- smeraldo (verde)
- zaffiro (azzurro)
- pietra di luna (fumé)

Fascia in cuoio. I corpi illuminanti sono sostenuti e sospesi grazie a una fascia in cuoio Saddle Extra realizzato con bordi a taglio netto tinti tono su tono e logo Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo. Nel caso della lampada XL la fascia è dotata di un piccolo passante in metallo.
L’aggancio della fascia alla barra orizzontale consente la sospensione delle lampade.
Colori disponibili:
- Cammello
- Talpa

I corpi illuminanti di una stessa composizione hanno la stessa finitura del vetro e della fascia.

Parti metalliche. Ottone naturale.

Cablaggio.
Lampada S:
Parte superiore: 1 × G9 max.28W
Parte inferiore: 3 × G9 max.28W
Lampada L:
Parte superiore: 1 × G9 max.28W

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- bar with one suspension lamp (sizes S, L)
- linear suspension compositions on different sized bars (6 different compositions made from two or three same sized or different sized lamps)
- XL suspension lamp
- floor arm lamp
- table lamp

Light fixture sizes. Available in two sizes:
- S (h 23 cm ø 13 cm)
- L (h 29 cm ø 18 cm)
- XL (h 30 cm ø 32 cm)

Light fixtures. Made out of two pieces of blown glass: a transparent, ribbed one available in many finishes at the top and a finished pearl-coloured one at the bottom.

Top glass finishing.
- amber
- emerald
- sapphire
- moonstone

Leather band. The light fixtures are held up and suspended thanks to a Saddle Extra leather band made with clean-cut edges coloured tone-on-tone and hot stamped Poltrona Frau logo. In the XL lamp the strap has a small metal loop.
The hook of the band at the horizontal bar allows the lamps to be hung.
Comes in colours:
- Camel
- Mole grey

The light fixtures of each composition have the same finish as the glass and the band.

Metal parts. Natural brass.

Wiring.
Lampada S:
Top: 1 × G9 max.28W
Bottom: 3 × G9 max.28W
Lampada L:
Top: 1 × G9 max.28W

Parte inferiore: 4 × G9max.28W
Lampada XL:
Parte superiore: 1 × G9 max.20W
Parte inferiore: 1 × E27 max.80W
N.B: Per una resa ottimale si consiglia di utilizzare lampade LED G9 10W 2700/3000 °K del diametro massimo 20mm.

Bottom: 4 × G9max.28W
XL Lamp:
Upper part: 1 × G9 max.20W
Lower part: 1 × E27 max.80W
Please Note. For an optimum performance it is advisable to use LED lamps G9 10W 2700/3000 °K of a maximum diameter 20mm.

LAMPADA SINGOLA E COMPOSIZIONI SU BARRA

Barra orizzontale. Realizzata in estruso di alluminio verniciato color canna di fucile opaco e agganciata a un rosone singolo, tramite cavo di alimentazione, e a due cavi di sospensione. I cavi sono trasparenti e hanno lunghezza regolabile fino a un'estensione massima di 2,5 m (lampada esclusa).
La barra orizzontale ha la funzione di binario e permette, durante l'installazione, lo scorrimento delle lanterne in direzione orizzontale e il successivo bloccaggio nella posizione desiderata.
È disponibile in 2 lunghezze, 130 cm e 180 cm.

Rosone. In alluminio con finitura ottone naturale. Disponibile in 2 versioni:
- CE/CCC (ø 6 cm)
- UL (ø 12 cm)

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE XL

Corpo illuminante. Lampada XL sospesa tramite la fascia in cuoio.

Rosone. In alluminio con finitura ottone naturale. Disponibile in 2 versioni:
- CE/CCC (ø 6 cm)
- UL (ø 12 cm)

LAMPADA A BRACCIO DA TERRA

Corpo illuminante. Lampada XL sospesa tramite la fascia in cuoio con sistema di accensione on/off dimmerabile.

Asta di sostegno. In acciaio finitura satinato brunito. La fascia in cuoio a cui è agganciato il corpo illuminante prosegue fino al basamento rivestendo la parte posteriore del montante in acciaio.

Basamento. Base circolare in marmo nero Marquina semilucido sormontata da uno zoccolo di bilanciamento in metallo e bordata da una lamiera.

Dettagli metallici basamento. Satinato brunito.

LAMPADA DA TAVOLO

Corpo illuminante. Lampada L con sistema di accensione touch dimmerabile sulla base.

Base. Disco in ottone naturale.

Fascia/maniglia. La fascia in cuoio Saddle Extra sostiene la lampada e funge da maniglia per lo spostamento della lampada ed è caratterizzata dal logo Poltrona Frau impresso a caldo sulla parte superiore.

I vetri delle lampade Xi sono pezzi unici ottenuti per soffiatura dai Mastri vetrai di Venezia con l'utilizzo di vetri colorati in pasta. Eventuali differenze di colore e piccole bolle d'aria sono dovute alla lavorazione artistica del vetro e quindi devono essere considerati elementi di pregio che rendono ogni vetro unico e irripetibile.

ONE SUSPENSION LAMP AND COMPOSITIONS ON BAR

Horizontal bar. Made in lacquered, matt gunmetal grey-coloured extruded aluminium hooked onto a single ceiling rose with a power cable and two suspension cables. Cables are transparent and have an adjustable length up to a maximum extension of 2.5 m (not including the lamp).
The horizontal bar acts as a track allowing the lanterns to slide horizontally during installation and then to be blocked in the desired position.
It is available in two lengths, 130 cm vand 180 cm.

Ceiling Rose. Aluminium with natural brass finish. Available in 2 versions:
- CE/CCC (ø 6 cm)
- UL (ø 12 cm)

XL SUSPENSION LAMP

Light fitting. XL lamp suspended from saddle leather strap.

Ceiling Rose. Aluminium with natural brass finish. Available in 2 versions:
- CE/CCC (ø 6 cm)
- UL (ø 12 cm)

FLOOR ARM LAMP

Light fitting. XL lamp suspended from saddle leather strap with on/off dimmer switch.

Supporting bar. In brushed burnished steel. The saddle leather strap to which the light fitting is hooked continues down to the base, covering the bottom part of the steel mount

Base. Circular base in semi-polished Black Marquina marble topped with a metal counterpoise and sheet metal trim.

Base metal details. Brushed burnished.

TABLE LAMP

Light fixture. Lamp L with dimmable touch on-switch on the base.

Base. Natural brass disk.

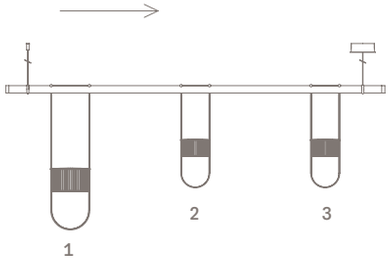
Band/handle. The Saddle Extra leather band holds up the lamp and acts as a handle for moving the lamp and is characterised by the Poltrona Frau logo hot stamped on the top part.

The glass parts of the Xi lamps are unique pieces created by master glass blowing artisans of Venice with the use of coloured glass in paste. Any differences in colour and small air bubbles are due to the artistic working of the glass and therefore must be considered fine features that make every blown-glass piece unique and inimitable.

LEGENDA / *LEGENDA*

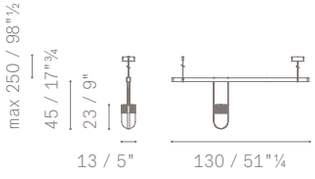
Nei disegni è rappresentato l'ordine di lettura delle lampade nelle composizioni lineari e a grappolo.

The drawings show the reading order of the lamps in linear and cluster compositions.

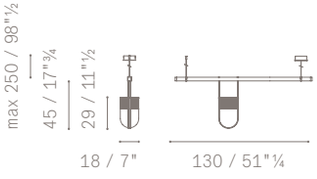


COMPOSIZIONI LINEARI A SOSPENSIONE SU BARRA / *LINEAR SUSPENSION COMPOSITIONS ON BAR*

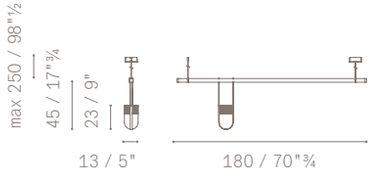
5638530



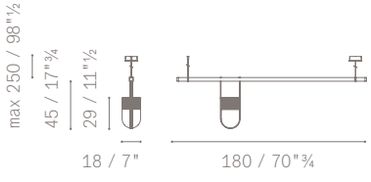
5638531



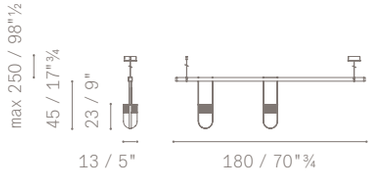
5638532



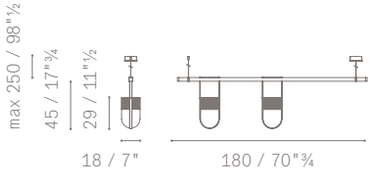
5638533



5638534

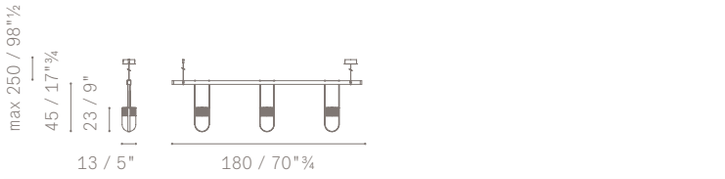


5638535

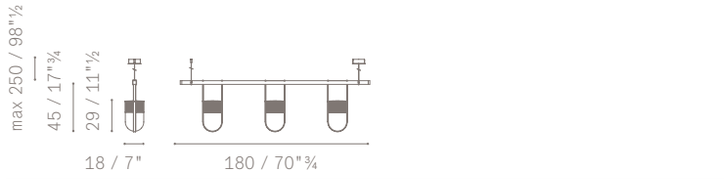


COMPOSIZIONI LINEARI A SOSPENSIONE SU BARRA / *LINEAR SUSPENSION COMPOSITIONS ON BAR*

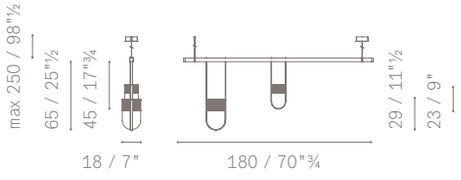
5638536



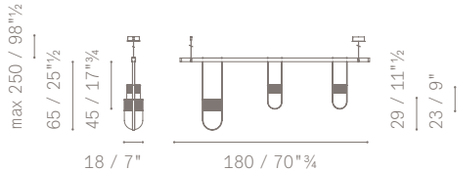
5638537



5638538

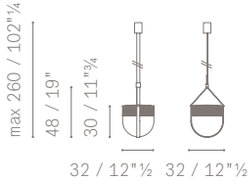


5638539



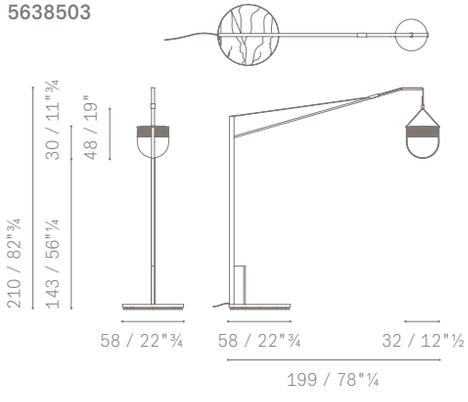
LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE XL / *XL SUSPENSION LAMP*

5638550



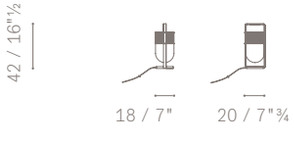
LAMPADA A BRACCIO DA TERRA / *FLOOR ARM LAMP*

5638503



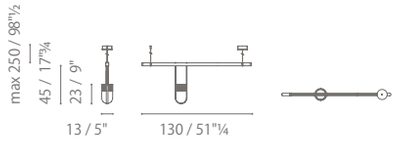
LAMPADA DA TAVOLO / *TABLE LAMP*

5638505



5638530 COMPOSIZIONE “A” / “A” COMPOSITION

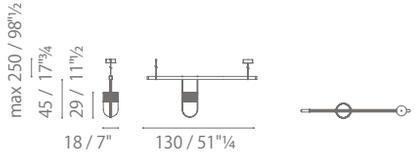
Lampada sospensione Small - barra 130 cm / Suspension Small lamp - 130 cm bar



cinturino / strap →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 570,000

5638531 COMPOSIZIONE “B” / “B” COMPOSITION

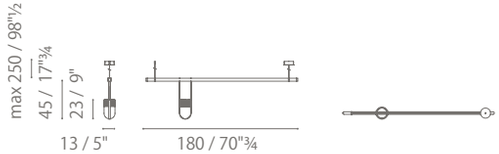
Lampada sospensione Large - barra 130 cm / Suspension Large lamp - 130 cm bar



cinturino / strap →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 655,000

5638532 COMPOSIZIONE “C” / “C” COMPOSITION

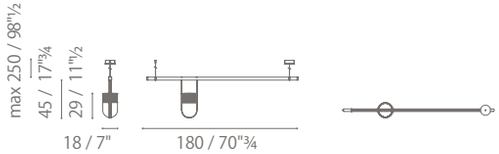
Lampada sospensione Small - barra 180 cm / Suspension Small lamp - 180 cm bar



cinturino / strap →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 593,000

5638533 COMPOSIZIONE “D” / “D” COMPOSITION

Lampada sospensione Large - barra 180 cm / Suspension Large lamp - 180 cm bar

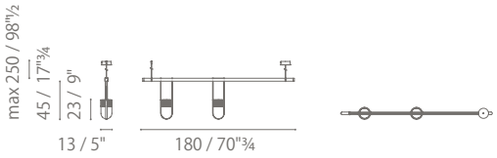


cinturino / strap →	**SADDLE EXTRA**
	¥ 655,000

COMPOSIZIONI LINEARI A SOSPENSIONE SU BARRA / LINEAR SUSPENSION COMPOSITIONS ON BAR

5638534 COMPOSIZIONE “E” / “E” COMPOSITION

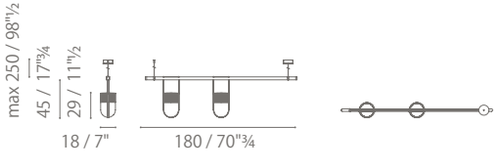
n. 2 lampade sospensione Small - barra 180 cm / no. 2 suspension Small lamps - 180 cm bar



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 872,000

5638535 COMPOSIZIONE “F” / “F” COMPOSITION

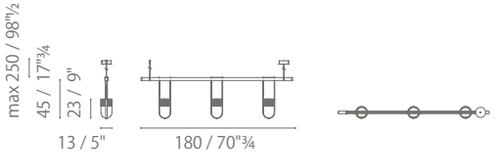
n. 2 lampade sospensione Large - barra 180 cm / no. 2 suspension Large lamps - 180 cm bar



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 980,000

5638536 COMPOSIZIONE “G” / “G” COMPOSITION

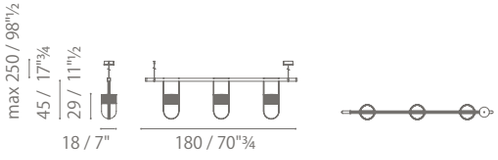
n. 3 lampade sospensione Small - barra 180 cm / no. 3 suspension Small lamps - 180 cm bar



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 1,160,000

5638537 COMPOSIZIONE “H” / “H” COMPOSITION

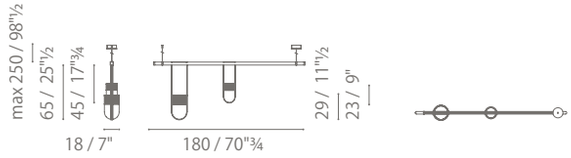
n. 3 lampade sospensione Large - barra 180 cm / no. 3 suspension Large lamps - 180 cm bar



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 1,300,000

5638538 COMPOSIZIONE “I” / “I” COMPOSITION

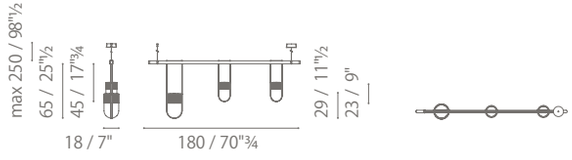
n. 2 lampade sospensione, 1 Large + 1 Small - barra 180 cm / no. 2 suspension lamps, 1 Large + 1 Small - 180 cm bar



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 932,000

5638539 COMPOSIZIONE “L” / “L” COMPOSITION

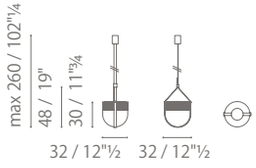
n. 3 lampade sospensione, 1 Large + 2 Small - barra 180 cm / no. 3 suspension lamps, 1 Large + 2 Small - 180 cm bar



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 1,200,000

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE XL / XL SUSPENSION LAMP

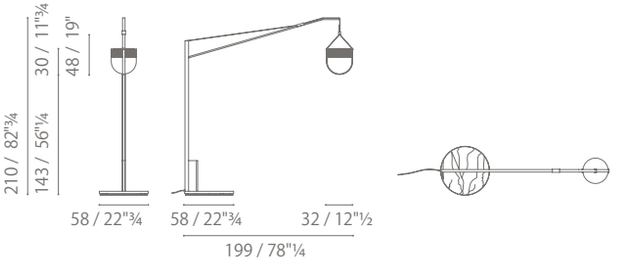
5638550 LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE XL / XL SUSPENSION LAMP



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	¥ 635,000

LAMPADA A BRACCIO DA TERRA / FLOOR ARM LAMP

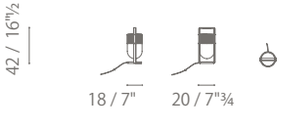
5638503 LAMPADA A BRACCIO DA TERRA / FLOOR ARM LAMP



	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	
	¥ 1,710,000

LAMPADA DA TAVOLO / TABLE LAMP

5638505 LAMPADA DA TAVOLO / TABLE LAMP

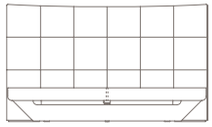


	SADDLE EXTRA
cinturino / strap →	
	¥ 484,000

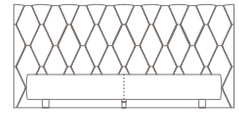
Poltrona Frau
1912

LETTI
BEDS

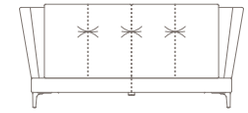
Letti / Beds



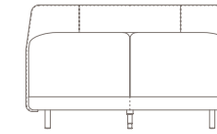
Aurora Due — pag. 549



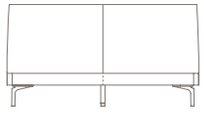
Bluemoon — pag. 553



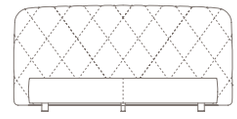
Bretagne Bed — pag. 557



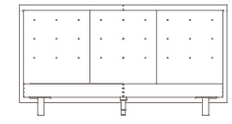
Coupé — pag. 561



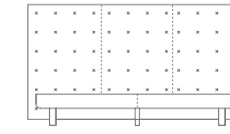
Eosonno — pag. 565



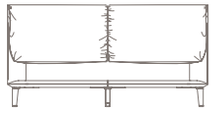
Flair — pag. 568



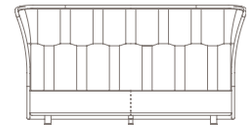
GranTorino Coupé Bed — pag. 572



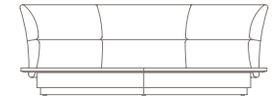
Jack — pag. 578



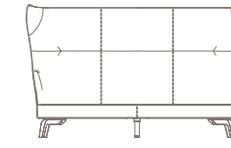
John-John Bed — pag. 581



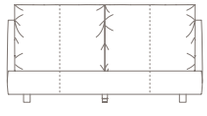
Lola Darling — pag. 583



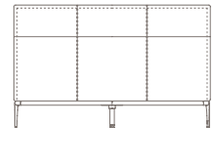
Lullaby Due — pag. 585



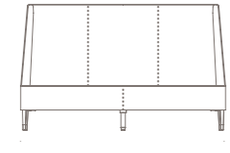
Mamy Blue Bed — pag. 587



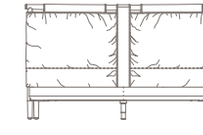
Massimosistema Bed — pag. 590



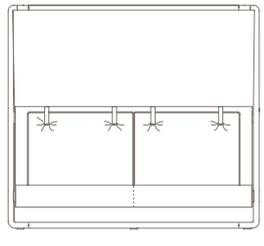
Mr Moonlight — pag. 595



Suzie Wong — pag. 599



Times — pag. 603



Volare — pag. 607

Schema letti e materassi
Bed and mattresses table
— pag. 611

Schema compatibilità reti estere
Foreign base compatibility table
— pag. 612

Aurora Due — Tito Agnoli — 2006



Una seducente interpretazione della notte. La testata è ampia e accogliente, impreziosita da una delicata lavorazione a impunture a scansioni regolari, a formare un moderno capitonné che profuma di 800. Aurora Due è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore.

A seductive interpretation of the night. The headboard is large and inviting, embellished by delicate modelling and punctuated at regular intervals to create a modern capitonné effect that will take you back to the 1800s. Aurora Due can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di faggio stagionato.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. Posteriori: ricavati dal prolungamento della testata fino a terra. Anteriori: unico piede di forma trapezoidale che attraversa tutta la larghezza del letto ed è arretrato rispetto alla pediera. Disponibile in due versioni:
- Piede in legno (in MDF laccati con vernice anti-graffio a grana fine di colore nero)
- Piede in metallo:
  - finitura canna di fucile
  - metallo cromato.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è modellata e punteggiata a scansioni regolari a formare un moderno capitonnè. La base negli angoli anteriori è arricchita da un filetto in pelle.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. In solido faggio stagionato.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid seasoned beech wood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Back feet: extend the headboard down to the floor. Front feet: single trapezoidal plank, that crosses the entire width of the bed, set back slightly from the footboard. Available in two versions:
- Wood foot (made of MDF with non-scratch, fine-grain black paint)
- Metal foot:
  - gunmetal grey finish
  - chrome-plated.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The headboard is designed and marked at regular intervals, forming a modern capitonnè. A leather piping on the rear corners enriches the frame.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. "Queen" and "King" size versions always have the back in leather.

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard structure. In solid seasoned beech wood.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E' accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è modellata e punteggiata a scansioni regolari a formare un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

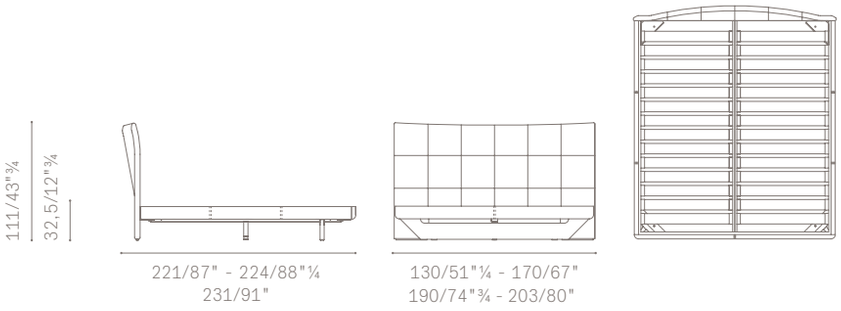
Removability. Not possible.

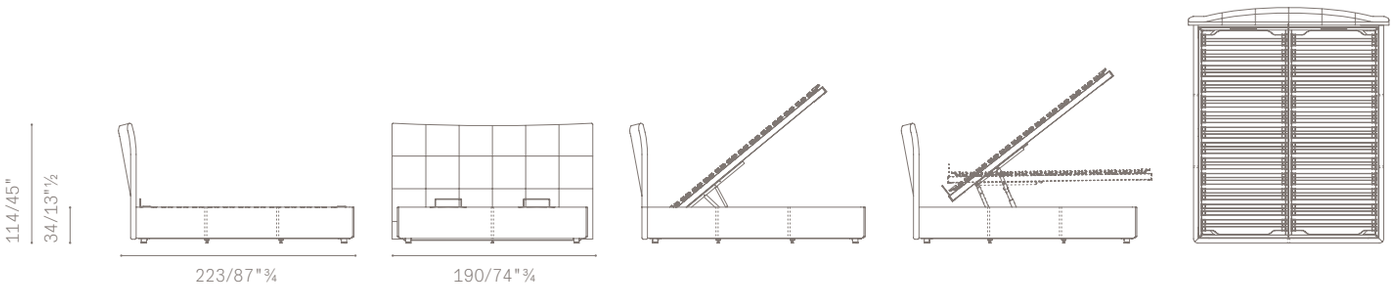
Aesthetic details. The headboard is designed and marked at regular intervals, forming a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather.

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.





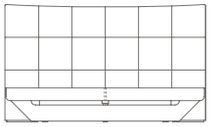
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **130×217 / 51"¾x85"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×227 / 51"¼x89"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×224 / 67"x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **190×223 / 74"¾x87"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

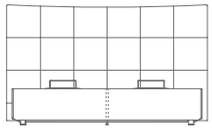
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **130×217 / 51"¾x85"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×227 / 51"¼x89"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×224 / 67"x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **190×223 / 74"¾x87"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AURORA DUE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5353171	120×200 cm / 120×210 cm 46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 678,000	¥ 720,000	¥ 771,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 625,000	¥ 671,000	¥ 720,000
5353270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 863,000	¥ 939,000	¥ 990,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 796,000	¥ 886,000	¥ 925,000
5353271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 863,000	¥ 939,000	¥ 990,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 796,000	¥ 886,000	¥ 925,000
5353272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 863,000	¥ 939,000	¥ 990,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 796,000	¥ 886,000	¥ 925,000
5353277	153×203 cm / 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 907,000	¥ 964,000	¥ 1,050,000
5353279	193×203 cm / 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 990,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,130,000
	piede opzionale in metallo / optional metal foot			¥ 58,000	

AURORA DUE
con contenitore
with storage unit



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → / ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5353374	170×200 cm 67”¼x78”¾	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,750,000
			double movement	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,820,000
		retro tela / fabric back	single movement	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,660,000
			double movement	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,730,000

Bluemoon — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2009



Linee morbide e femminili per un letto che unisce con naturalezza passato e contemporaneità. Bluemoon caratterizza lo spazio notte in un'atmosfera raffinata ed evocativa. Bluemoon è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore.

Soft, feminine lines that naturally bring together the past and the contemporary. The Bluemoon bed gives the bedroom a refined and evocative atmosphere. Bluemoon can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di pioppo e faggio con pannellature MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata rivestita in pelle è arricchita da una serie di cuciture che tracciano grandi motivi a rombo creando un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. In massello di pioppo e faggio con pannellature MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid poplar and beech wood with MDF panels.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding with different densities and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Cylindrical aluminum in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The leather-upholstered headboard is enriched by a series of stitching to create large rhombus motifs and a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard structure. Made of solid poplar and beech wood with MDF panels.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding with different densities and polyester wadding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E' accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata rivestita in pelle è arricchita da una serie di cuciture che tracciano grandi motivi a rombo creando un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

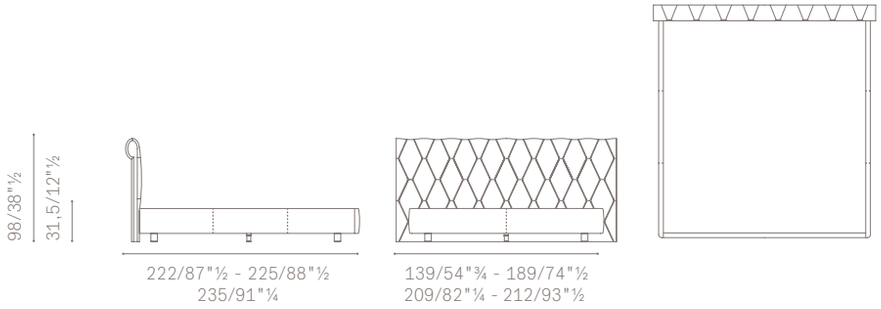
Removability. Not possible.

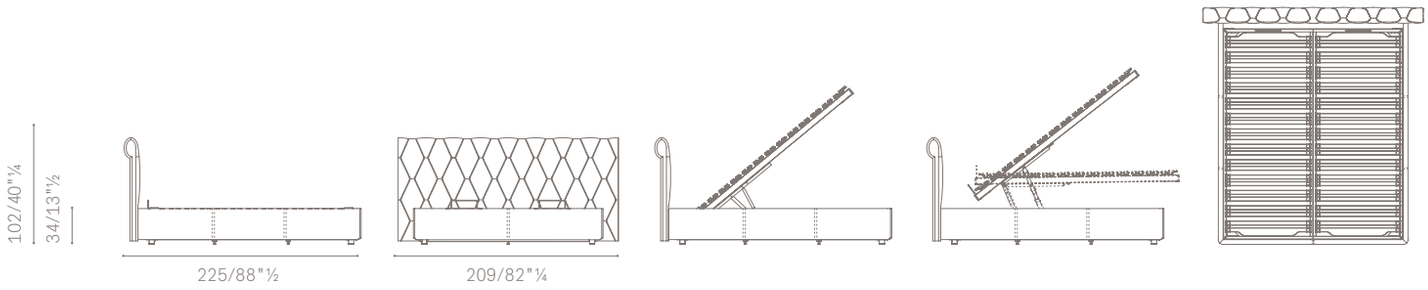
Aesthetic details. The leather-upholstered headboard is enriched by a series of stitching to create large rhombus motifs and a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.





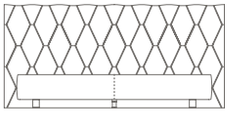
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **139×222 / 54"¾x87"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **139×232 / 54"¾x91"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **189×222 / 74"½x87"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **189×232 / 74"½x91"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×232 /82"¼x91"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **209×232 / 82"¼x91"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **189×225 / 74"½x88"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **209×225 / 82"¼x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

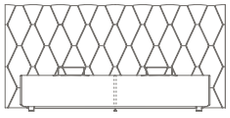
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **139×222 / 54"¾x87"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **139×232 / 54"¾x91"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **189×222 / 74"½x87"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **189×232 / 74"½x91"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×232 /82"¼x91"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **209×232 / 82"¼x91"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **189×225 / 74"½x88"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **209×225 / 82"¼x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

BLUEMOON
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5508171	120×200 cm / 120×210 cm 46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,140,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 934,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,070,000
5508270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,230,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 978,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,160,000
5508271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,250,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,180,000
5508272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,280,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,210,000
5508277	153×203 cm / 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,230,000
5508279	193×203 cm / 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,410,000

BLUEMOON
con contenitore
with storage unit



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5508374	170×200 cm 67”¼x78”¾	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,870,000
			double movement	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,940,000
		retro tela / fabric back	single movement	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,720,000	¥ 1,790,000
			double movement	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,860,000

Bretagne Bed — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2015



Design calibrato e armonioso per un letto di misurata eleganza. Una visione di grande equilibrio che dà particolare spicco alla testata, dalla caratteristica forma arrotondata.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Di forma arrotondata e leggermente inclinata in masselli di pioppo, faggio, toulipier e multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini testata. Realizzati in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Sono collegati alla testata tramite chiusure lampo e strisce di velcro.

Base. Longheroni in listellare di abete e pediera in multistrato di pioppo. Imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In alluminio con finitura canna fucile e puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicato solo al cuscino testata.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Letto 120: 1.60mt – 1.90mt
Letto 160: 2.30mt – 2.80mt
Letto 170: 2.60mt – 4.20mt
Letto 180: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
Letto Queen-Size: 2.30mt – 4.20mt
Letto King-Size: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
*Solo per cuscini testata.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini della testata quando rivestiti in tessuto.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

A calibrated and harmoniously designed bed of measured elegance. A vision of great balance, putting particularly emphasis on the characteristically rounded headrest.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Rounded and slightly inclined, made of solid poplar, beech and tulipwood and birch plywood.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Headboard cushions. Padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. They are connected to the headboard by zippers and Velcro strips.

Base. Bed frame boards madr from spruce blockboard and footboard made from poplar plywood with a light. Polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. In aluminium in a gunmetal grey finish and protective plastic caps for the part which touches the floor.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric alternative is only available for the headboard cushion.
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Bed 120: 1.60mt – 1.90mt
Bed 160: 2.30mt – 2.80mt
Bed 170: 2.60mt – 4.20mt
Bed 180: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
Bed Queen-Size: 2.30mt – 4.20mt
Bed King-Size: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
*Only for headboard cushions.

Removability. Only for the headboard cushions in fabric or leather.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Lunghezza materasso. (Fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

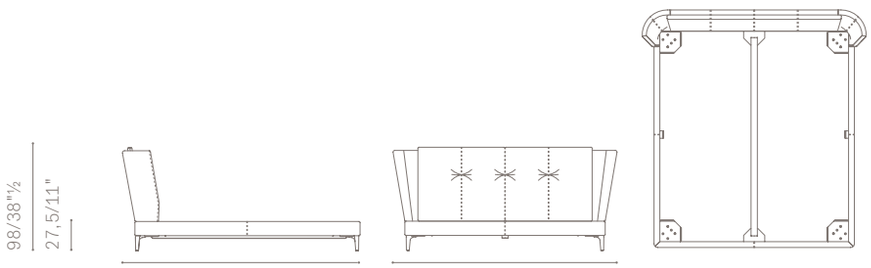
N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Nella stessa collezione.
Bretagne

Mattress length. (Except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

In the same collection.
Bretagne



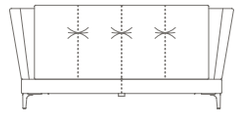
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **152×225 / 59"¾x88"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **152×235 / 59"¾x92"½**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **202×225 / 79"½x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **202×235 / 79"½x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **212×235 / 83"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **185×228 / 72"¾x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **225×228 / 88"½x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

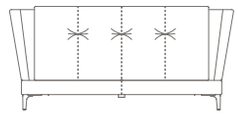
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **152×225 / 59"¾x88"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **152×235 / 59"¾x92"½**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **202×225 / 79"½x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **202×235 / 79"½x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **212×235 / 83"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **185×228 / 72"¾x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **225×228 / 88"½x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5589171
BRETAGNE BED 120
cm 120X200
cm 120X210



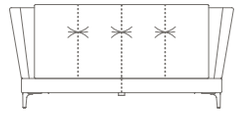
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 897,000	-	¥ 921,000	¥ 870,000	¥ 819,000	1,6/1,9
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 794,000	-	¥ 819,000	¥ 768,000	¥ 718,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 934,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 921,000	¥ 921,000	¥ 897,000	¥ 819,000	

5589270
BRETAGNE BED 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



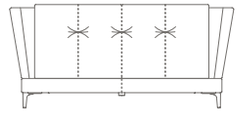
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,010,000	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 962,000	¥ 909,000	2,3/2,8
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 884,000	-	¥ 909,000	¥ 861,000	¥ 808,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,040,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 909,000	

5589271
BRETAGNE BED 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



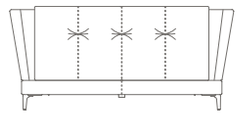
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,020,000	-	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 983,000	¥ 909,000	2,6/4,2
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 897,000	-	¥ 921,000	¥ 870,000	¥ 819,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,050,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 909,000	

5589272
BRETAGNE BED 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



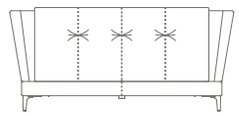
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,030,000	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 934,000	3,0/4,2
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 909,000	-	¥ 934,000	¥ 884,000	¥ 831,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,070,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 934,000	

5589277
BRETAGNE BED QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,010,000	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 948,000	¥ 897,000	2,3/4,2
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 870,000	-	¥ 897,000	¥ 844,000	¥ 782,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,030,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 1,020,000	¥ 983,000	¥ 897,000	

5589279
BRETAGNE KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,070,000	-	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 962,000	3,0/4,2
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 934,000	-	¥ 962,000	¥ 909,000	¥ 861,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,090,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 962,000	

Coupé — GamFratesi — 2019



Lo studio GamFratesi disegna un letto che già dal nome è un omaggio all'eleganza classica e ovattata delle grandi auto sportive. Linee aereodinamiche nette e definite, rivestite a mano con morbida Pelle Frau®, circoscrivono uno spazio a due intimo e confortevole.

GamFratesi designs a bed which, as its name suggests, pays homage to the classic padded elegance of the great sports cars. Clean and distinct aerodynamic lines, upholstered by hand using soft Pelle Frau® leather, delineate an intimate and comfortable space designed for two.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. Realizzata in massello di faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite e leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino orizzontale testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. E' fissato alla struttura mediante una striscia in velcro nella parte superiore e due piastre nella parte inferiore.

Versioni testata. Disponibile in due versioni:
- **Coupé:** caratterizzata da una testata liscia.
- **Coupé De Luxe:** caratterizzata da una testata decorata da un ricamo a motivo geometrico.

Base. Le sponde sono realizzate in listellare di abete con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. La pediera è realizzata in multistrato di pioppo con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi.
- cilindrici in alluminio verniciato nero Ø50 mm
- in acciaio con finitura canna di fucile (con sovrapprezzo)

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore*) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicabile solo al cuscino orizzontale della testata liscia mentre giroletto e testata sono sempre in pelle.
- Color System Frau® (SC)* - Nest*
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A - Nest / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B - Nest / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M. - Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
***N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino testata in tessuto.

Retro testata.
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made from solid beech, birch plywood and infill produced from hardboard panels, and lightly padded with polyurethane foam.

Headboard cushion. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. It is attached to the structure via a velcro strip in the upper part and two plates in the lower part.

Headboard. Available in two versions:
- **Coupé:** smooth headboard.
- **Coupé De Luxe:** headboard decorated with geometric embroidery.

Base. The sides are in fir blockboard with a light polyurethane foam padding. The footboard is made of poplar plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet.
- cylindrical in black painted aluminium Ø50 mm
- steel with gunmetal grey finish (additional cost)

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version*) or in leather / fabric combination. Fabric is only available for the horizontal headboard cushion in the smooth version while the bed frame and headboard are only available in leather.
- Color System Frau® (SC)* - Nest*
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A - Nest / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B - Nest / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M. - Nest / C.O.M.

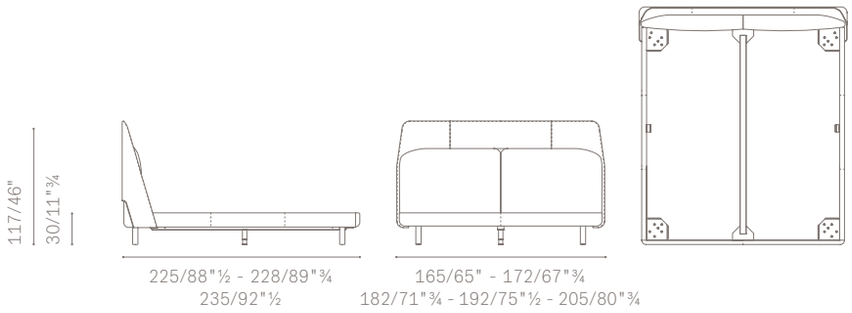
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
***Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Removability. Only the headboard cushion with fabric cover can be removed.

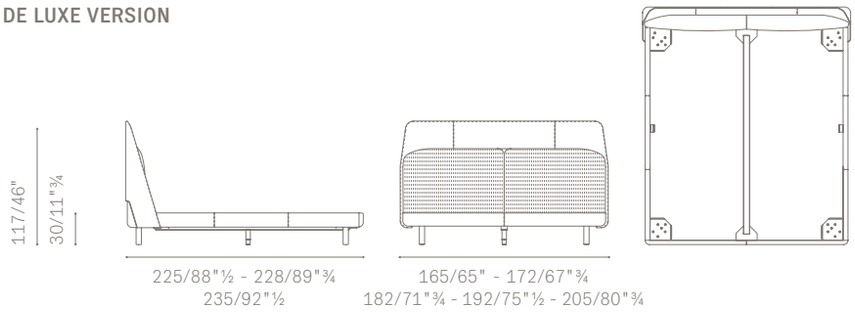
Rear headboard.
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



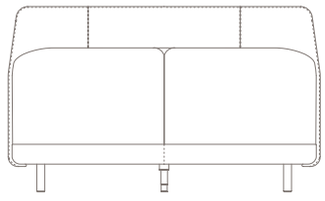
DE LUXE VERSION



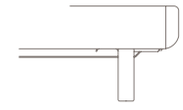
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI	
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **172×225 / 67"¾x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **172×235 / 67"¾x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **182×225 / 71"¾x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"x78"¾**
cm **182×235 / 71"¾x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **165×228 / 65"x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **205×228 / 80"¾x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES	
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **172×225 / 67"¾x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **172×235 / 67"¾x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **182×225 / 71"¾x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"x78"¾**
cm **182×235 / 71"¾x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **165×228 / 65"x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **205×228 / 80"¾x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

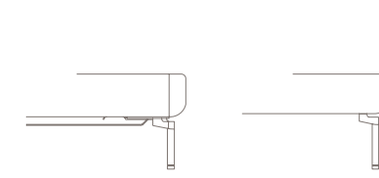
PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*



cylindrical black aluminium feet (Ø50 mm)

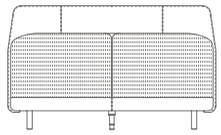


gunmetal grey steel feet (additional cost)



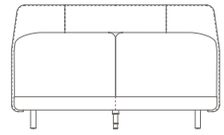
side view **front view**

COUPÉ DE LUXE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



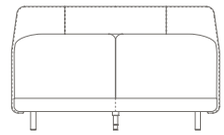
COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			
5647270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63”x78”¾** / **63”x82”¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,600,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,430,000
5647271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾** / **67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,640,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,460,000
5647272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾** / **70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,660,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,490,000
5647277	**153×203** cm **60”¼x80”** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,600,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,430,000
5647279	**193×203** cm **76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,790,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,610,000
	piedi opzionali in metallo / optional metal feet		¥ 76,000	

5647270
COUPÉ 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



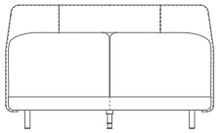
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,420,000	-	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,260,000	**2,0/2,2**
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,270,000	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,100,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,330,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1330,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / optional metal feet	¥ 76,000					

5647271
COUPÉ 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



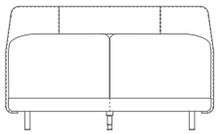
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,450,000	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,270,000	**2,0/2,2**
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,290,000	-	¥ 1,190,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,120,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,350,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / optional metal feet	¥ 76,000					

5647272
COUPÉ 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



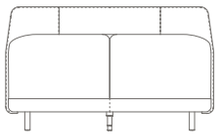
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,470,000	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,280,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,320,000	-	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,130,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,410,000	¥ 1,360,000	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,190,000	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / optional metal feet	¥ 76,000					

5647277
COUPÉ QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,420,000	-	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,260,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,270,000	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,100,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,330,000	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,170,000	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / optional metal feet	¥ 76,000					

5647279
COUPÉ KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,580,000	-	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,350,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,420,000	-	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,190,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,430,000	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,260,000	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / optional metal feet	¥ 76,000					

Eosonno — Luciano Pagani e Angelo Perversi — 2001



Linee morbide ed eleganti. Assetto confortevole. La testata lievemente ricurva ad accogliere e quasi trattenere il materasso è la nota caratterizzante di questo letto. Quattro piedi in metallo sostengono la struttura donando uno stile che rispecchia la contemporaneità.

Soft elegant lines. Comfortable attitude. The slightly curved headboard that envelops, almost
embracing the mattress, is the characterising feature of this bed. Four metal feet support the structure and give it a contemporary look.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In faggio stagionato.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e dacron.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. Disponibili nelle finiture:
- Alluminio lucido
- Ricoperti in pelle diametro 60 mm

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of seasoned beech wood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam and Dacron.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Available in:
- Polished aluminium
- Leather upholstered with a diameter of 60mm

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

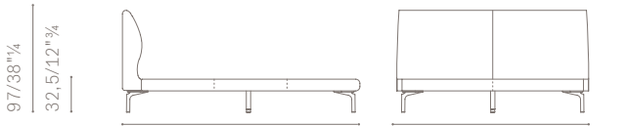
Removability. Not possible.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



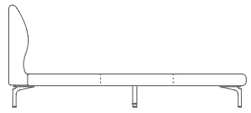
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **130×221 / 51"¼x87"**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×231 / 51"¼x91"**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **180×221 / 70"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **180×231 / 70"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **163×224 / 64"¼x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **130×221 / 51"¼x87"**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×231 / 51"¼x91"**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **180×221 / 70"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **180×231 / 70"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **163×224 / 64"¼x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

EOSONNO
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes				
5287171	120×200 cm / 120×210 cm 46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 847,000	¥ 918,000	¥ 964,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 788,000	¥ 857,000	¥ 903,000
5287270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 940,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,140,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 881,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,080,000
5287271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 964,000	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,170,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 903,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,110,000
5287272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 986,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,190,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 928,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,130,000
5287277	153×203 cm 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 940,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,140,000
5287279	193×203 cm 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,280,000

Flair — Angeletti Ruzza — 2010



Decorativo e teatrale, sa impreziosire ogni tipo di ambiente, dal più moderno al più tradizionale mescolando presente e passato, nuovo e antico. Accogliente e confidenziale Flair si contraddistingue per la sinuosità delle forme segnate da un'accurata e innovativa lavorazione capitonnée che da carattere e profondità alla superficie. Flair è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore.

Decorative and theatrical, Flair will embellish any ambiance, from the most modern to the most traditional, blending past and present, new and old. Welcoming yet confidential, Flair stands out for its sinuous forms marked by careful, innovative capitonée working giving the surfaces greater depth and character. Flair can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In multistrato di betulla, MDF e masselli di faggio e pioppo stagionati.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera. La base è disponibile nella versione liscia e capitonnè (versione De Luxe) dove viene ripresa la stessa lavorazione della testata.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica verniciati colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è arricchita da una lavorazione capitonnè caratterizzata dalla morbidezza del tiro e dalle cuciture a rilievo che conferiscono al letto un aspetto ricco e moderno.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. In multistrato di betulla, fibra di legno a media densità e masselli di faggio e pioppo stagionati.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of birch plywood, MDF and solid seasoned beech and poplar wood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board. The base is available in a smooth or capitonné (De Luxe) version, having the same working repeated for the base as for the headboard.

Feet. Cylindrical aluminium in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

Aesthetic details. The headboard is enhanced by capitonné working marked by a soft lift and relief stitching that give the bed a rich, modern look.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard structure. Made of birch plywood, MDF and solid seasoned beech and poplar wood.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E' accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Dettagli estetici. La testata è arricchita da una lavorazione capitonnè caratterizzata dalla morbidezza del tiro e dalle cuciture a rilievo che conferiscono al letto un aspetto ricco e moderno.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative melamine with a lino effect, ecru colour.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

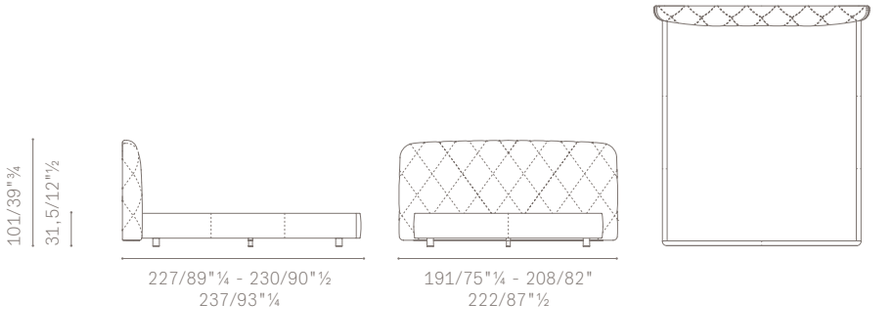
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Aesthetic details. The headboard is enhanced by capitonné working marked by a soft lift and relief stitching that give the bed a rich, modern look.

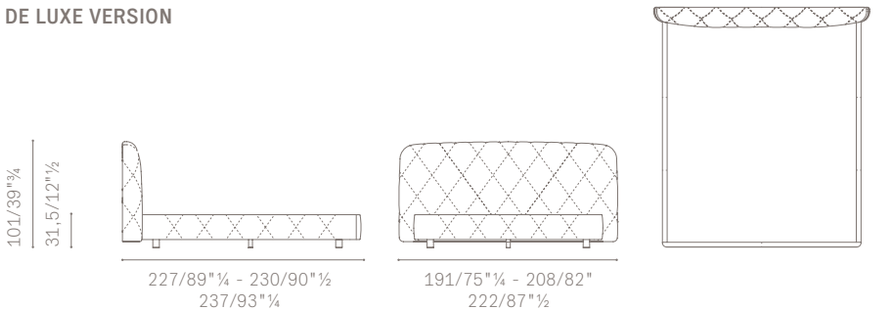
Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

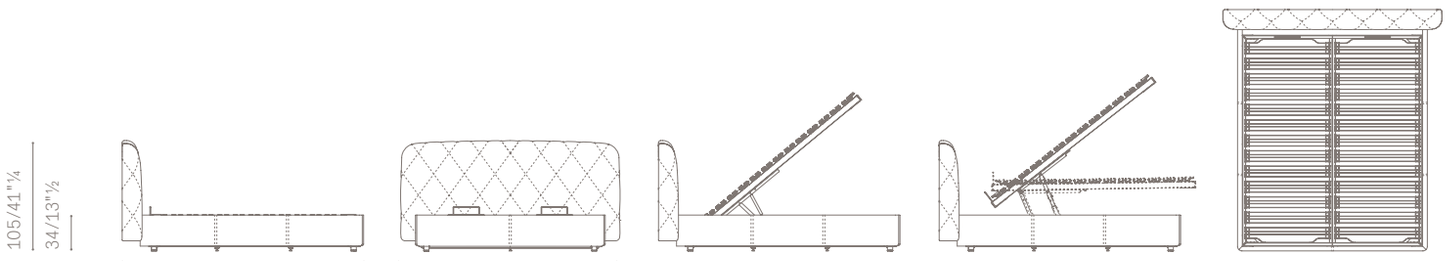
Please note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.



DE LUXE VERSION





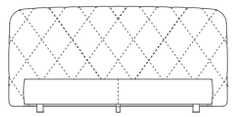
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **191×227 / 75"¼x89"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **191×237 / 75"¼x93"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **208×227 / 82"x89"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **208×237 / 82"x93"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **208×227 / 82"x89"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **208×237 / 82"x93"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **191×230 / 75"¼x90"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **222×230 / 87"½x90½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **208×229 / 82"x90"¼**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

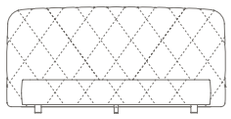
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **191×227 / 75"¼x89"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **191×237 / 75"¼x93"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **208×227 / 82"x89"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **208×237 / 82"x93"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **208×227 / 82"x89"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **208×237 / 82"x93"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **191×230 / 75"¼x90"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **222×230 / 87"½x90½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **208×229 / 82"x90"¼**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

FLAIR
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



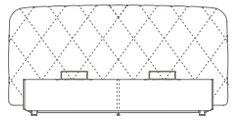
COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5509270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,400,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,280,000
5509271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,410,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,290,000
5509272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,430,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,310,000
5509277	153×203 cm / 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,410,000
5509279	193×203 cm / 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,560,000

FLAIR DE LUXE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5509270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,500,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,390,000
5509271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,510,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,400,000
5509272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,530,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,410,000
5509277	153×203 cm / 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,510,000
5509279	193×203 cm / 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,670,000

FLAIR
con contenitore
with storage unit



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5509374	170×200 cm 67”¼x78”¾	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,880,000
			double movement	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,860,000	¥ 1,940,000
		retro tela / fabric back	single movement	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,770,000
			double movement	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,830,000

GranTorino Coupé Bed — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2016



Una versione più compatta e essenziale del GranTorino Bed. Elemento compositivo chiave è la testata, che si riduce nelle dimensioni, definendo un'elegante continuità con il giroletto.

A more compact and minimalist version of the GranTorino Bed. The key compositional element of the GranTorino Bed Coupé is the smaller headboard, which creates an elegant sense of continuity with the bed frame.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura testata. In ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica Ø60 mm in due finiture:
- Verniciati neri
- Rivestiti in pelle

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla testata e al giroletto mentre il secondo alla trapunta della testata.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra /SC
- Saddle Extra / Heritage
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Letto 120: 1.60mt - 1.70mt
Letto 160: 2.00mt - 2.20mt
Letto 170: 2.10mt - 2.30mt
Letto 180: 2.10mt - 2.30mt
Letto Queen-Size: 2.00mt - 2.20mt
Letto King-Size: 2.20mt - 2.40mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la trapunta della testata, in tessuto o in pelle. **NB:** per l'operazione di sfoderamento della trapunta in pelle si raccomanda l'intervento di personale qualificato.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione con cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento della trapunta. La versione in cuoio è arricchita da cuciture in risalto e i bordi a taglio netto sono rifiniti manualmente.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Birch plywood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Aluminium cylindrical feet Ø60mm in two finishes:
- Black coated
- Leather upholstered

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the headboard and the bedframe while the second one is used for the headboard quilt.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra /SC
- Saddle Extra / Heritage
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Bed 120: 1.60mt - 1.70mt
Bed 160: 2.00mt - 2.20mt
Bed 170: 2.10mt - 2.30mt
Bed 180: 2.10mt - 2.30mt
Queen-Size bed: 2.00mt - 2.20mt
King-Size bed: 2.20mt - 2.40mt

Removability. Only for the headboard quilt, upholstered in leather or fabric. **Please note:** it is advisable to seek expert assistance to remove the leather upholstered quilt.

Aesthetic details. The quilt upholstery is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread.
The saddle-leather version is decorated with visible stitching and the clean-cut edges are hand-finished.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. Multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura testata. In ovatta poliestere.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d’acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E’ accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla testata e al giroletto mentre il secondo alla trapunta della testata.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Letto 170 con contenitore: 2.10mt – 2.30mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la trapunta della testata, in tessuto o in pelle. **N.B.** per l’operazione di sfoderamento della trapunta in pelle si raccomanda l’intervento di personale qualificato.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione con cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento della trapunta. La versione in cuoio è arricchita da cuciture in risalto e i bordi a taglio netto sono rifiniti manualmente.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle o cuoio (in abbinamento a testata e giroletto)

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l’uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Nella stessa collezione.
GranTorino
GranTorino HB

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard. Birch plywood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyester wadding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical metal in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the headboard and the bedframe while the second one is used for the headboard quilting.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Bed 170 with storage unit: 2.10mt – 2.30mt

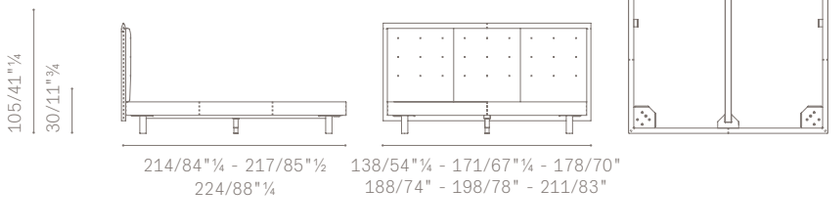
Removability. Only for the headboard quilt, upholstered in leather or fabric. **Please Note.** It is advisable to seek expert assistance for removal of the leather quilting.

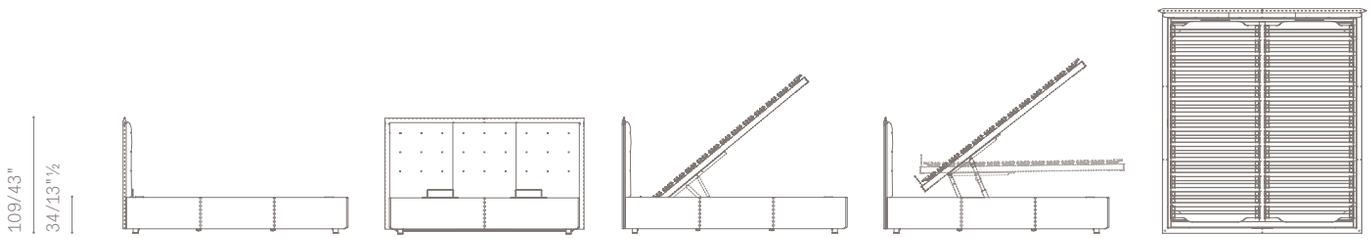
Aesthetic details. The quilting is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching in contrasting thread. The saddle-leather version is decorated with visible stitching and the clean-cut edges are hand-finished.

Back of the headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather or saddle-leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.

In the same collection.
GranTorino
GranTorino HB





DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

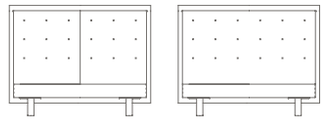
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **138×214 / 54"¼x84"¼**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **138×224 / 54"¼x88"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **178×214 / 70"x84"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **178×224 / 70"x88"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **188×214 / 74"x84"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **188×224 / 74"x88"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **198×214 / 78"x84"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **198×224 / 78"x88"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **171×217 / 67"¼x85"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **211×217 / 83"x85"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **188×214 / 74"x84"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **138×214 / 54"¼x84"¼**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **138×224 / 54"¼x88"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **178×214 / 70"x84"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **178×224 / 70"x88"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **188×214 / 74"x84"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **188×224 / 74"x88"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **198×214 / 78"x84"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **198×224 / 78"x88"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **171×217 / 67"¼x85"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **211×217 / 83"x85"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **188×214 / 74"x84"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

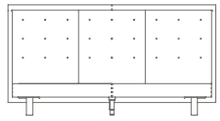
5602171
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED 120
cm 120X200
cm 120X210

LEATHER VERSION FABRIC VERSION



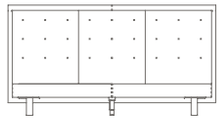
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 911,000	-	-	¥ 955,000	¥ 877,000	¥ 821,000	1,6/1,7
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 877,000	-	-	¥ 877,000	¥ 798,000	¥ 743,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	-	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 990,000	¥ 932,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	-	¥ 955,000	¥ 955,000	¥ 865,000	¥ 808,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle leather back	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,300,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 967,000	
piede opzionale pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100						

5602270
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



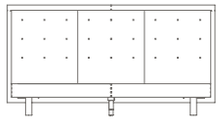
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 946,000	-	-	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 921,000	¥ 854,000	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 900,000	-	-	¥ 900,000	¥ 821,000	¥ 764,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	-	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 976,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	-	¥ 990,000	¥ 990,000	¥ 900,000	¥ 842,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle leather back	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,220,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,010,000	
piede opzionale pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100						

5602271
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



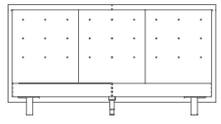
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 990,000	-	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 955,000	¥ 900,000	2,1/2,3
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 932,000	-	-	¥ 932,000	¥ 854,000	¥ 787,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	-	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,010,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	-	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 921,000	¥ 865,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle leather back	¥ 1,390,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,280,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,060,000	
piede opzionale pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100						

5602272
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



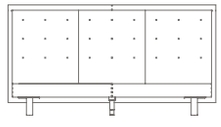
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,040,000	-	-	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 946,000	2,1/2,3
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 955,000	-	-	¥ 955,000	¥ 877,000	¥ 821,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,060,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 955,000	¥ 888,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle leather back	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,350,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,100,000	
piede opzionale pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100						

5602277
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED QUEEN
cm 153×203



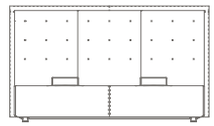
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 946,000	-	-	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 921,000	¥ 854,000	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 900,000	-	-	¥ 900,000	¥ 821,000	¥ 764,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	-	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 976,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	-	¥ 990,000	¥ 990,000	¥ 900,000	¥ 842,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle leather back	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,220,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,010,000	
piede opzionale pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100						

5602279
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED KING
cm 193×203



trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,070,000	-	-	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 976,000	2,2/2,4
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 990,000	-	-	¥ 990,000	¥ 900,000	¥ 842,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	-	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,100,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	-	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 976,000	¥ 921,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle leather back	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,400,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,140,000	
piede opzionale pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100						

5602374
GRANTORINO COUPÉ BED
cm 170X200
con contenitore / with storage



trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →			SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	¥ 1,450,000	-	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,360,000	2,1/2,3
		double movement	¥ 1,520,000	-	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,430,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	single movement	¥ 1,340,000	-	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,250,000	
		double movement	¥ 1,410,000	-	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,320,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	-	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,550,000	
		double movement	-	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,610,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	single movement	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,400,000	
		double movement	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,460,000	

Jack — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2009



Ha l'autorevolezza e il carattere di un prodotto che definisce un ambiente. La testata è superba e rigorosa, impreziosita da un leggero e delicato motivo a X cucito a mano che esprime la storica abilità artigianale di Poltrona Frau. Jack può essere arricchito da due piani di appoggio laterali alla testata rivestiti come il letto.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In multistrato di betulla e MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. Di forma cilindrica in alluminio verniciato nero opaco.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione con singole cuciture a "X" arricchisce il rivestimento della testata. Il filo utilizzato per le cuciture a "X" è a contrasto.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Tavolini. La testata può essere attrezzata con due tavolini orientabili. Il sostegno dei piani è in acciaio nella finitura canna di fucile. La struttura è in multistrato di betulla con rivestimento in Pelle Frau®.

Jack has all the authority and character of a product that defines an environment. The headboard is superbly rigorous, embellished by a light and delicate hand-stitched X motif that expresses Poltrona Frau's traditional artisan skills. Jack can be enriched by two bedside resting surfaces, upholstered to match the bed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made of birch plywood and MDF.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Cylindrical steel feet in a black finish.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Decorative single 'X' stitching enhances the look of the headboard. Contrast thread is used for the 'X' stitching.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

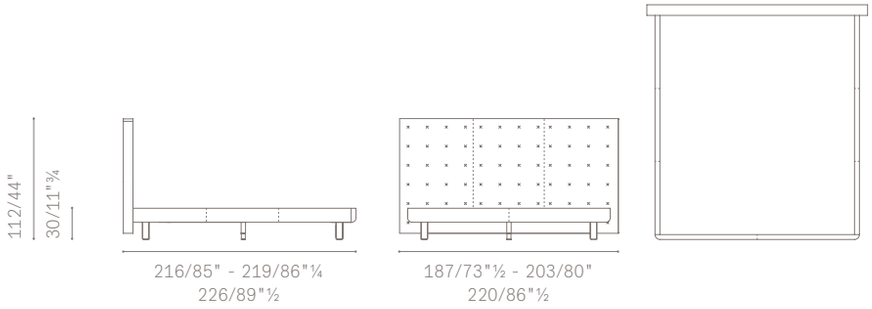
Please Note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

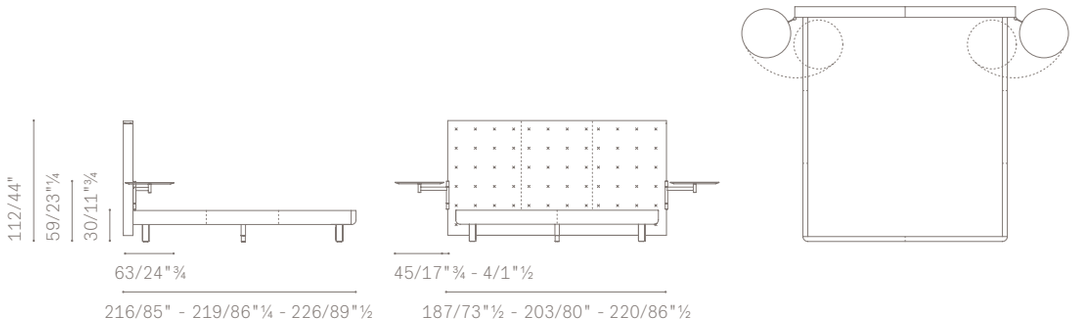
Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

Small tables. The headboard can be equipped with two small swivel tables. Steel table top support in a gunmetal grey finish. Birch plywood tables upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather.





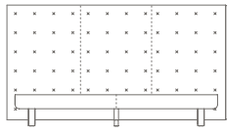
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **187×216 / 73"½x85"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **187×226 / 73"½x89"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **203×216 / 80"x85"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **203×226 / 80"x89"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **203×216 / 80"x85"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **203×226 / 80"x89"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **187×219 / 73"½x86"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **220×219 / 86"½x86"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

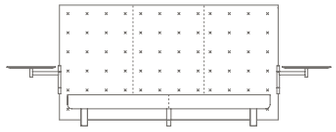
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **187×216 / 73"½x85"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **187×226 / 73"½x89"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **203×216 / 80"x85"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **203×226 / 80"x89"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **203×216 / 80"x85"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **203×226 / 80"x89"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **187×219 / 73"½x86"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **220×219 / 86"½x86"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

JACK
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes				
5505270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,330,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 960,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,150,000
5505271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,330,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 983,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,150,000
5505272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,340,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,090,000	¥ 1,160,000
5505277	153×203 cm 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,330,000
5505279	193×203 cm 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,490,000

JACK
CON TAVOLINI / WITH SIDE TABLES
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes				
5505270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,670,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,490,000
5505271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,670,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,490,000
5505272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,680,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,500,000
5505277	153×203 cm 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,670,000
5505279	193×203 cm 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 1,840,000

John-John Bed — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2012



La morbidezza ed il design del divano John-John in un letto dalle grandi potenzialità. Un equilibrio naturale. Una disinvolta eleganza. I due grandi, confortevoli cuscini della testata citano il caratteristico schienale del divano negli eleganti movimenti di superficie. I delicati e sottili giochi di pieghe ottenuti grazie ad accurate lavorazioni artigianali valorizzano la tattilità della pelle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. Masselli di faggio e pioppo con tamponature in MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscini. In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere. I due cuscini sono collegati alla struttura mediante il rivestimento in Pelle Frau®.

Base. Sponde e pediera in massello di faggio e pioppo con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. Le sponde sono provviste di alloggi per l'inserimento del kit doghe.

Piedi. In alluminio con finitura Ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Altri componenti strutturali. Il letto è predisposto per accogliere un piano di riposo ad hoc costituito da una serie di doghe in multistrato di faggio curvato che vengono inserite tra le sponde e la traversa centrale in multistrato di betulla. La traversa centrale, ancorata a testata e pediera, poggia a terra con due piedi regolabili in acciaio verniciato nero.

Kit doghe. Disponibile in due versioni:
- rigido
- con regolazione lombare.

N.B. Il letto John-John Bed è concepito per accogliere solo il kit doghe Poltrona Frau®. L'acquisto del kit doghe è obbligatorio in quanto specifico della struttura del letto. **Poltrona Frau non garantisce l'adattabilità di kit doghe diversi da quelli previsti e diffida l'utilizzo di altri piani di riposo.**

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest.

Nella parte interna non a vista della testata, i cuscini sono rivestiti in pelle microforata e tessuto.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Nella stessa collezione.
John-John

The softness and design of the John-John sofa in a bed with huge potential. Natural balance. Confident elegance. Two large and comfortable headboard cushions evoke the characteristic backrest of the sofa in the elegant movement of their surfaces. Delicate and subtle folds that underline the tactility of the leather are achieved through precision artisanal work.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made of solid beech and poplar wood, with infill panels in MDF.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam.

Cushions padding. Made of goose down and polyester wadding. The two cushions are connected to the frame by the Pelle Frau® leather cover.

Base. The sides and footboard made of solid beech and tulipwood with padding in polyurethane foam. The sides have housings for inserting the stave kit.

Feet. In aluminium with Ruthenium finish. Protective caps in transparent plastics.

Other structural elements. The bed is designed for a special bedstead base made with a series of curved beech plywood staves that are inserted between the sides and the central birch plywood beam. The central beam, attached to the headboard and the footboard, is supported by two adjustable feet in black brushed steel.

Slat kit. It is available in two versions:
- rigid
- with adjustable lumbar support.

Please Note. The John-John Bed is designed exclusively for use with the Poltrona Frau stave kit. The purchase of the slat kit is compulsory with the bed as specific for the structure of this model. **Poltrona Frau does not guarantee the adaptability of different slat kits and the use of any other bedstead bases is not recommended.**

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

The cushions of the internal part of the headboard, not visible, are covered with microperforated Pelle Frau® leather and fabric.

Removability. Not possible.

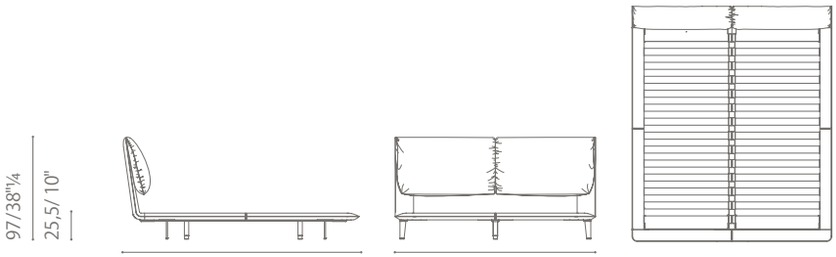
Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" always have the back in leather.

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm

Please Note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

In the same collection.
John-John



¥

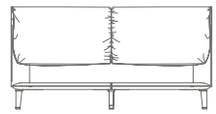
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **183×228 / 72"x89"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **193×228 / 76"x89"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **203×228 / 80"x89"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **176×231 / 69"¼x91"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **216×228 / 85"x91"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **183×228 / 72"x89"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **193×228 / 76"x89"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **203×228 / 80"x89"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **176×231 / 69"¼x91"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **216×228 / 85"x91"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

JOHN-JOHN
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes		SC	NEST
5553270	**160×200** cm **63"x78"¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,210,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 978,000	¥ 1,130,000
5553271	**170×200** cm **67"¼x78"¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,230,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 992,000	¥ 1,150,000
5553272	**180×200** cm **70"¾x78"¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,240,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,160,000
5553277	**153×203** cm **60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,210,000
5553279	**193×203** cm **76"x80"** (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,330,000

KIT DOGHE
SLAT KIT

COD	Descrizione Description	160×200	170×200	180×200	QUEEN SIZE	KING SIZE
5050892	**Kit doghe rigide** Slat rigid kit	¥ 66,900	¥ 66,900	¥ 66,900	¥ 66,900	¥ 78,400
5050893	**Kit doghe regolazione lombare** Slat kit with lumbar adjustement	¥ 78,400	¥ 78,400	¥ 78,400	¥ 78,400	¥ 92,300

Lola Darling — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



Roberto Lazzeroni dà la sua moderna interpretazione dell'iconico capitonné di Poltrona Frau. Lo alleggerisce senza perderne la tridimensionalità. La lavorazione virtuosistica della pelle sostituisce ai tradizionali bottoni un pattern di sottili impunture a losanghe delicatamente bombate.

This is Roberto Lazzeroni's modern interpretation of the iconic Poltrona Frau capitonné. He lightens it without sacrificing any of its three-dimensionality. Virtuoso leather workmanship replaces the traditional buttons with a thin, delicately convex diamond stitching pattern.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Realizzata con masselli di faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità e faesite. Le due parti laterali sono sagomate e realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica in due finiture:
- Verniciati neri
- Rivestiti in pelle

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata rivestita in pelle è arricchita da una serie di losanghe bombate che tracciano grandi motivi a rettangolo creando un moderno capitonnè. Un filetto in pelle tono su tono arricchisce i bordi interni es esterni della testata.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made from solid beech, birch plywood and infill produced from MDF and hardboard panels. The two moulded lateral parts are made from moulded polyurethane foam.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Aluminium cylindrical feet in two finishes:
- Black coated
- Leather upholstered

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

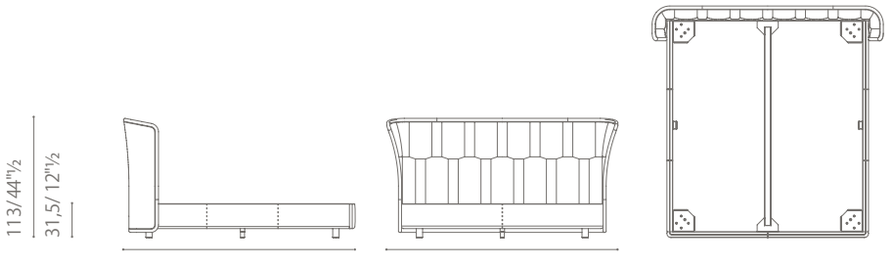
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The leather-upholstered headboard is enriched with a series of rounded diamonds that create large rectangular motifs and a modern capitonné. A tone-on-tone leather trim embellishes the inside and outside edges of the headboard.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the e upholstery)

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



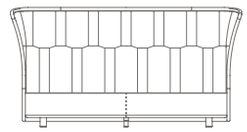
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **199×219 / 78"¼x86"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **199×229 / 78"¼x90"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **209×219 / 82"¼x86"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×229 / 82"¼x90"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **219×219 / 86"¼x86"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **219×229 / 86"¼x90"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×222 / 75"½x87"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **232×222 / 91"¼x87"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **199×219 / 78"¼x86"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **199×229 / 78"¼x90"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **209×219 / 82"¼x86"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×229 / 82"¼x90"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **219×219 / 86"¼x86"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **219×229 / 86"¼x90"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×222 / 75"½x87"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **232×222 / 91"¼x87"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

LOLA DARLING
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5635270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63"x78"¾ / 63"x82"¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,480,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,370,000
5635271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67"¼x78"¾ / 67"¼x82"¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,500,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,400,000
5635272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70"¾x78"¾ / 70"¾x82"¾**	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,530,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,420,000
5635277	**1153×203** cm **/ 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,480,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,370,000
5635279	**193×203** cm **/ 76"x80"** (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,570,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,460,000
	piedi opzionali in pelle / optional leather feet		¥ 23,100		

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Lullaby Due — Luigi Massoni & 967 — 1968



Un letto a 360° che ricorda i favolosi anni ’60. Originale e senza tempo, Lullaby Due ha il profilo alare e le cuciture a vista e può essere posizionato al centro della stanza grazie alla base rotonda e girevole che lo caratterizza.

A 360° bed that can recalls the fabulous 1960’s. Original and timeless, Lullaby Due features a wing profile and visible stitching, and can be positioned right in the centre of the room, thanks to the round, swivel base that characterises it.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Realizzata in acciaio, è caratterizzata da un profilo alare e scandita da cuciture a vista.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Base girevole. In multistrato di pioppo con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. La base, su cui è agganciata la testata, può ruotare di 360° muovendosi in senso orario o antiorario grazie ad un meccanismo girevole inserito all’interno del basamento.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d’acciaio verniciati neri.

Piano di riposo. I pianali di appoggio del materasso sono in multistrato, con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e rivestimento in tela Poltrona Frau.

Materasso. Il materasso fornito, diametro 220 cm x 20 cm altezza (vedi “Schema letti e materassi”), è composto da molle “insacchettate” in acciaio e l’imbottitura è in lana per il lato invernale mentre è in cotone per il lato estivo.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Altri dettagli. Il materasso rotondo non è vendibile singolarmente. Letto e materasso, per agevolare la loro movimentazione e spedizione, vengono forniti in imballi separati.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Set lenzuola (optional). Il set lenzuola comprende:
- Nº 1 lenzuolo sopra 310 cm x 320 cm rivettino 4 volant cm 6, in cotone;
- Nº 1 lenzuolo sotto con elastico diametro 220 cm x 18 cm altezza, in cotone;
- Nº 2 federe 50 cm x 80 cm rivettino 4 volant cm 6, in cotone.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Marked by a winged profile and visible stitching. Steel structure.

Headboard padding. Made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Base. Made of poplar plywood structure, with polyurethane foam padding. The headrest is mounted on a revolving base whose swivel mechanism enables it to turn through 360°, either clockwise or anticlockwise.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Bedstead base. The bedstead base is in multilayer wood with polyurethane foam padding and Poltrona Frau fabric upholstery.

Mattress. The supplied mattress, 220 cm wide x 20 cm high (see Beds and Mattresses diagram), is fitted with steel box springs, wool padding for the winter side and cotton for the summer side.

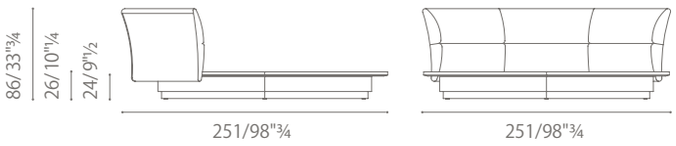
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

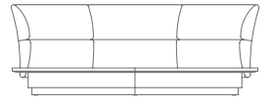
Other details. The round mattress cannot be sold separately. The bed and mattress are supplied in separate packaging for easier handling and delivery.

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Set of sheets (optional). Set of cotton sheets includes:
- 1 upper flat sheet 310×320 cm with four 6 cm flounces
- 1 bottom fitted sheet diameter 220×18 cm high
- 2 pillowcases 50×80 with four 6 cm flounces.



LULLABY DUE
letto rotondo con materasso
Round bed with mattress



COD	rivestimento / upholstery → ↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	
5294121	**Ø220** cm **86"½**	¥ 2,470,000	¥ 2,590,000	¥ 2,820,000	-
5294851	**Set lenzuola** Sheets	-	-	-	¥ 173,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Mamy Blue Bed — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014



Progettato da Roberto Lazzeroni calibrando le forme importanti con un design morbido e arrotondato, Il Mamy Blue Bed diventa un letto-scultura, plasmato e lavorato con abilità dagli artigiani di Poltrona Frau. Un letto pensato come protagonista dello spazio dove spicca la testata, ispirata nelle linee curve che avvolgono il piano di riposo alla poltrona da cui prende il nome.

Designed by Roberto Lazzeroni, who reconciles its large forms with a soft and rounded design, Mamy Blue is half-bed, half-sculpture, expertly shaped and manufactured by the Poltrona Frau craftsmen. A bed designed to take centre stage in the room where its headboard stands out, inspired, in terms of the curved lines that envelop the bedstead base, by the armchair from which it takes its name.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di faggio e pioppo e multistrato di betulla. Le due parti laterali sagomate, sono realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In frassino massello in due finiture:
- frassino tinto wengè (32)
- frassino tinto moka (61)

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In cuoio e pelle. Il Cuoio Saddle Extra è applicato al retro della testata e al perimetro esterno del giroletto, la Pelle Frau® riveste invece la parte interna della testata e l'interno e la parte superiore del giroletto.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento dei materiali è esaltato dalle preziose cuciture a vista, eseguite con filo a contrasto.

Altri dettagli. Il rivestimento della testata è disponibile nella versione con pieghe ai fianchi o nell'opzione con superficie liscia realizzata mediante un sistema di cuciture laterali.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Saddle Extra (in abbinamento al giroletto).

Lunghezza materasso (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size").
- 200 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Nella stessa collezione.
Mamy Blue

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. In solid beech, poplar and birch plywood.The two shaped side parts are made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. In solid ash wood in 2 finishes:
- ash in a wenge stain (32)
- ash in a moka stain (61)

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. It combines Saddle leather and leather. The rear of the headboard and the outside edge of the bedframe are upholstered in Cuoio Saddle Extra leather while the front of the headboard and the top of the bedframe are in Pelle Frau® leather.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The combination of the materials is exalted by the elegant visible contrast stitching.

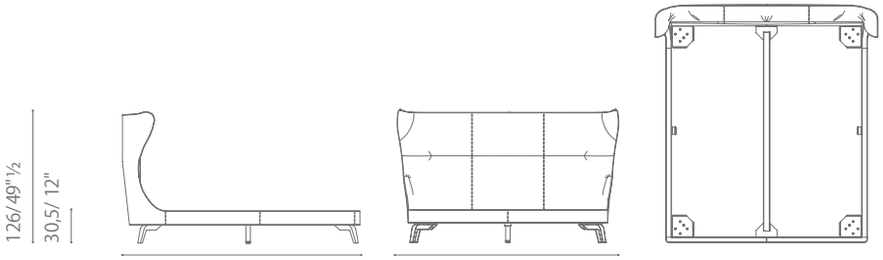
Other details. The headboard upholstery is available in folding version or in the smooth surface option, realized by means of a side stitching system.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Saddle Extra (matching the bedframe upholstery).

Mattress length (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions).
- 200 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

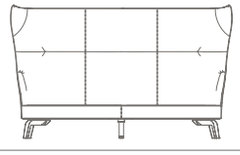
In the same collection.
Mamy Blue



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI	
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **191×223 / 75”¼x87”¾**	cm **160×200 / 63”x78”¾**
cm **201×223 / 79”¼x87”¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **210×223 / 82”¾x87”¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **184×226 / 72½x89”**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **224×226 / 88”¼x89”**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

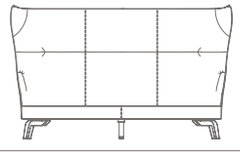
AVAILABLE SIZES	
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **191×223 / 75”¼x87”¾**	cm **160×200 / 63”x78”¾**
cm **201×223 / 79”¼x87”¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **210×223 / 82”¾x87”¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **184×226 / 72½x89”**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **224×226 / 88”¼x89”**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5581270
MAMY BLUE BED 160
cm 160X200



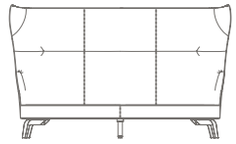
testata / headboard →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / rear headboard + bed frame			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle back	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,070,000
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,760,000

5581271
MAMY BLUE BED 170
cm 170X200



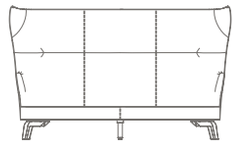
testata / headboard →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / rear headboard + bed frame			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle back	¥ 1,980,000	¥ 2,100,000
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,770,000

5581272
MAMY BLUE BED 180
cm 180X200



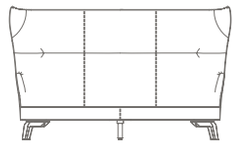
testata / headboard →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / rear headboard + bed frame			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle back	¥ 2,000,000	¥ 2,140,000
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,810,000

5581277
MAMY BLUE BED QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



testata / headboard →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / rear headboard + bed frame			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle back	¥ 1,940,000	¥ 2,070,000
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,760,000

5581279
MAMY BLUE BED KING SIZE
cm 193X203



testata / headboard →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / rear headboard + bed frame			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / saddle back	¥ 2,050,000	¥ 2,180,000
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,850,000

Massimosistema Bed — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2016



Citazione dell'omonimo divano, il Massimosistema Bed ne riprende le geometrie ampie e generose ricalcandone il gioco di sovrapposizione tra i cuscini ed il retro. Massimosistema Bed è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore

Poltrona Frau designs a bed that recalls the ample, generous geometries of the Massimosistema sofa. A play on overlays that feature on the back and cushions. Massimosistema Bed can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Telaio in massello di pioppo e di faggio con tamponamenti in multistrato di betulla e pannelli in MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini testata. Imbottiti in piuma con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Sono rimovibili e collegati alla testata tramite un sistema a baionette fissato ad un pannello interno in MDF rivestito in tela velcrabile.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nella combinazione di pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è previsto solo per i cuscini testata.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Letto 160: 2.60mt – 3.12mt
Letto 170: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Letto 180: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Letto Queen-Size: 2.60mt – 3.12mt
Letto King-Size: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini della testata, in tessuto o in pelle.

Dettagli estetici. Le superfici del letto sono decorate con cuciture a trapunta.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Frame in solid poplar and beech with infill in multilayer birch and panels MDF.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Headboard cushions. Padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. They are removable and attached to the headboard by a bayonet system fixed to an internal panel in MDF.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Black painted aluminium cylindrical feet.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric alternative is only available for the headboard cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Bed 160: 2.60mt – 3.12mt
Bed 170: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Bed 180: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Bed Queen-Size: 2.60mt – 3.12mt
Bed King-Size: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Removability. Only for the headboard cushions in fabric or leather.

Aesthetic details. The surface of the bed is enriched by quilted stitching.

Fodere cuscini opzionali. A richiesta è possibile acquistare separatamente delle fodere aggiuntive, scegliendo tra i rivestimenti disponibili per struttura e testata.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. Telaio in massello di pioppo e di faggio con tamponamenti in multistrato di betulla e pannelli in MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini testata. Imbottiti in piuma con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Sono rimovibili e collegati alla testata tramite un sistema a baionette fissato ad un pannello interno in MDF rivestito in tela velcrabile.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d’acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E’ accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nella combinazione di pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è previsto solo per i cuscini testata.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

N.B. L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Letto 170 con contenitore: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini della testata, in tessuto o in pelle.

Additional cushion covers. Additional cushion covers available upon request. It is possible to choose among the available upholstery used for structure and headboard.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard. Frame in solid poplar and beech with infill in multilayer birch and panels MDF.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Headboard cushions. Padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. They are removable and attached to the headboard by a bayonet system fixed to an internal panel in MDF.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric alternative is only available for the headboard cushions.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Bed 170 with storage unit: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Removability. Only for the headboard cushions in fabric or leather.

Dettagli estetici. Le superfici del letto sono decorate con cuciture a trapunta.

Fodere cuscini opzionali. A richiesta è possibile acquistare separatamente delle fodere aggiuntive, scegliendo tra i rivestimenti disponibili per struttura e testata.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

Nota Bene. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Nella stessa collezione.
Massimosistema

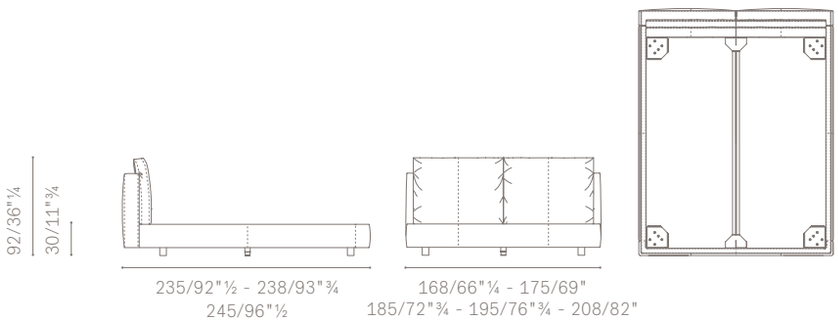
Aesthetic details. The surface of the bed is enriched by quilted stitching.

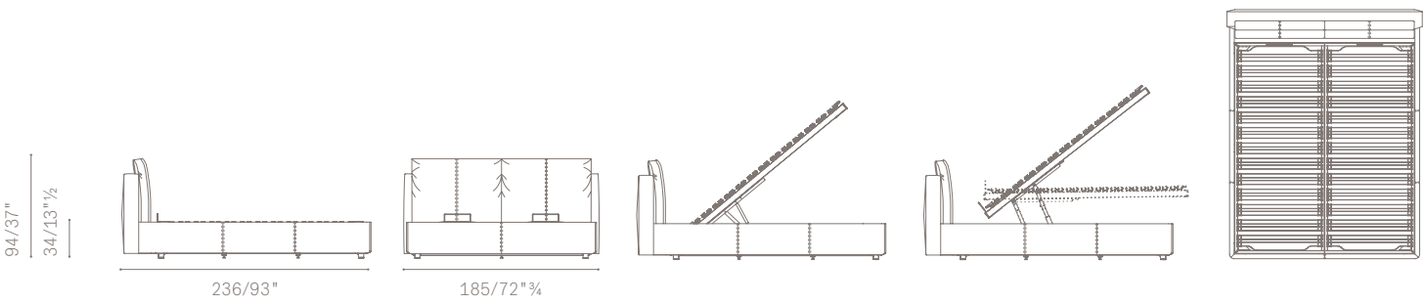
Additional cushion covers. Additional cushion covers available upon request. It is possible to choose among the available upholstery used for structure and headboard.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.

In the same collection.
Massimosistema





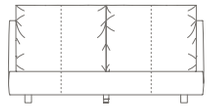
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **175×235 / 69"x92"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **175×245 / 69"x96"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **185×235 / 72"¾x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **185×245 / 72"¾x96"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **195×235 / 76"¾x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **195×245 / 76"¾x96"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **168×238 / 66"¼x93"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **208×238 / 82"x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **185×236 / 72"¾x93"**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

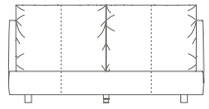
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **175×235 / 69"x92"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **175×245 / 69"x96"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **185×235 / 72"¾x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **185×245 / 72"¾x96"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **195×235 / 76"¾x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **195×245 / 76"¾x96"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **168×238 / 66"¼x93"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **208×238 / 82"x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **185×236 / 72"¾x93"**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

5507270
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



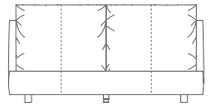
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,340,000	-	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,090,000	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,050,000	-	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 994,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,230,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,140,000	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5507580	Fodere cuscini opzionali / Additional cushion cover	¥ 238,000	¥ 275,000	¥ 220,000	¥ 173,000	¥ 96,900	

5507271
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



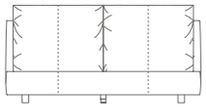
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,180,000	-	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,130,000	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,100,000	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,040,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,270,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5507581	Fodere cuscini opzionali / Additional cushion cover	¥ 250,000	¥ 284,000	¥ 226,000	¥ 183,000	¥ 102,000	

5507272
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



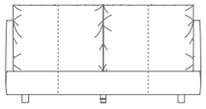
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,230,000	-	¥ 1,320,000	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,170,000	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,140,000	-	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,090,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,320,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,310,000	¥ 1,340,000	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,230,000	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5507582	Fodere cuscini opzionali / Additional cushion cover	¥ 259,000	¥ 298,000	¥ 236,000	¥ 187,000	¥ 104,000	

5507277
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



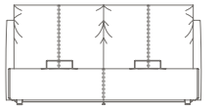
trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,180,000	-	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,130,000	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,100,000	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,040,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,270,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,180,000	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5507587	Fodere cuscini opzionali / Additional cushion cover	¥ 238,000	¥ 275,000	¥ 220,000	¥ 173,000	¥ 96,900	

5507279
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED KING SIZE
cm 193X203



trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,280,000	-	¥ 1,370,000	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,230,000	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	-	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,140,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,450,000	¥ 1,400,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,420,000	¥ 1,360,000	¥ 1,310,000	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5507589	Fodere cuscini opzionali / Additional cushion cover	¥ 270,000	¥ 309,000	¥ 245,000	¥ 196,000	¥ 109,000	

5507374
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED
cm 170X200
con contenitore / with storage



trapunta della testata / headboard quilt →			SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe								
SC	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	¥ 1,570,000	-	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,500,000	3,0/3,6
		double movement	¥ 1,640,000	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,570,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	single movement	¥ 1,480,000	-	¥ 1,550,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,420,000	
		double movement	¥ 1,550,000	-	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,480,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	single movement	-	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,830,000	¥ 1,780,000	¥ 1,740,000	
		double movement	-	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 1,900,000	¥ 1,850,000	¥ 1,800,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	single movement	-	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,650,000	
		double movement	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,710,000	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
5507589	Fodere cuscini opzionali / Additional cushion cover		¥ 250,000	¥ 284,000	¥ 226,000	¥ 183,000	¥ 102,000	

Mr Moonlight — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2017



Uno stile rilassato e informale, una profonda sensazione di comfort e libertà e lo stesso design della leggerezza. Lo studio delle proporzioni è perfettamente calibrato e attento a evitare ogni ingombro visivo. L'effetto è una compattezza dei volumi unita a una sottile eleganza.

A relaxed and informal style, a profound sensation of comfort and freedom, and the same lightness of design. The proportions are perfectly calibrated and strive to avoid any possible visual obstacle. The result is a compact series of volumes that stands out for their subtle elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di pioppo e faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti con pannelli in faesite e fibra di legno.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso, ovatta poliestere e tela cotone.

Base. Composta da un telaio in alluminio da trafila e angoli in alluminio ottenuto da stampo con finitura Rhutenium.

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo con finitura Ruthenium e puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento.

Altri componenti strutturali (traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici). In lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Piano di riposo. Composto da due pianali realizzati in multistrato di betulla con logo Poltrona Frau applicato su una targa in cuoio. Ogni pianale è dotato di tre fasce in tessuto antiscivolo. Il letto è predisposto per accogliere solo il piano di riposo così concepito e fornito con il letto.
N.B. Il letto Mr Moonlight è concepito per accogliere solo il piano di riposo Poltrona Frau.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla base, il secondo alla testata.

- Color System Frau® (SC)	- Saddle/Nest
- Color System Frau® (SC)/Fabric A	- Saddle/Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC)/Fabric B	- Saddle/ Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC)/C.O.M.	- Saddle/ C.O.M.
- Nest	- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest/Fabric A	- Saddle Extra/ Nest
- Nest/Fabric B	- Saddle Extra/ Fabric A
- Nest/ C.O.M.	- Saddle Extra/ Fabric B
- Saddle/ Color System Frau® (SC)	- Saddle Extra/ C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
160 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
170 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
180 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
Queen-Size: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
King-Size: 5,5mt - 6,1mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti in tessuto.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made of solid poplar and beech, birch plywood and hardboard and fibreboard infill panels.

Headboard padding. Polyurethane foam, polyester wadding and cotton cloth.

Base. Composed of an aluminium die frame and moulded aluminium corners with Ruthenium finish.

Feet. Made of aluminium in a Ruthenium finishing with plastic black caps.

Other structural elements. (midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories). Made from black coated steel sheet.

Bed surface. Made up of two birch plywood bases with Poltrona Frau logo applied to a saddle leather plate. Each base has three non-slip fabric straps. The bed is only designed for use with the bed surface supplied.
N.B. The Mr Moonlight bed is designed exclusively for use with the Poltrona Frau bed surface.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in combination of two materials. The first upholstery is applied to the base, the second is used for the headboard.

- Color System Frau® (SC)	- Saddle/Nest
- Color System Frau® (SC)/Fabric A	- Saddle/Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC)/Fabric B	- Saddle/ Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC)/C.O.M.	- Saddle/ C.O.M.
- Nest	- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest/Fabric A	- Saddle Extra/ Nest
- Nest/Fabric B	- Saddle Extra/ Fabric A
- Nest/ C.O.M.	- Saddle Extra/ Fabric B
- Saddle/ Color System Frau® (SC)	- Saddle Extra/ C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
160 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
170 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
180 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
Queen-Size: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
King-Size: 5,5mt - 6,1mt

Removability. Only for the fabric parts.

Headboard reverse. Available upholstered in:

- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle o tessuto (in abbinamento alla testata)

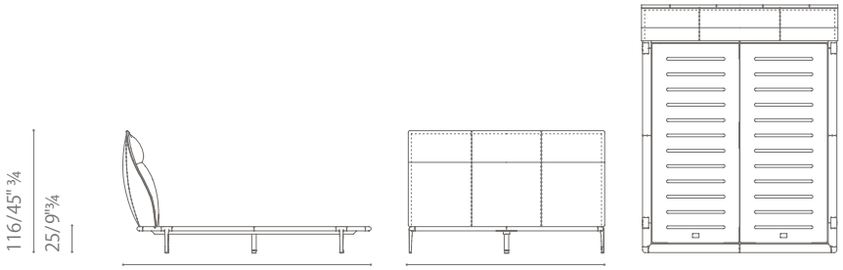
Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm

N.B. I materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

- Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric
- Leather or Fabric (matching the headboard upholstery)

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm

Please note. Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



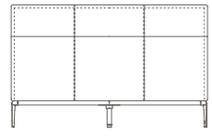
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **166×235 / 65"¼x92"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **176×235 / 69"¼x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **186×235 / 73"¼x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **159×238 / 62"½x93"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **199×238 / 78"¼x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

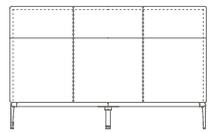
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **166×235 / 65"¼x92"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **176×235 / 69"¼x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **186×235 / 73"¼x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **159×238 / 62"½x93"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **199×238 / 78"¼x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5615270
MR MOONLIGHT 160
cm 160X200



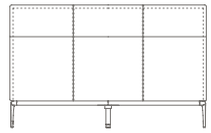
testata / headboard →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,510,000	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,470,000	-	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,350,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,750,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,650,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SADDLE	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,470,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,480,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,480,000	

5615271
MR MOONLIGHT 170
cm 170X200



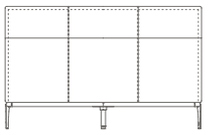
testata / headboard →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,540,000	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,490,000	-	¥ 1,510,000	¥ 1,460,000	¥ 1,370,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,770,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	-	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,510,000	
SADDLE	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,500,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,500,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,730,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,500,000	

5615272
MR MOONLIGHT 180
cm 180X200



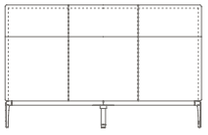
testata / headboard →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,560,000	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,510,000	-	¥ 1,540,000	¥ 1,480,000	¥ 1,390,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,790,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	-	¥ 1,750,000	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,630,000	¥ 1,540,000	
SADDLE	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,520,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,520,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,760,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,520,000	

5615277
MR MOONLIGHT QUEEN
cm 153X203



testata / headboard →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,480,000	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,400,000	-	¥ 1,430,000	¥ 1,380,000	¥ 1,350,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,680,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	-	¥ 1,700,000	¥ 1,590,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,490,000	
SADDLE	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,480,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,710,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,600,000	¥ 1,670,000	¥ 1,620,000	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,480,000	

5615279
MR MOONLIGHT KING
cm 193X203



testata / headboard →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,600,000	-	-	-	-	5,5/6,1
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,560,000	-	¥ 1,580,000	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,440,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,840,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	-	¥ 1,790,000	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 1,680,000	¥ 1,580,000	
SADDLE	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,610,000	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,570,000	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,730,000	¥ 1,800,000	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,690,000	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,570,000	

Suzie Wong — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Le commedie romantiche della cinematografia anni ’50 e, ancora più indietro, le sontuose alcove del ‘700. Atmosfere a cui si ispira il letto Suzie Wong. Roberto Lazzeroni lo immagina leggero, femminile, quasi lezioso. Il modello di riferimento è il classico letto a barca, in una lettura molto moderna che ne asciuga le forme.

Inspiration for the Suzie Wong bed comes from romantic comedy films in the fifties and, even further back, sumptuous alcoves from the 1700s. Roberto Lazzeroni gives us a light, feminine, almost twee version. The reference model is the classic sleigh bed, streamlined in a very modern makeover.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti con pannelli in faesite. Le due parti laterali sagomate sono realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Versioni testata. Disponibile in tre versioni:
- **Suzie Wong:** caratterizzata da una testata liscia
- **Suzie Wong Extra:** caratterizzata da una testata liscia arricchita da una coppia di bottoni di forma cilindrica rivestiti in pelle tono su tono
- **Suzie Wong De Luxe:** caratterizzata da una testata decorata da un ricamo a motivo geometrico

Base. In legno lamellare d’abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera con angoli realizzati in poliuretano espanso da stampo.

Pediera. Disponibile in due versioni:
- **Bassa:** presenta la stessa altezza delle sponde
- **Alta:** presenta un’altezza superiore rispetto alle sponde

Piedi.
- Rivestiti in pelle con puntali in:
  - Ottone naturale
  - Canna di fucile

Protezione per pavimento a scelta in plastica o feltro.
- In legno massello (con sovrapprezzo)
  - Frassino Tinto wengè (48)
  - Frassino Tinto moka (61)

Protezione per pavimento in feltro.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d’acciaio verniciati neri.

Imbottitura. Giroletto (sponde + pediera) e testata: in poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento a testata e giroletto)

Dettagli estetici. Un filetto perimetrale in pelle tono su tono arricchisce i

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid beech wood, birch plywood and hardboard infill panels. The two shaped lateral parts are made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Headboard. Available in three versions:
- **Suzie Wong:** smooth headboard
- **Suzie Wong Extra:** smooth headboard embellished with a pair of cylindrical button covered in tone – on - tone leather
- **Suzie Wong De Luxe:** headboard decorated with geometric embroidery

Base. In spruce plywood for the sides and in poplar plywood for the footboard with corners in moulded polyurethane foam.

Footboard. Available in two versions:
- **Low:** same height as the sides
- **High:** taller than the sides

Feet.
- Covered in leather with caps in:
  - Natural brass
  - Gunmetal grey

Floor protection available in either plastic or felt.
- Solid wood (with surcharge)
  - Ash in a wenge stain (48)
  - Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt floor protectors.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Padding. Bedframe (sides and footboard) and headboard in polyurethane foam.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Aesthetic details. Leather piping embellishes the bedframe and the

bordi del giroletto e della testata.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

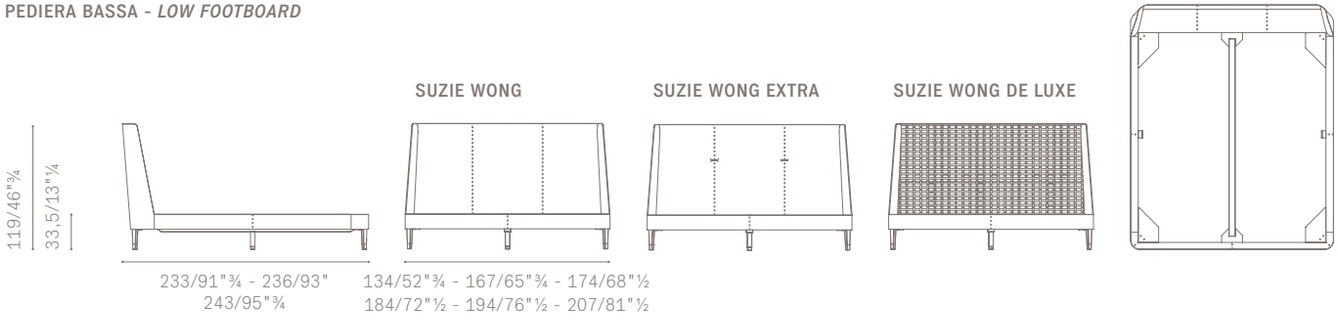
Nota Bene. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

headboard borders.

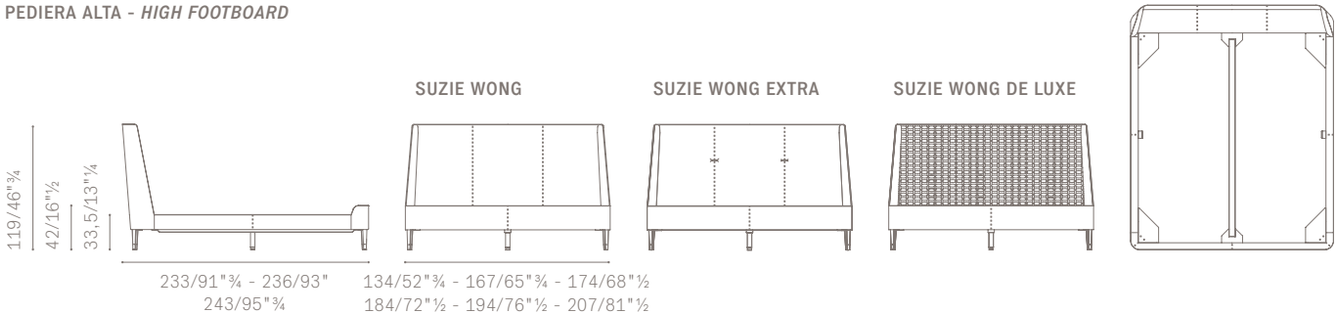
Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please Note. Bed bases and mattresses are shown and priced separately, please see the relative section.

PEDIERA BASSA - *LOW FOOTBOARD*



PEDIERA ALTA - *HIGH FOOTBOARD*



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

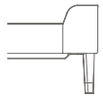
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **134×233 / 52"¾x91"¾**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **134×243 / 52"¾x95"¾**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **174×233 / 68"½x91"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **174×243 / 68"½x95"¾**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **184×233 / 72"½x91"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **184×243 / 72"½x95"¾**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **194×233 / 76"½x91"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **194×243 / 76"½x95"¾**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **167×236 / 65"¾x93"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **207×236 / 81"½x93"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

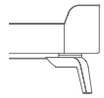
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **134×233 / 52"¾x91"¾**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **134×243 / 52"¾x95"¾**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **174×233 / 68"½x91"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **174×243 / 68"½x95"¾**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **184×233 / 72"½x91"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **184×243 / 72"½x95"¾**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **194×233 / 76"½x91"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **194×243 / 76"½x95"¾**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **167×236 / 65"¾x93"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **207×236 / 81"½x93"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

PEDIERA ALTA / HIGH FOOTBOARD

Rivestiti in pelle /
Covered in leather

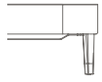


Frassino tinto wengè /
Ash in a wengè stain

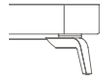


PEDIERA BASSA / LOW FOOTBOARD

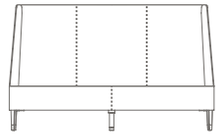
Rivestiti in pelle /
Covered in leather



Frassino tinto wengè /
Ash in a wengè stain

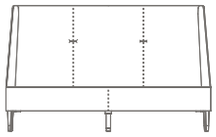


SUZIE WONG
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



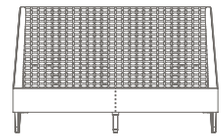
COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			
5604171	120×200 cm / 120×210 cm 46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,240,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 1,170,000
5604270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,360,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,290,000
5604271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,370,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,310,000
5604272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,400,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,330,000
5604277	153×203 cm 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,360,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,290,000
5604279	193×203 cm 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,250,000	¥ 1,430,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,360,000
	piede opzionale legno / optional wood feet		¥ 23,100	

SUZIE WONG
EXTRA
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			
5604171	120×200 cm / 120×210 cm 46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,120,000	¥ 1,260,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 1,200,000
5604270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,380,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,320,000
5604271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,400,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,330,000
5604272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,410,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,340,000
5604277	153×203 cm 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,380,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,150,000	¥ 1,320,000
5604279	193×203 cm 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,450,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,210,000	¥ 1,380,000
	piede opzionale legno / optional wood feet		¥ 23,100	

SUZIE WONG
DE LUXE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / upholstery →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / mattress sizes			
5604171	120×200 cm / 120×210 cm 46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,170,000	¥ 1,310,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,110,000	¥ 1,240,000
5604270	160×200 cm / 160×210 cm 63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,440,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,370,000
5604271	170×200 cm / 170×210 cm 67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,280,000	¥ 1,450,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,380,000
5604272	180×200 cm / 180×210 cm 70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,290,000	¥ 1,460,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,230,000	¥ 1,400,000
5604277	153×203 cm 60”¼x80” (Queen-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,440,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,200,000	¥ 1,370,000
5604279	193×203 cm 76”x80” (King-size)	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,330,000	¥ 1,490,000
		retro tela / fabric back	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,430,000
	piede opzionale legno / optional wood feet		¥ 23,100	

Times — Spalvieri & Del Ciotto — 2018



Si chiama Times come il celebre font, e ha la stessa economia di segno e incisività di un progetto tipografico. È il letto nella nuova visione di Poltrona Frau. Una leggerezza elegante, dove nulla è superfluo e tutto è naturale. E dove ogni elemento comunica il tempo del riposo e del relax.

It is called Times just like the famous font and has the incisiveness and straightforward style of a typographical project. This bed embodies Poltrona Frau's new vision. An elegant lightness where nothing is superfluous and everything natural. And where every element seems to promote rest and relaxation.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. Realizzata in massello di frassino tinto moka a sezione circolare nella parte della testata a vista e a sezione rettangolare per la traversa di collegamento inferiore.

Cuscino orizzontale testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. E' fissato alla struttura mediante cerniere lampo non a vista.

Base. Le sponde sono realizzate in listellare di abete con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. La pediera è realizzata in multistrato di pioppo con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In massello di frassino tinto moka. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nell'opzione che abbina pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicabile solo al cuscino orizzontale della testata. Il giroletto è sempre in pelle.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino testata in modo da consentirne il lavaggio e l'intercambiabilità del rivestimento.

Retro testata.
Rivestimento in tutta pelle
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle

Rivestimento in pelle/tessuto*:
- Tela/tessuto (Fabric A, B, C.O.M.)
- Pelle/tessuto (Fabric A, B, C.O.M.)

* In questo caso la pelle o la tela sono usate solo per il rivestimento del retro delle fasce verticali mentre il tessuto è usato per il cuscino testata.
N.B.: Il cuscino in tessuto è sempre tutto in tessuto, sia sul fronte che sul

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid ash wood in a moka stain featuring a circular section in the visible part of the headboard and a rectangular section for the lower crossbeam.

Headboard cushion. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. It is attached to the structure with not visible zips.

Base. The sides are in fir blockboard with a light polyurethane foam padding. The footboard is made of poplar plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Solid ash wood in a moka stain. Protective caps in transparent plastics.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric is only available for the headboard cushion. The bed frame is always in leather.
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only the headboard cushion cover can be removed. This also makes it possible to wash and change the fabric.

Rear headboard.
Full leather upholstery
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather

Leather/fabric upholstery*:
- Canvas/fabric (A, B, C.O.M. Fabric)
- Leather/fabric (A, B, C.O.M.)

* In this case, the leather or fabric is only used for the upholstery of the back of the headboard, while fabric is used for the headboard cushion.
Please Note: The headboard cushion is always entirely in fabric, both the

retro.

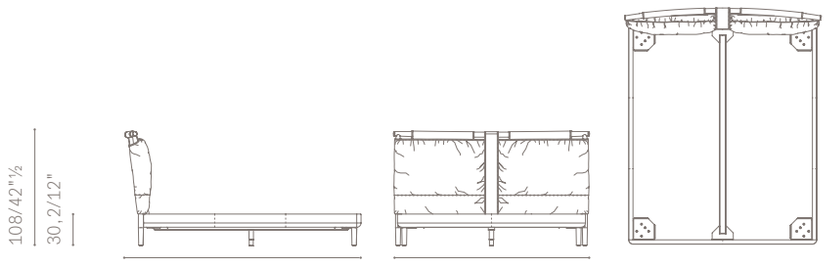
Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

front and the back.

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



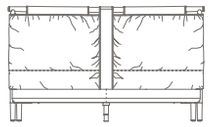
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ **Misure Letto**	↓ **Misure Materasso**
cm **177×224 / 69"¾ x88"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **177×234 / 69"¾ x92"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm 187×224 / 73"½ x88"¼	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **187×234 / 73"½ x92"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **197×224 / 77"½ x88"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **197×234 / 77"½ x92"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **176×231 / 69"¼ x91"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **216×228 / 85"x892"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

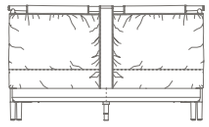
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
ccm **177×224 / 69"¾ x88"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **177×234 / 69"¾ x92"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm 187×224 / 73"½ x88"¼	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **187×234 / 73"½ x92"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **197×224 / 77"½ x88"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **197×234 / 77"½ x92"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **176×231 / 69"¼ x91"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **216×228 / 85"x892"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5636270
TIMES 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



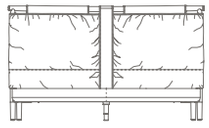
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,060,000	-	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 1,060,000	¥ 914,000	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,010,000	-	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 934,000	¥ 856,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 978,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 902,000	

5636271
TIMES 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



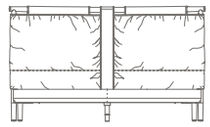
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,080,000	-	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 934,000	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,030,000	-	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 957,000	¥ 879,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,240,000	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,010,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,160,000	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 925,000	

5636272
TIMES 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



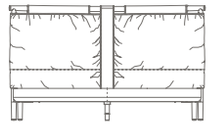
cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,100,000	-	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 957,000	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥ 1,050,000	-	¥ 1,050,000	¥ 978,000	¥ 902,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥ 1,260,000	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,130,000	¥ 1,030,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,100,000	¥ 1,030,000	¥ 948,000	

5636277
TIMES QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥1,060,000	-	¥1,060,000	¥1,010,000	¥914,000	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥1,010,000	-	¥1,010,000	¥934,000	¥856,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥1,220,000	¥1,140,000	¥1,080,000	¥978,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥1,140,000	¥1,050,000	¥978,000	¥902,000	

5636279
TIMES KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / headboard cushion →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe							
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥1,150,000	-	¥1,150,000	¥1,110,000	¥1,010,000	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back	¥1,100,000	-	¥1,100,000	¥1,240,000	¥948,000	
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	-	¥1,310,000	¥1,230,000	¥1,170,000	¥1,070,000	
	retro tela / fabric back	-	¥1,230,000	¥1,140,000	¥1,070,000	¥1,000,000	

Volare — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2015



Roberto Lazzeroni traccia la sua visione aerea e leggera del classico letto a baldacchino. Il design puntuale dà forma a una struttura importante, lussuosa nelle lavorazioni e nei materiali naturali, ma discreta e misurata. Un'oasi di comfort e riposo perfetta per il centro stanza e per gli ampi spazi.

Roberto Lazzeroni outlines a light and airy vision of the classic four-poster bed. His design is for a large structured bed, luxurious in terms of its workmanship and natural materials, yet at the same time discrete and sparing. It is a warm and welcoming bed, an oasis of comfort and relaxation, perfect for the middle of the room and for big spaces.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura baldacchino. In massello di frassino, con sezione triangolare e finitura Frassino Moka (61). La struttura è tremata verso l'alto, si assottiglia e alleggerisce progressivamente.

Testata. In massello di faggio con traverse interne in multistrato di betulla e tamponature con pannelli di faesite.

Base. Sponde e pediera in legno Toulipier, interamente rivestite in pelle o cuoio. La testata e la pediera sono fissate alla struttura per mezzo di distanziali in metallo con finitura Canna di fucile e bloccati da piastrine nella stessa finitura.

Imbottitura cuscini testata. In ovatta poliestere e tela di cotone.

Piedi. Puntali di plastica neri. Piedi di servizio in alluminio con tappi di plastica.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale, piastre e mensole in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano due materiali. Il primo rivestimento (cuoio o pelle) è applicato alla testata e al giroletto, il secondo al cuscino testata (pelle o tessuto).
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Letto 170: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Letto 180: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Letto King-Size: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
*Solo per cuscini testata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Four-poster structure. Made of solid ash frame with special triangular profile in a Moka stain (61). The frame is tapered upwards, gradually thinning and becoming lighter.

Headboard. Made of solid beech with internal crossbars in birch plywood and infill produced from hardboard panels.

Base. Bed frame boards and footboard made of tulipwood and entirely upholstered in leather or saddle. The headboard and footboard are attached to the structure using metal spacers with gunmetal grey finish and held in place using plates with the same finish.

Headboard cuschion padding. In polyester wadding and cotton cloth.

Feet. Black plastic protective caps. Assembly feet in aluminium with plastic caps.

Other structural elements. Central crossbar, corner plates and cable brackets made from steel sheet metal painted black.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version**) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the headboard and the bedframe while the second one is used for the headboard cushion.
- Saddle Extra / Color System Frau® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Color System Frau® (SC)**
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric A
- Color System Frau® (SC) / Fabric B
- Color System Frau® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
****Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Bed 170: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Bed 180: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Bed King-Size: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
*Only for headboard cushions.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. I due cuscini sono assicurati alla testata mediante cinghie di Pelle Frau® e arricchiti da un filetto perimetrale sempre in pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento dei cuscini. Nella parte frontale della testata le cinghie penetrano un occhiello in metallo con finitura Canna di fucile e sono bloccate sul retro da bottoni anch'essi in finitura Canna di fucile e con logo Poltrona Frau. Quando i cuscini sono rivestiti in tessuto le cinghie e il filetto sono sempre in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento al rivestimento del giroletto.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm

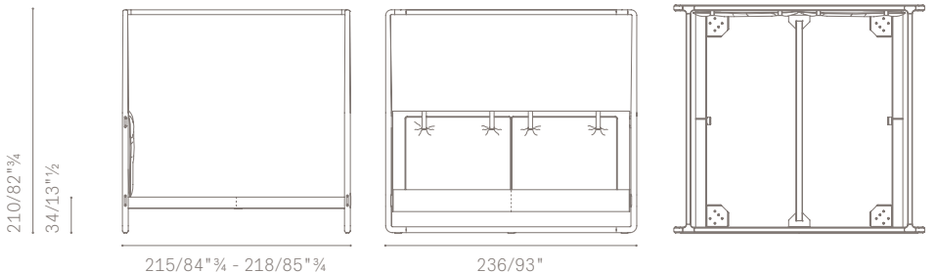
N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The two cushions are attached to the headboard using Pelle Frau® leather belts and enriched with a leather trim around the edge that matches the upholstery of the cushions. On the front of the headboard the belts penetrate a metal eyelet with gunmetal grey finish and are fixed to the back by buttons also with a gunmetal grey finish and the Poltrona Frau logo. When the cushions are upholstered with fabric, the belts and the trim are always in Pelle Frau® leather, matching the upholstery of the bed frame.

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



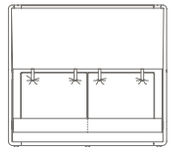
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **236×215 / 93"x84"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **236×215 / 93"x84"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **236×218 / 93"x85"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

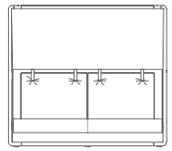
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **236×215 / 93”x84”¾**	cm **170×200 / 67”¼x78”¾**
cm **236×215 / 93”x84”¾**	cm **180×200 / 70”¾x78”¾**
cm **236×218 / 93”x85”¾**	cm **193×203 / 76”x80”** (King-size)

5596271
VOLARE 170
cm 170X200



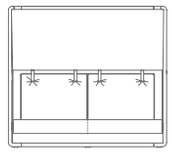
cuscino testata / headboard cushion → ↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,690,000	-	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,560,000	
NEST	-	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 3,060,000	¥ 2,940,000	3,5/4,2
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,180,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,150,000	¥ 3,060,000	

5596272
VOLARE 180
cm 180X200



cuscino testata / headboard cushion → ↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,690,000	-	¥ 2,770,000	¥ 2,670,000	¥ 2,560,000	
NEST	-	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 3,060,000	¥ 2,940,000	3,5/4,2
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,180,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,150,000	¥ 3,060,000	

5596279
VOLARE KING SIZE
cm 193X203



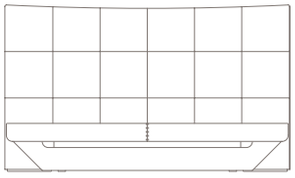
cuscino testata / headboard cushion → ↓ testata + giroletto / headboard + bedframe	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	¥ 2,720,000	-	¥ 2,800,000	¥ 2,690,000	¥ 2,590,000	
NEST	-	¥ 3,100,000	¥ 3,100,000	¥ 3,080,000	¥ 2,960,000	3,5/4,2
SADDLE EXTRA	¥ 3,200,000	¥ 3,240,000	¥ 3,240,000	¥ 3,180,000	¥ 3,080,000	

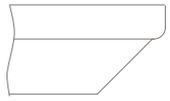
Piedi opzionali / Optional feet

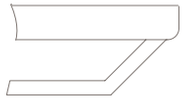
AURORA DUE

— Piede in legno
— Wooden foot

— Piede in metallo
— Metal foot



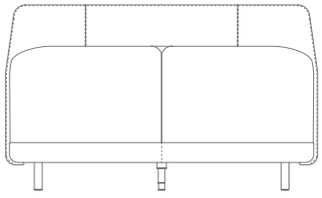


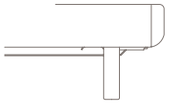


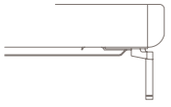
COUPÉ

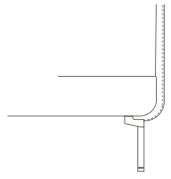
— Piede cilindrico nero (050 mm)
— Cylindrical black foot (050 mm)

— Piede canna di fucile
— Gunmetal grey foot





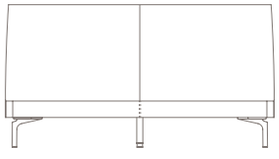


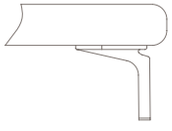


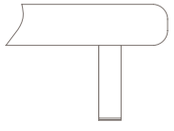
EOSONNO

— Piede in metallo
— Metal foot

— Piede rivestito in pelle
— Leather upholstered foot



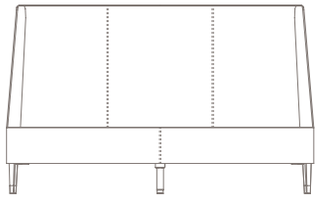


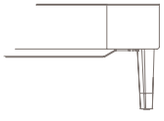


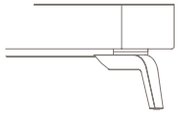
SUZIE WONG

— Piede rivestito in pelle
— Leather upholstered foot

— Piede in legno
— Wooden foot







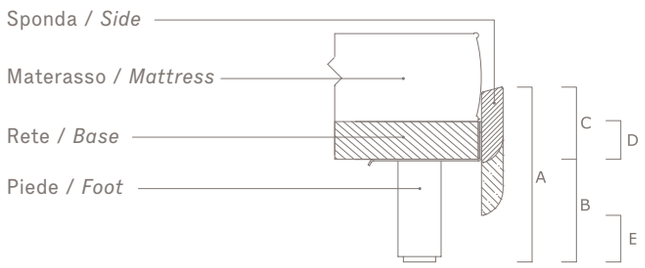
Schema letti e materassi / Bed and mattresses table

LARGHEZZE DEI MATERASSI IN CENTIMETRI / *MATTRESSES WIDTH IN CM*

MODEL	120×200	120×210	160×200	160×210	170×200	170×210	180×200	180×210	153×203 Queen	193×203 King	170×200 storage bed
Aurora Due	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bluemoon	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coupé			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Eosonno	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Flair			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grantorino Coupé Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jack			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
John-John Bed			●		●		●		●	●	
Lola Darling			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lullaby Due	Include materasso a molle Ø220 cm / *Steel box springs Ø220 cm mattresses included*										
Mamy Blue Bed			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Massimosistema Bed			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mr Moonlight			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Suzie Wong			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Times			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Volare					●		●			●	

Schema compatibilità reti estere / Foreign base compatibility table

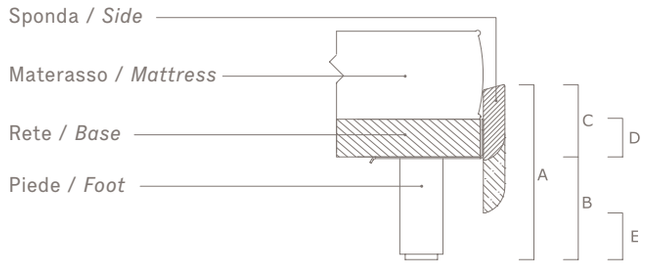
DATI TECNICI / *TECHNICAL DATA*



NAME	DIM.	TRECA MINIFLEX	SWISSFLEX SF 100		LATTOFLEX WINX 100-200-300		AUPING	
			SF 105	SF 175R			K2 FLAT	EL. AT TYPE 79
		D = 9 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 10 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 11 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL	D = 9/11 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 12 cm MANUALE MANUAL	D = 4 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 7 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL
AURORA DUE								
A = 32,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 20 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 12,5 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 18,5 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BLUEMOOM								
A = 31,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 17 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 14,5 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 8 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BRETAGNE BED								
A = 27 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 14,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 12,5 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 14 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COUPÉ								
A = 30 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 17 cm	170	●	●	●				
C = 13 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E = 16 cm								
EOSONNO								
A = 32,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	+1	●	●
B = 20,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	+1	●	●
C = 12 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 18 cm	180	●	●	●	●	+1	●	●
FLAIR								
A = 31,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 17 cm	170	●	●	●				
C = 14,5 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E = 8 / 7,5 cm								
GRANTORINO COUPE BED								
A = 31,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 18,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 13 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 17 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
JACK								
A = 30 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 17 cm	170	●	●	●				
C = 13 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E = 15,5 cm								

Schema compatibilità reti estere / Foreign base compatibility table

DATI TECNICI / *TECHNICAL DATA*

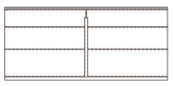


NAME	DIM.	TRECA MINIFLEX	SWISSFLEX SF 100		LATTOFLEX WINX 100-200-300		AUPING	
			SF 105	SF 175R			K2 FLAT	EL. AT TYPE 79
		D = 9 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 10 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 11 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL	D = 9/11 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 12 cm MANUALE MANUAL	D = 4 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 7 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL
JOHN-JOHN BED A = 30 cm B = 17 cm C = 13 cm E = 15,5 cm	160 170 180	Solo kit doghe Poltrona Frau fornito con il letto *Only slat kit provided with the bed*						
LOLA DARLING A = 31,5 cm B = 17 cm C = 14,5 cm E = 8,5 cm	160 170 180	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
MAMY BLUE BED A = 30,5 cm B = 19 cm C = 11,5 cm E = 17,5 cm	160 170 180	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED A = 30,5 cm B = 17 cm C = 13,5 cm E = 6,5 cm	160 170 180	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
MR MOONLIGHT A = 25 cm B = 21 cm C = 4 cm E = 21 cm	160 170 180	Solo piano di riposo Poltrona Frau fornito con il letto *Only bedstead base provided with the bed*						
SUZIE WONG A = 32,5 cm B = 20 cm C = 13,5 cm E = 19 cm	120 160 170 180	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●
TIMES A = 30,5 cm B = 18 cm C = 12,5 cm E = 17 cm	160 170 180	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
VOLARE A = 34 cm B = 23 cm C = 11 cm E = 21,5 cm	170 180	● ●	● ●	● ●	 ●	 ●	 ●	 ●

Poltrona Frau
1912

CONTENITORI E COMPLEMENTI NOTTE
DRAWER AND COMPLEMENTARY NIGHT UNITS

Contenitori e Complementi Notte /
Drawer and Complementary Night units



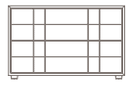
Fidelio Notte — pag. 616



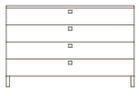
Fiorile with drawer — pag. 619



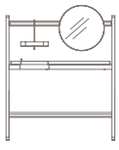
Moondance — pag. 620



Obi — pag. 625



Più Notte — pag. 628



Ren Dressing table — pag. 630



Vitruvio Notte — pag. 632

Fidelio Notte — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Cassettiera, settimino e comodino per la zona notte. Il design è volutamente asciutto, i materiali preziosi. Dettagli funzionali diventano elementi estetici fortemente caratterizzanti, come le maniglie a gola che segnano graficamente le superfici. Intenso anche il contrasto fra i toni caldi e scuri del cuoio e del legno per gli esterni, e l'esplosione luminosa dell'acero naturale che si svela nei cassetti.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto (29) e multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto, sul lato esterno, e acero naturale extra chiaro (65), per l'interno.

Retro. Disponibile in:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Cuoio (Saddle Extra o Saddle in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Struttura cassetti. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale con frontale realizzato in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto e rivestiti sul lato esterno in cuoio. I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con chiusura ammortizzata.

Top. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Base. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto. Piedini regolabili in acciaio con puntale in gomma.

Rivestimento.
- Cuoio Saddle
- Cuoio Saddle Extra

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza fianchi, ante, cassetti interni e, a scelta, il retro del mobile.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Small table

Chest of drawers, dresser and bedside table for the bedroom. Deliberately lean design, precious materials. Functional details become highly characteristic aesthetic elements, such as the recessed handles that provide interesting graphics on the surfaces. Intense contrast also between the dark, warm hues of saddle-leather and the wood covering the outside and the bright explosion of the very pale natural maple used inside of the drawers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut (29) and birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer, on the external side, and a extra light natural maple (65) veneer on the inner side.

Back side. Available in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Saddle-leather (Saddle Extra or Saddle leather matching with the chosen covering)

Drawers structure. Made of birch plywood in a natural maple veneer. The front side is made of birch plywood in a Canaletto walnut veneer and covered with saddle-leather on the external side. The drawers are mounted on metal soft-close runners.

Top. Available in the following finishes:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble

Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Base. Made of birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer. Adjustable steel feet with rubber caps.

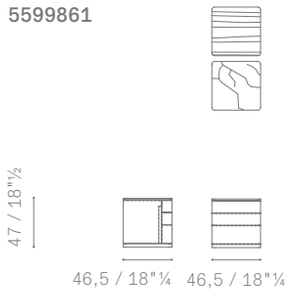
Covering.
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

The saddle-leather covering is applied to the sides, doors, internal drawers and, upon request, to the back of the cabinet.

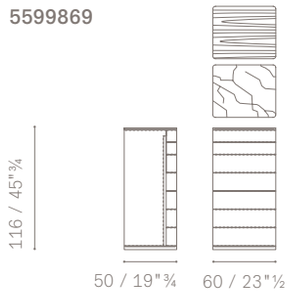
Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Small table

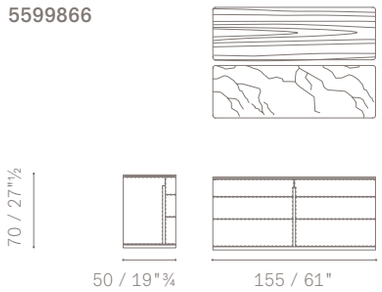
5599861



5599869



5599866

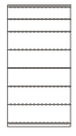


5599861
COMODINO / NIGHT TABLE
46,5×46,5



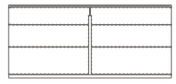
top / top → / ↓ rivestimento / covering		NOCE CANALETTO / CANALETTO WALNUT	MARMO SEMILUCIDO / SEMI-BRILLIANT MARBLE
SADDLE	retro Saddle / Saddle back	¥ 660,000	¥ 880,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 560,000	¥ 768,000
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / Saddle Extra back	¥ 660,000	¥ 880,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 560,000	¥ 768,000

5599869
SETTIMINO / HIGH DRAWER CHEST
50×60



top / top → / ↓ rivestimento / covering		NOCE CANALETTO / CANALETTO WALNUT	MARMO SEMILUCIDO / SEMI-BRILLIANT MARBLE
SADDLE	retro Saddle / Saddle back	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 2,170,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,970,000
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / Saddle Extra back	¥ 1,770,000	¥ 2,170,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,570,000	¥ 1,970,000

5599866
CASSETTIERA / CHEST OF DRAWERS
155×50



top / top → / ↓ rivestimento / covering		NOCE CANALETTO / CANALETTO WALNUT	MARMO SEMILUCIDO / SEMI-BRILLIANT MARBLE
SADDLE	retro Saddle / Saddle back	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 2,240,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 2,040,000
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / Saddle Extra back	¥ 1,920,000	¥ 2,240,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,740,000	¥ 2,040,000

Fiorile with drawer — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Accanto al letto o in un punto a piacere della zona notte, è quasi uno scrigno dove riporre solo gli oggetti più personali e di valore. La precisione nelle impunture e nei tagli, il rivestimento di ogni dettaglio, compreso il frontale del cassetto, la cura minuziosa delle rifiniture riprendono le tecniche di lavorazione della piccola pelletteria.

Next to a bed or anywhere in the bedroom, it is almost a treasure chest for holding only the most personal and valuable of objects. Precision stitching and cutting, the covering of every detail, including the front panel of the draw and meticulous attention to finishes pick up on the working techniques used in the manufacture of small leather goods.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano. In multistrato di betulla verniciato nero antigraffio nella parte inferiore. Struttura perimetrale in poliuretano rigido da stampo. Completano internamente la struttura elementi di finitura realizzati in poliuretano rigido da stampo rivestiti in pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento del tavolino.

Cassetto. In massello di acero con finitura acero naturale extra chiaro (65). Frontale in poliuretano rigido da stampo rivestito in pelle o cuoio in abbinamento al rivestimento del tavolino. Il cassetto, di dimensioni 30×22,5×43cm, è montato su guide metalliche.

Base. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento del piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau® Color System (SC)
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Cuciture. Quando il piano è rivestito in pelle le cuciture sono sempre tono su tono. Nel caso di rivestimento in cuoio le cuciture possono essere:
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Altri componenti strutturali. Piastre per ancoraggio del piano in acciaio verniciato nero; distanziali a vista in materiale plastico di colore nero.

Nella stessa collezione.
Fiorile tavolini

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top. In non-scratch black painted birch plywood in the lower part. Edging structure in rigid moulded polyurethane. The structure is completed by finishing details in rigid moulded polyurethane covered in leather matched with the table upholstery.

Drawer. In solid maple wood with extra light natural maple (65) finish. Drawer front in rigid moulded polyurethane covered in leather or saddle matched with the table upholstery. The drawer, whose dimensions are: 30×22.5×43cm, slides on metal runners.

Base. Made of solid wood in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

with a characteristic triangular cross-section. Protective felt pads.

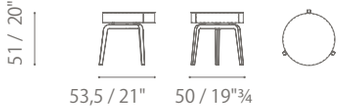
Top cover. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® leather from the Color System (SC)
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Stitching. When the top is covered in leather the stitching is always tone on tone. With a saddle leather cover the stitching can be:
- Tone – on – tone
- Contrast

Other structural components. Plates for anchoring the top in black painted steel; visible black plastic spacers.

In the same collection.
Fiorile small tables

5570861



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5570861	Tavolino con cassetto Side table with drawer	¥ 441,000	¥ 485,000	¥ 485,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Moondance — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



Una collezione di complementi che trasforma la zona notte in una lussuosa oasi personale, intima e accogliente. Il design di Roberto Lazzeroni traccia forme familiari e rassicuranti che trasmettono nuove emozioni tattili e visive attraverso l'uso elegante dei materiali, creando un'atmosfera soffice e riposante.

A collection of accessories that transform the bedroom into a luxurious, intimate and inviting personal oasis. The design by Roberto Lazzeroni follows familiar and reassuring shapes, the elegant use of the materials conveying new tactile and visual emotions to create a soft and relaxing atmosphere.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In multistrato di pioppo con bordatura in masselli di noce Canaletto (29) e impiallacciatura in tranciato di noce Canaletto (29).

Struttura placche sui fianchi e, a scelta, sul retro del mobile. Realizzate In multistrato di betulla leggermente imbottito in poliuretano espanso. Sono fissate e distanziate dalla struttura del mobile da un pannello in fibra di legno a media densità verniciato sul bordo in tinta con la struttura in noce Canaletto (29).

Struttura cassetti. In fibra di legno a media densità con impiallacciatura in tranciato di noce Canaletto (29) con frontale realizzato in multistrato di betulla leggermente imbottito in poliuretano espanso e rivestito sul lato esterno in pelle. Sul lato interno le placche sono rifinite con lamiere metalliche zincate e laccate in tinta con la struttura in noce Canaletto (29). I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche push-pull con chiusura ammortizzata.

Top. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido

Top in noce Canaletto. Il piano è costituito da un pannello in multistrato di betulla bordato con masselli di noce Canaletto e impiallacciato in tranciato di noce Canaletto.

Top in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Marmo Calacatta Oro semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Base. In multistrato di pioppo verniciata nero antigraffio.

Piedini. In acciaio con protezione in plastica. Sono regolabili dall'interno della mobile contenitore.

Rivestimento. I fianchi, i frontali dei cassetti e, a scelta, il retro del mobile sono rivestiti in Pelle Frau®.
- Color System Frau®
- Nest
- Soul

Dettagli estetici. Un bottone di zama rivestito in pelle arricchisce e decora il frontale di ogni cassetto

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of poplar plywood with solid Canaletto walnut edging (29) and with sliced Canaletto walnut veneer (29).

Panel structures on the sides and, as an option, on the back of the cabinet. Made out of birch plywood lightly padded with polyurethane foam. They are attached and spaced out from the structure of the cabinet by a medium-density fibre wood panel stained on the border in the same colour as the Canaletto walnut structure (29).

Drawers structure. Made of medium-density fibre wood with sliced Canaletto walnut (29) veneer with the front made from birch plywood slightly padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered on the external side in leather. On the inside, the panels are finished with zinc-plated metal plates and varnished in the same colour as the Canaletto walnut (29) structure. The drawers are mounted on metal soft-close runners.

Top. Available in the following finishes:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble

Top in Canaletto walnut. The top is made from a panel in birch plywood with solid Canaletto walnut edging and in asliced Canaletto walnut veneer.

Marble Top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta gold marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Base. Made of black-coated, non-scratch poplar.

Feet. Made of steel with plastic protection. They can be adjusted inside of the container.

Upholstery. The sides, fronts of the drawers and, as an option, the back of the cabinet are upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather.
- Color System Frau®
- Nest
- Soul

Aesthetic details. A button made from zamak upholstered in embellished leather and decoration on the front of each drawer.

Retro. Disponibile in:
- noce Canaletto (29)
- pelle (in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Back side. Available in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- leather (matching with the chosen upholstery)

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Tappetino in Alcantara®

Il tappetino è rivestito, sulla superficie superiore, in Alcantara® beige. Disponibile in 2 misure, può essere posto a protezione del cassetto:
- 41×41 cm per settimino/comodino
- 41×66 cm per cassettiera

Organizzatore per cassetti

Gli organizzatori, disponibili in varie misure, hanno struttura in legno massello con fondo in fibra di legno a media densità ricoperto in Alcantara® beige.

Versioni.
Settimino/comodino
- organizzatore 9 vani
- organizzatore 4 vani

Cassettiera
- organizzatore 12 vani
- organizzatore 7 vani

Scatola porta orologi e Scatola porta anelli

Previste solo in abbinamento agli organizzatori 4 e 7 vani. Sono realizzate in fibra di legno a media densità con cuscini imbottiti in poliuretano espanso. Le scatole sono interamente ricoperte in Alcantara® beige.

N.B.: Nell'accessoriare il mobile la presenza del tappetino è alternativa alla presenza degli organizzatori.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Pad in Alcantara®

The pad is upholstered, on the top surface, in beige Alcantara®. Available in 2 sizes, it may be used to protect the drawers:
- 41 × 41 cm for the high drawer chest/night table
- 41 × 66 cm for the chest of drawers

Organiser for drawers

The organisers, which are available in different sizes, are available in solid wood with a medium-density firer board bottom upholstered in beige Alcantara®.

Versions.
High drawer chest/night table
- 9-compartment organiser
- 4-compartment organiser

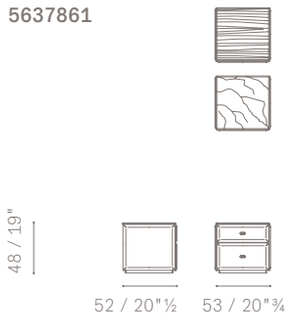
Chest of drawers
- 12-compartment organiser
- 7-compartment organiser

Watch box and Ring box

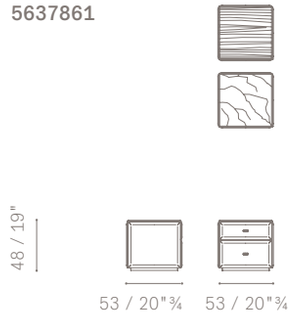
Only available in models with 4- and 7-compartment organisers. In MDF with cushions padded with polyurethane foam. The boxes are entirely upholstered in beige Alcantara®.

Please Note: As an accessory for the cabinet, the pad is an alternative to the presence of organisers.

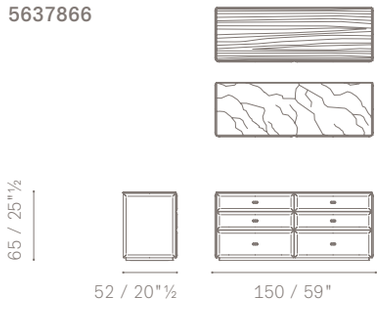
5637861



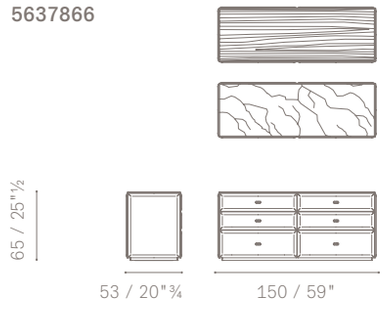
5637861



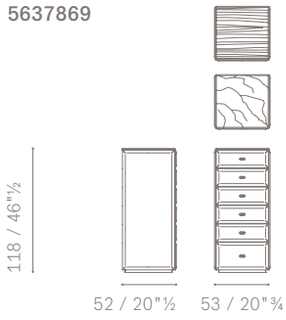
5637866



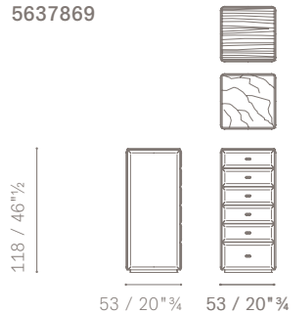
5637866



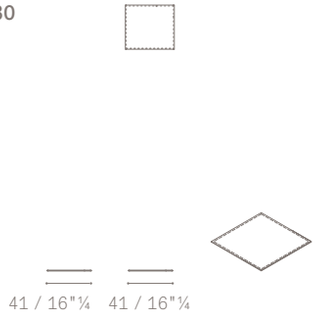
5637869



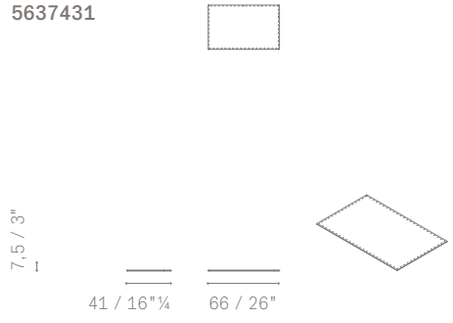
5637869



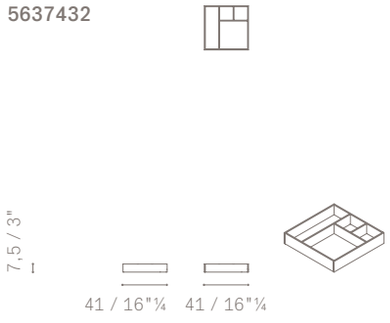
5637430



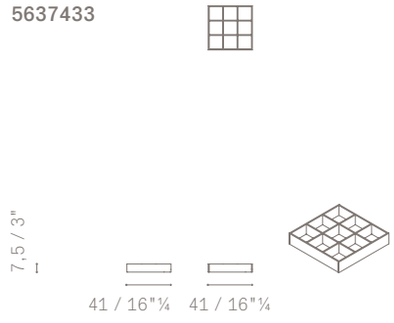
5637431



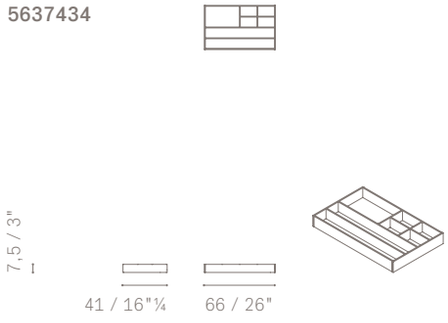
5637432



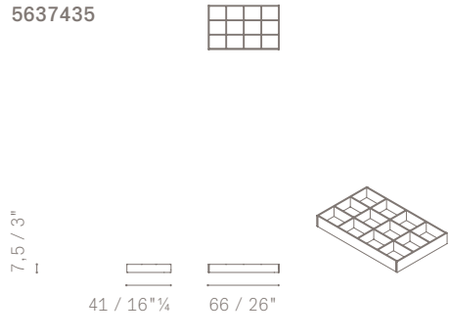
5637433



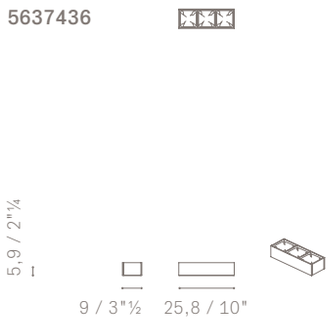
5637434



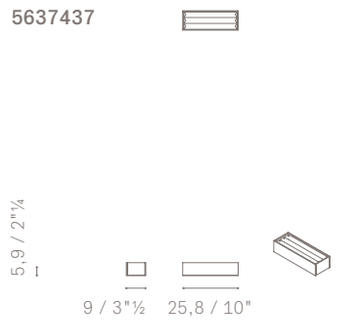
5637435



5637436



5637437

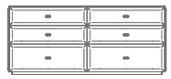


5637861
COMODINO / NIGHT TABLE
53×48



top / top →		NOCE CANALETTO / CANALETTO WALNUT	MARMO SEMILUCIDO / SEMI-BRILLIANT MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / covering			
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 648,000	¥ 881,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 584,000	¥ 808,000
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 682,000	¥ 923,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 615,000	¥ 839,000
SOUL	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 724,000	¥ 977,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 648,000	¥ 892,000

5637866
CASSETTIERA / CHEST OF DRAWERS
150×65



top / top →		NOCE CANALETTO / CANALETTO WALNUT	MARMO SEMILUCIDO / SEMI-BRILLIANT MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / covering			
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,810,000	¥ 2,290,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,560,000	¥ 2,040,000
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,880,000	¥ 2,380,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,640,000	¥ 2,310,000
SOUL	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,990,000	¥ 2,510,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,710,000	¥ 2,240,000

5637869
SETTIMANALE / HIGH DRAWER CHEST
53×118



top / top →		NOCE CANALETTO / CANALETTO WALNUT	MARMO SEMILUCIDO / SEMI-BRILLIANT MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / covering			
SC	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,490,000	¥ 1,710,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,570,000
NEST	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,660,000	¥ 1,790,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,640,000
SOUL	retro pelle / leather back	¥ 1,760,000	¥ 1,920,000
	retro noce Canaletto / Canaletto walnut back	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,730,000

COD	Descrizione Description	
5637430	Tappetino in Alcantara® 41×41 cm Pad in Alcantara® *41×41 cm*	¥ 44,000
5637431	Tappetino in Alcantara® 66×41 cm Pad in Alcantara® *66×41 cm*	¥ 59,400
5637432	Organizzatore per cassetto 4 vani 4 compartment drawer organiser	¥ 160,000
5637433	Organizzatore per cassetto 9 vani 9 compartment drawer organiser	¥ 192,000
5637434	Organizzatore per cassetto 7 vani 7 compartment drawer organiser	¥ 190,000
5637435	Organizzatore per cassetto 12 vani 12 compartment drawer organiser	¥ 212,000
5637436	Scatola porta orologi Watch box	¥ 121,000
5637437	Scatola porta gioielli Jewel box	¥ 108,000

Obi — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2011



Un sistema di contenitori completo e versatile, ideale per creare distese armonie nella zona notte. Due diversi comodini, una capiente cassettiera e un settimino. Ogni contenitore è un oggetto prezioso.

A complete, versatile storage system that is perfect for creating harmonious ambiances in the bedroom. Two different bedside cabinets, a spacious drawer unit and a chest of drawers. Each item is a precious object.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In MDF con schienale in pannello di particelle di legno grezzo. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- laccata con vernice macroter antigraffio colore Latte (35)
- impiallacciata in tranciato di Noce Bruno (41)

Cassetti. Realizzato in MDF nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù con frontale in multistrato di betulla e imbottitura in poliuretano espanso sagomato. I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con chiusura ammortizzata.

Piedi. In massello di faggio con finitura macroter antigraffio colore grigio.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolore*
- Nest
- Nest bicolore*
- Soul

*In questi casi specificare quale colore attribuire al frontale del cassetto e quale alla maniglia.

Dettagli estetici. Originali maniglie a fascia in Pelle Frau®, dello stesso colore del frontale o bicolore, con rinforzi interni e cuciture verticali decorative. Maniglia e frontale del cassetto devono essere rivestiti con la stessa tipologia di Pelle Frau®.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Tappetino in pelle. Il top di ogni mobile contenitore può essere completato, a richiesta, da un tappetino in Pelle Frau®. Il tappetino in pelle è realizzato con rinforzo interno in cuoio rigenerato, una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e con un tessuto antiscivolo per il lato a contatto con il top del mobile. Tutto il perimetro del tappetino è decorato da cuciture.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of MDF with backrest in a raw wood particleboard. Available finishing:
- varnished finish with scratch-resistant Milk (35) coloured varnish
- Brown Walnut (41) veneer

Drawers. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative melamine with a lino effect, ecru colour. Padding made of moulded polyurethane foam.The drawers are mounted on metal soft-close runners.

Feet. In solid birch wood varnished in grey scratch-resistant varnish.

Covering. Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Color System Frau® (SC) bicolour*
- Nest
- Nest bicolour*
- Soul

*In these cases please specify the colour to be assigned to the drawer front and the colour for the handle.

Aesthetic details. Original strip knobs in Pelle Frau® leather with interior reinforcement and decorative vertical stitching. Drawer handle and front must be upholstered with the same type of Pelle Frau® leather.

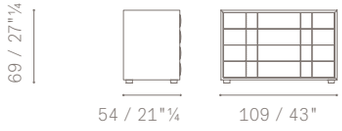
Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

Leather pad. On request, the top of each container can be finished with a pad in Pelle Frau® leather. The leather pad is created with internal reinforcements in bonded leather; light polyurethane foam padding and non-slip fabric for the side in contact with the top of the item. The entire edge of the pad is decorated by stitching.

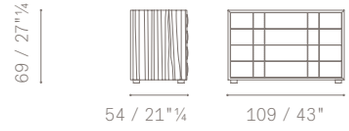
5544866





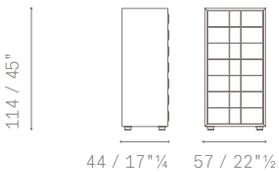
5544866





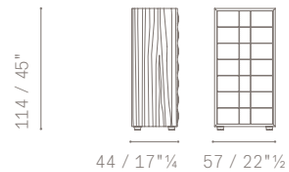
5544869





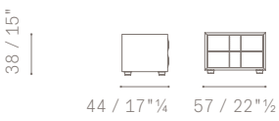
5544869





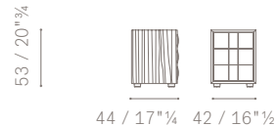
5544861





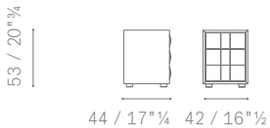
5544862





5544862



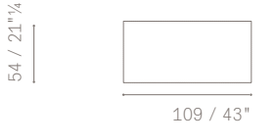


5544861





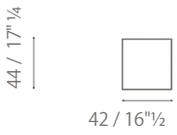
5544432



5544431



5544430



COD	Descrizione Description	rivestimento/upholstery → ↓ struttura / structure	SC	NEST	SOUL
5544866	Cassettiera Drawer chest	MILK	¥ 854,000	¥ 976,000	¥ 1,010,000
		DARK BROWN	¥ 946,000	¥ 1,080,000	¥ 1,130,000
5544869	Settimino High drawer chest	MILK	¥ 921,000	¥ 1,040,000	¥ 1,090,000
		DARK BROWN	¥ 1,010,000	¥ 1,140,000	¥ 1,200,000
5544861	Comodino 2 cassetti 2 drawer night table	MILK	¥ 349,000	¥ 395,000	¥ 404,000
		DARK BROWN	¥ 383,000	¥ 427,000	¥ 439,000
5544862	Comodino 3 cassetti 3 drawer night table	MILK	¥ 395,000	¥ 452,000	¥ 473,000
		DARK BROWN	¥ 427,000	¥ 482,000	¥ 517,000
5544432	Tappetino in pelle per cassettiera Leather pad for drawer chest		¥ 78,400	¥ 87,700	¥ 92,300
5544431	Tappetino in pelle per settimino / comodino 2 cassetti Leather pad for high drawer chest and 2 drawer night table		¥ 46,200	¥ 50,800	¥ 53,100
5544430	Tappetino in pelle per comodino 3 cassetti Leather pad for 3 drawer night table		¥ 34,600	¥ 39,200	¥ 43,900

Più Notte — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2006



Una famiglia di arredi dedicata al salotto, al pranzo, alla zona notte e oltre, ad un abitare contemporaneo che vede assottigliarsi i confini tra il vivere la casa e l'ufficio. Elementi caratterizzati dalla stessa geometria semplice.

A family of furnishings for the living room, dining room, bedroom and more, for a contemporary lifestyle characterised by a dissolution of the boundaries between home and office. Elements distinguished by their simple geometry.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Realizzata con pannelli in MDF, laccata nei vani interni con vernice antigraffio a grana fine.

Top. In MDF, laccato nelle parti non a vista con vernice antigraffio a grana fine.

Cassetti. In MDF laccati con vernice antigraffio a grana fine. I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con richiamo alla chiusura.

Maniglie/Piedi. In alluminio con finitura:
- lucida
- verniciata
- canna di fucile

Piedi regolabili in nylon nero antitraccia.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Saddle

Dettagli estetici. Le parti rivestite sono impreziosite da cuciture perimetrali con filo a contrasto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of MDF panels, the inside areas of which are finished with fine grain scratch-resistant paint.

Top. Made of MDF panels, the unseen areas of which are finished with fine grain scratch-resistant paint.

Drawers. Made of MDF panels, finished with fine grain scratch-resistant paint.

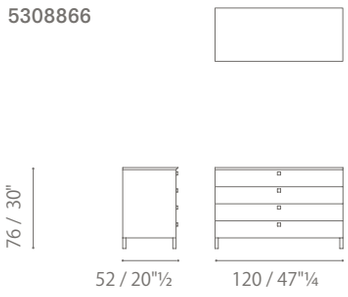
Handles/Feet. Made of aluminium in:
- polished
- painted
- gunmetal grey finishes

Adjustable caps made of black non-marking nylon.

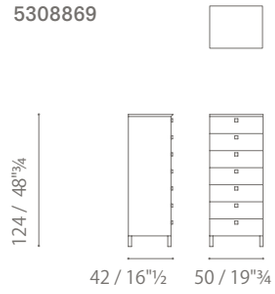
Covering. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Color System Frau® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Saddle

Aesthetic details. The covered parts are enriched by perimetral contrasting stitching.

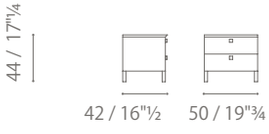
5308866



5308869



5308861



COD	Descrizione Description	SC	NEST	SOUL	SADDLE
5308866	Cassettiera Drawer chest	¥ 1,070,000	¥ 1,220,000	¥ 1,270,000	¥ 1,070,000
5308869	Settimino High drawer chest	¥ 1,180,000	¥ 1,350,000	¥ 1,400,000	¥ 1,180,000
5308861	Comodino Drawer night table	¥ 479,000	¥ 553,000	¥ 579,000	¥ 479,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Ren Dressing table — Neri & Hu — 2016 / 2017



La serie di complementi Ren nasce dalla ricerca di Neri & Hu attorno alla zona d'ingresso della casa dove si accolgono gli ospiti e si inizia a raccontare il proprio stile nell'abitare. La collezione rispecchia la natura di quest'area di passaggio, con una serie di oggetti ibridi nelle funzioni e nei materiali, raffinati nelle lavorazioni e nelle forme. Neri & Hu hanno tratto dall'ideogramma cinese "ren", che significa "persona, essere umano", il segno che caratterizza i fianchi di ogni complemento.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto. È composta da due fianchi sagomati e da tre traverse. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. I punti di connessione tra la traversa superiore e i fianchi sono rifiniti, nella parte interna, da ovali in ottone con trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco e nella parte esterna da anelli anch'essi in ottone.

Accessori. Alla traversa superiore sono fissati uno specchio tondo e, tramite apposito gancio, una vaschetta portaoggetti di forma ovale. Alla traversa centrale è fissato un piano d'appoggio.

Specchio tondo (Ø 430 mm). E' rifinito da una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio Saddle Extra. Il retro è in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto. Lo specchio è orientabile (18°).

Vaschette portaoggetti. Di forma ovale, è realizzata da una base in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato noce Canaletto e rifinita da una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio Saddle Extra. Il fondo è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio Saddle Extra.

Gancio di fissaggio della vaschetta. In acciaio spazzolato con trattamento galvanico finitura ottone naturale.

Piano d'appoggio. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla, rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra e impiallacciato noce Canaletto sui fianchi. Nel piano è ricavata una seconda vaschetta con anta a ribaltina in cuoio Saddle Extra e maniglia a forma di anello in ottone. Il fondo della vaschetta è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento in cuoio Saddle Extra della vaschetta è caratterizzato da una marcatura a freddo realizzata a mano.

Nella stessa collezione.
· Ren Poltrona e Divano
· Ren Tavolino
· Ren Libreria
· Ren Complementi

The Ren complementary furnishing collection derives from studies of the home entryway by Neri & Hu. Guests are welcomed in this space and it offers them the first glimpses of one's personal furnishing style. This collection showcases the nature of the domestic throughway, with a series of objects that are hybrid in their function and refined in their manufacture and shape. For each side of these accessories, Neri & Hu has copied the shape of the Chinese ideogram "ren", which means "person, human being".

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides and three crosspieces. Caps in plastic.

Metal finish details. The joints between the upper crosspiece and the sides are finished with brass ovals with transparent matt surface treatment on the internal part and with rings, also in brass, on the external part.

Accessories. A round mirror is attached to the upper crosspiece together with an oval multi-purpose tray, attached using a special hook. A surface is attached to the central crosspiece.

Round mirror (Ø 430 mm). Finished with a brass frame covered with Saddle Extra saddle leather. The back is in birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer. The mirror can be turned (18°).

Multi-purpose trays. Oval in shape, they feature a birch plywood base in a Canaletto walnut veneer and a brass frame lined with Saddle Extra saddle leather. The bottom is covered with a Saddle Extra saddle leather mat.

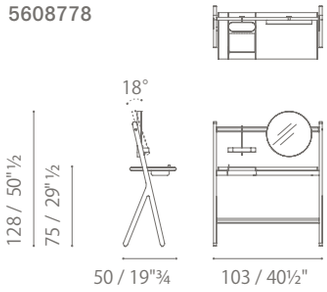
Tray hook. Made of brushed steel with galvanic treatment and natural brass finish.

Surface. Made of birch plywood covered with Saddle Extra saddle leather and Canaletto walnut veneer on the sides. A second tray is built into the top with a lift-up compartment in Saddle Extra saddle leather and a ring-shaped brass handle. The bottom of the tray is covered with a saddle leather mat.

Aesthetic details. The Saddle Extra saddle leather cover of the tray has a hand-produced cold-branded trim.

In the same collection.
· Ren Armchair and Sofa
· Ren Side table
· Ren Bookcase
· Ren Complementary units

5608778



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE EXTRA
5608778	Toeletta Dressing table	¥ 998,000

Vitruvio Notte — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2007



Lo studio attento delle proporzioni e della geometria. Il design come scienza esatta e fonte di emozioni. Un sistema di complementi di grande impatto: la cassettiera, il settimanale e il comodino.

Careful study of proportions and geometry. Design as an exact science and originator of emotions. A striking system of furnishing accessories: a set of drawers, a dresser and a bedside table.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Pannelli in MDF con verniciatura interna tipo macroter antigraffio colore grigio beige.

Cassetti. Le placche dei cassetti e il retro sono impiallacciati in essenza:
- Noce canaletto (29)
- Ebano (34)

I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con sistema di apertura a pressione.

Piedi. In massello di rovere con verniciatura abbinata alle placche dei cassetti.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Dettagli estetici. Bordi a taglio netto con verniciatura tono su tono.

Nella stessa collezione.
Vitruvio

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of MDF panels with grey-beige scratch-resistant macroter painted interior.

Drawers. The drawer panels and back are available in the following finishes:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ebony (34)

The drawers are mounted onto metal guides with pressure opening.

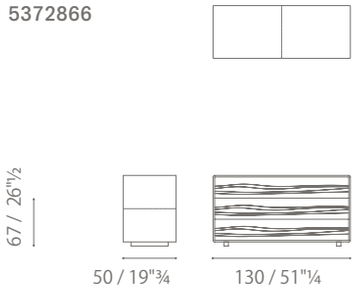
Feet. In solid oak with finish to match the drawers panels.

Covering. In Pelle Frau®, padded with a light polyurethane foam:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

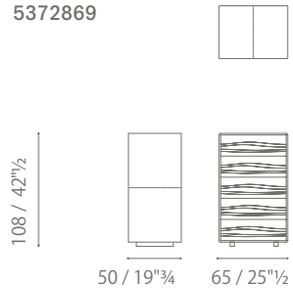
Aesthetic details. Clean-cut edges with ton-sur-ton finish.

In the same collection.
Vitruvio

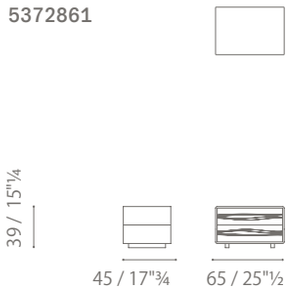
5372866



5372869



5372861



COD	Descrizione Description	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5372866	Cassettiera 3 cassetti 3 drawer chest	¥ 1,440,000	¥ 1,440,000
5372869	Settimanale High drawer chest	¥ 1,530,000	¥ 1,530,000
5372861	Comodino Drawer night table	¥ 639,000	¥ 639,000

Poltrona Frau

1912

ACCESSORI NOTTE

NIGHT ACCESSORIES

Accessori notte / Night accessories

I COORDINATI NOTTE / NIGHT ACCESSORIES

Bruges — pag. 637
Luxor — pag. 638
Venezia — pag. 638
Chamonix — pag. 638

I GUANCIALI / PILLOWS



Adriatico — pag. 640



Ionio — pag. 640



Tirreno — pag. 640

I MATERASSI / MATTRESSES



Pianosa — pag. 641



Lipari — pag. 642



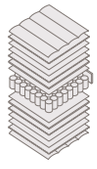
Filicudi — pag. 644



Alicudi — pag. 646

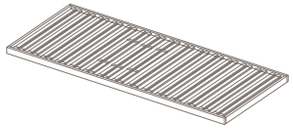


Salina — pag. 648

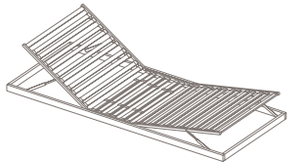


Panarea — pag. 649

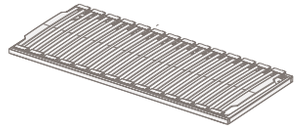
I PIANI DI RIPOSO / BEDSTEAD BASES



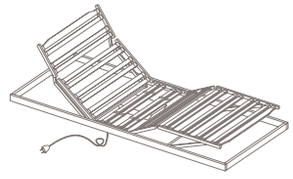
Vespero — pag. 650



Brezza — pag. 651



Zefiro — pag. 652



Libeccio — pag. 653

Accessori notte / Night accessories

I TOPPER / TOPPER



Caprera — pag. 654



Linosa — pag. 655



Pantelleria — pag. 656

TABELLE TECNICHE / TECHNICAL TABLES

Schema abbinamento Piani di Riposo/Materassi
— pag. 657

Combination Bedstead bases/Mattresses
— pag. 657

Tabelle comparative. I Materassi
— pag. 658

Comparative tables. Mattresses
— pag. 660

Tabelle comparative. I Piani di riposo. I Topper. I guanciali
— pag. 662

Comparative tables. Bedstead bases. Topper. Pillows
— pag. 664

I Coordinati Notte — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



I materiali naturali più nobili e pregiati, il cotone, il lino e la seta, esaltati nella loro innata purezza. Una presenza sottile e discreta che, senza imporsi, rivela la sua naturale appartenenza alla notte secondo Poltrona Frau. Alta artigianalità e progettazione si incontrano per ottenere comfort assoluto.

A collection of coordinated, that enhance the inherent purity of exquisite and precious natural materials such as cotton, linen and silk. Each linen item has a subtle and discreet presence which never overpowers and blends effortlessly into the bedroom atmosphere of Poltrona Frau. High-quality craftsmanship and design come together to offer absolute comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

COORDINATI LETTO

Collezioni.
- Bruges
- Luxor

Tonalità.
- Off White
- Orchid
- Gunmetal

Versioni.
- Completo letto (lenzuolo piano sopra e sotto)
- Copripiumino double-face
- Coppia di federe

Dimensioni.
Completo letto e Copripiumino.
- per materassi 170, 180 e King
- per materassi 160 e Queen

Coppia di federe.
- 50 × 80 cm
- 50 × 90 cm King

Dettagli estetici. Entrambe le collezioni sono caratterizzate da un ricamo Ajour eseguito a mano e intagliato nel tessuto.

Completo letto. Il lenzuolo sopra presenta il bordo Ajour a 10 cm dal bordo con un bracciale riportato da 75 cm. Il lenzuolo sotto presenta un orlo al dritto sui 4 lati.

Copripiumino double-face. Realizzato “a sacco”. Sul fondo sono presenti due patelle libere da 45 cm per un pratico risvolto sotto il materasso. Il copripiumino è double-face con un lato liscio e un lato caratterizzato da un disegno jacquard diverso per ciascuna delle due collezioni.

Coppia di federe. Federe con 4 volani da 6 cm rifiniti con orlo Ajour e patella interna.

BRUGES

Composizione. 100% Lino

Tecnica di lavorazione. Il tessuto è sottoposto a un particolare trattamento che “scuote” le fibre del lino e rende il tessuto soffice, corposo e composto. Il lino è

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BED ACCESSORIES

Collections.
- Bruges
- Luxor

Colors shades.
- Off White
- Orchid
- Gunmetal

Versions.
- Bed linen set (top and bottom sheet)
- Double-sided duvet cover
- Two pillowcases

Dimensions.
Bed linen set and duvet cover.
- For 170 cm, 180 cm and King mattresses
- For 160 cm and Queen mattresses

Pair of pillowcases.
- 50 × 80 cm
- 50 × 90 cm (King)

Aesthetic details. Both collections feature hand-stitched Ajour embroidery woven into the fabric.

Bed linen set. The top sheet features an Ajour trim 10 cm from the edge with a 75 cm valance. The bottom sheet features a straight hem on all four sides.

Double-sided duvet cover. Bag-style duvet cover. Features two 45 cm open flaps at the end for a practical fold under the mattress. The duvet cover is double-sided; one side is smooth while the other features a different jacquard design for each collection.

Two pillowcases. Pillow cases with four 6 cm valances finished with an Ajour hem and an inner flap.

BRUGES

Composition. 100% Linen

Technique. The fabric is treated with a special treatment that “shakes” the fibres to make the fabric feel softer, fuller and more compact. Linen is a

una fibra altamente igroscopica e traspirante ed è naturalmente anti batterica e anti micotica.

Disegno jacquard Copripiumino. Un lato del copripiumino è caratterizzato da un disegno jacquard a “spina di pesce” con un elegante effetto chiaroscuro tono su tono.

LUXOR

Composizione. 100% raso di cotone egiziano 600 thread count.

Tecnica di lavorazione. Il tessuto è composto da fili ritorti e tessuti con una struttura raso su un telaio jacquard che lo rende molto strutturato, come se fosse doppiato. Questa lavorazione dona al tessuto una grande durevolezza. Il tessuto dopo i primi lavaggi migliora in lucentezza e omogeneità in quanto le battute di tessitura si compattano maggiormente.

Disegno jacquard copripiumino. Un lato del copripiumino è caratterizzato dal classico pattern “occhio di pernice” rivisitato nel disegno e nella scala.

PIUMINO VENEZIA

Dimensioni.
- 205×260 cm per materassi 170, 180 e King
- 205×220 cm per materassi 160 e Queen

Composizione.
Interno: 100% seta Mulberry Esterno: 100% Cotone con filetto perimetrale in cotone.

Seta Mulberry. Sono le fibre di gelso più pregiate, lunghe e fini, e grazie alla loro particolare struttura cava, hanno un'elevata capacità di compensazione termica che consentono di assorbire l’umidità, conservare il calore e garantire un’ottima traspirabilità durante il sonno. La fibra di gelso è uno dei migliori isolanti termici presenti in natura, perfetto sia per le regioni fredde, sia per climi più temperati.

Peso. 2,5 kg per la dimensione 260×205 cm e 2,2 kg per la dimensione 220×205 cm.

Grado di calore. Invernale.

PLAID CHAMONIX

Tonalità. Sono disponibili 4 diverse tonalità bicolore che abbinano un lato più chiaro a un lato più scuro.
- Dove (ecrù/tortora)
- Sparrow (liquirizia/grafite)
- Peacock (carta da zucchero/blu)
- Cardinal (rosso ciliegia/rosso scuro).

Dimensioni. 140X180 cm

Composizione. 100% seta

Peso. 900 gr

Tecnica di lavorazione. Seta con struttura raso costruita su particolari telai con armatura in doppia faccia di trama. Il tessuto viene trattato con un finissaggio garzato che dona al manto di seta un aspetto vellutato, caldo e morbido al tatto.

Dettagli estetici. Il marchio Poltrona Frau è ricamato sul plaid con un filo di seta a contrasto di colore tortora. Il plaid è rifinito sui quattro lati con una caratteristica frangia che sui due lati più lunghi è alta 3 mm ed è tono su tono, mentre nei due lati corti misura 15 mm ed è nello stesso colore tortora del ricamo del marchio Poltrona Frau.

highly hygroscopic and breathable material and has natural antibacterial and antimicrobial properties.

Pattern. One side of the duvet cover features a herringbone jacquard design with an elegant tone-on-tone chiaroscuro effect.

LUXOR

Composition. 100% Egyptian cotton satin; 600 thread count.

Technique. The fabric is composed of twisted yarns and fabrics with a satin structure crafted on a jacquard loom for a robust structure with a double-layered feel. This process gives the fabric excellent durability. The fabric improves in brightness and uniformity after the first wash as the weaving becomes more compact.

Pattern. One side of the duvet cover features a classic Birdseye pattern reinterpreted in style and scale.

VENICE DUVET

Dimensions.
- 205 × 260 cm for 170 cm, 180 cm and King mattresses
- 205 × 220 cm for 160 cm Queen mattresses.

Composition.
Interior: 100% Mulberry silk
Exterior: 100% cotton with cotton piping.

Mulberry silk. These are the most valuable, long and fine fibres of the mulberry bush. Thanks to their hollow structure, they have excellent temperature compensation characteristics and absorb moisture, maintain heat and ensure excellent breathability during sleep. Mulberry fibres are some of the best natural thermal insulators and are perfect for cold climates as well as milder temperatures.

Weight. 2.5 kg for the 260 × 205 cm size and 2.2 kg for the 220 × 205 cm size.

Heat grade. Winter.

CHAMONIX PLAID

Colors shades. Available in four different two-tone designs featuring a lighter side and a darker side.
- Dove (ecru/turtledove)
- Sparrow (liquorice/graphite)
- Peacock (baby blue/blue)
- Cardinal (cherry red/dark red).

Dimensions. 140 × 180 cm

Composition. 100% silk

Weight. 900 gr

Technique. Silk with a satin structure crafted on special looms reinforced with a double-faced weave. The fabric is treated with a teasled finish that gives the silk a velvety, warm and soft feel.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau logo is embroidered onto the plaid in contrasting turtledove-coloured thread. The plaid is finished on each side with a characteristic fringe; the long sides feature a 3 mm tone-on-tone fringe while the short sides feature a 15 mm turtledove fringe in the same colour as the Poltrona Frau logo.

Dimensioni materasso Mattress dimension	**Dimensione coordinati letto /** Bed linen set dimensions		**Dimensioni Copripiumino** Duvet cover dimensions	**Dimensioni Piumino** Duvet dimensions
	Lenzuolo sopra / Top sheet	**Lenzuolo sotto /** Bottom sheet		
170 × 200/210 cm	260 × 305 cm	290 × 310 cm	260 × 205 cm +45 cm	260 × 205 cm
180 × 200/210 cm				
King size 193 × 203 cm				
160 × 200/210 cm	230 × 305 cm	270 × 310 cm	240 × 205 cm +45 cm	220 × 205 cm
Queen Size 153 × 203 cm				

COD	Descrizione Description	**LUXOR O.WHITE**	**LUXOR ORCHID**	**LUXOR GUNMETAL**
5090700	Set lenzuola 160/Queen / Bed linen set	¥ 192,000	¥ 192,000	¥ 192,000
5090701	Set lenzuola 170/180/King / Bed linen set	¥ 201,000	¥ 201,000	¥ 201,000
5090710	Copripiumino 160/Queen / Duvet cover	¥ 160,000	¥ 160,000	¥ 160,000
5090711	Copripiumino 170/180/King / Duvet cover	¥ 171,000	¥ 171,000	¥ 171,000
5090720	Coppia di Federe 50×80cm / Pair of pillowcases	¥ 64,600	¥ 64,600	¥ 64,600
5090721	Coppia di Federe 50×90cm (King) / Pair of pillowcases	¥ 69,200	¥ 69,200	¥ 69,200

		BRUGES O.WHITE	**BRUGES ORCHID**	**BRUGES GUNMETAL**
5090705	Set lenzuola 160/Queen / Bed linen set	¥ 224,000	¥ 224,000	¥ 224,000
5090706	Set lenzuola 170/180/King / Bed linen set	¥ 233,000	¥ 233,000	¥ 233,000
5090715	Copripiumino 160/Queen / Duvet cover	¥ 183,000	¥ 183,000	¥ 183,000
5090716	Copripiumino 170/180/King / Duvet cover	¥ 192,000	¥ 192,000	¥ 192,000
5090725	Coppia di Federe 50×80cm / Pair of pillowcases	¥ 76,000	¥ 76,000	¥ 76,000
5090726	Coppia di Federe 50×90cm (King) / Pair of pillowcases	¥ 83,100	¥ 83,100	¥ 83,100

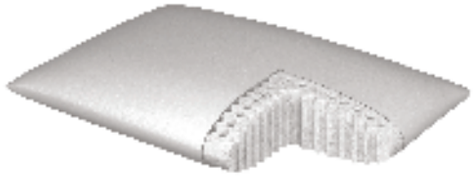
		VENEZIA SILK
5090730	Piumino 160/Queen / Duvet	¥ 185,000
5090731	Piumino 170/180/King / Duvet	¥ 185,000

		CHAMONIX SILK
5090740	Plaid 140X180	¥ 183,000

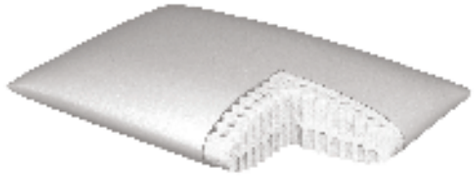
I Guanciali / Pillows Adriatico - Ionio - Tirreno



ADRIATICO 50×80
ADRIATICO 50×90



IONIO 45×75



TIRRENO 45×75

Automodellanti, traspiranti e anallergici e con diversi materiali di imbottitura.

Self-moulding, breathable, hypoallergenic, with different paddings.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

ADRIATICO

Ergonomico, automodellante, elastico, anallergico, biodegradabile, traspirante, ventilato e lavabile.

Imbottitura. Piumino d'oca di prima qualità sottoposto a processi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione.

Fodera. Tessuto 100% cotone

Dimensioni disponibili.
- 50×80 cm
- King Size 50×90 cm .

IONIO

Ergonomico, automodellante , indeformabile, traspirante, ventilato, deumidificante.

Imbottitura. Monoblocco in schiuma poliuretanica termosensibile a "memoria lenta" automodellante intorno ai punti di pressione della testa e del collo, a base d'acqua senza CFC, con canali di ventilazione e celle aperte.

Composizione fodera. Tessuto 100% cotone

Dimensioni. 45X75 cm

TIRRENO

Ergonomico, indeformabile, automodellante, ventilato.

Imbottitura. Monoblocco in schiuma di lattice ergonomico con sagomatura a "saponetta".

Fodera. Tessuto 100% cotone.

Dimensioni. 45X75 cm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ADRIATICO

Ergonomic, self-moulding, elastic, hypoallergenic, biodegradable, breathable, ventilated and washable.

Padding. Premium quality goose down, washed and sterilised.

Cover. 100% cotton fabric.

Dimensions.
- 50×80 cm
- King Size 50×90 cm .

IONIO

Ergonomic, self-moulding, non-deforming, breathable, ventilated, anti-humidity.

Padding. Single-piece in temperature-sensitive "slow memory" polyurethane. Sef-moulding around the pressure points of the head and neck, water-based without CFCs, with ventilation channels and intercommunicating open cells

Cover. 100% cotton fabric.

Dimensions. 45X75 cm

TIRRENO

Ergonomic, non-deforming, self-moulding, ventilated.

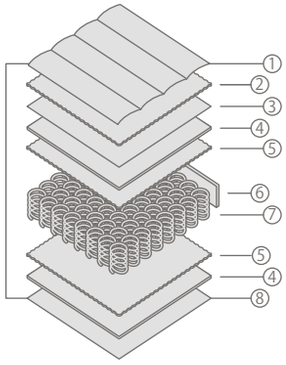
Padding. Single-piece in ergonomic latex foam with "soap-bar" shaping.

Cover. 100% cotton fabric.

Dimensions. 45X75 cm

COD	Descrizione Description	
5080806	**Adriatico 50×80**	**¥ 18,500**
	Adriatico 50×90	**¥ 20,800**
5080807	**Ionio 45×75**	**¥ 25,400**
5080808	**Tirreno 45×75**	**¥ 27,700**

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro



Caratteristiche. Materasso a molle · Un solo lato di utilizzo · Media portanza · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Non sfoderabile

Spessore. 22 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura All Seasons in cotone da fiocco termo-diffusore.
3. Telino protettivo.
4. Isolante microforato deumidificante, per una perfetta traspirazione, in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità.
5. Isolante compatto bianco in fibre cardate, agugliate e termofuse.
6. Molleggio sistema Bonnel a media portanza composto, per il matrimoniale, da circa 450 molle biconiche realizzate in filo d'acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 2,2 collegate da spirali in filo d'acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 1,3.
7. Sistema box di sostegno perimetrale in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità microforato deumidificante.
8. Tessuto in cotone.

Piano di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero.
Essendo un materasso a molle non è particolarmente adatto al movimento di una rete con movimento manuale o elettrico. Trova il suo naturale abbinamento nella rete fissa.

Features. Spring mattress · Usable on one side only · Medium load-bearing capacity · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Breathable and ventilated · Naturally correct sleeping position · Non-removable cover

Height. 22 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, Jacquard weave.
2. Staple cotton heat-diffusing All Seasons filling.
3. Protective layer.
4. Anti-humidity micro-perforated insulation for perfect breathability in non-deforming, high-density expanded POLYCELL.
5. Compact white insulation in carded, needled, heat-fused fibres.
6. Bonnel spring system with medium load-bearing capacity composed of approximately 450 biconical springs for the double bed. The springs, made of tempered carbon steel wire with diameter 2.2 mm, are connected by carbon steel wire spirals with 1.3 mm diameter.
7. Perimeter box support system in non-deforming, high-density, expanded POLYCELL, micro-perforated and anti-humidity.
8. Cotton fabric

Matching bed bases. Vespero.
As a pocket spring mattress, it is not particularly suited to the movement of a manual or electric frame. It goes naturally with a fixed frame.

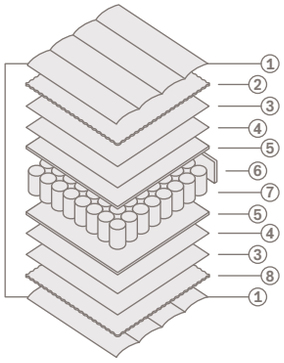
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Materassi / Mattresses sizes	↓
cm **120×200×21 / 47"¼x78"¾x8"¼**	cm **170×210×21 / 67"x82"¾x8"¼**
cm **120×210×21 / 47"¼x82"¾x8"¼**	cm **180×200×21 / 70"¾x78"¾x8"¼**
cm **160×200×21 / 63"x78"¾x8"¼**	cm **180×210×21 / 70"¾x82"¾x8"¼**
cm **160×210×21 / 63"x82"¾x8"¼**	cm **153×203×21 / 60"¼x80"x8"¼** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×21 / 67"x78"¾x8"¼**	cm **193×203×21 / 76"x80"x8"¼** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060860	¥ 171,000	¥ 217,000	¥ 229,000	¥ 240,000	¥ 185,000	¥ 236,000	¥ 252,000	¥ 266,000	-	-
5060861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 238,000	¥ 303,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Materassi / Mattresses Lipari



Caratteristiche. Materasso a molle insacchettate · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Media portanza · 7 zone a portanza differenziata · Soffice · Ergonomico · Antiacaro · Automodellante · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Sfoderabile

Features. Mattress with pocket springs · Usable on both sides · Medium load-bearing capacity · 7 differentiated load-bearing zones · Soft · Ergonomic · Anti-mite · Self-moulding · Cleanable · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated · Naturally correct sleeping position · Removable cover

Spessore. 23 cm

Height. 23 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK,termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto di rivestimento della struttura di molleggio in cotone naturale.
5. Isolante microforato deumidificante, per una perfetta traspirazione in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità.
6. Sistema box di sostegno perimetrale in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità microforato deumidificante.
7. Molleggio a 7 zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d'appoggio, composto, per il matrimoniale, da circa 850 molle in filo d'acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 1,8, temperate, indipendenti, automodellanti, insacchettate singolarmente in guaine di tessuto.
8. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Spring structure covered in natural cotton fabric.
5. Anti-humidity micro-perforated insulation for perfect breathability in non-deforming, high density expanded POLYCELL.
6. Perimeter box support system in non-deforming, high density, micro-perforated and anti-humidity POLYCELL.
7. 7-zone differentiated load-bearing springing for the different pressure points, comprising: for the double, approximately 850 springs individually made in carbon steel wire with a diameter of 1.8 mm, tempered, self-moulding and in separate fabric pockets.
8. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specif cation for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Piano di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero.
Essendo un materasso a molle insacchettate non è particolarmente adatto al movimento di una rete con movimento manuale o elettrico. Trova il suo naturale abbinamento nella rete fissa.

Matching bed base. Vespero.
As a pocket spring mattress, it is not particularly suited to the movement of a manual or electric frame. It goes naturally with a fixed frame.

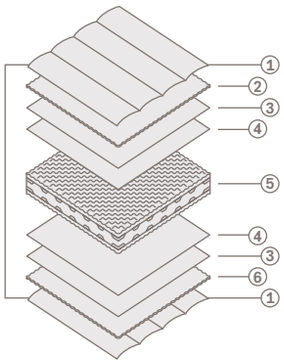
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Materassi / Mattresses sizes	↓
cm **120×200×23 / 47"¼x78"¾x9"**	cm **170×210×23 / 67"x82"¾x9"**
cm **120×210×23 / 47"¼x82"¾x9"**	cm **180×200×23 / 70"¾x78"¾x9"**
cm **160×200×23 / 63"x78"¾x9"**	cm **180×210×23 / 70"¾x82"¾x9"**
cm **160×210×23 / 63"x82"¾x9"**	cm **153×203×23 / 60"¼x80"x9"** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×23 / 67"x78"¾x9"**	cm **193×203×23 / 76"x80"x9"** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060842	¥ 231,000	¥ 300,000	¥ 312,000	¥ 334,000	¥ 254,000	¥ 323,000	¥ 335,000	¥ 358,000	-	-
5060847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 323,000	¥ 416,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Materassi / Mattresses **Filicudi**



Caratteristiche. Materasso in espanso microcellulare di origine vegetale "Lympha": il poliuretano espanso extra flessibile ha una densità di 40 kg/mq · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Automodellante · Massima adattabilità alle forme · media portanza · 5 zone a portanza differenziata · Ergonomico · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Elastico · Indeformabile · Indicato per piani di riposo articolati · Antiacaro · Sfoderabile · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Sfoderabile

Features. Mattress in micro-cell foam with "LYMPHA" technology: extra flexible micro-cell foam with a 40 kg/m³ density · Usable on both sides · Self moulding · Maximum adaptability to form · 5 differentiated load-bearing zones · Naturally correct sleeping position · Elastic · Non-deformable · Suitable for adjustable bed bases · Anti-mite · Removable cover · Cleanable · Air-cooled· Breathable and ventilated.

Spessore. 22 cm

Height. 22 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco in cotone naturale.
5. Strato in schiuma microcellulare di tipo viscoelastico a celle aperte, eco-compatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 50 kg/mc. Spessore medio cm 5.
6. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo – diffusore.

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of foam.
5. Viscoelastic open micro-cellular foam layer. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density kg/m³ ±5%. Average thickness 5 cm.
6. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specif cation for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Piani di riposo in abbinamento. Appositamente studiato per essere abbinato al piano di riposo Zefiro. E' consigliato l'utilizzo anche con i piani Brezza, Libeccio, Vespero.
Essendo un materasso con lastra interna in espanso microcellulare, è adatto sia a piani di riposo fissi che a piani di riposo articolati.

Matching bed bases. Specially designed to suit the Zefiro bed base. Recommended also with Brezza, Libeccio and Vespero.
As a mattress with an inner layer of micro-cell foam, it is suitable for both fixed and adjustable bed bases.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

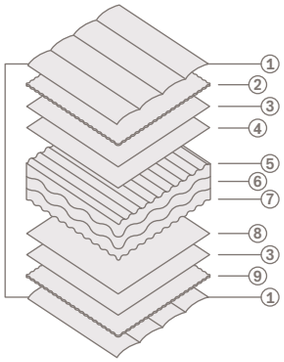
↓ Misure Materassi / Mattresses sizes	↓
cm **80×200×22 / 31"½x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **160×200×22 / 63"x78"¾x8"¾**
cm **80×210×22 / 31"½x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **160×210×22 / 63"x82"¾x8"¾**
cm **85×200×22 / 33"½x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **170×200×22 / 67"x78"¾x8"¾**
cm **85×210×22 / 33"½x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **170×210×22 / 67"x82"¾x8"¾**
cm **90×200×22 / 35"½x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **180×200×22 / 70"¾x78"¾x8"¾**
cm **90×210×22 / 35"½x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **180×210×22 / 70"¾x82"¾x8"¾**
cm **120×200×22 / 47"¼x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **153×203×22 / 60"¼x80"x8"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **120×210×22 / 47"¼x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **193×203×22 / 76"x80"x8"¾** (King-size)

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	80×210	85×210	90×210
5060840	¥ 233,000	¥ 243,000	¥ 256,000	¥ 243,000	¥ 256,000	¥ 266,000

	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 **QUEEN**	193×203 **KING**
5060840	¥ 349,000	¥ 429,000	¥ 455,000	¥ 475,000	¥ 395,000	¥ 475,000	¥ 499,000	¥ 522,000	-	-
5060845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 475,000	¥ 591,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Materassi / Mattresses **Alicudi**



Caratteristiche. Materasso in Memory foam · Un lato con strato in schiuma viscoelastica termosensibile a lenta memoria (Memory foam) · Fodera utilizzabile su entrambi i lati · Media portanza · 9 zone a portanza differenziata · Automodellante · Massima adattabilità alle forme · Ergonomico · Elastico · Indeformabile · Antiacaro · Sfoderabile · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta.

Spessore. 23 cm

Composizione.

1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco in cotone naturale.
5. Strato in schiuma microcellulare di tipo viscoelastico a celle aperte, eco-compatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 50 kg/mc. Spessore medio cm 5.
6. Strato in schiuma espansa microcellulare, ecocompatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 35 kg/mc. Lavorato con onde e fori per la realizzazione delle zone di portanza differenziata. Spessore medio cm 8.
7. Strato in schiuma microcellulare a celle aperte, ecocompatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 25 kg/mc. Spessore medio cm 5.
8. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco di waterfoam in cotone naturale.
9. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specif cation for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Piani di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
Essendo un materasso in Memory foam è adatto sia a piani di riposo fissi che a piani di riposo articolati.

Features. Mattress in Memory foam · One side with layer in temperature-sensitive viscoelastic slow memory foam · Cover usable on both sides · Medium load-bearing capacity · 9 differentiated load-bearing zones · Self-moulding · Maximum adaptability to form · Ergonomic · Elastic · Non-deformable · Anti-mite · Removable cover · Cleanable · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated

Height. 23 cm

Composition.

1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of foam.
5. Viscoelastic micro-cell foam layer with open cells, eco-friendly. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density 50 kg/m³. Average 5 cm thick
6. Layer of eco-friendly open micro-cell foam. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density 35 kg/m³. Shaped with waves and holes to give differentiated load-bearing zones. Average 8 cm thick.
7. Layer of eco-friendly open micro-cell foam. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density 25 kg/m³. Average 5 cm thick.
8. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of waterfoam.
9. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Matching bed bases. Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
As a Memory Foam mattress it is suitable to both fixed and adjustable bed bases.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

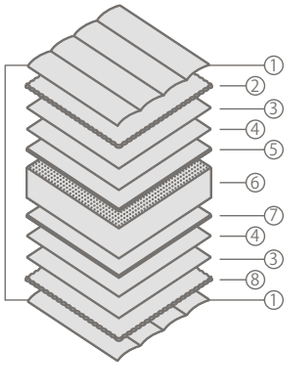
↓ Misure Materassi / Mattresses sizes	↓
cm 80×200×23 / 31"½x78"¾x9"	cm 160×200×23 / 63"x78"¾x9"
cm 80×210×23 / 31"½x82"¾x9"	cm 160×210×23 / 63"x82"¾x9"
cm 85×200×23 / 33"½x78"¾x9"	cm 170×200×23 / 67"x78"¾x9"
cm 85×210×23 / 33"½x82"¾x9"	cm 170×210×23 / 67"x82"¾x9"
cm 90×200×23 / 35"½x78"¾x9"	cm 180×200×23 / 70"¾x78"¾x9"
cm 90×210×23 / 35"½x82"¾x9"	cm 180×210×23 / 70"¾x82"¾x9"
cm 120×200×23 / 47"¼x78"¾x9"	cm 153×203×23 / 60"¼x80"x9" (Queen-size)
cm 120×210×23 / 47"¼x82"¾x9"	cm 193×203×23 / 76"x80"x9" (King-size)

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	80×210	85×210	90×210
5060843	¥ 256,000	¥ 266,000	¥ 280,000	¥ 266,000	¥ 280,000	¥ 291,000

	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060843	¥ 383,000	¥ 475,000	¥ 499,000	¥ 522,000	¥ 404,000	¥ 522,000	¥ 545,000	¥ 565,000	-	-
5060848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 522,000	¥ 646,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Materassi / Mattresses **Salina**



Caratteristiche. Materasso in lattice naturale · Con crine traspirante · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Medio/alta portanza · 7 zone a portanza differenziata · Antistatico · Naturale · Ergonomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Elastico · Ecocompatibile · Igienizzabile · Sfoderabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta.

Spessore. 20 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco di lattice in cotone naturale.
5. Crine animale naturale gommato ventilato per una perfetta traspirazione del materasso spessore cm 1,5.
6. Monoblocco 100% lattice naturale a 7 zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d'appoggio indeformabile, automodellante, a celle aperte ed intercomunicanti, densità 70 kg/mc. Spessore lastra cm 14.
7. Crine animale naturale gommato ventilato per una perfetta traspirazione del materasso spessore cm 1,5.
8. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Piani di riposo in abbinamento: Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
Essendo un materasso in lattice è adatto sia a piani di riposo fissi che a piani di riposo articolati.

Features. Mattress in natural latex · With breathable horsehair · Usable on both sides · Medium/high load-bearing capacity · 7 differentiated load-bearing zones · Antistatic · Natural · Ergonomic · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Elastic · Eco-friendly · Cleanable · Removable cover · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated · Anti-mite · Naturally correct sleeping position

Height. 20 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of latex.
5. Rubberised ventilated natural horsehair for perfect breathability of the mattress. 1.5 cm thick.
6. Single piece of 100% natural latex with 7 differentiated load-bearing zones for the different pressure points, non-deforming, self-moulding, with open intercommunicating cells, density 70 kg/m³. 14 cm thick latex layer.
7. Rubberised and ventilated natural horsehair for perfect mattress breathability - thickness 2 cm.
8. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

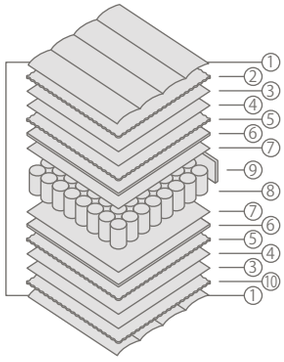
Matching bed bases: Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
As a latex mattress it is suitable for both fixed and adjustable bed bases.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Materassi / Mattresses sizes	↓
cm **120×200×20 / 47"¼x78"¾x7"¾**	cm **170×210×20 / 67"x82"¾x7"¾**
cm **120×210×20 / 47"¼x82"¾x7"¾**	cm **180×200×20 / 70"¾x78"¾x7"¾**
cm **160×200×20 / 63"x78"¾x7"¾**	cm **180×210×20 / 70"¾x82"¾x7"¾**
cm **160×210×20 / 63"x82"¾x7"¾**	cm **153×203×20 / 60"¼x80"x7"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×20 / 67"x78"¾x7"¾**	cm **193×203×20 / 76"x80"x7"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060844	￥404,000	￥499,000	￥535,000	￥565,000	￥455,000	￥556,000	￥591,000	￥616,000	-	-
5060849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	￥556,000	￥706,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro



Caratteristiche. Materasso con tecnologia “ibrida” che combina micromolle insacchettate e indipendenti con lattice naturale e crine · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Media portanza · 7 zone a portanza differenziata · Automodellante · Anatomico · Antiacaro · Indeformabile · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Naturale · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Sfoderabile

Spessore. 25,5 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco in cotone naturale.
5. Crine animale naturale gommato ventilato per una perfetta traspirazione del materasso. Spessore cm. 1,5.
6. Strato 100% lattice naturale a zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d’appoggio,indeformabile, automodellante, a celle aperte ed intercomunicanti, con fori passanti per una perfetta traspirazione, densità 80 kg/mc. Spessore cm 3.
7. Isolante compatto bianco in fibre cardate, agugliate e termofuse.
8. Molleggio a 7 zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d’appoggio composto, per il matrimoniale, da circa 1700 micro-molle insacchettate indipendenti realizzate con filo d’acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 1,3 temperate, automodellanti, racchiuse singolarmente in guaine di tessuto.
9. Sistema box di sostegno perimetrale in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità microforato deumidificante.
10. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Piani di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero.
Essendo un materasso a molle insacchettate non è particolarmente adatto al movimento di una rete con movimento manuale o elettrico. Trova il suo naturale abbinamento nella rete fissa.

Features. Mattress with “hybrid” technology that combines micro pocket springs and separate micro springs with natural latex and horsehair · Usable on both sides · Medium load-bearing capacity · Self moulding · Anatomical · Anti-mite · Non-deformable · Cleanable · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated · Naturally correct sleeping position · Removable cover

Height. 26 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Spring structure covered in cotton fabric.
5. Rubberised ventilated natural horsehair for perfect breathability of the mattress. 1.5 cm thick.
6. 100% natural latex layer with differentiated load-bearing zones for the different pressure points, non-deforming, self-moulding with intercommunicating open cells and through holes for perfect breathability, density 80 kg/m³. 3 cm thick.
7. Compact white insulation in carded, needled, heat-fused fibres.
8. 7-zone differentiated load-bearing springing for the different pressure points, comprising: for the double, approximately 1,700 micro pocket springs individually made in carbon steel wire with a diameter of 1.3 mm, tempered, self-moulding and in separate fabric pockets.
9. Perimeter box support system in non-deforming, micro-perforated, high density expanded POLYCELL.
10. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Matching bed base. Vespero.
As a pocket spring mattress, it is not particularly suited to the movement of a manual or electric frame. It goes naturally with a fixed frame.

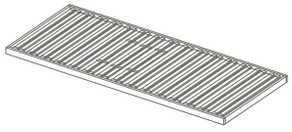
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Materassi / Mattresses sizes	↓
cm **120×200×26 / 47"¼x78"¾x10"¼**	cm **170×210×26 / 67"x82"¾x10"¼**
cm **120×210×26 / 47"¼x82"¾x10"¼**	cm **180×200×26 / 70"¾x78"¾x10"¼**
cm **160×200×26 / 63"x78"¾x10"¼**	cm **180×210×26 / 70"¾x82"¾x10"¼**
cm **160×210×26 / 63"x82"¾x10"¼**	cm **153×203×26 / 60"¼x80"x10"¼** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×26 / 67"x78"¾x10"¼**	cm **193×203×26 / 76"x80"x10"¼** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060841	￥616,000	￥764,000	￥810,000	￥856,000	￥683,000	￥844,000	￥891,000	￥937,000	-	-
5060846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	￥844,000	￥1,070,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Piani di riposo / Bedstead bases **Vespero**





A = 90 mm
B = 60 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Fissa.

Telaio portante. Realizzato con pannelli di faggio compensato verniciato.

Doghe. Flessibili in multistrato di faggio curvato e pressato a vapore, che garantisce una costante traspirazione del materasso. Perni e piastra di fissaggio in materiale plastico.

Funzioni. Regolazione di rigidità area lombare e area spalle ad elevato assorbimento. Indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Tutti i materassi della collezione Poltrona Frau.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. Fixed.

Supporting frame. In varnished beech plywood panels.

Slats. The flexible slats are in steam-curved and -pressed beech plywood; they allow the mattress can always breathe. Suspension joints are made of plastic.

Functions. Adjustable rigidity under the lower back. High absorbency under the shoulders. Information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

Matching mattresses,
All mattresses in the Poltrona Frau collection.

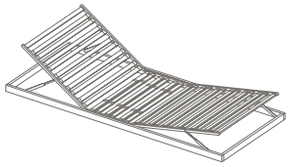
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / Bedstead bases sizes	Materassi/Mattresses
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**
cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**

↓	
cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**
cm **75,5×200×9 / 29"¾"x78"¾x3"½** (Queen-size)	cm **76,5X203**
cm **95,5×200×10,5 / 37"½x78"¾x4"½** (King-size)	cm **96,5X203**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210	76,5×203 QUEEN	96,5×203 KING
5050831	￥77,000	￥77,000	￥77,000	￥97,000	￥93,000	￥93,000	￥93,000	￥111,000	-	-
5050836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	￥93,000	￥104,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro





A = 90 mm
B = 60 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Mobile, con inclinazione manuale. I piani con movimento consentono di inclinare la zona dello schienale e quella del poggiapiedi attraverso meccanismi autolubrificanti. Il movimento di ciascuna rete può essere gestito singolarmente.

Telaio portante. Realizzato con pannelli di faggio compensato verniciato.

Doghe. Flessibili in multistrato di faggio curvato e pressato a vapore, che garantiscono una costante traspirazione del materasso. Perni e piastra di fissaggio in materiale plastico.

Funzioni. Regolazione di rigidità area lombare e area spalle ad elevato assorbimento. Indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. With manual movement. The beadsteads with movement enable to recline and adjuste the top and the bottom separately, by self-lubricating mechanisms.

Supporting frame. In varnished beech plywood panels.

Slats. The flexible slats are in steam-curved and -pressed beech plywood; they allow the mattress can always breathe. Suspension joints are made of plastic.

Functions. This can be effortlessly angled as desired. Self-lubricating mechanisms. Adjustable rigidity under the lower back. High absorbency under the shoulders. Information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

Matching mattresses.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

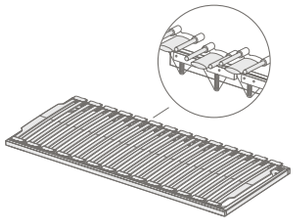
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / Bedstead bases sizes	Materassi/Mattresses	↓	
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**	cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**	cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**	cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**	cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210
5050832	¥ 107,000	¥ 107,000	¥ 107,000	¥ 134,000	¥ 130,000	¥ 130,000	¥ 130,000	¥ 155,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Piani di riposo / Bedstead bases **Zefiro**





A = 105 mm
B = 55 mm
C = 135 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Fissa.

Telaio portante. Legno in finitura naturale.

Meccanismo parte equalizzata. Composto di cavetto in acciaio, molle in acciaio, boccola in acciaio ricoperto in Teflon e parti in nylon.

Doghe. In faggio naturale. I porta doghe in SBS sono fissati all'interno del telaio sormontato da struttura perimetrale e lasciati liberi di oscillare.

Funzioni. Speciale sistema autoadattante a pressione bilanciata PBS® (Pressure Balance System). PBS® utilizza il principio scientifico di equalizzazione della pressione per realizzare letti che interagiscono attivamente con il corpo e non ne subiscono passivamente il peso e il volume. Ogni pressione esercitata è istantaneamente e uniformemente bilanciata. Con le pressioni alleviate, il corpo può distendersi in una sensazione di completo relax.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Filicudi.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. Fixed

Supporting frame. Natural-finish wooden frame. Regulation of rigidity under the lower back.

Balanced-side mechanism. It is formed by a steel wire, steel springs, a steel bolt covered by Teflon and nylon parts.

Slats. In natural beech wood. The SBS slat holders, fitted to the inside of the frame, rest on it and oscillate freely.

Functions. Bed base that self-adapts to the body due to the PBS® (Pressure Balance System). PBS® uses the scientific basics of pressure balance to produce bed bases which actively interact with the human body, and do not withstand passively the body weight and volume.
Every pressure made on a bed is immediately and evenly balanced.
Having less pressure, the body can lie down having a sensation of total relax.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

Matching mattresses.
Filicudi.

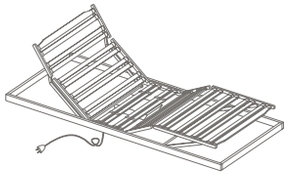
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

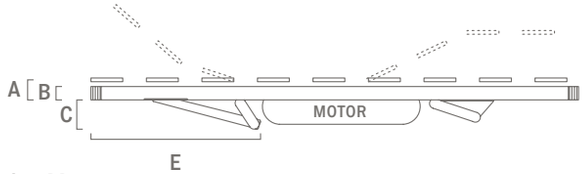
↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / Bedstead bases sizes	Materassi/Mattresses
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**
cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**

↓	
cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**
cm **75,5×200×9 / 29"¾"x78"¾x3"½** (Queen-size)	cm **76,5X203**
cm **95,5×200×10,5 / 37"½x78"¾x4"½** (King-size)	cm **96,5X203**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210	76,5×203 QUEEN	96,5×203 KING
5050830	¥ 222,000	¥ 222,000	¥ 222,000	¥ 277,000	¥ 266,000	¥ 266,000	¥ 266,000	¥ 321,000	-	-
5050835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 266,000	¥ 300,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro





A = 90 mm
B = 60 mm
C = 130 mm
E = 760 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Mobile, con inclinazione elettrica. I piani con movimento consentono di inclinare la zona dello schienale e quella del poggiapiedi attraverso meccanismi autolubrificanti. Il movimento di ciascuna rete può essere gestito singolarmente.

Telaio portante. Realizzato con pannelli di faggio compensato verniciato.

Doghe. Flessibili in multistrato di faggio curvato e pressato a vapore, che garantisce una costante traspirazione del materasso. Perni e piastra di fissaggio in materiale plastico.

Funzioni. Movimenti testiere con snodo cervicale. Regolazione di rigidità area lombare e area spalle ad elevato assorbimento. Indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione.

Alimentazione. Da rete elettrica. Il meccanismo dispone di due motori a bassa tensione (100 – 240 V) con comando a radiofrequenza e dispositivo di sicurezza e di emergenza in caso di mancata corrente.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. With electrical movement. The beadsteads with movement enable to recline and adjuste the top and the bottom separately, by self-lubricating mechanisms.

Supporting frame. In varnished beech plywood panels.

Slats. The flexible slats are in steam-curved and -pressed beech plywood; they allow the mattress can always breathe. Suspension joints are made of plastic.

Functions. Movement of bedheads with joint under the nape of the neck. Adjustable rigidity under the lower back. High absorbency under the shoulders. Infrared remote control with safety device. Information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment.

Power source. By power grid. Two very quiet low voltage motors (100 – 240 V) with radiofrequency command and security device in case of black out.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

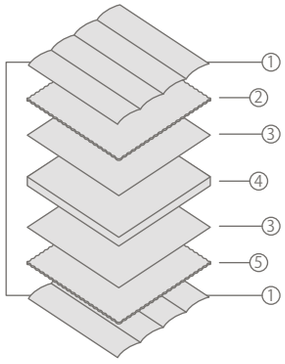
Matching mattresses.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / Bedstead bases sizes	Materassi/Mattresses	↓	
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**	cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**	cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**	cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**	cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210
5050833								

I Topper / Topper **Caprera**



Caratteristiche. Topper in waterfoam · Morbido · Anatomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante · Cuscinetto soft touch termosensibile a lenta memoria (per aumentare ulteriormente il comfort donando sofficità e accoglienza)

Spessore. 7 cm

Composizione.
1. Tessuto composizione: Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante
3. Telino protettivo.
4. Strato interno in WATERFOAM.
5. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Certificazioni. Il topper è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specif cation for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Materassi in abbinamento.
Pianosa, Lipari

Features. Topper in waterfoam · Soft · Anatomical · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Air-cooled · Breathable · With temperature-sensitive · Slow memory soft-touch pad (for even greater comfort).

Height. 7 cm

Composition.
1. Fabric composition: Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Protective layer.
4. Internal layer in WATERFOAM.
5. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certification. The topper is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Matching mattresses.
Pianosa, Lipari

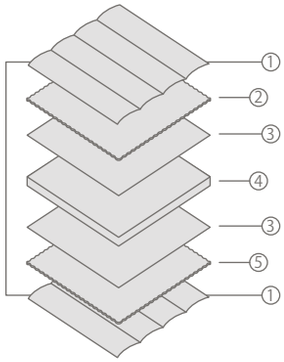
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Topper / Topper sizes	↓
cm **120×200×7 / 47"¼x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **170×210×7 / 67"x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **120×210×7 / 47"¼x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×200×7 / 70"¾x78"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×200×7 / 63"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×210×7 / 70"¾x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×210×7 / 63"x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **153×203×7 / 60"¼x80"x2"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×7 / 67"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **193×203×7 / 76"x80"x2"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060852	￥118,000	￥141,000	￥153,000	￥162,000	￥130,000	￥162,000	￥176,000	￥187,000	-	-
5060857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	￥162,000	￥199,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Topper / Topper **Linosa**



Caratteristiche. Topper in memory foam · Morbido · Anatomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante · Cuscinetto soft touch (per aumentare ulteriormente il comfort donando sofficità e accoglienza)

Spessore. 7 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Telino protettivo.
4. Strato interno in MEMORY.
5. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Certificazioni. Il topper è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Materassi in abbinamento.
Pianosa, Lipari, Alicudi

Features. Topper in memory foam · Soft · Anatomical · Self – Moulding · Non-deformable · Air-cooled · Breathable · With soft-touch pad (for even greater comfort)

Height. 7 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Protective layer.
4. Internal layer in MEMORY foam.
5. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certification. The topper is compliant with the following standards:
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Matching mattresses.
Pianosa, Lipari, Alicudi

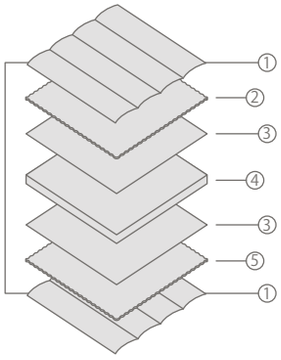
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Topper / Topper sizes	↓
cm **120×200×7 / 47"¼x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **170×210×7 / 67"x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **120×210×7 / 47"¼x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×200×7 / 70"¾x78"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×200×7 / 63"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×210×7 / 70"¾x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×210×7 / 63"x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **153×203×7 / 60"¼x80"x2"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×7 / 67"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **193×203×7 / 76"x80"x2"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060850	￥130,000	￥162,000	￥176,000	￥185,000	￥153,000	￥185,000	￥199,000	￥210,000	-	-
5060855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	￥185,000	￥233,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Topper / Topper **Pantelleria**



Caratteristiche. Topper in lattice naturale 100% · Morbido · Anatomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante · Cuscinetto soft touch (per aumentare ulteriormente il comfort donando sofficità e accoglienza)

Spessore. 7 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Cotone naturale.
4. Strato interno in LATTICE.
5. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Pianosa, Lipari, Panarea, Salina

Features. Topper in 100% natural latex · Soft · Anatomical · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Air-cooled · Breathable · With soft-touch pad (for even greater comfort)

Height. 7 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Natural cotton.
4. Internal layer in LATEX.
5. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Matching mattresses.
Pianosa, Lipari, Panarea, Salina

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Misure Topper / Topper sizes	↓
cm **120×200×7 / 47"¼x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **170×210×7 / 67"x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **120×210×7 / 47"¼x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×200×7 / 70"¾x78"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×200×7 / 63"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×210×7 / 70"¾x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×210×7 / 63"x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **153×203×7 / 60"¼x80"x2"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×7 / 67"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **193×203×7 / 76"x80"x2"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5060851	¥ 162,000	¥ 210,000	¥ 222,000	¥ 233,000	¥ 185,000	¥ 233,000	¥ 243,000	¥ 256,000	-	-
5060856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥ 233,000	¥ 291,000

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Schema abbinamento Piani di Riposo/Materassi /
Combination Bedstead bases/Mattresses

piani di riposo / *bestead bases* → ↓ materassi / *mattresses*	VESPERO	BREZZA	LIBECCIO	ZEFIRO
ALICUDI	●	●	●	
SALINA	●	●	●	
FILICUDI	●	●	●	●
LIPARI	●			
PANAREA	●			
PIANOSA	●			

Tabelle comparative. I Materassi

MATERASSI	Alicudi	Filicudi	Lipari
Tipologia	materasso in memory foam	materasso in espanso microcellulare di origine vegetale “Lympha” (waterfoam)	materasso a molle insacchettate
Spessore	23 cm	22 cm	23 cm
Utilizzo	fodera fruibile su entrambi i lati	fruibile su entrambi i lati	fruibile su entrambi i lati
Portanza *	media	media	media
Zone a portanza differenziata **	9	5	7
Caratteristiche	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · ergonomico · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · indicato per piani di riposo articolati · massima adattabilità alle forme · elastico	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · ergonomico · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · indicato per piani di riposo articolati · massima adattabilità alle forme · elastico	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · ergonomico · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · soffice
Sfoderabilità	sfoderabile	sfoderabile	sfoderabile
Certificazioni	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]
Piani di riposo in abbinamento	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Zefiro - Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Vespero

* Più alto è il valore della portanza e più duro è il materasso. Più tecnicamente la portanza è la misura di resistenza ad un carico (in questo caso il corpo umano). Si consiglia per persone robuste una portanza alta e medio/alta ovvero rigida mentre per persone con corporatura normale o esile si consiglia una portanza media. Vedi tabella delle portanze.

**Si definiscono a zone differenziate tutti i materassi che adottano gradi di rigidità diversa in funzione delle zone di minor o maggior pressione esercitate dalle varie parti del corpo. Questa differenziazione garantisce un accoglimento ottimale corretto e differenziato alleviando così dolori articolari nelle zone dove è richiesta una portanza meno rigida e sostenendo con maggior rigidità zone che hanno bisogno di maggior sostegno, favorendo così anche una buona circolazione grazie alla diminuzione di contrazioni muscolari. Ovviamente le zone di portanza differenziata sono graduali e quasi impercettibili, non si trova alcun disagio nel dormire ma solo benefici protratti nel tempo.
Dettaglio delle differenziazioni adottate dai materassi:

5 zone di portanza: zona testa, zona spalle, zona tronco, zona fianchi, zona gambe.
7 zone di portanza: zona testa, zona spalle, zona fianchi, zona bacino, zona gambe, zona polpacci, zona piedi.
9 zone di portanza: oltre alle 7 zone suddette ci sono ulteriori 2 zone che consentono di rispondere ad un bacino di esigenze più ampio, creando delle zone a portanza alta e bassa, abbinate a delle zone di passaggio a portanza media (es. persone di statura inferiore alla media o di corporature diverse).

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Panarea	Pianosa	Salina	MATERASSI
materasso con tecnologia “ibrida” che combina micromolle insacchettate e indipendenti con lattice naturale e crine	materasso a molle	materasso in lattice naturale	**Tipologia**
25,5 cm	22 cm	20 cm	**Spessore**
fruibile su entrambi i lati	un solo lato di utilizzo	fruibile su entrambi i lati	**Utilizzo**
media	media	medio-alta	**Portanza ***
7	—	7	**Zone a portanza differenziata ****
· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · anatomico · naturale	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · ergonomico · igienizzabile · climatizzato · indicato per piani di riposo articolati · naturale · antistatico · elastico · ecocompatibile	**Caratteristiche**
sfoderabile	non sfoderabile	sfoderabile	**Sfoderabilità**
—	—	–	**Certificazioni**
Vespero	Vespero	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	**Piani di riposo in abbinamento**

Tabella delle portanze

peso → altezza ↓	55 kg	56 - 65 kg	66 - 75 kg	76 - 85 kg	86 - 95 kg	+ 95 kg
155 cm						
165 cm						
175 cm						
185 cm						
195 cm						

Grado di rigidità del materasso:

- basso
- medio
- medio-alto
- alto

Comparative tables. Mattresses

MATTRESSES	Alicudi	Filicudi	Lipari
Typology	mattress in Memory foam	mattress in micro-cell foam with “LYMPHA” technology (waterfoam)	mattress with pocket springs
Height	23 cm	22 cm	23 cm
Use	cover usable on both sides	usable on both sides	usable on both sides
Load-bearing capacity *	medium	media	medium
Differentiated load-bearing zones**	9 zones	5 zones	7 zones
Features	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · ergonomic · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · suitable for adjustable bed bases · maximum adaptability to form · elastic	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · ergonomic · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · suitable for adjustable bed bases · maximum adaptability to form · elastic	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · ergonomico · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · soft
Removability	removable cover	removable cover	removable cover
Regulations compliance	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]
Matching bed bases	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Zefiro - Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Vespero

* Higher is the load-bearing capacity, harder is the mattress. In technical jargon, the load-bearing capacity is the measurement of load resistance (in this case the load is the human body). An high or medium-high load-bearing level (heavier at the touch) is suggested to people with robust build, while a medium load-bearing level is recommended to people with normal or slender build. Please see load-bearing capacity table.

** Differentiated load-bearing zone mattresses are therefore those mattresses having a different load-bearing level, depending on the various zones with an higher or lower load resistance to several body parts. This differentiation guarantees an optimal, correct and differentiated embrace, thus easing joint pain in those areas where a lighter load-bearing capacity is needed and sustaining with an harder surface those zones that need a better support, encouraging good blood circulation due to a decrease of muscle contraction. Clearly, the load-bearing zones are gradual and almost imperceptible, sleepers will not fell any discomfort, but only long-lasting benefits. Detail of differentiations adopted in mattresses:

5 load-bearing zones: head area, shoulder area, trunk area, hip area, leg area
7 load-bearing zones: head area, shoulder area, trunk area, hip area, pelvis area, leg area, calf area, foot area
9 load-bearing zones: in addition to the 7 previously mentioned areas, 2 further zones enable to satisfy various requirements, creating high and low load-bearing zones combined with junction zones that have a medium load-bearing level (i.e. for shorter people than the average or people with a different built).

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Panarea	Pianosa	Salina	MATTRESSES
mattress with “hybrid” technology that combines micro pocket springs and separate micro springs with natural latex and horsehair	Spring mattress	mattress in natural latex	**Typologie**
25,5 cm	22 cm	20 cm	**Height**
usable on both sides	usable on one side only	usable on both sides	**Use**
medium	medium	medium-high	**Load-bearing capacity ***
7 zones	—	7 zones	**Differentiated load-bearing zones****
· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · anatomical · natural	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · ergonomic · cleanable · air-cooled · suitable for adjustable bed bases · natural · antistatic · elastic · eco-friendly	**Features**
removable cover	non-removable cover	removable cover	**Removability**
—	—	–	**Regulations compliance**
Vespero	Vespero	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	**Matching bed bases**

Load-bearing capacity chart

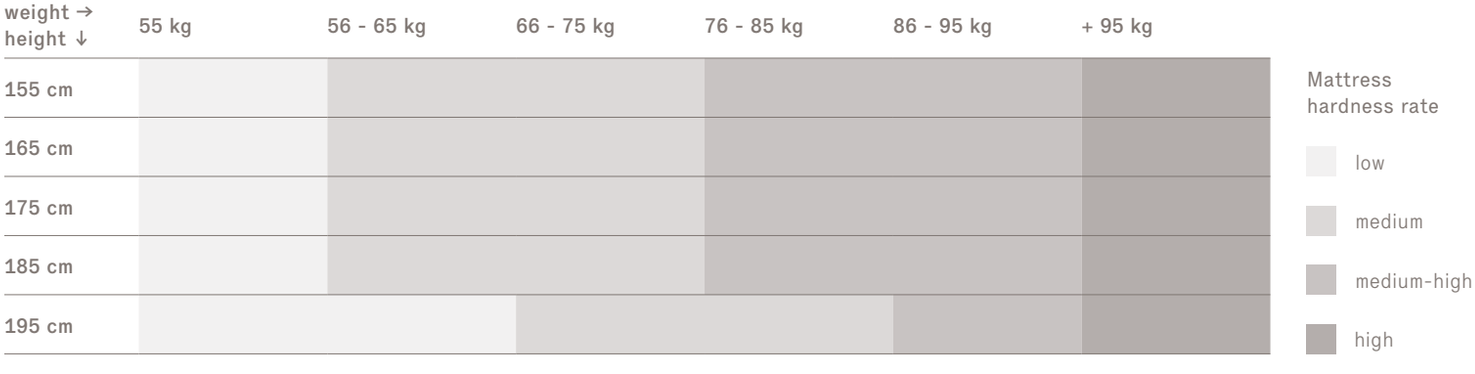


Tabelle comparative. I Piani di riposo. I Topper. I Guanciali

PIANI DI RIPOSO	Brezza	Libeccio
Versione	mobile con movimentazione manuale	mobile con movimentazione elettrica
Funzioni	· agevole sistema di inclinazione · zona schienale e zona poggiapiedi movimentabili in maniera separata · meccanismi autolubrificanti · regolazione della rigidità dell'area lombare · area spalle a elevato assorbimento · indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione	· zona schienale e zona poggiapiedi movimentabili in maniera separata · due motori silenziati a bassa tensione (24 V DC) · comando a radiofrequenza · movimenti testiere con snodo cervicale · regolazione di rigidità area lombare · area spalle ad elevato assorbimento · indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione
Materassi in abbinamento	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi

TOPPER	Caprera	Linosa	Pantelleria
Tipologia	topper in waterfoam	topper in memory foam	topper in lattice naturale 100%
Spessore	7 cm	7 cm	7 cm
Caratteristiche	· morbido · anatomico · automodellante · indeformabile · climatizzato · traspirante · cuscinetto soft touch termosensibile a lenta memoria	· morbido · anatomico · automodellante · indeformabile · climatizzato · traspirante · cuscinetto soft touch	· morbido · anatomico · automodellante · indeformabile · climatizzato · traspirante · cuscinetto soft touch
Certificazioni	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	—
Materassi in abbinamento	Pianosa - Lipari	Pianosa - Lipari - Alicudi	Pianosa - Lipari - Panarea - Salina

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Vespero	Zefiro	PIANI DI RIPOSO
Fissa	piano di riposo fisso con speciale sistema autoadattante a pressione bilanciata PBS® (Pressure Balance System)	**Versione**
· regolazione della rigidità dell'area lombare · area spalle a elevato assorbimento · indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione	· speciale sistema autoadattante a pressione bilanciata PBS® (Pressure Balance System) Ogni pressione esercitata è istantaneamente e uniformemente bilanciata. Con le pressioni alleviate, il corpo può distendersi in una sensazione di completo relax.	**Funzioni**
tutti i materassi della collezione Poltrona Frau	Filicudi	**Materassi in abbinamento**

GUANCIALI	Adriatico	Ionio	Tirreno
Imbottitura	piumino d'oca di prima qualità	Monoblocco in schiuma poliuretanica termosensibile a "memoria lenta" automodellante intorno ai punti di pressione della testa e del collo	Monoblocco in schiuma di lattice ergonomico con sagomatura a "saponetta"
Fodera	100% cotone	100% cotone	100% cotone
Caratteristiche	· ergonomico · elastico · anallergico · biodegradabile · traspirante · ventilato · lavabile	· ergonomico · automodellante · indeformabile · traspirante · ventilato · deumidificante · anallergico	· ergonomico · indeformabile · automodellante · ventilato · automodellanti · traspiranti · anallergici
Dimensioni disponibili	50×80 cm 50×90 cm (king size)	45×75 cm	45×75 cm

Comparative tables. Bedstead bases. Topper. Pillows

BEDSTEAD BASES	Brezza	Libeccio
Version	manually adjustable bed base	adjustable electric bed base
Functions	· easy tilting system · areas supporting the back and the feet can be adjusted separately · self-lubricating mechanisms · adjustable rigidity under the lower back · high absorbency under the shoulders · information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment	· areas supporting the back and the feet can be adjusted separately · two silent low-voltage motors (24 V DC) · remote control · movement of bedheads with joint under the nape of the neck · adjustable rigidity under the lower back · high absorbency under the shoulders · information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment
Matching matresses	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi

TOPPER	Caprera	Linosa	Pantelleria
Typology	topper in waterfoam	topper in memory foam	topper in 100% natural latex
Height	7 cm	7 cm	7 cm
Features	· soft · anatomical · self-moulding · non-deformable · air-cooled · breathable · with temperature-sensitive · slow memory soft-touch pad	· soft · anatomical · self-moulding · non-deformable · air-cooled · breathable · with soft-touch pad	· soft · anatomical · self-moulding · non-deformable · air-cooled · breathable · with soft-touch pad
Regulations compliance	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	—
Matching matresses	Pianosa - Lipari	Pianosa - Lipari - Alicudi	Pianosa - Lipari - Panarea - Salina

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Vespero	Zefiro	BEDSTEAD BASES
fixed bed base	fixed bed base that self-adapts to the body thanks to the PBS® (Pressure Balance System).	**Version**
· adjustable rigidity under the lower back · high absorbency under the shoulders · information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment	· bed base that self-adapts to the body due to the PBS® (Pressure Balance System) Every pressure made on a bed is immediately and evenly balanced. Having less pressure, the body can lie down having a sensation of total relax.	**Functions**
all mattresses in the Poltrona Frau collection	Filicudi	**Matching matresses**

PILLOWS	Adriatico	Ionio	Tirreno
Padding	premium quality goose down	single-piece in temperature-sensitive “slow memory” polyurethane. Self-moulding around the pressure points of the head and neck	single-piece in ergonomic latex foam with “soap-bar” shaping
Cover	100% cotton	100% cotton	100% cotton
Features	· ergonomic · elastic · hypoallergenic · biodegradable · breathable · ventilated · washable	· ergonomic · self-moulding · non-deforming · breathable · ventilated · antihumidity · hypoallergenic	· ergonomic · non-deforming · self-moulding · ventilated · self-moulding · breathable · hypoallergenic
Available dimensions	50×80 cm 50×90 cm (king size)	45×75 cm	45×75 cm

Poltrona Frau

1912

FINITURE E NORMATIVE
FINISHINGS AND REGULATIONS

I RIVESTIMENTI / ***UPHOLSTERIES***
— pag. 668

LA PELLE FRAU® / *PELLE FRAU® LEATHER*
— pag. 668

LA PELLE FRAU®, PREZZI AL MQ / *PELLE FRAU® LEATHER, SQ.M. PRICES*
— pag. 673

I TESSUTI / *FABRICS*
— pag. 674

I TESSUTI KVADRAT / *KVADRAT FABRICS*
— pag. 684

I LEGNI / ***WOODS***
— pag. 686

CURA E MANUTENZIONE / ***CARE AND MAINTENANCE***
— pag. 687

LA PELLE FRAU® / *PELLE FRAU® LEATHER*
— pag. 687

ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA
— pag. 689

GLI ALTRI MATERIALI / *OTHER MATERIALS*
— pag. 690

SCHEMI RIVESTIMENTI E NORMATIVE / ***UPHOLSTERY PATTERN AND REGULATIONS***
— pag. 695

Schema Rivestimenti / *Upholstery pattern*
— pag. 695

Schema Abbinamenti Prodotti/Tessuti / *Combination models/fabris pattern*
— pag. 699

Schema Abbinamenti Prodotti/Tessuti / *Combination models/fabris pattern*
KVADRAT FABRICS
— pag. 701

Regulation BS
— pag. 702

Regulation TB
— pag. 706

OMOLOGAZIONE CLASSE 1IM: ELENCO PRODOTTI
CLASS 1IM APPROVAL: PRODUCTS LIST (ONLY FOR ITALY)
— pag. 710

La Pelle Frau® / Pelle Frau® Leather

Ingrediente principe del suo successo, la pelle rappresenta per Poltrona Frau molto più di una semplice materia di progetto: pelle e cuoio sono "icone materiali" da utilizzare in quanto simbolo di eleganza, prestigio, qualità. Materiali portatori di valori antichi, dove struttura, superficie, odore, tutto riporta a un volto materico molto preciso, indelebile nel tempo. Ma questo non significa affatto che i materiali della tradizione debbano essere sempre uguali a se stessi: per Poltrona Frau pelle e cuoio sono materiali d'attualità, capaci di farsi portatori di valori contemporanei come i modelli in cui vengono impiegati. Per dare alla pelle un volto attuale, mantenendo la qualità originale che la contraddistingue, Poltrona Frau ha sviluppato nel tempo processi esclusivi di lavorazione delle pelli bovine, basati su ventuno differenti fasi produttive – più del doppio di quelle normalmente utilizzate nella lavorazione delle pelli per arredamento e frutto della continua ricerca Poltrona Frau. Solo pelli in grado di garantire caratteristiche di impermeabilità, traspirazione, resistenza allo sfregamento e alle macchie, vengono definite Pelle Frau®.
Per Poltrona Frau, tuttavia, l'oggetto in pelle non è prezioso soltanto perché fatto con materiali di qualità che richiedono lavorazioni complesse, ma anche e soprattutto perché richiede una attitudine d'uso particolare: la capacità di avere cura delle cose, di comprenderne e saperne apprezzare la natura unica e particolare.

PELLE FRAU® COLOR SYSTEM
Pelle Frau® significa anche colore, come le tonalità progettate del Color System: una gamma coordinata di 96 differenti nuance, caratterizzata dalla facilità di accostamento per permettere, a chi predilige il vocabolario artificiale del colore, di creare abbinamenti armonici delle tinte sia fra arredi diversi che all'interno dello stesso oggetto.
Una particolare ricerca tecnica e la notevole esperienza di Poltrona Frau hanno permesso un ideale equilibrio tra il materiale naturale e il trattamento della superficie in fase di rifinizione. Interessante sotto il profilo organolettico, per le caratteristiche di resistenza e per l'eccellente rispondenza nelle fasi d'uso e di manutenzione, la Pelle Frau® del Color System con il tempo acquista in eleganza.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE
I colori caldi e profondi delle tonalità presenti in natura, sono alla base della collezione Pelle Frau® Heritage, che grazie al trattamento misurato e naturale a cui è sottoposta, risulta gradevole, morbida e corposa. Una pelle delicata che riesce a dare piacevoli emozioni ai cultori della natura, a chi sa apprezzare i pregi delle imperfezioni della grana e la dignità con cui riesce ad invecchiare. Diventa Pelle Frau® Heritage soltanto una selezione di pelli bovine grezze considerate integre. Scegliere di lasciarsi avvolgere dal piacere di questo materiale vuol dire accettare variazioni cromatiche nel tempo e considerare, in particolari condizioni d'uso, un eventuale rilascio di colore. Per le sue caratteristiche, la Pelle Frau® Heritage non può essere esposta a luce diretta o a fonti di calore e eventuali macchie accidentali sono difficilmente rimovibili.

PELLE FRAU® NEST
Pelle Frau® Nest si distingue per la trasparenza e pienezza dei colori, il calore, la naturalità e la morbidezza della materia viva. Struttura robusta dal carattere marcato. Sapiente processo di lavorazione artigianale che, prima ancora della concia, parte da una rigorosa selezione delle pelli migliori, per arrivare al suo caratteristico aspetto di lucente eleganza, definito "millepunte" nel gergo dei conciai. Grana evidente, profonda con l'effetto bi-color. Pelle Frau® Nest è una pelle a pieno fiore, alla semi-anilina e poco coperta. La colorazione in botte dona trasparenza al materiale e pienezza ai colori passanti. La colorazione mantiene intatta la piacevole irregolarità e lascia intravedere i naturali movimenti di superficie.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL
Pelle Frau® Soul, il brivido del contatto. L'essenza stessa della materia. Calore, morbidezza, odore della pelle naturale in un'esperienza sensoriale senza tempo. Colori caldi e profondi delle tonalità presenti in natura. Pelle Frau® Soul è una pelle pieno fiore tinta all'anilina che non presenta alcun

For Poltrona Frau, leather, the main ingredient of its success, represents much more than simple design material: leather and hide are the "material icons" to be used in so far as they are symbols of elegance, prestige, and quality. Materials that are carriers of ancient values, where structure, surfaces, odours, everything leads to a very precise looking material, a material that lasts throughout time. But this does not mean that traditional materials must always remain the same: for Poltrona Frau leather and hide are modern materials, capable of communicating contemporary values, just like the models upon which such materials are used. In order to give the leather a more modern look, while maintaining the original quality that singles it our from others, Poltrona Frau have developed exclusive work procedures over the years, working on bovine leathers. Such procedures are based on twenty-one different production steps –more than twice the number of procedures that are normally used in working normal leathers used in furnishings – and all of this is the fruit of Poltrona Frau's constant research. Only leathers that are capable of guaranteeing characteristics such as transpiration, resistance to water, to scratches, and to stains, are defined as Pelle Frau® leather. For Poltrona Frau, however, the leather object is not only precious in so far as it is manufactured using quality materials which require complex work procedures, but also, and above all, because it requires a particular attitude of use: the ability to handle things with care, to be aware of, understand and appreciate its unique and particular nature.

PELLE FRAU® COLOR SYSTEM
Pelle Frau® leather means colour, too. The planned colours of the Colour System: a co-ordinated range of 96 different nuances of colours, characterised by the ease with which the various colours can be matched up. In turn, for those who prefer the artificial vocabulary of colour, this allows for the creation of harmonious combinations of the shades both among different pieces of furniture and within the same object.
Poltrona Frau has achieved the perfect balance of natural material and surface dressing treatments thanks to its specific technical research and vast experience. Passing time will confer elegance on Color System by Pelle Frau®, with its interesting sensory profile, resistance characteristics and for its excellent performance during use, as well as offering easy maintenance.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE
The warm shades provided by nature form the basis for the Pelle Frau® Heritage leather collection. Treated naturally, with great care: the result is this beautiful, soft, 'full-bodied' product. This is a delicate leather that will please nature-lovers, and those who appreciate the beauty of the imperfections of the natural grain, and the dignity with which it ages. Only a few, carefully selected whole bovine leathers become Heritage leather. The choice to swathe oneself in the pleasure of this material is also a choice to accept variations in colour over time, and to consider, in particular conditions of use, possible fading.
The Heritage leather characteristics make it unsuitable for exposure to direct sunlight or heat sources, and accidental stains will be difficult to remove.

PELLE FRAU® NEST
Pelle Frau® Nest stands out for the transparency and fullness of its colours, the warmth, natural and soft feel of the live material. Hardwearing structure with a clear character. Masterful artisan manufacture, which even before tanning starts with a painstaking selection of the very best leather to ensure its characteristic elegant shine, defined as 'millepunte' (a thousand dots) in tanners' jergo. Clear, deep grain with a two-colour effect. Pelle Frau® Nest is a full grain, semi-aniline, lightly coated leather. The drum dye gives the material a transparency and fullness of colour. The colour leaves all the pretty little irregularities untouched, allowing the natural surface movements to shine through.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL
Pelle Frau® Soul, the excitement of contact. The very essence of the material. Warmth, softness, the aroma of natural leather, in a timeless, sensorial experience. Warm, deep colours in all natural tones. Pelle Frau® Soul is an aniline-dyed full grain leather with no surface finishing. It stands out for

strato superficiale di rifinizione. Si distingue per la trasparenza e pienezza dei colori che rivelano, date le caratteristiche naturali fotosensibili, la profondità dei toni, il calore, la naturalità e la morbidezza della materia viva. Pregi che, uniti ai difetti naturali della pelle, sono garanzia di unicità e qualità. Diventa Pelle Frau® Soul solo una selezione di pregiate pelli bovine grezze di origine europea in cui la presenza di difettosità (cicatrici, bassi di fiore, rughe, punture d'insetti, ecc.) sia limitata. Solo 10 pelli su 100 lasciano trasparire le proprie caratteristiche naturali e possono diventare Pelle Frau® Soul. Più una pelle è trasparente più migliorerà nel tempo invecchiando dignitosamente. Perché nessuna pelle è uguale ad un'altra e ogni prodotto rivestito con la Pelle Frau® Soul sarà unico.
Per le sue caratteristiche, la Pelle Frau® Soul non può essere esposta a luce diretta o a fonti di calore e eventuali macchie accidentali sono difficilmente rimovibili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di usare soltanto un panno morbido e asciutto.

PELLE FRAU® CENTURY
Una pelle da amare. Delicata e preziosa, la Pelle Frau® Century va protetta e trattata con cura. Grazie al particolare processo di tintura ogni modello rivestito in Pelle Frau® Century sarà unico ed irripetibile nel colore, sempre esclusivo ed originale. Per preservarne la bellezza è bene evitare l'esposizione alla luce diretta o a fonti di calore e il contatto con materiali o tessuti che possono rilasciare colore, causando macchie non rimovibili. In particolari condizioni d'utilizzo, la pelle può rilasciare colore e assorbire sostanze con cui entra a contatto, con la conseguente comparsa di macchie ed aloni indelebili. Anche la pulizia va svolta con cura e attenzione, usando un semplice panno bianco morbido e leggermente inumidito. È consigliabile rimuovere spesso la polvere, con un panno bianco non abrasivo in questo caso completamente asciutto.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO
E' una pelle di origine bovina, come da tradizione Poltrona Frau, che per la tipica maculatura ricorda eleganti cavalli di razza. La pelle Cavallino non subisce nessun tipo di trattamento così che il gradevole aspetto naturale rimanga immutato. Le variegate dimensioni delle chiazze rendono ogni oggetto rivestito differente dall'altro e quindi unico. La pelle Cavallino viene accuratamente selezionata per omogeneità di maculatura e di peluria così da poter garantire un equilibrio armonico del rivestimento.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI
Una pelle pieno fiore eccezionalmente consistente e forte. Una grana estremamente evidente, profonda e tridimensionale, esaltata dalle lavorazioni completamente naturali. Ne scaturisce un'esperienza sensoriale magnetica, che ricorda paesaggi selvaggi e potenti come quelli africani.
Lo spessore varia fra i 3 e i 4 mm. Sostenuta e corposa e al tempo stesso con accentuata morbidezza, Pelle Frau® Safari veste disegnando pieghe e curve molto ampie. Per ottenerla vengono selezionati solo i manti dalla struttura più corposa. La tintura all'anilina viene accompagnata da una fase di bottalatura eseguita dolcemente e in tempi molto più lunghi rispetto alle consuete lavorazioni. Questo speciale procedimento esalta la grana naturale in tutte le sue variazioni, da piccola, a media, a grande. Impercettibili differenze e imperfezioni restano intatte rendendo unico ogni rivestimento.
Per preservare il fascino di Pelle Frau® Safari è bene non esporla alla luce diretta del sole e a fonti di calore. Le macchie accidentali, su questa pelle particolarmente delicata, non sono rimovibili. Si consiglia di rimuovere frequentemente la polvere con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. La pulizia va effettuata con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

CUOIO SADDLE
All'interno di una casa o di un ufficio, il cuoio è soggetto a sollecitazioni d'uso quotidiano e a sbalzi di temperatura. Nel laboratorio di analisi e sperimentazione di Poltrona Frau sono stati eseguiti scrupolosi test e tenuti continui scambi con la conceria, prima di arrivare alla definizione del cuoio Saddle. Stabilità dimensionale e predisposizione all'incollaggio sono state discriminanti essenziali, accanto alla calda nuvolatura della superficie e alla costante qualità e durata nel tempo. La base del materiale è una pelle

its transparency and full colours that reveal, thanks to its natural photo-sensitive characteristics, a depth of tone and warmth, the softness and naturalness of a live material. These points of prestige, blended with the natural imperfections of the leather, guarantee uniqueness and quality. Only a select group of valuable raw bovine hides of European origin with a limited number of flaws (scars, few pores, wrinkles, insect bites, etc.) can become Pelle Frau® Soul leather. Only 10 out of 100 hides allow their natural features to shine through and become Pelle Frau® Soul leather. The more transparent the leather, the more it will improve over time, ageing in a dignified manner. Because no leather is equal to another, and every product upholstered with Pelle Frau® Soul leather will be unique.
The Pelle Frau® Soul leather characteristics make it unsuitable for exposure to direct sunlight or heat sources, and accidental stains will be difficult to remove. We advise using a soft, dry cloth for cleaning.

PELLE FRAU® CENTURY
A leather to love. Delicate and precious, Pelle Frau® Century leather should be protected and treated with care. The unique dye process means that each and every model upholstered in Pelle Frau® Century leather will be unique and unrepeatable in its colour; always exclusive and original. To preserve its beauty to the full, avoid exposure to direct light or heat sources and contact with materials or fabrics that may release colour, causing stains that cannot be removed. In certain conditions of use, the leather may release colour and absorb substances with which it comes into contact, with the consequent appearance of indelible marks and shadows. Cleaning also requires due care and attention, using a simple, slightly damp soft white cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a completely dry non-abrasive white cloth.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO
This is ox leather, as is traditional for Frau, whose typical marking is reminiscent of elegant, thoroughbred horses. "Cavallino" leather is not treated in any way and the pleasant, natural appearance, remains unaltered. The various sizes of marking make each upholstered item different from the next and therefore unique. "Cavallino" leather is carefully selected for uniformity of the marking and the down, so that harmony and balance are achieved for the upholstery.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI
An exceptionally consistent and strong full-grain leather with an extremely evident, deep and three-dimensional grain, enhanced by the completely natural workings to create a magnetic sensory experience, reminiscent of wild and powerful landscapes like the African plains.
The thickness varies between 3 and 4 mm. Substantial yet with a pronounced softness at the same time, Pelle Frau® Safari dresses with folds and wide curves. Only pelts with the most substantial structures are chosen to produce this leather. The aniline dye is accompanied by a milling process executed gently and over a much longer period than for standard leather-working. This special process enhances the natural grain in all its variations, from small, to medium, to large. Imperceptible differences and imperfections remain intact, making each piece of upholstery unique.
To preserve the charm of Pelle Frau® Safari, avoid exposure to direct sunlight and heat sources. Accidental stains on this particularly delicate leather are not removable. It is recommended to dust the leather regularly using a dry non-abrasive white cloth. To clean, use a damp, soft and white cloth. Dry with a soft dry cloth. Never use alcohol or solvent-based products.

SADDLE LEATHER
Both in the house and office, hide is subject to the requirements of daily use and temperature changes. In the Poltrona Frau analysis and experimentation laboratory, scrupulous testing was carried out, while continuous exchanges with the tannery took place, before reaching a definition of Saddle leather. Dimensional stability and a predisposition for gluing have been considered essential, together with the warm clouding of the surface, and constant, durable quality. The base of the material is European adult bovine skin,

di bovino adulto di provenienza europea lavorata con tecniche naturali e finita con tintura passante per limitare eventuali danni derivanti da graffi accidentali. Il cuoio Saddle è stabile alla luce e ha una buona resistenza alle macchie. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l'autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

worked with natural techniques, and finished with a special dye, in order to limit damage from accidental scratches. Saddle leather is stable in light, and resists stains well. Any small scars or roughness demonstrate the authenticity of the material and its natural origins.

CUOIO SADDLE EXTRA

Il cuoio Saddle Extra è un cuoio conciato con tannini vegetali e con prodotti completamente ecologici, finito con tintura passante all'anilina. Privo di qualsiasi strato superficiale di rifinizione e protezione, il cuoio Saddle Extra è "fotosensibile" e può presentare variazioni di colore dovute anche al naturale assorbimento della tintura eseguita in bottali. Per le loro caratteristiche intrinseche i cuoi Saddle Extra non possono essere esposti a luce diretta o a fonti di calore ed eventuali macchie sono difficilmente rimovibili. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l'autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

SADDLE EXTRA LEATHER

Saddle Extra is plant-based tanned with vegetable tannins and entirely ecological products, aniline dyed-through. With no superficial protective finishing layer, Saddle Extra leather is photosensitive and may feature colour variants, also due to the natural absorption of the drum dye. Saddle Extra leather should not be exposed to direct light or heat sources and any stains will prove difficult to remove. Any small scars or roughness demonstrate the authenticity of the material and its natural origins.

CUOIO SADDLE EXECUTIVE

Poltrona Frau ha realizzato una ricerca specifica ed eseguito scrupolosi test prima di arrivare alla definizione del cuoio Saddle Executive. All'interno di una casa o di un ufficio il cuoio è soggetto a sollecitazioni d'uso quotidiano e a sbalzi di temperatura. Morbidezza, stabilità dimensionale, qualità e durata costanti nel tempo sono le caratteristiche principali di Saddle Executive.
La natura del materiale è pelle bovina di maschio adulto selezionato, di provenienza europea conciata al cromo e colorata in botte con pigmenti organici e sintetici a tintura passante. L'ingrasso in bottale e la rifinizione poliuretanica aiutano a preservare e a esaltare la naturale morbidezza della materia, donando un tatto morbido e setoso.
Per le sue caratteristiche il cuoio Saddle Executive è stabile alla luce e ha una buona resistenza alle macchie. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l'autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE LEATHER

Poltrona Frau carried out scrupulous testing before ultimately defining its Saddle Executive leather. Both in the house and office, leather is subjected to the requirements of use as well as temperature changes. Softness, dimensional stability and constant and durable quality are the main features of Saddle Executive. The base of the material is select European adult bovine skin which is then chrome-tanned and coloured in barrels with a through-dyeing technique using organic and synthetic pigments. Both the fatting in a drum and the polyurethane finish help to protect and exalt the natural softness of the material, giving it a warm and silky feel.
For its characteristics, Saddle Executive can be exposed to light and has a good resistance to stains. Any small scars or roughness demonstrate the authenticity of the material and its natural origins.

SC

SC 0 Polare
SC 01 Avorio
SC 02 Ostrica
SC 03 Zinco
SC 04 Latte
SC 1 Perla
SC 3 Grigio
SC 6 Ferro
SC 10 Antracite
SC 12 Cenere
SC 15 Fumo
SC 20 Inchiostro
SC 21 Amianto
SC 23 Tortora
SC 26 Topo
SC 28 Seppia
SC 29 Ardesia
SC 30 Africa
SC 51 Panna
SC 52 Daino
SC 53 Creta
SC 54 Tabacco
SC 56 Siena
SC 57 Torba
SC 60 Dune
SC 61 Sabbia
SC 62 Deserto
SC 63 Camoscio
SC 64 Cannella
SC 66 India
SC 67 Chiodi garofano
SC 68 Sahara
SC 69 Iroko
SC 72 Coriandolo
SC 74 Nocciola
SC 75 Cognac
SC 76 Cotto
SC 77 Terra bruciata
SC 78 Bruno
SC 79 Castagno
SC 80 Bruno Havana
SC 95 Rosso antico
SC 96 Mattone
SC 97 Amaranto
SC 98 Ribes
SC 99 Carrubo
SC 101 Cipria
SC 102 Salmone
SC 104 Fondotinta
SC 106 Rosso Inglese
SC 107 Sanguigna
SC 109 Vinaccia
SC 122 Albicocca
SC 123 Arancio
SC 124 Mandarino
SC 125 Tropico
SC 126 Cremisi
SC 127 Siam
SC 128 Carminio
SC 141 Banana
SC 142 Polenta
SC 143 Carioca
SC 145 Vulcano
SC 161 Penicillina
SC 162 Muffa
SC 164 Dragoncello
SC 165 Verde Oliva
SC 166 Palude
SC 168 Muschio
SC 184 Atollo
SC 185 Maldive
SC 186 Malva
SC 189 Menta
SC 190 Verde mela
SC 203 Acquamarina
SC 204 Lichene
SC 206 Ottanio
SC 208 Petrolio
SC 213 Polinesia
SC 215 Turchese
SC 217 Pacifico
SC 231 Asfalto
SC 233 Bardiglio
SC 235 Lava
SC 238 Blu notte
SC 239 Prussia
SC 240 Oltremare
SC 241 Opaline
SC 243 Mascara
SC 245 Pervinca
SC 247 Cobalto
SC 261 Glicine
SC 263 Lilla
SC 265 Lavanda
SC 266 Fucsia
SC 267 Melanzana

HERITAGE

Bordeaux
Castagno
Ghianda
Mahagoni
Nero
Testa di moro

NEST

Ambra
Ammonite
Arenaria
Argilla
Azul
Calcedonio
Cemento
Eliodoro
Grafite
Granato
Larimar
Luna
Madreperla
Malachite
Marte
Pomice
Salgemma
Silice
Terra di Cassel
Tufo

SOUL

Amy
Anita
Diana
Dusty
Joe
Nina
Otis
Ray
Smokey
Stevie
Whitney
Wilson

La Pelle Frau® / Pelle Frau® Leather

SAFARI

Baobab
Bufalo
Elefante
Orice
Rhino
Terra d'Africa

CENTURY

Caribou
Ciprea
Corda
Denim
Erica
Foresta
Granata
Khaki
Tabacco
Talco
Piombo
Sangiovese

CAVALLINO

Cavallino
Cavallino castano
Cavallino fulvo
Cavallino full-black
Cavallino full-brown

SADDLE

Avocado
Avorio
Blue
Caffè
Cognac
Naturale
Nero corvino
Neve
Oliva
Polare
Rosso bulgaro
Rosso Conero
Rosso Frau
Sabbia
Tortora

SADDLE EXTRA

Carbone
Cammello
Corda
Polvere
Talpa
Testa di moro

SADDLE EXECUTIVE

Bourbon
Ink
Havana

La Pelle Frau®, Prezzi al mq / Pelle Frau® leather, sq.m. prices

Descrizione Description	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA	CAVALLINO
Pelle Frau®	￥279,000	￥332,000	￥372,000	￥557,000	￥305,000	￥677,000	￥557,000

※上記は1ハイド（約5㎡）あたりの金額となります。（関税等含む）
※用途によっては販売をお断りする場合がございます。
詳しくはPoltrona Frau Tokyo Aoyama（Tel : 03-3400-4321）までお問い合わせくださいませ。

N.B. I prezzi delle pelli si riferiscono a metro quadro di quantità netta.

Please Note. The leathers prices refer to one net square meter of usable leather.

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

I Tessuti / Fabrics

La collezione tessile di Poltrona Frau è frutto del profondo e continuo studio della materia da parte del Centro Stile Poltrona Frau e della collaborazione con i più qualificati produttori tessili italiani. La collezione nasce da un approccio progettuale globale e coordinato che concepisce il tessuto non come un mero rivestimento o decoro, ma come una "Seconda Pelle" che si esprime appieno nella combinazione con gli altri materiali: la pelle, il cuoio, il legno. Si conferma il concetto di "Leathership®" di Poltrona Frau, inteso come la sapienza nel selezionare ed accostare materiali autentici e di qualità per creare progetti sempre diversi, raffinati e distintivi. Le gamme cromatiche sono studiate per dialogare armonicamente con un ampio colorscape di pelle e cuoio che da più di un secolo contraddistingue l'immagine di Poltrona Frau nel mondo. La ricerca sui tessuti si rinnova ogni anno ed è volta a creare una cifra stilistica distintiva che mette al centro la ricerca, il design e gli stili di vita contemporanei. Una proposta attuale costituita sia da colori plain, sia da disegni più eclettici, caratterizzati da grafiche inedite o da texture geometriche. L'offerta è volutamente circoscritta per definire una nicchia interessante e capace di creare preziosi accenti all'interno della casa di Poltrona Frau.

BARKLEY
È un velluto morbido e satinato al tatto, caratterizzato da piccolissimi puntini che sembrano polvere. Questo aspetto mosso, elegante e "luccicante" è esclusivo ed è ottenuto grazie alla presenza della fibra naturale del lino all'interno del vello. Il leggero effetto bicolore ricorda un prezioso manto stellato e rende il velluto Barkley unico nel suo genere, specialmente nei toni più scuri. Cinque colori ricettati da Poltrona Frau da abbinare alle pelli o da utilizzare singolarmente.
Come in ogni velluto, anche Barkley può tendere a sgualcire leggermente durante la lavorazione. Le caratteristiche tecniche e l'utilizzo di fibre artificiali, rendono questo velluto molto più resistente di quelli che usano esclusivamente il cotone nella composizione. Se ne sconsiglia l'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole.

BOUCLE'
Reinterpretare una struttura semplice per creare un effetto nuovo, caratterizzato da una superficie ricca e tridimensionale. Bouclè utilizza un filo di trama ritorto a più capi, ovvero avvolto su sé stesso e formato da più fili e colori. Quando viene tessuto si crea un effetto a tre dimensioni detto "bottonato" o "bouclé".
Le cinque tonalità di colore sono state studiate e create da Poltrona Frau e propongono un elegante scala di grigi abbinati, in ordito, sia a colori caldi come il sabbia e il testa di moro, sia a colori freddi, fra cui: il nero, l'ardesia e l'argento.
Per la sua caratteristica superficie tridimensionale, si raccomanda di fare attenzione a non tirare i fili di Bouclè che potrebbero fuoriuscire dalla superficie. Qualora un filo venisse tirato accidentalmente, si raccomanda di non tagliarlo, bensì di annodarlo e di porlo sotto la superficie di utilizzo per evitare che riemerga. Per limitare questi possibili casi, il tessuto è stato trattato sul rovescio con un processo che ferma saldamente tutti i fili senza comprometterne morbidezza e comfort. Il tessuto regista un'ottima resistenza all'usura.

CHEOPE
Una sofisticata geometria disegnata da Poltrona Frau. Un disegno semplice ma ricercato, elegante e riconoscibile, costituito da piccoli triangoli giustapposti fra loro in soli due colori. Il gioco cromatico proposto è quello del positivo e negativo: grigio su nero e grigio su bianco. Un disegno che si ispira alla forma del triangolo equilatero delle piramidi, alle geometrie rinascimentali e alle piastrelle Pontiane. Una reinterpretazione del classico «pie de poule», per potersi distinguere con una cifra stilistica unica, nuova e contemporanea.

DAMIE'
Una struttura semplice che disegna una scacchiera ed unisce sei diversi colori pieni in ordito con sette diversi colori «melange» in trama. Una proposta cromatica interessante per incontrare diverse aree di gusto. L'effetto è un morbido contrasto che permette di scegliere fra sette diverse varianti ed ottenere abbinamenti eleganti e tono su tono oppure grafici e a contrasto, perfetti sia con la pelle sia con il cuoio.

Poltrona Frau's textile collection is the fruit of continuous, in-depth study of material by the Poltrona Frau Style Centre and its partnership with the most highly qualified Italian textile manufacturers. The collection emerges out of a total, coordinated approach to design that considers the fabric not simply a cover or decoration but as a kind of "second skin" that achieves its highest expression when combined with other materials such as leather, hide and wood. Poltrona Frau's "Leathership®" concept, understood as mastery in selecting and matching authentic, high-quality materials to create innovative, refined and distinctive designs, is confirmed. The colour ranges are designed to fit perfectly with a broad colourscape of leather and hide that has been the hallmark of Poltrona Frau worldwide for more than a century. Its research into fabrics continues year by year and aims to create a distinctive style that focuses on research, design and modern lifestyles. A present-day proposal consists of plain colours and more eclectic designs, characterised by original graphics or geometrical textures. The offer is intentionally limited to establish an interesting niche capable of creating precious tones within Poltrona Frau.

BARKLEY
It is a soft velvet with a satin touch, characterised by tiny dots that look like powder. This wavy, elegant and glittering appearance is exclusive and is obtained through the presence of natural linen fibre in the material. The slight two-colour effect recalls a precious starry mantle and makes the Barkley velvet unique, especially in its darker tones. Five colours created by Poltrona Frau for coupling with leather or used alone.
Like all kinds of velvet, Barkley tends to crease during manufacture. The technical characteristics and use of artificial fibres make this velvet much stronger than those made entirely of cotton. It should not be exposed to the direct sunlight.

BOUCLE'
A re-interpretation of a simple structure to create a new effect, characterised by a rich, three-dimensional surface. Bouclé uses a multi-end twisted weft yarn, that is, a yarn wrapped around itself and made up of several strands and colours. When it is weaved, it creates a three-dimensional effect called "bouclé".
The five colour tones were designed and produced by Poltrona Frau and offer an elegant scale of grey shades combined in the warp with warm colours, such as sand and dark brown, and with cold colours, including black, slate-grey and silver.
Due to its characteristic, three-dimensional surface, it is best to take care not to pull the Bouclé yarns, as they could come away from the surface. If a yarn is inadvertently pulled, instead of cutting it off, a knot should be tied in it and it should be put under the surface to stop it from re-emerging. To limit the risk of this happening, the fabric has been treated on the back with a process that holds all the yarns firmly in place without jeopardising their softness and comfort. The fabric is highly resistant to wear.

CHEOPE
A sophisticated design from Poltrona Frau. A simple but refined, elegant and recognisable design made up of juxtaposed triangles in two colours only. It offers a positive and negative play of colours: grey on black and grey on white. The design is based on the equilateral triangular shape of pyramids, Renaissance forms and Pontiane tiles. This new interpretation of the classical houndstooth check is designed to stand out with a unique, new and contemporary style.

DAMIE'
A simple structure with a chessboard design comprising six full warp colours and seven mixed weft colours. An interesting set of colours for every taste. The effect is a mild contrast allowing the customer to choose from seven variants and obtain stylish combinations in tone on tone or contrasting graphics, perfect with both leather and hide.

GIANO
Giano è l'erma bifronte, il dio romano della porta che può guardare sia all'interno sia all'esterno, al futuro e al passato. Due lati, due colori, due caratteri differenti. Giano è una lana bi-colore e bi-facciale, che può essere usata da entrambi i lati. Tre colori pieni: l'écru, il mattone, il carrubo, ciascuno con il proprio sotto-tono, presente sul lato opposto. Tre colori, che diventano sei nuances raffinate e complementari fra loro. Giano è caratterizzato da un lato da un micro- disegno (micro-Chevron), mentre dall'altro lato presenta un effetto compatto, che richiama tessuti d'altri tempi, come il Loden e la lana cotta, due classici senza tempo.

GUATEMALA
Un tessuto naturale, composto solo da cotone e lino, con un perso di 1 Kg/mq. Corposo come la pelle, intreccia due fili in trama con due identici fili in ordito creando un disegno «tela». La semplicità ne è la sua forza: un tessuto senza tempo che, grazie ad una lavorazione volta ad esaltare la brillantezza naturale delle fibre, risulta al contempo elegante e non un semplice "canvans". I colori creati su misura, si ispirano ai toni naturali di alcune pelli di Poltrona Frau come: Pelle Frau® Nest Silice, Madreperla, Pomice, Grafite e Pelle Frau® Soul Smokey, Nina, Wilson e Otis.
Guatemala è tinto in cesto, un procedimento che rende il colore naturale e nuvolato, ma sensibile alla luce. Per evitare alterazioni di colore se ne sconsiglia l'uso in luoghi con una forte e diretta radiazione solare. Per il suo caratteristico processo di colorazione è possibile notare leggere variazioni di colore da un lotto produttivo a un altro.

HERMOSO
Hermoso è una ciniglia originale caratterizzata da un leggero effetto tridimensionale. La mano è morbida e piena al tatto. La struttura del tessuto crea un micro-disegno "a rombi" o "a rete" che muove la superficie e le dona profondità. Hermoso è ottenuto da una serie di finissaggi messi a punto grazie al know-how dei produttori. Il processo di tintura avviene con passaggi specifici che rendono i colori particolarmente brillanti ed intensi. Dopo la colorazione, Hermoso viene posto in grandi bottali in cui sono presenti degli enzimi che hanno un'azione simile a quella dello «stone-washed». In questo modo si ottiene un effetto nuvolato e vellutato senza comprometterne le resistenze tecniche.
Per il suo caratteristico processo di colorazione, è possibile riscontrare leggere variazioni di colore da un lotto produttivo a un altro. Questo processo, tuttavia, non ne compromette né la resistenza all'usura né quella alla luce e il tessuto risulta solido ed affidabile sia per rivestire i divani, sia per le poltrone.

KOI
Il velluto Koi è contraddistinto da un micro-disegno che forma due piccoli triangoli speculari fra loro. La particolare brillantezza del tessuto rende questa texture più o meno visibile a seconda di come la luce si riflette sulla superficie. Questo effetto cangiante ricorda il manto della carpa giapponese Koi, simbolo di buon auspicio. Il disegno è ottenuto con telai jacquard, per cui ogni singolo triangolo viene tessuto con il colore tortora, mentre il colore di fondo viene realizzato con un acquamarina. Grazie a questa tecnica tutti i triangoli rimangono netti e particolareggiati anche se di piccole dimensioni. La tessitura jacquard del velluto dona una piacevole tridimensionalità alla superficie: passando una mano sul vello si può percepire tattilmente il disegno.
Come in ogni velluto, anche Koi può tendere a sgualcire leggermente durante la lavorazione. Le caratteristiche tecniche e l'utilizzo di fibre artificiali unite al cotone, rendono questo velluto molto più resistente di quelli che usano esclusivamente il cotone nella composizione. Se ne sconsiglia l'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole.
P.S. Tutte le sostanze liquide, inclusa l'acqua, possono macchiare la superficie del tessuto se lasciate assorbire. Raccomandiamo quindi di rimuoverle immediatamente con un panno bianco ed asciutto assorbendo il liquido senza espandere la macchia.

LONDON
Un altro tessuto classico, ripreso della tradizione e dall'alta sartoria

GIANO
Named after Janus, the two-faced Roman god of gates through which he could look both inside and outside, towards the future and the past. Two sides, two colours, two different characters. Giano is a two-colour and two-sided wool, which can be used on both sides. It has three full colours: ecru, brick and carob, each with its own undertone on the opposite side. These three colours become six refined and wholly complementary shades. Giano has a micro-design (micro-Chevron) on one side while, on the other it has a compact effect, which recalls fabrics of the past, such as Loden cape and boiled wool, two timeless classics.

GUATEMALA
A natural fabric consisting exclusively of cotton and linen, with a unit weight of 1 Kg/sqm. Compact like leather, it is woven with two weft yarns and two identical warp yarns, creating a "canvas" design. Its strength is its simplicity: a timeless fabric that is both stylish and not merely a simple canvas, due to its manufacturing process, which enhances the natural brightness of the fibres. The colours, created to measure, are inspired by the natural colours of some of the Poltrona Frau leathers such as Pelle Frau® Nest Silice, Madreperla, Pomice, Grafite and Pelle Frau® Soul Smokey, Nina, Wilson and Otis.
Guatemala is basket-dyed, a process that makes the colour natural and clouded, but sensitive to light. To prevent the colours fading, it is best not to expose the material to direct sunlight. Due to the characteristic dying process, there may be slight variations in colour between one batch of products and another.

HERMOSO
Hermoso is an original chenille fabric with a slight three-dimensional effect. The surface is soft and solid to the touch. The fabric's structure creates a rhombus or mesh micro-design that gives movement and depth to the surface. Hermoso is obtained from a series of finishes prepared using the manufacturers' know-how. The dyeing process consists of specific steps that make its colours particularly bright and intense. Once dyed, Hermoso is put in a large barrel containing the enzymes that give a "stone-washed" effect. In this way, a clouded and velvety effect is obtained without any deterioration in technical strength.
Due to its characteristic dyeing process, there may be slight differences in colour between one batch of products and another. This process does not, however, alter its resistance to wear or to light and the fabric is solid and reliable for covering both sofas and armchairs.

KOI
Koi velvet is characterised by a micro-design consisting of two small specular triangles. The brightness of the fabric increases or reduces the visibility of this texture according to how the light is reflected on its surface. This changeable effect recalls the skin of the Japanese Koi carp, a good omen. The design is obtained using a Jacquard loom, so each individual triangle is woven with the colour dove-grey, while the background colour is aquamarine. This technique ensures that all the triangles remain clear-cut and detailed even if small. The jacquard weave of the velvet gives a three-dimensional appearance to the surface: you can feel the design when you pass your hand across the material.
Like all kinds of velvet, Koi tends to crease slightly during manufacture. The technical characteristics and the use of artificial fibres together with cotton make this velvet much stronger than those made of cotton alone. It should not be exposed to direct sunlight.
Please Note. All liquids, including water, can stain the surface of the fabric if allowed to be absorbed. We therefore recommend to remove them immediately with a dry white cloth, absorbing the liquid without expanding the stain.

LONDON
Another classic fabric, traditionally used in high-end men's tailoring, is the

maschile, per essere reinterpretato in chiave contemporanea, è il gessato. In questo caso viene rivisitato sia nelle proporzioni sia nei colori. Disponibile in un'unica variante, London presenta una tinta di fondo color greige e delle linee verticali di colore écru. Le linee verticali non sono perfettamente rettilinee come vuole la tradizione, ma sono formate da un micro-disegno formato da una linea verticale intervallata a passo regolare da piccoli trattini orizzontali, a creare una sorta di piccola scaletta. Nel suo insieme London risulta essere molto elegante ed adatto a rivestire sia grandi cucinature di divani, sia testate di letti, sia cuscini decorativi. Il colore è stato studiato per abbinarsi perfettamente ai toni più richiesti delle collezioni pelle: dai beige, ai grigi, ai marroni. La mano è morbida e calda e l'aspetto è dato da un particolare trattamento superficiale che simula un effetto lana, anche se il tessuto è costituito da lino e cotone.

LOOP
Loop è un tessuto dall'aspetto particolarmente ricco e tridimensionale. È realizzato principalmente in lana ed è caratterizzato da un filo di trama ritorto a più capi che dona un aspetto irregolare, con nodi o ricci in superficie. Ricorda i classici cappotti in lana bouclè, un capo intramontabile, elegante e confortevole. Grazie ad un particolare trattamento superficiale, Loop è particolarmente morbido al tatto. Nei colori proposti, corda e fumo, rimanda a materiali naturali come il legno, la paglia di Vienna e la grafite. E' adatto a rivestire grandi superfici e piccole poltroncine e si accosta in modo elegante alle pelli e ai cuoi della collezione.

MELANGE
Il nome sottolinea il carattere e l'approccio progettuale con il quale è stato sviluppato questo esclusivo ed elegante tessuto. Evoca la mescolanza e l'insieme risultante dall'unione di elementi diversi. Mélange è infatti costituito da filati composti di fibre di tre colori diversi. il risultato è quello di una superficie cangiante e policroma come quella dei metalli o delle pietre. Da qui i nomi dei quattro colori sviluppati: Argento, Rame, Lapislazzuli, Agata a sottolineare la complessità e l'eterogeneità dei gruppi di colore che li compongono. Il tessuto è particolarmente robusto e l'effetto policromo si attenua quando lo si guarda su una superficie ampia e generosa. Si accosta con carattere e gentilezza al panorama dei materiali di Poltrona Frau.

MILANO
La struttura è formata da un elegante raso di viscosa che richiama una «piccola collana» e crea un effetto originale, mosso e leggermente cangiante. La gamma cromatica è ispirata alle Pelle Frau® Nest e Soul in sei tonalità che vanno dal color corda all'azzurro, fino al verde inglese e allo champagne. I colori hanno un effetto leggermente desaturato, ottenuto grazie all'utilizzo di un unico filo di ordito sempre in colore neutro. Questa soluzione rende tutti i colori della collezione Milano eleganti e semplici da abbinare ai materiali di Poltrona Frau.
Il tessuto Milano, per la sua particolare morbidezza, è stato sottoposto a specifici trattamenti volti a aumentarne la resistenza all'usura e all'abrasione e a garantire performances migliori per un uso domestico.

MILLERIGHE
Il millerighe è un tessuto classico e iconico utilizzato da sempre nella sartoria e nella tappezzeria. Poltrona Frau lo ha reinterpretato con un colore inedito e con caratteristiche tecniche interessanti che lo rendono adatto all'uso odierno. È un velluto a coste molto sottili che unisce una riga di colore rosa antico a una riga di colore marrone cognac. L'accostamento cromatico elegantemente calibrato e l'uso di una riga moto fine, poco più di 1 mm di spessore, crea un effetto molto sofisticato. La composizione del pelo in viscosa e poliestere lo rende più robusto e meno delicato all'uso e allo schiacciamento, tuttavia è sempre bene considerare le peculiarità del velluto e adottare tutte le accortezze che si richiedono, in particolare passare la superficie periodicamente con una spazzola a setole morbide al fine di evitare la formazione di segni di seduta e l'insediamento di polvere all'interno del vello.

NILO
Nilo è una collezione che abbina due differenti varianti: la prima è caratterizzata da un effetto tridimensionale mentre la seconda è connotata

pinstripe, which is given a modern twist in terms of both its proportions and colours. Available in a single variant, London has a greige background colour and vertical lines in an ecru colour. The vertical lines are not perfectly straight, as tradition would have it, but are formed by a micro-design consisting of a vertical line interrupted at regular intervals by little horizontal dashes which create a kind of small ladder. All in all, London is highly elegant and suitable for upholstering the large cushions of sofas, bed headboards and decorative cushions. Its colour has been designed to go perfectly with the most popular shades in the leather collections: from beiges to greys and browns. Its hand is soft and warm and its appearance is the result of a specific surface treatment that simulates the effect of wool even if the fabric is made of linen and cotton.

LOOP
Loop is a fabric with a particularly rich and three-dimensional appearance. It consists mainly of wool and is distinctive for its twisted weft yarn in multiple plies which gives it an irregular appearance, with knots or curls on the surface. It is reminiscent of the classic bouclé wool coat, a timeless, stylish and comfortable garment. Thanks to its particular surface treatment, Loop is extremely soft to the touch. Its colours, rope and smoke, bring to mind natural materials like wood, cane and graphite. It is suitable for upholstering large surfaces and small armchairs and is a stylish match for the collection's leathers and saddle leathers.

MELANGE
A name that underlines the character and design approach used to develop this exclusive and elegant fabric. It evokes the blend and the end result of a combination of different elements. In fact, mélange consists of yarns composed of fibres of three different colours. The result is an iridescent and multi-coloured surface similar to that of metals or stones. Hence the name of the four colours developed: Silver, Copper, Lapis Lazuli and Agatha, which underline the complexity and heterogeneity of the groups of colours of which they are composed. The fabric is particularly robust and the multi-coloured effect diminishes when viewed on a large and generous surface. It matches the panorama of Poltrona Frau materials with character and elegance.

MILANO
The structure consists of an elegant viscose that resembles a "small necklace" and gives an original, wavy and slightly changeable effect. The range of colours is inspired by the Pelle Frau® Nest and Soul in six colours that range from ecru to light blue, grass green to champagne.
The colours have a slight desaturated effect, obtained using a single warp yarn of a neutral colour. This solution makes all the colours in the Milano collection elegant and simple to combine with the Poltrona Frau materials. Due to its considerable softness, the Milano fabric was subjected to specific treatments in order to increase its resistance to wear and abrasion and to ensure better performance for domestic use.

MILLERIGHE
Millerighe is a classic and iconic fabric that has been used in tailoring and upholstery since time immemorial. Poltrona Frau has reinterpreted it with an original colour and interesting technical features that make it suitable for contemporary use. It is a very thin corduroy that pairs an antique pink cord with a cognac-colour cord. The elegantly calibrated colour combination and the use of a very thin cord, just over 1 mm thick, create a very sophisticated effect. The viscose and polyester composition of the hair makes it more robust and less susceptible to wear and tear and flattening; nevertheless, it is always a good idea to consider the specific characteristics of velvet and to take all necessary precautions such as brushing the surface periodically with a soft-bristle brush to prevent the formation of pressure marks and to stop dust from accumulating in the fabric.

NILO
Nilo is a collection that combines two different variants: the first is characterised by a three-dimensional effect while the second has a design

da un disegno formato da tanti piccolissimi puntini, un effetto che potremmo definire «pointillisme». Questa raffinata texture di "micro pois" è disponibile sui toni del grigio o dell'azzurro. La gamma colore prevede tonalità di grigi caldi, tortora e azzurri, che accostati ad altre nuances di fondo, creano una palette contemporanea e coordinata.

NOUVEAU
Il tessuto si ispira ai disegni floreali e geometrici dell'Art Nouveau, un esempio di decoro classico e senza tempo riletto da Poltrona Frau in modo contemporaneo. Per dare un carattere più grafico al tessuto si è deciso di lavorare per contrasto e unire a un colore bianco écru due diversi colori scuri: un blu intenso e un grigio grafite caldo. Nouveau è realizzato con telai jacquard di ultima generazione, questo lo rende particolarmente robusto e permette una tessitura double-face. Il disegno può essere scelto in positivo su un lato, o in negativo, sul lato opposto. Il disegno a foliage crea un motivo decorativo composto, una vera texture geometrica a chevron. L'effetto grafico risulta essere piacevole ed elegante grazie all'uso della viscosa che rende la superficie morbida e leggermente lucente. La struttura di base è in cotone e lino, per creare un articolo robusto e resistente all'uso, adatto anche a rivestire prodotti storici chiodati sulla struttura in legno. Nouveau ha ottime caratteristiche tecniche e di resistenza, sia all'usura sia alla luce.

PALTO'
Paltò celebra un tema squisitamente sartoriale. Un richiamo semplice, ispirato ai caldi e sofisticati cappotti haute-cuture. Il finissaggio e la composizione sono invece sorprendenti: 70% Viscosa e 30% Lino e creano un imprevisto aspetto di morbida lana sulla superficie.
L'effetto «lana» è dato da un trattamento «soft touch» ed è frutto della ricerca che Poltrona Frau predilige sui materiali e i finissaggi grazie alla collaborazione con le migliori aziende tessili italiane.

PENELOPE
Il nome di questo tessuto richiama la "tela" che è anche la struttura che lo caratterizza. Un intreccio semplice ed armonico di fibre di viscosa e lino volte a creare una duplice proposta cromatica, sia con delle varianti "plain", sia con abbinamenti "a contrasto". Otto nuances di colori neutri e nobilitati da un tatto sensuale che dona alla superficie un effetto liscio e lucido ottenuto da particolari finissaggi che ne esaltano la brillantezza della viscosa. Si sconsiglia l'esposizione diretta alla luce solare.

PIQUE'
Il termine piqué indica un tessuto operato, morbido e fresco, tradizionalmente bianco o di colori chiari. Nella versione più pesante viene usato nell'arredamento e nella biancheria da letto, mentre nella versione leggera, molto fresca, si impiega per l'abbigliamento estivo, soprattutto per polo, giacche e capi per bambini. È un tessuto robusto e tridimensionale che viene reinterpretato con un disegno nuovo che crea dei piccoli rombi e ricorda gli intrecci e le trapuntature usate sulla pelle. La superficie leggermente lucida è data dall'utilizzo del lino in combinazione con il cotone. I due colori messi a punto per questo articolo, perla ed ebano, sono particolarmente raffinati ed esaltano la sequenza di pieni e vuoti che movimentano la superficie.

SCOTTISH
Ispirato a un caldo cappotto invernale, Scottish unisce la tridimensionalità della lana, la lucentezza della viscosa, la robustezza del cotone e la naturalità del lino per creare un effetto inedito e profondo. La caratteristica di Scottish è quella di essere un tessuto che interseca non solo le fibre, ma anche i colori e le texture. Le tre tonalità dominanti: grigio, blu e ocra, sono miscelate al colore naturale di fondo che crea un disegno nascosto fra la lana del tessuto. Il disegno scelto è un maxi chevron con una riga spezzata e indefinita, percepita nella sua interezza solo ammirando il tessuto da una certa distanza. Scottish è discreto, caldo ed elegante. Il tessuto è stato sottoposto a un trattamento specifico per renderlo più resistente all'usura e all'abrasione. Ha un'ottima resistenza alla luce e alle macchie se rimosse immediatamente, in quanto la peluria della lana sulla superficie aiuta a inibire l'immediato assorbimento.

consisting of numerous specks, an effect reminiscent of «pointillism». This refined dotted texture is available in grey or light blue tones. The colour range includes warm tones of grey, dove-grey and light blue, which, when combined with other background shades, create a modern coordinated palette.

NOUVEAU
This fabric is inspired by the floral and geometric designs of Art Nouveau, a classic and timeless decoration given a modern twist by Poltrona Frau. To give the fabric a more graphic feel two different dark colours were contrasted with an ecru white colour: a dark blue and a warm graphite. Nouveau is made with next-generation jacquard looms, making it particularly robust and permitting double-faced weaving. The design can be positive on one side or negative on the opposite side. The foliage design creates a composite decorative motif, a genuine chevron geometric texture. The graphic effect is pleasant and elegant thanks to the use of viscose, which makes the surface smooth and slightly shiny. The base structure is in cotton and linen, to create a robust article that is resistant to wear and tear and also suitable for covering classic products nailed to wooden frames. Nouveau has excellent technical and resistance properties as regards both wear and tear and the light.

PALTO'
Paltò celebrates a typical sartorial theme. It is a simple evocation of the warm, sophisticated haute-couture coats. Its finish and composition are surprising, with 70% Viscose and 30% Linen, and create an unexpected appearance of soft wool on the surface.
The "wool" effect is given by a "soft touch" treatment and is the fruit of research that Poltrona Frau conducts on materials and finishes in partnership with the leading Italian textile companies.

PENELOPE
The name of this fabric recalls the "canvas", which is also the material used for its structure. A simple, harmonic weave of viscose and linen fibres designed to create a dual colour offer, with both plain variants and contrasting combinations. Eight shades of neutral colours ennobled by a sensual touch give the surface a smooth, glossy effect obtained from special finishes that enhance the brightness of the viscose. It is best not to expose the material to direct sunlight.

PIQUE'
Piqué is a patterned, soft and fresh fabric, traditionally white or in light colours. The heavier version of the fabric is used for upholstery and bed linen while the lighter version, extremely fresh, is used for summer clothing and in particular polo shirts, jackets and items for children. It is a robust and three-dimensional fabric that is reinterpreted with a new design that forms little diamonds and recalls the weaves and quilting used on leather. The slightly glossy surface is created by the use of linen together with cotton. The two colours created for this article, pearl and ebony, are particularly refined and exalt the sequence of solids and voids that give dynamism to the surface.

SCOTTISH
Inspired by a warm winter coat, Scottish combines the three-dimensionality of wool, the brightness of viscose, the resilience of cotton and the naturalness of linen to produce an original and profound effect. Scottish is distinctive for being a fabric that intertwines not only fibres, but also colours and textures. The three dominant tones, grey, blue and ochre, are blended with the natural base colour that creates a hidden design in the wool of the fabric. The chosen design is a maxi chevron with a broken and undefined line, perceived only in its entirety when admiring the fabric from a certain distance. Scottish is understated, warm and elegant. The fabric undergoes a specific treatment to make it more resistant to wear and tear. It has excellent resistance to light and also to stains if they are removed immediately as the down on the surface of the wool helps to prevent their immediate absorption.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

SHINE

Un tessuto di ciniglia reinterpretata da Poltrona Frau in 5 colori esclusivi. Shine è realizzato con una semplice e robusta "struttura tela" che unisce un filo di trama ad un identico filo di ordito. Il filo di ciniglia viene realizzato intrecciando a spirale due filati di materiali diversi: il cotone più sottile e robusto che forma l'anima e la viscosa più grossa e morbida che forma "il pelo". Il filato ha un certo spessore e per la presenza del "pelo" è assimilabile al velluto, per cui occorre prestare le stesse accortezze. È molto importante fare attenzione allo schiacciamento del "pelo", particolarmente visibile sui colori scuri. È possibile che con l'uso, il pelo del filato di ciniglia si schiacci e sia visibile sulla superficie del divano. In questo caso, è possibile far risalire il "pelo" usando un getto di vapore posto almeno a 30 cm di distanza e frizionando lievemente la superficie umida con una spazzola molto morbida oppure usando un panno umido e pulito che non rilasci impurità. Gli imbottititi devono essere utilizzati solo una volta che la copertura è completamente asciutta. Spazzolate delicatamente dopo aver asciugato. Per diminuire i segni di seduta è bene passare regolarmente la superficie con una spazzola di setole morbide (ad esempio una spazzola per vestiti).

P.S. Tutte le sostanze liquide, inclusa l'acqua, possono macchiare la superficie del tessuto se lasciate assorbire. Raccomandiamo quindi di rimuoverle immediatamente con un panno bianco ed asciutto assorbendo il liquido senza espandere la macchia.

Come il velluto, anche la ciniglia, ha un aspetto estremamente elegante e brillante dato dalla presenza della viscosa. Questo effetto "Shine" è calibrato dalla tessitura a tela che crea un interessante e tridimensionale effetto piqué particolarmente enfatizzato nel colore "Starry Blue" che unisce due fili di colore a contrasto. Le altre 4 colorazioni combinano invece due tonalità di colore simili per ottenere un raffinato effetto tono su tono e dare profondità a ciascuna variante. "Black Iris" unisce un filo blu oltremare ad un filo nero inchiostro; "Forest" è composto da un verde sottobosco e da un grigio-verde scuro; "Beige" accosta il colore del lino greggio con un grigio ghiaccio; "Silver" intreccia un filo grigio-ghiaccio con un filo grigio-azzurro.

Differenze di tonalità, altezza pelo, pesi, ecc. sono inevitabili in quanto dovute all'artigianalità della lavorazione. Non costituiscono difetto, ma sono ulteriore indice della qualità artigianale del prodotto.

SHINE

A chenille fabric reinterpreted by Poltrona Frau in 5 exclusive colours. Shine is made from a simple and strong "canvas structure" that combines a weft yarn with an identical warp yarn. The chenille yarn is produced by weaving two yarns of different materials in spiral form: the stronger, thinner cotton that forms the core and the thicker and softer viscose which forms the "hair". The yarn is quite thick and because of its "hair" is similar to velvet, and for this reason the same precautions must be taken. It is very important to be aware of the possible flattening of the "hair", which is highly visible on dark colours. Over time the hair of the chenille yarn may flatten and be visible on the surface of the sofa. In this case it is possible to raise the "hair" by using a steam cleaner from a distance of at least 30 cm and lightly rubbing the damp surface with a very soft brush or by using a clean, damp cloth that doesn't leave residues. Padded components must only be used when the cover is completely dry. Delicately brush after drying. To reduce pressure marks it is a good idea to regularly brush the surface with a soft-bristle brush (e.g. a clothes brush).

Please Note. All liquids, including water, can stain the surface of the fabric if allowed to be absorbed. We therefore recommend to remove them immediately with a dry white cloth, absorbing the liquid without expanding the stain.

Like velvet, chenille is also very elegant and bright thanks to the presence of viscose. This "Shine" effect is produced by the canvas weave which creates an interesting 3D piqué effect particularly emphasised in the "Starry Blue" colour, which combines two yarns of contrasting colours. The other 4 shades combine two similar colour tones to create a refined tone-on-tone effect and give depth to each variant. "Black Iris" combines an ultramarine blue yarn with a black ink-coloured yarn; "Forest" consists of woody green and grey-dark green yarns; "Beige" combines the colour of natural linen with an icy grey; "Silver" weaves an ice grey yarn with a grey-blue yarn.

Differences in colour, "hair" length, weight, etc., are inevitable effects of the artisanal creation process. They should not be considered as a defect, but rather they are additional details of the quality of the product.

TWILL

Disegnato da Poltrona Frau, è un tessuto essenziale che esprime un nuovo concetto di eleganza. La struttura "saia" è caratterizzata da un disegno obliquo che crea una sorta di robusta nervatura. Questa armatura è infatti utilizzata per creare molti tessuti noti per la loro resistenza e usati quotidianamente, come il denim, il tartan, il tweed e il gabarden. La struttura stessa forma un motivo decorativo risaltato dall'abbinamento cromatico a contrasto che ne enfatizza le caratteristiche linee oblique. Una rilettura della semplice e tradizionale struttura che in inglese si chiama per l'appunto "twill" e che prende nuova vita in sei esclusive varianti di colore. Un tessuto autentico, "non costruito" che mostra in modo sincero le fibre naturali di cui è composto: lino e cotone, e racconta una nuova idea di lusso contemporaneo.

Il filo di ordito (in colore bianco o écru) è in lino naturale. Alcuni piccoli "puntini" che si possono notare sulla superficie sono dovuti alla sezione variabile del filo di lino e non sono da considerarsi un difetto, bensì una caratteristica di questa fibra. Anche l'effetto leggermente sgualcito che si può notare sotto una luce radente rappresentata una peculiarità del tessuto Twill.

TWILL

Designed by Poltrona Frau, it is an essential fabric that expresses a new concept of elegance. Its "twill" structure is characterised by a sloping design that creates a kind of strong ribbing. In fact, this weave is used to create many kinds of fabric known for their strength in everyday use, such as denim, tartan, tweed and gabardine. The structure itself forms a decorative motif highlighted by the colour contrast that emphasises its characteristic sloping lines. This re-interpretation of the simple, traditional twill structure is given new life in six exclusive colour variants. Its authentic, non-constructed fabric proudly shows off the natural linen and cotton fibres of which it is made and gives a new idea of contemporary luxury.

The warp yarn (white or ecru) is made of natural linen. Some small "specks" that can be seen on the surface are due to the variable cross section of the linen yarn and should be considered a characteristic, not a defect, of this fibre. The same applies to its slightly creased appearance when exposed to oblique lighting.

VEGA

Vega è la stella tessitrice, la più luminosa dell'emisfero boreale, un nome perfetto per il velluto rasato e cangiante di Poltrona Frau. Dal tatto morbido e liscio, Vega è un velluto tecnico ed è interamente realizzato con fibre artificiali. Il poliestere di ultima generazione utilizzato, cosiddetto «cotoniero», garantisce una forte resistenza della superficie all'uso. Sempre bellissimo ed integro nel suo aspetto, è proposto in una gamma di dodici nuances esclusive.

Vega presenta performances tecniche e di resistenza all'usura molto elevate, se ne sconsiglia tuttavia l'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole.

VEGA

Vega is the weaving star, the brightest in the Northern Hemisphere, and a perfect name for Poltrona Frau's smooth, changeable velvet. With its soft, satin-like touch, Vega is a technical velvet made entirely of artificial fibres. The latest-generation polyester used, called "polycotton", guarantees a surface with a high resistance to wear. It always appears immaculate and is available in a range of twelve exclusive shades.

Vega presents extremely high levels of technical performance and resistance to wear but it should not be exposed to direct sunlight.

BARKLEY (velluto/*velvet*)		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>97000	37 AVIO	137070	YES	NOT
Pilling	4	003 PERLA	137071	YES	NOT
Light fastness	6	027 LICHENE	137072	YES	NOT
Washing		30 TESTA MORO	137073	YES	NOT
Composition	87%PES - 13%LI	029 TOPO	137074	YES	NOT
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

BOUCLE		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>25000	103	137081	NOT	YES
Pilling	3-4	102	137082	NOT	YES
Light fastness	4-5	101	137083	NOT	YES
Washing		104	137084	NOT	YES
Composition	44%CO - 21%PC - 20%PL - 15%WO	105	137085	NOT	YES
Category	B				
Width	138 cm				

CHEOPE		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>25000	Grigio/Bianco	135098	YES	NOT
Pilling	3-4	Nero/Grigio	135099	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5				
Washing					
Composition	70% VI - 30% LI				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

DAMIE'		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	50000	429.058	131668	YES	NOT
Pilling	3-4	429.090	131667	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	429.031	131665	YES	NOT
Washing		429.032	133388	YES	NOT
Composition	47% CO - 18% LI - 35% VI	429.110	131666	YES	NOT
Category	B	429.052	131669	YES	NOT
Width	140 cm	429.011	131670	YES	NOT

GIANO		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>40000	3 lighter side	135115	YES	NOT
Pilling	3-4	3 darker side	135115	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	9 lighter side	135116	YES	NOT
Washing		9 darker side	135116	YES	NOT
Composition	76% WO - 15% PL - 6% PA - 3%AF	7 lighter side	135117	YES	NOT
Category	A	7 darker side	135117	YES	NOT
Width	140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

GROS GRAIN		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Category	—	A44 Tundra	126594	NOT	NOT
		A98 Polvere	126595	NOT	NOT
		A63 Talpa	126596	NOT	NOT
		A09 Neve	126597	NOT	NOT
		A27 Argento	126298	NOT	NOT
		A153 Bordeaux	126599	NOT	NOT

GUATEMALA		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>20000	Bianco	129695	YES	NOT
Pilling	3	Ecru	129696	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	Grigio	129697	YES	NOT
Washing		Castoro	129698	YES	NOT
Composition	76% LI - 24% CO	Sughero	131681	YES	NOT
Category	B	Piombo	131683	YES	NOT
Width	140 cm	Lavagna	131682	YES	NOT

HERMOSO		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>25000	01	131671	NOT	YES
Pilling	4-5	09	131672	NOT	YES
Light fastness	4-5	08	131673	NOT	YES
Washing		05	131674	NOT	YES
Composition	37% LI - 19% CO - 44% VI	17	131675	NOT	YES
Category	B	07	131676	NOT	YES
Width	140 cm	10	131677	NOT	YES
		24	131678	NOT	YES
		11	133389	NOT	YES

KOI (velluto/*velvet*)		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>50000	4002	137069	YES	YES
Pilling	4-5				
Light fastness	4-6				
Washing					
Composition	38%CO - 34%PL - 28%VI				
Category	A				
Width	140 cm				

LONDON		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	50000	GRAY	140802	NOT	YES
Pilling	3				
Light fastness	4				
Washing					
Composition	15% CO - 44% LI - 12% VI - 25% PC - 4% PL				
Category	A				
Width	140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

LOOP		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	60000	02 CORDA	140794	YES	YES
Pilling	4	13 FUMO	140795	YES	YES
Light fastness	5				
Washing					
Composition	45% CO - 15% WO - 13% AC - 19% VI - 8% NY				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

MELANGE		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	40000	6 ARGENTO	140798	YES	YES
Pilling	4/5	7 RAME	140799	YES	YES
Light fastness	4/5	5 LAPISLAZZULI	140800	YES	YES
Washing		4 AGATA	140801	YES	YES
Composition	22% VI - 25% PC - 21% PL - 17% CO - 12% LI - 3% WO				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

MILANO		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852 (cod.)**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>22000	03	135103	YES (cod. 135222)	NOT
Pilling	3	05	135104	NOT	NOT
Light fastness	>=4	10	135105	YES (cod. 135223)	NOT
Washing					
Composition	64% VI - 15% PL - 11% CO - 10% LI				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

MILLERIGHE	**(velluto/*velvet*)**	**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>50000	4155 Rosa Antico	139083	NOT	YES
Pilling	4-5				
Light fastness	4-6				
Washing					
Composition	37% CO - 35% VI - 28% PL				
Category	A				
Width	138 cm				

NILO		**Composition**	**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>30000	72% PL - 28% CO	12199/18	135109	YES	YES
Pilling	3	86% PL - 14% PC	12201/1	135110	YES	YES
Light fastness	4-5	86% PL - 14% PC	12201/8	135111	YES	YES
Washing		86% PL - 14% PC	12201/3	135112	YES	YES
Category	B	72% PL - 28% CO	12199/16	135113	YES	YES
Width	137 cm	86% PL - 14% PC	12201/13	135114	YES	YES

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

NOUVEAU		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>25000	13 Blu - darker side	138862	NOT	NOT
Pilling	3-4	13 Blu - lighter side	138862	NOT	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	10 Grafite - darker side	138858	NOT	NOT
Washing		10 Grafite - lighter side	138858	NOT	NOT
Composition	65% CO - 10% LI - 15% VI - 10% PA				
Category	A				
Width	140 cm				

PALTO'		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>30000	Bianco 01	135100	YES	NOT
Pilling	3	Topo 12	135101	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4	Testa di moro 10	135102	YES	NOT
Washing					
Composition	70% VI - 30% LI				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

PENELOPE		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	40000	1700	121131	NOT	NOT
Pilling	3	1705	121132	NOT	NOT
Light fastness	3-5	1710	121133	NOT	NOT
Washing		1760	121135	NOT	NOT
Composition	70% VI - 30% LI	1762	121138	NOT	NOT
Category	B	1722	121139	NOT	NOT
Width	140 cm	1779	121141	NOT	NOT
		1724	121142	NOT	NOT

PIQUE'		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	20000	1 PERLA	140796	NOT	NOT
Pilling	3	3 EBANO	140797	NOT	NOT
Light fastness	3-5				
Washing					
Composition	70% CO - 30% LI				
Category	A				
Width	135 cm				

SCOTTISH		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>25000	31 Light Blue	138864	YES	NOT
Pilling	3	33 Light Grey	138863	YES	NOT
Light fastness	5-6	20 Light Camel	138865	YES	NOT
Washing					
Composition	30% VI - 30% - CO 20% LI - 20% WO				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

SHINE (velluto/*velvet*)		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>30000	Silver	138866	YES	NOT
Pilling	4	Beige	138867	YES	NOT
Light fastness	6	Forest	138868	YES	NOT
Washing		Black Iris	138869	YES	NOT
Composition	56% CO - 44% VI	Starry Blue	138870	YES	NOT
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

TWILL		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>35000	114 BEIGE	137075	YES	NOT
Pilling	3-4	018 GRIGIO	137076	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	109 CENERE	137077	YES	NOT
Washing		004 COTTO	137078	YES	NOT
Composition	60%CO - 40%LI	102 RUGGINE	137079	YES	NOT
Category	B	006 ACQUA	137080	YES	NOT
Width	140 cm				

VEGA (velluto/*velvet*)		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>40000	137	137057	YES	NOT
Pilling	5	135	137058	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	133	137059	YES	NOT
Washing		129	137060	YES	NOT
Composition	100%PL	103	137061	YES	NOT
Category	B	139	137062	YES	NOT
Width	140 cm	303	137063	YES	NOT
		301	137064	YES	NOT
		300	137065	YES	NOT
		144	137066	YES	NOT
		126	137067	YES	NOT
		302	137068	YES	NOT

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

I Tessuti Kvadrat / Kvadrat Fabrics

DIVINA MD (Finn Sködt)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	45.000	27	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	3				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	100% WV				
Category	A				

FIELD 2 (Alfredo Häberli)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	80.000	30	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4-5				
Light fastness	6-7				
Washing					
Composition	100% TREVIRA CS				
Category	B				

HALLINGDAL 65 (Nanna Ditzel)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	58	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	3				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	70% WV - 30% VI				
Category	A				

MELANGE NAP (Akira Minagawa)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	60.000	26	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	3				
Light fastness	6				
Washing					
Composition	97% WV - 3% NY				
Category	B				

PRO 3 (Finn Sködt)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	80.000	35	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	6-7				
Washing					
Composition	100% TREVIRA CS				
Category	B				

RE-WOOL (Margrethe Odgaard)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	50.000	21	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	45% WV - 45% WO - 10% NY				
Category	B				

NB: Per la consultazione della gamma cromatica di ciascun Tessuto si prega di fare riferimento alle cartelline campionario o al sito web Kvadrat, kvadrat.dk.

PLEASE NOTE: To consult the color range of each Fabric, please refer to the sample cards or to the Kvadrat website kvadrat.dk.

REMIX 2 (Giulio Ridolfo)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	49	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	90% WO - 10% NY				
Category	B				

STEELCUT TRIO 3 (F. Dijkmeijer and G. Ridolfo)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	54	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	90% WV - 10% NY				
Category	A				

VIDAR 3 (Raf Simons & Fanny Aronsen)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	31	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	94%WV - 6%NY				
Category	A				

NB: Per la consultazione della gamma cromatica di ciascun Tessuto si prega di fare riferimento alle cartelline campionario o al sito web Kvadrat, kvadrat.dk.

PLEASE NOTE: To consult the color range of each Fabric, please refer to the sample cards or to the Kvadrat website kvadrat.dk.

I Legni / Woods

LEGNI

Il legno è un materiale naturale che nelle sue venature e nelle originali tonalità della sua superficie raccoglie la storia della pianta, la sua personale vita. Per questo, un legno non potrà mai essere uguale ad un altro.
Le differenze, da cui deriva l'unicità del materiale, rappresentano il maggior pregio del legno stagionato. Esse si accentuano ogni volta che viene realizzato un manufatto dal quale la purezza, la bellezza e l'espressività della materia sono esaltati. Ogni legno, e in modo particolare la sua essenza, può cambiare tonalità.
Proprio per la particolare lavorazione e per effetto della naturale diversità dei tronchi che vanno in lavorazione, nelle essenze e nelle colorazioni impiegate da Poltrona Frau nella produzione dei propri manufatti possono essere riscontrate lievi variazioni, in quanto non possono essere evitate modificazioni cromatiche e differenze di struttura e, per tale ragione, non può essere esercitato alcun diritto di risarcimento.
Per rendere più semplice la lettura nel listino di vendita al pubblico, per ogni modello è indicata la referenza utilizzata.

WOODS

Wood is natural material that embodies the history of the plant in its grains and unique surface tones. Because of this, one wood can never be exactly the same as another, which is the principal advantage of using seasoned wood. Each piece constructed of natural wood benefits from the purity, the beauty and the expressiveness of the material. And every variety of wood can be stained in different tones for different looks.
Slight variations in finish or coloration of woods used by Poltrona Frau in its furniture production may occur, either through the special processes used, or because of the nature of the raw materials, and will not constitute grounds for refunds. For ease of use, in the price-list models are shown with corresponding woods and finishes.

03	Noce americano
29	Noce Canaletto
41	Noce bruno
05	Faggio tinto noce scuro
20	Faggio tinto wengé
11	Legno laccato nero
12	Frassino laccato nero a poro aperto
21	Frassino laccato bianco a poro aperto
32	Frassino tinto wengé (legno massello)
40	Frassino naturale
42	Frassino fumo
46	Frassino tinto teak a poro aperto
48	Frassino tinto wengè
61	Frassino Moka
62	Frassino avana
49	Frassino laccato azzurro Ponti a poro aperto
50	Frassino laccato verde Ponti a poro aperto
52	Frassino tinto noce
23	Rovere tinto wengé
26	Rovere naturale
27	Rovere tortora
30	Rovere tinto noce antico
33	Rovere spazzolato tinto wengé
56	Rovere tabacco opaco
57	Rovere piombo opaco
58	Rovere tabacco lucido
59	Rovere piombo lucido
28	Louro preto
34	Ebano
35	Latte
39	Grafite
65	Acero naturale extra chiaro

03	American walnut
29	Canaletto walnut veneer
41	Dark brown walnut
05	Dark walnut stained beechwood
20	Beech wood in a wenge stain
11	Black lacquered wood
12	Black lacquered ash, with visible wood grain
21	White lacquered ash, with visible wood grain
32	Ash in a wenge stain (solid wood)
40	Natural ash
42	Smokey ash
46	Ash in an open-pore teak stain
48	Ash in a wenge stain
61	Moka ash
62	Ash in a havana stain
49	Ponti azure lacquered ash with visible wood grain
50	Ponti green lacquered ash with visible wood grain
52	Ash in a walnut stain
23	Oak in a wenge stain
26	Natural oak
27	Ash-tinted oak
30	Oak in a walnut stain
33	Wengé stained glazed oak
56	Tobacco oak with a matte finish
57	Lead oak with a matte finish
58	Tobacco oak with a glossy finish
59	Lead oak with a glossy finish
28	Louro preto
34	Ebony
35	Milk
39	Graphite
65	Extra light natural maple

Cura e Manutenzione. La Pelle Frau®
Care and Maintenance. Pelle Frau® Leather

Il fascino della Pelle Frau® si arricchisce nel tempo di nuove sensazioni tattili e visive. La sua è un'eleganza che va assaporata e vissuta, ma anche seguita e protetta. Pelle Frau® è il risultato di un lungo e accurato processo produttivo che la rende resistente all'usura e alla flessione. Anche il suo colore, in condizioni normali, si mantiene intatto. Per tutti i cultori di questa pelle inimitabile, che racchiude oltre cento anni di tradizione, esperienza e ricerca, preservarne la qualità significa seguire alcuni semplici accorgimenti. Primo fra tutti, evitare l'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole o a fonti di calore. Le indicazioni per una corretta pulizia e manutenzione variano poi per ogni tipologia di pelle. Poltrona Frau ha creato otto diverse collezioni che, a seconda delle lavorazioni a cui sono state sottoposte, della loro consistenza e del metodo di tintura utilizzato, si distinguono per caratteristiche di maggiore o minore delicatezza.

PELLE FRAU® COLOR SYSTEM
Con una palette di 96 colori ottenuti con tintura passante, offre un'elevata resistenza. La rifinizione con lacca acquosa della pelle, protegge la pienezza del colore e ne aumenta l'impermeabilità. La grana naturale, omogenea al tatto e alla vista, con il tempo diventa ancora più elegante. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido, bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita" disponibile presso i punti vendita e i rivenditori autorizzati Poltrona Frau. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE
L'assenza di trattamenti è una scelta precisa, finalizzata a esaltare l'anima sensoriale di una pelle piacevolmente piena e corposa. A caratterizzarla l'effetto invecchiato e i colori caldi presenti in natura. Macchie accidentali potrebbero non essere rimovibili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita". Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® NEST
Una pelle che unisce la straordinaria morbidezza alla ricchezza e solidità della texture. I colori pieni e radianti sono frutto della speciale colorazione in botti di rovere, che permette l'assorbimento naturale dei pigmenti. Macchie accidentali potrebbero non essere rimovibili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita". In caso di macchie di inchiostro l'Ink remover può essere utilizzato con molta cura massaggiando delicatamente il prodotto sulla macchia facendo attenzione a non appiattire la grana. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL
Pelle Frau® Soul è una pelle a pieno fiore, tinta con anilina e oli, priva di rifinizione superficiale. Le lavorazioni sono finalizzate a valorizzarne al massimo l'aspetto e la morbidezza della materia viva. I colori passanti sono ottenuti con la tintura in botte, procedimento che crea una nuvolatura naturale e preserva l'irregolarità della texture. Le macchie accidentali, su questa pelle particolarmente delicata, non sono rimovibili. Si consiglia di rimuovere frequentemente la polvere con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. La pulizia va effettuata soltanto con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® CENTURY
Particolarmente delicata, questa pelle sottoposta a lunghe ore di lavorazione

The appearance of Pelle Frau® leather actually gets better over time, and is enriched with new tactile and visual sensations. Its elegance must be savoured and experienced, but also cared for and protected. Pelle Frau® leather is the result of a careful and lengthy production process that makes it resistant to wear and tear and bending. In normal conditions, its colour also remains unaltered. For all lovers of this inimitable leather, which embraces over one hundred years of tradition, experience and research, preserving its quality means following just a few simple expedients. First of all, avoid exposure to direct sunlight and heat sources. The instructions for correct cleaning and maintenance then vary for each kind of leather. Poltrona Frau has created eight different collections that, depending on their production processes, texture and the dye process used, have varying degrees of delicacy.

PELLE FRAU® LEATHER FROM THE COLOR SYSTEM
With a palette of 96 colours obtained through drum dyeing, it is highly resistant. The water-based lacquer finishing of the leather protects the fullness of the colour and increases its water resistance. The natural grain, even to the touch and the eye, becomes even more elegant over time. To clean we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE LEATHER
The absence of treatments is a conscious decision that aims to enhance the sensory soul of a pleasingly full-bodied leather that is distinctive for its worn effect and natural warm colours. Accidental stains may not be removable. For cleaning we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® NEST LEATHER
A leather that combines extraordinary softness with the richness and solidity of its texture. Its full radiant colours are the result of special dyeing in oak drums, which allows the pigments to be naturally absorbed. Accidental stains may not be removable. For cleaning we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL LEATHER
Pelle Frau® Soul leather is a full grain leather dyed with aniline and oils, and with no surface finish. This workmanship aims to fully enhance the appearance and softness of the material. The dyed-through colours are achieved with drum dyeing, a process that creates a natural clouding and preserves the uneven texture. Accidental stains cannot be removed from this particularly delicate leather. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For cleaning, only a slightly damp, soft, white cloth must be used, followed by drying with a soft dry cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® CENTURY LEATHER
Particularly delicate, this leather undergoes many hours of artisanal

Cura e Manutenzione. La Pelle Frau®
Care and Maintenance. Pelle Frau® Leather

artigianale esprime una personalità vissuta e preziosa, che va preservata con grande cura. Lo speciale processo di tintura stone washed fa sì che ogni arredo rivestito con Pelle Frau® Century abbia una sua unicità. Macchie accidentali non possono essere rimosse. In particolari condizioni d'utilizzo, la pelle può rilasciare colore e assorbire sostanze con cui entra a contatto, con la conseguente comparsa di macchie e aloni indelebili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido, e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO
Pelle di origine bovina, che Poltrona Frau sceglie con cura per garantire una maculatura omogenea ai rivestimenti. La bellezza del manto e il suo naturale disegno vengono rispettati non sottoponendolo ad alcun trattamento. Macchie accidentali non possono essere rimosse.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI
Una pelle pieno fiore con una grana estremamente evidente, profonda e tridimensionale, esaltata dalle lavorazioni completamente naturali. Ne scaturisce un'esperienza sensoriale magnetica, che ricorda paesaggi selvaggi e potenti come quelli africani. La tintura all'anilina viene accompagnata da una fase di bottalatura eseguita dolcemente e in tempi molto più lunghi rispetto alle consuete lavorazioni. Questo speciale procedimento esalta la grana naturale in tutte le sue variazioni, da piccola, a media, a grande. Impercettibili differenze e imperfezioni restano intatte rendendo unico ogni rivestimento. Per preservare il fascino di Pelle Frau® Safari è bene non esporla alla luce diretta del sole e a fonti di calore. Le macchie accidentali, su questa pelle particolarmente delicata, non sono rimovibili. Si consiglia di rimuovere frequentemente la polvere con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. La pulizia va effettuata con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

CUOIO SADDLE
Il processo di concia unisce diverse tecniche e conferisce al cuoio Saddle una sensazione di estrema naturalezza. La tattilità ricca e piacevole si unisce armoniosamente alla corposità. Due le tipologie comprese nella collezione: Pelle Frau® Saddle e Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra. Per tutte si consiglia la pulizia con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco e l'asciugatura con un panno morbido e asciutto. È bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per Pelle Frau® Saddle è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita". In caso di macchie di inchiostro l'Ink remover può essere utilizzato con molta cura massaggiando delicatamente il prodotto sulla macchia facendo attenzione a non appiattire la grana. Su tutte e tre le tipologie non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi. Una particolare attenzione va riservata a Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra, dalla superficie più delicata per la speciale lavorazione. La tintura all'anilina viene eseguita infatti completamente in botte senza alcuna rifinizione. Macchie accidentali non sono quindi rimovibili. Il procedimento di tintura può dare luogo a qualche irregolarità di superficie, che testimonia il carattere naturale del cuoio.

CUOI SADDLE EXECUTIVE
Con una palette di 3 colori ottenuti con tintura passante, offre un'elevata resistenza. La rifinizione con lacca acquosa della pelle, protegge la pienezza del colore e ne aumenta l'impermeabilità. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido, bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita" disponibile presso i punti vendita e i rivenditori autorizzati Poltrona Frau. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

processing to give it a lived-in, valuable appearance, which must be preserved with great care. The special stone-washed dye process means that each and every model upholstered in Pelle Frau® Century leather will be unique. Accidental stains cannot be removed. In some conditions of use, this leather may release colour and absorb substances with which it comes into contact, with the consequent appearance of indelible marks and shadows. For cleaning, we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft, dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO LEATHER
This ox leather is carefully selected by Poltrona Frau to guarantee even markings onthe upholstery. It is not treated in any way meaning that the beauty of the coat and its natural patterns remain unaltered. Accidental stains cannot be removed.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI LEATHER
An exceptionally consistent and strong full-grain leather with an extremely evident, deep and three-dimensional grain, enhanced by the completely natural workings to create a magnetic sensory experience, reminiscent of wild and powerful landscapes like the African plains. The thickness varies between 3 and 4 mm. Substantial yet with a pronounced softness at the same time, Pelle Frau® Safari dresses Archibald Gran Comfort and Massimosistema with folds and wide curves. Only pelts with the most substantial structures are chosen to produce this leather. The aniline dye is accompanied by a milling process executed gently and over a much longer period than for standard leather-working. This special process enhances the natural grain in all its variations, from small, to medium, to large. Imperceptible differences and imperfections remain intact, making each piece of upholstery unique. To preserve the charm of Pelle Frau® Safari, avoid exposure to direct sunlight and heat sources. Accidental stains on this particularly delicate leather are not removable. It is recommended to dust the leather regularly using a dry non-abrasive white cloth. To clean, use a damp, soft and white cloth. Dry with a soft dry cloth. Never use alcohol or solvent-based products.

SADDLE LEATHER
The collection includes two types: Pelle Frau® Saddle and Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra leather. For Pelle Frau® Saddle leather we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Special care must be taken with Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra leather, which has a more delicate surface due to its special workmanship. In fact, the aniline dyeing takes place completely in drums without any finishing. Accidental stains cannot therefore be removed. The dyeing process may cause surface irregularities, underlining the naturalness of the leather. For cleaning, we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft, dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used on any of the three types.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE LEATHER
With a palette of 3 colours obtained through drum dyeing, it is highly resistant. The water-based lacquer finishing of the leather protects the fullness of the colour and increases its water resistance. To clean we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

Kit Elisir di lunga vita



Un sistema di pulizia perfezionato per i veri cultori della pelle. Purezza dei materiali, ricercatezza delle forme, accessori unici per una vera cosmesi del vostro prodotto. Strumenti classici per mantenere sempre morbido e perfetto il rivestimento in Pelle Frau®.

A cleaning system perfected for true leather enthusiasts. Pure materials, sought-after designs, unique accessories to take good care of your product. Classic tools to keep your Pelle Frau® upholstery soft and perfectly conditioned.

CARATTERISTICHE

“Elisir di Lunga Vita Wipes Kit”. Una soluzione veloce e funzionale per l’ordinaria manutenzione del vostro prodotto in pelle. Dieci trattamenti completi, confezionati in pratiche salviette monodose per avere un prodotto sempre integro che non si altera nel tempo.

“Elisir di Lunga Vita Bottles”. Il kit contiene un pulitore liquido a base acquosa per pelli per la rimozione di sporco ordinario (Leather Cleaner) e una crema di protezione e manutenzione a base acquosa per pelli (Leather Protector) che, se utilizzata con costanza, aiuta a proteggere il rivestimento da usura e da macchie a base d’olio, acqua e alcool. Mantiene la pelle bella e morbida e contiene agenti emollienti che la preservano dall’invecchiamento. È importante che il trattamento sia sempre eseguito completamente nelle due fasi, facendo seguire alla pulizia (Leather Cleaner) un’adeguata protezione (Leather Protector).

“Ink Remover” (incluso in entrambi i kit). Prodotto a base acquosa da utilizzare su pelli rifinite (non utilizzare su pelli aniline o scamosciate/nubuck). Ink Remover è un prodotto studiato specificatamente per rimuovere dalle pelli i segni di inchiostro recenti. Massaggiare il prodotto sulla macchia e rimuovere delicatamente con un panno non abrasivo.
Attenzione: il prodotto può essere utilizzato solo su Pelle Frau® Color System e Nest.

N.B.: I kit Wipes e Bottles non possono essere utilizzati su Pelle Frau® Soul, Century, Safari, Saddle Extra e pelle Cavallino.

Leggere attentamente le istruzioni d’uso riportate all’interno della confezione. Verificare sulla scheda tecnica del proprio prodotto il tipo di trattamento più adeguato e l’idoneità del kit di pulizia.

FEATURES

“Elisir di Lunga Vita Wipes Kit”. A quick, practical solution for the everyday maintenance of your leather products. Ten complete treatments packaged in practical disposable wipes for a product always perfect and with unaltered characteristics during the time.

“Elisir di Lunga Vita Bottles”. Leather Cleaner: Water-based liquid cleaner to remove ordinary dirt from leather. Leather Protector: Water-based leather protection and maintenance cream. If used regularly, this product will help protect upholstery from wear and oil, water and alcohol-based stains. Keeps leather beautiful and soft. Contains emollient agents that protect against ageing. It is important to always carry out the treatment completely, with both phases, following cleaning (Leather Cleaner) with suitable protection (Leather Protector).

¥ 279.000

“Ink Remover” (included in both the kits). Water-based product to be used on finished leathers (do not use on aniline or chamois/nubuck leathers). Ink Remover has been specifically designed to remove recent ink stains from leather. Massage the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth.
Warning: the product can be used only on Pelle Frau® Color System and Nest leather.

Please note. Wipes and Bottles kits cannot be used on Pelle Frau® Soul, Century, Safari, Saddle Extra, Cavallino leather surfaces.

Please read the instructions carefully. Check your product’s technical sheet for the most appropriate treatment and suitability of the cleaning kit.

COD	Descrizione Description	
5176457	Wipes Kit	¥ 12,500
5176456	Bottels Kit	¥ 19,500

Quotazioni in Euro / Prices in Euro

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

TESSUTO
Per la composizione, manutenzione e pulizia del tessuto, si prega di fare riferimento alla Scheda Tessuti o all'etichetta riportata sul prodotto. Attenzione, nell'utilizzo dei prodotti di pulizia e manutenzione del tessuto attenersi sempre scrupolosamente alle istruzioni indicate sulla confezione. Per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Evitare il contatto diretto del tessuto con fonti di calore, mantenendo il prodotto ad una distanza minima di 20-30 cm. Tutti i materiali, anche i migliori, possono subire variazioni di colore, in particolare se irradiati dalla luce solare. Si sconsiglia l'esposizione diretta alla luce solare. Attenzione. A parità di uso, il tessuto che riveste superfici morbide, è sottoposto ad un'azione di usura maggiore rispetto allo stesso tessuto che riveste superfici rigide. Avvertenza: per la sua natura e per il trattamento subito, il tessuto non consente sempre l'eliminazione completa di alcune macchie.

FABRIC
For details on the composition, maintenance and cleaning of the fabric, see the fabric sheet or the label on the product.
Warning! When using fabric cleaning and maintenance products, follow the instructions given on the container. For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Avoid direct contact between the fabric and heat sources, leaving a gap of at least 20-30 cm. All materials, including those of the highest quality, may be subject to changes in colour, particularly if exposed to bright sunlight. It is best not to expose the material to direct sunlight. Warning! When used to the same extent, fabrics that cover soft surfaces are subject to greater wear than those covering rigid surfaces. Warning! Due to its nature and the treatment undergone, not all stains can be removed completely from the fabric.

CUSCINI IN PIUMA
Per una normale manutenzione dei cuscini in piuma, si consiglia di batterli energicamente in modo che le piume si ridistribuiscano in maniera uniforme all'interno della fodera, così da ottenere nuovamente il comfort originario.

DOWN CUSHIONS
For the regular care of down cushions, energetically beating the cushions is recommended so as to uniformly redistribute down within the cover and thus restore their original comfort.

ALCANTARA®
Alcantara® è il marchio registrato del materiale di nuova generazione prodotto esclusivamente da Alcantara S.p.A. Elegante e pratico allo stesso tempo, Alcantara® unisce a qualità di morbidezza, raffinatezza, ricchezza di colori, particolari doti di resistenza ed una singolare facilità di manutenzione. Per preservare nel tempo la bellezza di Alcantara® e per evitare trattamenti di pulizia molto energici dovuti all'accumularsi dello sporco, si consiglia di pulire regolarmente, evitando di strofinare troppo energicamente ed evitando l'uso di apparecchi a vapore. Per una pulizia giornaliera è sufficiente spolverare Alcantara® usando una spazzola morbida o un panno asciutto, oppure passando l'aspirapolvere. Per una pulizia settimanale, dopo aver spolverato Alcantara® passarlo con un panno bianco di cotone leggermente inumidito. Evitare l'uso di panni/carte assorbenti stampati poiché potrebbero rilasciare inchiostro sul materiale. Per una pulizia annuale e più approfondita è possibile impiegare per la pulizia di Alcantara® i prodotti specifici elencati nel sito www.alcantara.com

ALCANTARA®
Alcantara® is the registered trademark of the innovative material, exclusively produced by Alcantara S.p.A. Elegant and functional at the same time, Alcantara® combines qualities such as softness, and richness of colour, and is particularly stain resistant and easy to maintain. In order to preserve the beauty of Alcantara® it is recommended that regular cleaning is carried out. Don't rub too vigorously, and we don't recommend using steam machines. For daily cleaning simply dust the Alcantara® using a soft brush or a dry cloth, or with a vacuum cleaner. For weekly cleaning, having dusted the Alcantara®, wipe it with a slightly damp white cotton cloth. Avoid using printed cloths/ absorbent paper as they could leave ink on the material. For yearly or more thorough cleaning of Alcantara®, use the specific products listed on the www.alcantara.com site.

PIETRA SERENA
La Pietra Serena è una pietra arenaria, ha un colore grigio di solito uniforme ed essendo molto porosa ha un alto assorbimento di liquidi e tra le pietre per interni è una delle poche che offre monocromie regolari, senza contaminazioni da altre pietre, che in ogni caso sono presenti. Per una pulizia ordinaria delle parti in Pietra Serena si consiglia di lavare con dell'acqua e detersivo neutro o sapone di Marsiglia, e asciugare bene con un panno morbido. Per trattare macchie specifiche di unto o olio, occorre acquistare prodotti specifici facilmente reperibili in commercio, dopo la pulizia di queste macchie dalla pietra provvedere subito ad applicare uno strato di trattamento idrorepellente e oleorepellente.
ATTENZIONE: il trattamento antimacchia non preserva la pietra dalla corrosione acida, pertanto, si consiglia di rimuovere immediatamente i versamenti di sostanze acide quali: limone, aceto, vino ecc. Evitare di pulire la base con prodotti abrasivi e aggressivi ed è sconsigliato l'impiego di detergenti acidi. La Pietra Serena essendo una pietra naturale può presentare delle diversità cromatiche e di venatura le quali rendono ogni modello unico e inimitabile e pertanto differente da tutti gli altri.

PIETRA SERENA
Pietra Serena is sandstone of a generally uniform grey colour which, being highly porous, is very absorbent. Among the various stones used for interiors, it is one of the few to offer regular plain colours, without contamination from other stones, which are nonetheless present. For the regular cleaning of Pietra Serena parts we recommend washing with water and neutral detergent or castile soap, and cleaning thoroughly with a soft cloth. To treat specific grease or oil stains, you must purchase specific products easily found at the shops. After cleaning these stains from the stone, immediately apply a layer of water-repellent or oil- repellent treatment.
ATTENTION: the stainproof treatment does not protect the stone from acid corrosion. As such, it is advisable to remove splashes of acidic substances, such as lemon juice, vinegar or wine, right away. Avoid cleaning the base with abrasive and aggressive products. The use of acid detergents is not recommended. Pietra Serena is a natural stone that may exhibit colour and grain fluctuations that make every model unique and inimitable, and therefore unlike any other.

MARMO
ATTENZIONE: considerata la delicatezza del materiale è importante rimuovere tempestivamente le macchie secondo le indicazioni sotto descritte, nonostante il marmo venga trattato con prodotti antimacchia non si assicura una protezione totale. Sono da evitare per la pulizia del marmo panni con fibre rigide che potrebbero danneggiare le superfici.
MARMO CON FINITURA SEMILUCIDA
Nella versione dei piani in marmo con finitura semilucida, la superficie è trattata superficialmente con un prodotto oleo-idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale. I piani trattati con questi prodotti rendono la superficie sufficientemente resistente all'abrasione e al calore e poco

MARBLE
WARNING! Considering the delicacy of the material, it is important to remove stains promptly following the instructions below. Treating marble with stain removing products does not, however, guarantee absolute protection. Marble should not be cleaned using cloths with stiff fibres as they could damage the surfaces.
MARBLE WITH A SEMI-BRILLIANT FINISH
Marble surfaces with a semi-brilliant finish are to be treated with a protective stain and water-proof product that gives it a more natural appearance. Surfaces treated with these products are sufficiently abrasion and heat-resistant, but are not protected effectively against grease and acidic cleaning

resistente alle macchie di unto e agli agenti acidi. Per una corretta pulizia del piano e la rimozione di polvere e sporco secco, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno morbido leggermente inumidito con acqua tiepida e ben strizzato. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per lo sporco grasso e unto si consiglia di trattare le superfici con una spugna bagnata con acqua e detergente neutro, ripassando poi le superfici come descritto in precedenza. Ripetere ogni 6/8 mesi il trattamento con oleo-idrorepellente.

MARMO CON FINITURA LUCIDA

Nella versione dei piani in marmo con finitura lucida, alla superficie è invece applicata una vernice a poliestere trasparente che conferisce al piano maggiore resistenza superficiale evitando l'assorbimento dei liquidi.
I piani trattati con questa vernice sono decisamente resistenti a macchie ed unto ma diventano molto sensibili al calore e sono facili da graffiare.
Per una corretta pulizia del piano è necessario, prima di strofinarlo, asportare molto leggermente, con un piumino, con un'aspirapolvere (senza far toccare il beccuccio sul piano) o con un soffiatore delicato la polvere che potrebbe contenere granelli abrasivi e, successivamente, spolverare e strofinare delicatamente con panni in microfibra e non abrasivi. La superficie verniciata va trattata quasi come un vetro per cui è possibile usare detergenti leggermente alcolici (40% alcol e 60% acqua) o soluzioni di acqua e sapone neutro. NON utilizzare assolutamente prodotti contenenti nitrati o nitriti (prodotti alcalini).

LEGNO

Per una normale pulizia delle parti in legno, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti in legno, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Si consiglia di testare precedentemente il prodotto in una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcoli o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi. Evitare il contatto diretto del legno con fonti di calore, mantenendo il prodotto ad una distanza minima di 20–30 cm. Evitare la luce diretta del sole.
AVVERTENZA: per la sua natura e per il trattamento subito, il legno non consente sempre l'eliminazione completa di alcune macchie. Un lieve cambio di colore, nel tempo, è da considerarsi come naturale evoluzione del materiale.

PARTI IN LEGNO VERNICIATE

Per una normale pulizia delle parti di legno verniciate, si consiglia pulire esclusivamente con panno morbido inumidito con acqua e asciugare accuratamente. Non strofinare energicamente perché la lucentezza della vernice potrebbe alterarsi. Si consiglia di pulire il mobile seguendo sempre il verso delle venature. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti di legno verniciate, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Si consiglia di testare prima il prodotto in una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare prodotti contenenti alcool, acetone, cloro, diluenti o detersivi abrasivi. Non collocare i mobili in esterno e non esporli alla luce diretta del sole, poiché le superfici verniciate possono essere irrimediabilmente danneggiate. Non esporre i mobili alle intemperie o a forti sbalzi di temperatura per evitare deformazioni, ritiri e rigonfiamenti indesiderati del legno. Non collocare i mobili in ambienti dal tasso di umidità elevato e porre i mobili lontano da fonti di calore dirette mantenendo il prodotto a una distanza minima di 20–30 cm. e da pareti umide per evitare la formazione di muffe e funghi oppure deformazioni, ritiri e rigonfiamenti indesiderati del legno. Evitare la luce diretta del sole. Non appoggiare sulle superfici del mobile oggetti con superfici eccessivamente calde (oltre i 28C°) e/o fredde (meno di 10°C) per evitare la velatura delle vernici che rifiniscono il mobile. Non colpire le superfici dei mobili con oggetti contundenti o lasciarvi cadere oggetti pesanti e non appoggiarvi oggetti con superfici abrasive, per evitare danni irrimediabili alle superfici di legno.
AVVERTENZA: per la sua natura e per il trattamento subito, il legno non consente sempre l'eliminazione completa di alcune macchie. Un lieve

agents. To clean the surface, removing dust and dry dirt, use a soft cloth, slightly dampened with warm water and wrung out. Afterwards wipe with a soft, dry cloth. For greasy dirt and oil stains, the surfaces should be cleaned using a sponge dampened with water and a neutral detergent, and then wiped as described previously. Repeat treatment with the stain and water proof product every 6 to 8 months.

MARBLE WITH A BRILLIANT FINISH

Marble surfaces with a brilliant finish are to be treated with a transparent polyester varnish that increases their resistance and prevents the absorption of liquids. Surfaces treated with this varnish are decidedly stain and grease resistant, but are sensitive to heat and may be easily scratched. To clean the surface, before wiping it, remove the dust that could contain abrasive particles using a feather duster, a vacuum cleaner (avoiding all contact between the nozzle and the surface) or a blower with a slow airflow and then dust and gently wipe with a non-abrasive microfibre cloth. The varnished surface should be treated almost as though it were glass, so slightly alcoholic detergents (40% alcohol and 60% water) or neutral soap and water solutions can be used. NEVER use any products containing nitrates or nitrites (alkaline products).

WOOD

For the regular cleaning of wooden parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. For a deeper cleaning of wooden parts specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products. Do not allow the wood to come into direct contact with heat sources and keep the product at a distance of at least 20-30 cm. Avoid direct sunlight.
Warning: due to its nature and processing, certain stains cannot be completely removed from wood. A slight change in colour over time is considered a natural evolution of the material.

PAINTED WOODEN PARTS

For the regular cleaning of painted wooden parts we recommend cleaning with a soft damp cloth and thoroughly drying. Do not rub vigorously as this may affect the sheen of the paint. When cleaning the table, we always recommend you follow the grain. For the deeper cleaning of painted wooden parts, you can use specific products normally found at the shops, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. We recommend testing the product beforehand on a non-visible area. Do not use products that contain alcohol, acetone, chlorine, diluents or abrasive detergents. Do not move the furniture outside and do not expose it to direct sunlight as this may irreversibly damage the painted surfaces; Do not expose the furniture to bad weather or significant temperature variations in order to prevent the undesirable deformation, shrinking and swelling of the wood; Do not use the furniture in environments with a high level of humidity, maintain a minimum distance of 20-30 cm from sources of direct heat, and keep away from damp walls in order to prevent the formation of mould and fungus, and the undesirable deformation, shrinking and swelling of the wood. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight. Do not place excessively hot (over 30°C) and/or cold objects (less than 10°C) on the surface of the furniture as this may create a patina on the paint used to finish it. To prevent irreversible damage to the surface of the wood, do not strike the surface of the table with blunt instruments or allow heavy objects to fall on it, and do not place objects with abrasive surfaces on it.
Warning: due to its nature and processing, certain stains cannot be completely removed from the wood. A slight change in colour over time is considered a natural evolution of the material.

cambio di colore, nel tempo, è da considerarsi come naturale evoluzione del materiale.

PARTI LACCATE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti laccate si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. È possibile che per le prime pulizie il panno di pulizia rimanga leggermente colorato, il fatto è dovuto alla presenza di polveri di vernici in superficie. Non utilizzare prodotti e detersivi abrasivi, acetone, trielina, ammoniaca, cera o lucidi per mobili. Non usare panni realizzati con fibre rigide (lini e sintetici) che potrebbero rovinare e/o graffiare le superfici. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Si consiglia di testare precedentemente il prodotto in una zona non a vista. Tutte queste operazioni devono essere effettuate con molta attenzione per non rovinare le superfici. L'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole può alterare il colore della laccatura o della verniciatura.

VARNISHED PARTS
For the regular cleaning of varnished parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. During the first few cleanings the cloth may become slightly coloured due to the varnish dust remaining on the surface. Do not use abrasive products and cleaners, acetone, trichloroethylene, ammonia, wax or furniture and cloth polishes and do not use cloths with rigid fibres (linen and synthetic) which could damage and/or scratch surfaces. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. All of these operations must be performed very carefully so as not to damage surfaces. Exposure to direct sunlight may alter the colour of the varnish.

PARTI IN MATERIALE PLASTICO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in materiale plastico, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi.

PLASTIC PARTS
For the regular cleaning of plastic parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA OTTONE E OTTONE NATURALE OPACO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi.

BRASS AND NATURAL MATTE BRASS FINISH PARTS
For normal cleaning of brass finish parts, we recommend using a soft, damp cloth. Dry afterwards with a soft cloth. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive products.

PARTI IN ACCIAIO INOX
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in acciaio, si consiglia di utilizzare prodotti specifici appositamente studiati e facilmente reperibili in commercio seguendo sempre le istruzioni riportate sull'etichetta dei prodotti per quanto riguarda dosi e modalità di utilizzo. In alternativa possono essere utilizzati: sapone neutro, alcool denaturato o aceto bianco (meglio se diluito con dell'acqua) utilizzando un panno morbido per la pulizia. Se la superficie dell'acciaio è satinata, è fortemente consigliato seguire la direzione della satinatura durante l'operazione di pulizia. È importante evitare l'utilizzo di strumenti metallici appuntiti per eliminare i residui di sporco, perché possono rovinare la superficie del metallo favorendo principi di corrosione.

STAINLESS STEEL PARTS
For the regular cleaning of steel parts, we recommend using products specifically designed for this purpose, which are easily found in stores, paying special attention to the instructions on product labels as concerns doses and methods of use. Alternatively, the following may be used: neutral soap, denatured alcohol and white vinegar (preferably diluted with water) using a soft cloth for cleaning. If the steel surface has a satin finish following the direction of the finish is strongly recommended during cleaning. The use of sharp metal tools should be avoided when removing dirty residues as these may ruin the surface of the metal by facilitating corrosion.

PARTI CON FINITURA RUTHENIUM
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura Ruthenium, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

PARTS WITH RUTHENIUM FINISH
For the standard cleaning of parts with a Ruthenium finish it is advisable to use a soft, damp cloth. Subsequently dry with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA DORATA
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura dorata, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

GOLD-PLATED PARTS
We recommend using a soft, damp cloth for normal cleaning of gold-plated parts. Then dry using a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with di erent materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI METALLICHE e PARTI VERNICIATE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti metalliche e delle parti verniciate, si

METAL AND LACQUERED PARTS
For the regular cleaning of metal and lacquered parts a soft, damp cloth is

consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta di acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto.
Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA CANNA DI FUCILE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura Canna di Fucile, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta di acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

PARTS WITH GUNMETAL GREY FINISH
For the regular cleaning of parts with gunmetal finish a soft, damp cloth is recommended. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI METALLICHE CON FINITURA GRANIGLIATO BRUNITO E SATINATO BRUNITO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti metalliche con finitura granigliato brunito e satinato brunito si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

METAL PARTS WITH BURNISHED GRIT AND BURNISHED SATIN FINISH
For routine cleaning of metal parts with a burnished grit or burnished satin finish, use a soft, damp cloth. Then wipe dry with a soft, dry cloth. For thorough cleaning, specific products available on the market can be used, following the manufacturer's instructions and taking care not to apply them to surfaces made of a different material. Before use, we recommend you test the product in a hidden area. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

ALLUMINIO e PARTI VERNICIATE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in alluminio e delle parti verniciate, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta di acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

ALUMINIUM AND FINISHED PARTS
For the regular cleaning of aluminium and finished parts, a soft damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA CROMATA
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura cromata, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

CHROME-PLATED PARTS
For routine cleaning of parts with a chrome finish, we recommend the use of a damp, soft cloth. Then dry subsequently with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARALUME (LAMPADE)
Il tessuto deve essere solo spolverato delicatamente senza spruzzare prodotti detergenti, alcoli, solventi o prodotti generici per la pulizia della casa perché, nel tempo, possono produrre muffe e macchioline. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi. Per una normale pulizia dell'interno in PVC, si consiglia di utilizzare una spugna umida e di asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non utilizzare mai alcoli o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi.

LAMPSHADE
The fabric must only be delicately dusted without the use of detergents, alcohol, solvent-based products or general household cleaning products as these may lead to the formation of mould or stains over time. Never use abrasive products.

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

SPECCHIO
Per una normale pulizia dello specchio, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

VETRO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in vetro, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti in vetro, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente.

VETRO TEMPERATO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in vetro temperato, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Il vetro temperato va maneggiato con cautela! Danni sul bordo o scalfiture sulla superficie possono causare la rottura improvvisa del vetro. Tuttavia il vetro non forma mai schegge affilate: si rompe in piccoli pezzi.

VETRO FLOAT TEMPERATO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in vetro float temperato, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti in vetro float temperato, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Il vetro temprato va maneggiato con cautela! Danni sul bordo o scalfitture sulla superficie possono causare la rottura improvvisa del vetro. Tuttavia, il vetro non forma mai schegge affilate: si rompe in piccoli pezzi.

MIRROR
For normal cleaning of the mirror, we recommend using a soft, damp cloth slightly dampened with water. Dry afterwards with a soft cloth. For more thorough cleaning, you can use specific products normally available on the market, taking into account the manu¬facturer's instructions and taking great care to avoid their coming into contact with parts made of other materials. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

GLASS
We recommend using a soft, damp cloth for normal cleaning of glass parts. Then dry using a soft, dry cloth. Specific, commercially available products can be used for a more thorough cleaning of the glass parts, taking great care to follow the manufacturer’s instructions of use. Do not allow these products to come into contact with the other surfaces.

TEMPERED GLASS
We recommend using a soft damp cloth for routine cleaning of tempered glass. Wipe with a soft, dry cloth. To clean tempered float glass more thoroughly, use commercially- available specific products, taking the manufacturer's instructions into account, and avoiding contact with surfaces made of different material. Tempered glass should be handled with care! Damage on the edge or scratches on the surface can cause the glass to suddenly break. However, the glass never breaks into sharp shards: it breaks into small pieces.

TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS
We recommend using a soft damp cloth for routine cleaning of tempered float glass. Wipe with a soft, dry cloth. To clean tempered float glass more thoroughly, use commercially-available specific products, taking the manufacturer's instructions into account, and avoiding contact with surfaces made of different material. Tempered glass should be handled with care! Damage on the edge or scratches on the surface can cause the glass to suddenly break. However, the glass never breaks into sharp shards: it breaks into small pieces.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / *PRODUCTS*	Pelle Frau®								Fabrics					
	COLOR SYSTEM	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *	
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*														
1919	●	●	●	●	●									
2019	●	●	●	●	●									
Aida	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Almo	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Antohn	●		●	●	●									
Arabesque	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Arcadia	●	●	●	●	●									
Archibald	●		●	●	●									
Archibald Gran Comfort						●								
Assaya	●		●	●	●			E	●	●	●		●	
Aster X	●		●	●										
Bosforo	●		●	●				E						
Bretagne	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Brooklyn	●	●	●	●	●									
Byron	●		●	●	●									
Cassiopea	●		●	●				● /E	●	●	●	●		
Chester	●	●	●	●	●									
Chester Line	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Chester One	●	●	●	●	●									
Clayton	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	● Cushions		
Club	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Come Together	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Dezza	●	●	●	●	●		●						●	
Don'do	●	●	●	●	●									
Dream On	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
DU 55	●		●	●					●	●	●	●		
Duvet	●	●	●	●	●									
Fumoir	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Get Back	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	● Cushions		
GranTorino	●		●	●				● /E	●	●	●	●		
GranTorino HB	●		●					● /E	●	●	●	●		
Intervista	●		●	●	●									
Jay Lounge	●		●	●	●									
John-John	●		●	●	●									
Juliet	●		●	●	●									

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / *PRODUCTS*	Pelle Frau®								Fabrics					
	COLOR SYSTEM	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *	
Kennedee	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Kennedee JR	●	●	●	●	●									
Let it Be	●		●	●				● /E	●	●	●	●		
Letizia	●		●	●					●	●	●	●		
Linea A	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	● Seat Cushions	●	
Luft	●		●	●										
Lyra	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Mamy Blue	●		●	●	●			E	●	●	●		●	
Martha	●		●	●	●			E	●	●	●	● Cushions		
Massimosistema	●		●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	
Ming's Heart								E						
New Deal	●	●	●	●	●									
Nivola	●		●	●				E	●	●	●		●	
Novecento	●	●	●	●	●									
Ouverture	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Pillow	●		●	●	●									
Regina II	●													
Ren Sofa and Armchair	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	● Lumbar Cushions		
Sanluca	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Scarlett	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Vanity Fair	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●		●	
Baby Vanity Fair	●	●	●	●	●									
Vertigo	●		●	●	●			● /E	●	●	●	●		
Willy	●		●	●	●									
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*														
Archibald Dining chair	●		●	●					●	●	●		●	
Alo	●	●	●											
Beatrice	●		●	●	●									
Diva	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Donald	●													
Downtown Conference	●		●	●					●	●	●		●	
DU 30	●		●	●										
Fitzgerald	●		●											
Ginger	●		●	●	●			E						
Ginger Ale	●		●	●	●									
Isadora								E						

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / *PRODUCTS*	Pelle Frau®								Fabrics					
	COLOR SYSTEM	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *	
Jeff	●		●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Le Spighe	●	●	●	●										
Liz | Liz B	●		●						●	●	●	●		
Louise	●		●						●	●	●		●	
Montera	●		●					E						
Vittoria	●	●	●	●					●	●	●		●	
TAVOLI E TAVOLINI / *TABLES AND SMALL TABLES*														
Bob	●													
Fidelio Small table								E						
Fiorile	●							● /E						
Ilary								E						
Mesa Due	●							E						
Ren Side table								E						
LIBRERIE E CONTENITORI / *BOOKCASES AND STORAGE UNITS*														
Fidelio Cabinet								● /E						
Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet								● /E						
Jobs Bookcase	●													
Lloyd								● /E						
Turner	●							EXE						
Ren Bookcase								E						
Vitruvio								● /E						
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*														
Brera								E						
Cestlavie								E						
Dorian								● /E						
Esedra	●	●	●	●	●									
Fidelio Console								E						
Fidelio Bench								● /E						
Fred								E						
Glenn	●	●	●	●	●									
Gli Oggetti - Leather Pot			●											
Gli Oggetti - Zhuang								E						
Gli Oggetti - Zhuang Desk								E						
Grant | Grant De Luxe	●		●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Hudson	●	●	●	●	●			E	●	●	●		●	
I Cuscini	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / ***PRODUCTS***	**Pelle Frau®**								**Fabrics**					
	COLOR SYSTEM	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CENTURY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *	
Isidoro								●						
Le Miniature	●	●	●	●										
Leplì	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
Oceano	●							●						
Ren								E						
Segreto	●													
Soffi								E						
T 904 (Cushions)	●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		
Xi								E						
LETTI / ***BEDS***														
Aurora Due	●	●	●											
Bluemoon	●	●	●											
Bretagne Bed	●		●						●	●	●	●		
Coupé	●		●						●	●	●	●		
Eosonno	●	●	●											
Flair	●	●	●											
GranTorino Coupé Bed	●	●	●					E	●	●	●	●		
Jack	●	●	●											
John-John Bed	●		●											
Lola Darling	●	●	●											
Lullaby Due	●	●	●											
Mamy Blue Bed	●		●					E						
Massimosistema Bed	●		●						●	●	●	●		
Mr Moonlight	●		●					● / E	●	●	●	●		
Suzie Wong	●		●											
Times	●		●						●	●	●	●		
Volare	●		●					E	●	●	●		●	
ACCESSORI NOTTE / ***NIGHT ACCESSORIES***														
Fidelio Notte								● / E						
Fiorile with drawer	●							● /E						
Moondance	●		●	●										
Obi	●		●	●										
Più Notte	●		●	●				●						
Ren Toeletta								E						
Vitruvio Notte								● / E						

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti / Combination models-fabrics pattern

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	REMOVABLE	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M.
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																								
Aida		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Almo	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Arabesque	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Assaya		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bretagne	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cassiopea	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chester Line	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clayton	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Club		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Come Together	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dream On		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DU 55	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fumoir		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Get Back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GranTorino	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GranTorino HB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kennedee		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Let it Be	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Letizia	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linea A		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lyra		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mamy Blue		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Martha	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Massimosistema		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nivola		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ouverture	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ren Sofa and Armchair	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sanluca		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scarlett		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vanity Fair		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertigo	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																								
Archibald Dining chair		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diva		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Downtown Conference		●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Jeff		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Liz | Liz B	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti / Combination models-fabrics pattern

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	REMOVABLE	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M.	
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		
Louise		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Vittoria		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*																									
Grant		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hudson		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
I Cuscini	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Leplì		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
T 904 (Cushions)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
LETTI / *BEDS*																									
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coupé	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
GranTorino Coupé Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Massimosistema Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Mr Moonlight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Times	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Volare		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti / Combination models-fabrics pattern

KVADRAT FABRICS

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	DIVINA MD	HALLINGDAL 65	STEEL CUT TRIO 3	VIDAR 3	FIELD 2	MELANGE NAP	PRO 3	REMIX 2	RE-WOOL												
CATEGORY →	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B												
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																					
Arabesque	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Assaya	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Cassiopea	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Grantorino HB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Let it Be	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Linea A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Massimosistema	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Sanluca	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Vanity Fair	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Vertigo	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																					
Downtown Conference	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*																					
Cuscino 47×47	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Grant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Lepli	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)	
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																									
1919	●																								
2019	●																								
Aida	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Almo	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Antohn	●																								
Arabesque	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Arcadia	●																								
Archibald	●																								
Archibald Gran Comfort	●																								
Assaya	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Aster X	●																								
Bosforo	●																								
Bretagne	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Brooklyn	●																								
Byron	●																								
Cassiopea	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Chester	●																								
Chester Line	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Chester One	●																								
Clayton	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Club	●	●		●				●		●		●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Come Together	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Dezza	●																								
Don'do	●																								
Dream On	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
DU 55	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Duvet	●																								
Fumoir	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Get Back	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
GranTorino	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
GranTorino HB	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Intervista	●																								
Jay Lounge	●																								

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
John-John	●																							
Juliet	●																							
Kennedee	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Kennedee JR	●																							
Let it Be	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Letizia	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Linea A	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Luft	●																							
Lyra	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Mamy Blue	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Martha	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Massimosistema	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Ming's Heart	●																							
New Deal	●																							
Nivola	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Novecento	●																							
Ouverture	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Pillow	●																							
Regina II																								
Ren Sofa and Armchair	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Sanluca	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Scarlett	●	●						●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vanity Fair	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Baby Vanity Fair	●																							
Vertigo	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Willy	●																							
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																								
Alo	●																							
Archibald Dining chair	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Beatrice	●																							
Diva	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Donald	●																							
Downtown Conference	●	●									●	●		●	●	●	●	●						●
DU 30	●																							

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Fitzgerald	●																							
Ginger	●																							
Ginger Ale	●																							
Isadora	●																							
Jeff	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Le Spighe	●																							
Liz | Liz B	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Louise	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Montera	●																							
Vittoria	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*																								
Brera	●																							
Esedra	●																							
Fidelio Bench	●																							
Glenn	●																							
Grant | Grant De Luxe	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Hudson	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
I Cuscini	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Leplì	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
T 904 (Cushions)	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
LETTI / *BEDS*	PLEASE NOTE: ONLY BEDS WITH LEATHER BACK ARE COMPLIANT TO REGULATION BS 5852																							
Aurora Due	●																							
Bluemoon	●																							
Bretagne Bed	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Coupé	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Eosonno	●																							
Flair	●																							
GranTorino Coupé Bed	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Jack	●																							
John-John Bed	●																							
Lola Darling	●																							
Lullaby Due	●																							
Mamy Blue Bed	●																							
Massimosistema Bed	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)	
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		
Mr Moonlight	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Suzie Wong	●																								
Times	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Volare	●	●		●				●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	

PLEASE NOTE: ONLY BEDS WITH LEATHER BACK ARE COMPLIANT TO REGULATION BS 5852

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																								
1919	●																							
2019	●																							
Aida	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Almo	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Antohn	●																							
Arabesque	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Arcadia	●																							
Archibald	●																							
Archibald Gran Comfort	●																							
Assaya	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Aster X	●																							
Bosforo	●																							
Bretagne	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Brooklyn	●																							
Byron	●																							
Cassiopea	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Chester	●																							
Chester Line	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Chester One	●																							
Clayton	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Club	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Come Together	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Dezza	●																							
Don'do	●																							
Dream On	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
DU 55	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Duvet	●																							
Fumoir	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Get Back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
GranTorino	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
GranTorino HB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Intervista	●																							
Jay Lounge	●																							
John-John	●																							

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Juliet	●																							
Kennedee	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Kennedee JR	●																							
Let it Be	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Letizia	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Linea A	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Luft	●																							
Lyra	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Mamy Blue	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Martha	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Massimosistema	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Ming's Heart	●																							
New Deal	●																							
Nivola	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Novecento	●																							
Ouverture	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Pillow	●																							
Regina II																								
Ren Sofa and Armchair	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Sanluca	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Scarlett	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Vanity Fair	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Baby Vanity Fair	●																							
Vertigo	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Willy	●																							
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																								
Alo	●																							
Archibald Dining chair	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Beatrice	●																							
Diva	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●
Donald	●																							
Downtown Conference	●		●		●				●				●	●	●		●							●
DU 30	●																							
Fitzgerald	●																							
Ginger	●																							

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)	
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		
Ginger Ale	●																								
Isadora	●																								
Jeff	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	
Le Spighe	●																								
Liz | Liz B	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Louise	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	
Montera	●																								
Vittoria	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*																									
Brera	●																								
Cestlavie	●																								
Dorian																									
Esedra	●																								
Fidelio Bench	●																								
Fred																									
Glenn	●																								
Grant | Grant De Luxe	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	
Hudson	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	
I Cuscini	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Isidoro																									
Leplì (without storage unit)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Oceano																									
Ren																									
Segreto																									
Soffi																									
T 904 (Cushions)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Xi																									
LETTI / *BEDS*																									
Aurora Due	●																								
Bluemoon	●																								
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Coupé	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Eosonno	●																								
Flair	●																								
GranTorino Coupé Bed	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	GIANO	LONDON	KOI	MILLERIGHE	NOUVEAU	PIQUE'	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	CHEOPE	DAMIÉ	GUATEMALA	HERMOSO	LOOP	MELANGE	MILANO (**)	NILO	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SCOTTISH	SHINE	TWILL	VEGA	C.O.M. (***)	
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		
Jack	●																								
John-John Bed	●																								
Lola Darling	●																								
Lullaby Due	●																								
Mamy Blue Bed	●																								
Massimosistema Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Mr Moonlight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Suzie Wong	●																								
Times	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Volare	●		●	●	●				●				●	●	●		●							●	
ACCESSORI NOTTE / *NIGHT ACCESSORIES*																									
Fidelio Notte																									
Fiorile with drawer																									
Moondance	●																								
Obi	●																								
Più Notte																									
Ren Toeletta																									

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only for some Milano Fabric colors (03 - 10).

(***) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Omologazione classe 1IM*: elenco prodotti/ Class 1IM approval*: products list

↓ PRODOTTO /PRODUCT	Collezione intera Entire collection	Collezione parziale Partial collection	Collezione parziale: elenco articoli omologati Partial collection: product list
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*			
Aida	●		
Arcadia	●		
Bretagne		●	**Solo alcuni articoli Bretagne sono omologati, per conoscere la lista si prega di fare riferimento alla propria corrispondente commerciale**
Chester		●	**Solo pouf**
Chester Line	●		
Club	●		
Dezza		●	**Solo poltrona 12**
Fumoir	●		
GranTorino HB	●		
Intervista		●	**Solo poltrona**
John-John	●		
Kennedee	●		
Letizia	●		
Linea A	●		
Lyra	●		
Mamy Blue		●	**Poltrona - Poltrona girevole**
Massimosistema	●		
Regina II	●		
Willy		●	**Poltrona girevole**
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*			
Alo	●		
Donald		●	**Sedia**
Ginger		●	**Solo poltrona girevole**
Ginger Ale	●		
Liz B	●		
Montera		●	**Sedia - Poltroncina - Sgabello regolabile - Sedia impilabile**
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*			
Leplì	●		
LETTI / *BEDS*			
Bluemoon	●		
Flair / Flair De Luxe	●		
Jack		●	160X200 - 120X200

(*) Omologazione Classe 1IM
La realizzazione di modelli conformi alle norme sulla prevenzione incendi, vigenti in materia di sicurezza per i locali di spettacolo e di intrattenimento (classe 1IM), è subordinata a quantitativi minimi di ordine e quotazioni che dovranno essere preventivamente richiesti a Poltrona Frau. La fattibilità per ogni singolo prodotto (o modello) deve essere preventivamente verificata con Poltrona Frau.
(*) Class 1IM approval (only for Italy)